Kkk. 78
CAMBRIDGE

A

NEW and USEFUL CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY BIBLE.

Whereunto is added,

The chief *Acceptations* & various *Significations*

Contained in the

Old and New Testament.

Unto which also is added more than in any extant, *MARKS* to distinguish

The { COMMANDS / PROMISES and / THREATNINGS.

Also a Collection of those SCRIPTURE PROPHESIES which relate to the Call of the *JEWS*, and the Glory that shall be in the latter days.

Begun by the industrious Labours of

Mr. *Professor Powel*, late deceased:

And finished by *N. P.* and *J. F.* &c.

Psal. 119. 72. *The Law of thy mouth is better to me than thousands of gold and silver.*

London, Printed for *F. Smith* at the Elephant and Castle without Temple-Bar, and *R. Clark* at the sign of the Rose near the West end of *Paul's*, 1671.

An Advertisement to the READER.

READER, 23...1109

BRiefly to let thee know what is designed in this Concordance. Observe these following Rules;

1. The first six Letters are handled more largely than the rest, that what words do occur under these heads, might be looked for there, without making any repetition afterward; furthermore the Capital word is not always repeated at large, but the first letter of it only; as in Aaron, A.

2. Every word that is more than ordinarily significant, and capable of various senses, hath the several Acceptions subjoyned to it.

3. Because many are desirous presently to turn to any Command, Promise or Threatning, there are therefore prefixt to the Commands the letter C. to the Promises P. to the Threatnings T. the Marginal Reading is also noted by the letter M.

4. Lastly, Since the greatest part of Scripture-Prophesies is about the calling of the Jews, and the glory of Christ, and of his Church in the latter days; that it therefore annexed a brief Collection of all the principal Texts which relate unto that time, which remain yet to be fulfilled; and which, from what we have already seen litterally and exactly accomplished, we are to pray and wait in hope, that they also will have their full accurate completion.

We have no more to adde, but hope you will find it a more full and compleat Concordance, for so small a Volume, than any yet extant; and that, by the blessing of God, it may prove very useful and beneficial for the encrease of Scripture-Knowledge. So prayeth,

E. Bagshaw.
J. Hardcastle.

A Concordance to the Holy Bible.

Aaron.

Exod. 4.14 Is not *Aaron* thy brother?
30. *Aaron* spake all that the L. had spoken
6. 23. *Aaron* shall be thy Prophet
7. 2. *Aaron* shall speak to Pharaoh
7. *Aaron* was 83 years old
10. *Aaron* cast down his rod
12. *Aarons* rod swallowed up
8. 6. *Aaron* stretched out his hand
26. 30. *Aaron* spake to the whole congregation
34. *Aaron* laid up before the tefta.
17. 12. *Aaron* and *Hur* held up
19. 24. Come up thou and *Aaron*
28. 12. *Aaron* shal bear their names
30. *Aaron* shall bear the judgem.
32. 2. *Aaron* said break the earings
25. *Aaron* made them naked
35. The calf which *Aaron* made
Lev. 9. 22. *Aaron* lifted and blessed
10. 1. *Aaron* held his peace
16. 3. *Aar.* shall go to the holy place
See more p. 638, 9, 23, 21.
24. 3. *Aaron* shall order it contin.
Num. 8. 3. *Aaron* lighted the lamps
12. 5. *Aaron* and Miriam
16. 11. What is *Aaron* that you murmure, &c.
17. 3. Write *Aarons* name---rod
20. 24. *Aaron* gathered to his people 0. 6.
33. 39. *Aaron* dyed at 123. years old
Deut. 9. 20. the L. was angry with *Aar*
Psal. 106. 16. They envied *Aaron*
Heb. 5. 4. Called---as was *Aaron*
See the words, Moses, Sons, House

Abaser fig.

Rev. 5. 11. A destroyer only Re. 9. 11
Abaseth Num. 21. 12. Deut. 32. 49.

Abase fig.

1. To humble himself, Mat. 23. 12. 2 Cor. 11. 7.
2. To make humble, or bring down, Job 40. 11. Ezek. 21 26. Dan. 4. 37.

Abase.

Job 40. 11. That is proud---*abase* him
Isa. 31. 4. A lyon will not *abase* himself
Ezek. 21. 26. *Abase* him that is high
Dan. 4. 37. He is able to *abase*.

Abasing.

Matth. 23. 12. Whoso shall be *abasing*
Luke 14. 11. & 18. 14.
2 Cor. 12. 7. I in *abasing* my self
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be *abased*.

Abated.

Gen. 8. 3. After 150 days---*abated*
Deut. 34. 7. His nat. force *abated*
Jud. 8. 3. Then their anger was *abated*

Abba.

Mark 14. 36. *Abba* father all things possible
Rom. 8. 15. The spirit cry *Abba* father
Ga. 4. 6 Into your hearts cry. *Abba* fa.

Abednego.

Dan. 1. 7. Gave to---name of *Abed.*
See chap. 2. 49. & 3. 12, 13, 14.

Abel.

Gen. 4. 2. She again bare *Abel*, v. 8, 9, 25.
4. 4. The L. had respect to *Abel*
Mark 23. 35. From the blood of---*Abel*, Luke 11. 51.
Heb. 11. 4. By faith *Abel* offered to God
12. 24. Speaks better things than that of *Abel*
Abel, a City, 2 Sam. 20. 14, 15, 18.

Abhor fig.

1. To loath or detest, Deut. 32. 19. Ez. 7. 13. Job 42. 6.
2. To slight or neglect, 2 Chr. 24. Am. 6. 8.

Abhor.

Lev. 26. 11. My soul shall not *abhor* you.
30. Your idols and my soul shall *abhor* you
44. I will not *abhor* them to destroy them
Deut. 7. 26. Thou shalt utterly *abhor* it
23. 7. Thou shalt not *abhor* an Edo.
1 Sam. 27. 12. He hath made his people to *abhor*
Iob 9. 31. Mine own clothes shall *abhor* me
30. 10. They *abhor* me
42. 6. I *abhor* my self and repent.
Psal. 5. 6. The Lord will *abhor* the bloody man
119. 163. I hate and *abhor* lying
Prov.

Prov.14.24. Nations shall *abhor* him
Jer.14.21. Do not *abhor* us for thy names sake
Amos 5.10. They *abhor* him that speak upright
6.8. I *abhor* the excellency of Jacob
Mic.3.9. Hear this, ye that *abhor* iudgement
Rom.12.9. *Abhor* that which is evil

Abhorred

Exod.5.21. You have made--to be *abhorred*
Lev.26.43. Their soul *abhorred* my statutes
1 Sam.2.17. Men *abhorred* the offering of the Lord
Iob 19.19. My inward friends *abhorred* me
Psal.22.24. He *abhorred* not the affliction of the afflicted
78.59. Greatly *abhorred* Israel, Com. 89.38. & 106.40. Lam.2.7.
Prov.22.14. He that is *abhorred* of the Lord
Zach.11.8. Their soul also *abhorred* me

Abhorreſt, Abhorreth.

Rom.2.22. Thou that *abhorreſt* Idols
Psal.10.3. The covetous whom the Lord *abhorreth*
36.4. He *abhorreth* not evil
Isa.49.7. To him whom the nation *abhorreth*
66.24. Shall be an *abhor.* to all flesh

Abiathar.

1 Sam.22.20. & 2,8, 17. & 20,25. Mar. 2.26.

Abib.

An ear of corn, the firſt moneth, Exod.13.4. & 34.18. Deu.16.1.

Abide ſig.

1. To dwell. Gen.29.19. Psal.15.1.
2. To continue, Eccleſ.8.15. Mat. 10.11. Iohn 14.16.
3. To bear, or endure, Ier.10.10. Joel 2.11. Mat.32. Hoſ. 3.3.
4. To wait for, Acts 20.23. marg.

Abide.

Exod.16.29. *Abide* ye every man in his place
Lev.19.13. The wages of him ſhall not *abide*
Num.35.25. He ſhall *abide* unto the death
1 Sam.1.22. And there ſhall *abide* for ever
22.23. *Abide* thou with me
Iob 24.13. They *abide* not in the pathes thereof
Psal 15.1. Who ſhall *abide* in thy tabernacle
61.4. I will *abide* in thy tabernacle for ever, v.7.
91.1. He ſhall *abide* under the ſhadow
Prov.7.11. *Abide* not in her houſe
19.23. Shall *abide* ſatisfied
Eccleſ.8.15. That ſhall *abide* with him
Ier.10.10. Shall not *abide* his indig.
49.18. No man ſhall *abide* there, v.33. chap.50.40.
Hoſ. 3.3. Thou ſhalt *abide* for me, v.4.
Joel 2.11. The day---who can *abide* it
Mic.5.4. They ſhall *abide*
Nah.1.4. Who can *abide* the fiercenes of, &c.
Mal.3.2. Who may *abide* the day of his coming
Matth.10.11. There *abide*, Mark 6. 10. Luke 9.4.
Luke 19.5. To day I muſt *abide* at thy houſe
24.29. *Abide* with us
Iohn 12.46. Should not *abide* in darkneſs
14.16. That the Com. may *abide* with you
15.4. *Abide* in me, and I in you, v.6,7,
10. *Abide* in my love
Acts 15.34. *Abide* there, 16.15.
20.23. Afflictions *abide* me
27.31. Except theſe *abide* in the ſhip
Rom. 11.23. If they *abide* not in unbelief
1 Cor. 3.14. If any mans work *abide*
7.8. It is good if they *abide*, v.40.
20. Let every man *abide*, v.24.
Phi.1.24. To *abide* in the fleſh is, v.25.
1 Joh.2.24 If that *abide* in you, v 27.
28. Little children *abide* in him

Abideth.

Numb. 31.23. Every thing that *abideth* the fire
Iob 39.28. Eagle *abideth* on the rocks

Pſal.49.12. Man in honor *abideth*
55. 19. He that *abideth* of old
119.9. The earth, and it *abideth*
Eccleſ.1.4.
125.1. Mount Zion, which *abideth*
Prov.15.31. *Abideth* among the wiſe
Ioh. 3.36. The wrath of God *abideth* on him
8.35. The ſervant *abideth* not in the houſe
12.24. Except it dye, *abideth* alone
34. Chriſt *abideth* for ever
15.5. He that *abideth* in me
1 Cor.13.13. Now *abideth* faith
2 Tim.2.13. Yet he *abideth* faithful
Heb.7.3. *Abideth* a Prieſt contin.
1 Pet.1.23. The word of God which *abideth*
1 Iohn 2. 6. That ſaith he *abideth* in him, *chap.*3.6.
2 Iohn 9. Whoſo *abideth* not in the Doctrine of Chriſt.

Abiding.

1 Chron. 29. 15. There is none *abiding*
Luke 2. 8. Shepherds *abiding* in the field
Iohn 5. 38. Have not his word *abiding* in you
1 Iohn 3. 15. No murth. *abiding* in him

Abjects.

Pſal.35. 15. The *Abiects* gathered--- againſt me
See Pſal.35. 15.marg.

Abner.

Iude 6.34. 8.2.

Abigail.

Two of the name, 1 Sam.25.3.27.3. 1 Chron.2.16,17.

Abihu.

Exod.6.23.& 24.1.Lev.10.1.Num. 3.4. & 26. 61.

Abijah.

1 Kings 14.1. *Abiiah*, ſon of Ieroboam
2 Chron.12.16. *Abiiah*, Rehoboams ſon
29. 1. *Abiiah*, Hezekiahs mother

Ability.

Lev. 27 8. According to his *ability*
Ezra 2.29. They gave after their *ability*
Neh.5.8. We after our *ability*
Dan.1.8. Had *ability* to ſtand
Acts 11.29. According to his *ability*
1 Pet 4. 11. As of the *ability* which God giveth

Able.

Exod. 18. 21. Thou ſhalt provide *able* men
25. And *Moſes* choſe *able* men
Lev.25.26. Be *able* to redeem, *v.*49.
v.11. If he be not *able* to bring, & 12. 8. & 14. 22, 31, 32.
Ezek.46. 5,7.Luke 2. 22.
Numb.1.3.All that are *able* to go to war, *v.*20,22,24.& 26.2.
14.16. Becauſe the Lord was not *able*, Deut.9.28.
22.11. Peradventure I ſhall be *able*.
13.30. We are *able* to overcome
Deut. 7.24. There ſhall no man be *able* to ſtand, Deut. 11. 25.
16.17. Every man ſhall give as he is *able*
Ioſh.1.5. Not any be *able* to ſtand
14.12. If the Lord be with me, I ſhall be *able*
23.9. No man ſhall be *able* to ſtand
1 Sam.6.20. Who is *able* to ſtand before God
17.9. If he be *able* to fight with me
1 Kings 3.9. Who is *able* to iudge
1 Chron.5.18. Men *able* to bear, & 9.13. & 26.8.
29.15. That we ſhould be *able* to offer
2 Chron.2.6. Who is *able* to build an houſe
20. 6. None is *able* to withſtand thee
37. Ships not *able* to go to Tar.
25.9. The Lord is *able* to give much more
32.14. That your God ſhould be *able*.
Ezr. 10.13. We are not *able* to ſtand without
Neh. 4.10. We are not *able* to build
Iob.41. 10. Who then is *able* to ſtand before me
Pſal.18.38. They were not *able* to riſe, Lam. 1.14.
21.11. Not *able* to perform
40.12. I am not *able* to look up
Prov.27.4. *Able* to ſtand before envy
Iſa. 47.12. If thou be *able* to profit
Ier.10.10. Not be *able* to abide his indignation
11.11. Not be *able* to eſcape, 49,10

Ezek.7.19. Their god not *able* to deliver him
33.12. Shall he be *able* to live
Dan.3.17. Our God is *able* to deliver us, 6. 20.
4.37. Those that walk---he is *able* to abase
Amos 7.10. The land is not *able*---his words
Mat.3.9. God is *able* to make these stones, Luke 3.8.
9.28. Believe ye that I am *able*
10.28. Fear him----*able* to destroy
19.12. He that is *able* to receive it
20.22. Are ye *able* to drink of the cup
22.46. No man was *able* to answer him
Mark 4.33. As they were *able* to hear it
Luke 12.26. If not *able* to do the least
21.15. And shall not be *able* v. 16. & *chap.* 14.29,30.
14.31. Whether he be *able* with 10000.
John 10.29. No man is *able* to pluck them out
Act.6.10. Not *able* to resist the wisd.
15.10. *Able* to bear it
20.32. Which is *able* to build you
Rom.4.21. *Able* to perform
8.39. Shall be *able* to separate us from the love of God
11.23. God is *able* to graff them in
14.4. God is *able* to make him stand
15.14. *Able* to admonish one another
1 Cor.3.2. Hitherto ye were not *able*
10.13. To be tempted above what ye are *able*
2 Cor.1.4. Be *able* to comfort others
3.6. Hath made us *able* Ministers
9.8. God is *able* to---grace abound
Eph. 3.18. May be *able* to comprehend
20. To him that is *able* to do
6.12. Be *able* to stand. See v.13.16.
Phil.3.21. He is *able* to subdue all things
4.13. I am *able* (or can) do all things
2 Tim.1.12. *Able* to keep what is committed
2.2. Men who shall be *able*
3.17. Never *able* to come to the knowledge of the truth
15. The Scriptures are *able* to---wise
Heb.2.18. He is *able* to succour
5.7. *Able* to save him
7.25. *Able* to save to the uttermost
11.19. God was *able*. to raise him up
Iames 1.21. *Able* to save your souls
3.2. *Able* to bridle the whole body
4.12. *Able* to save and to destroy
Iude v.24. *Able* to keep you from falling
Rev.5.3. No man was *able* to open the book
13.4. Who is *able* to make war with him
15.8. No man was *able* to enter into the temple

Abner.

1 Sam.17.55. & 26.14,15. & 2 Sam. 2.14,23. & 2 Sam. 3.6.31. 1 Kings 2.5. 1 Chr. 26.28.

Abode, a Substantive.

2 Kings 19.27. I know thy *abode*, Isa.37.28.
Iohn 14.23. And make our *abode* with him

Abode, A Verb.

Gen.49.24. His bow *abo.* in strength
Exod.24.16. The glory of the Lord *abode*
Numb.9.17. Where the cloud *abode*, v. 18,21.
Ier.38.28. Jer. *abod.* in the court of the prison
Ioh.1.32. The spirit *abode* upon him
8.44. And *abode* not in the truth
Acts 21.7. *Abode* with them. See the like Iohn 10. 40. & 11.6. Acts 18.3. & 21.7,8. Gal.1.8.

Abolish, to fig

1. To destroy, Isa.2.18.2 Tim 1.10.
2. To make void or nullifie, 2 Cor. 3.13. Eph.2.15. Col.2.14.

Abolish, to.

Isa.2.18. The Idols he shall utterly *abolish*
Isa.51.6. My right. shall not be *abo.*
Ezek.6.6. And your works may be *abolished*
2 Cor.3.13. To the end that which is *abolished*
Eph. 2.15. Having *abol.* in his flesh
2 Thes.1.10. Iesus Christ who hath *abolished* death.

Abominable.

Lev.7.21. Thou shalt---*abomin.* thing
Deut.14.3.
2 Chro.15.8. *Asa* put away the *abo.* Idols, 1 Kings 21.26.
Iob 15.16. How much more *abominable* is man
Psal.14.1. They have done *abominable* works, 53.1.
Isa.65.4. Broth of *abomin.* things
Jer.44.4. Do not this *abom.* thing
Ezek. 16.52. Thy sins more *abominable* then they
Mich.6.10. Scant measure, that is *abominable*, Prov. 11.1.
Tit.1.16. Deny him being *abom.*
1 Pet.4.3. Walked in *abom.* Idolatries
Rev.21.8. unbelieving and *abomin.*

Abomination, ons sig.

1. Any thing that is hateful, Gen. 43.32. Prov.29.27.

2. Sin in general, Isa. 66.3. Ezek. 16.50.

3. Idols, 2 Kings 23.13. Isa. 44. 19. Ezek.7.20.

4. That which destroys, as the Rom. Army, Mat.24.15. Luk.21.20.

Abomination.

Gen.43.32. *Abomination* to the Egyptians, *chap.*46.34. Exod. 8.26.
Lev.11.10. They shall be an *ab.* to you, *ch.* 11.12. & 20.23.
Deut.7.26. Nor---being an *abomin.* in thy house
13.14. Such *abom.* is wrought among you, *ch.* 7.4.
17.1. It is an *abomin.* to the Lord, *chap.* 7.25.
Psal.88.8. Thou hast made me an *abomination*
Pro.3.32. The froward is an *abomin.*
12.22. Lying lips are an *abomin.*
13.19. It is an *abomin.* to fools to depart from evil
15.8. The sacrifice of the wicked is *abom.* *cha.*21.27. & 28.29.
26. The thoughts of the wicked are *abom.*
17.15. They both are *abom.* 20.10.
16.5. Every one that is proud is an *abomination*
29.27. The upright is *abom.* to the just. See Isa. 1.13. 41.24. & 44.19. & 66.17.
Jer.2.7. Ye made mine herit. an *ab.*
6.15. Were they ashamed---*abom.* *chap.*8.12. See Ezek.16.50. --18.12--22.11--33.26.
Dan.11.31. The *abomin.* that maketh desolate 12.11.
Mal.2.11. An *abom.* is committed in Israel
Mat.24.15. The *abom.* of desolation, Mar.13.14.
Lu.16.15. Is *ab.* in the sight of God
Rev.21.27. Whatsoever worketh *ab.*

Abominations.

Deut.18.9. Nor learn---their *abom.* 20.18.
Deut.32.16. With all their *abom.* they provoked
2 Kings 16.3. According to the *ab.* 2 Chron.28.3.
21.2. After the *abom.*---Heathen, 2 Chron.33.2.
23.24. *Abom.* did Iosiah put away, 2 Chron. 34.33.
Prov.26.25. Are 7 *abom.* in his heart
Isa.66.3. Their soul delighteth in their *abominations*
Jer.4.1. If thou wilt put away thine *abominations*
7.10. Were delivered to do all these *abom.*
13.27. I have seen thine *abom.*
32.34. They have set their *abom.* 23.11. Ezek. 5.9.
44.22. The Lord could not bear for the *abom.*
Ezek. 8.6. Thou shalt see greater *abom.* 13.15.
9.4. Sigh and cry for all thy *abom.*
16.2. Cause Ieruf. to know her *abom.* 20.4.
36.31. Shall loath for all your *ab.* 6.9.---20.43. See more 43.8. 44. 6,7,13.
Dan.9.27. For the overspread. *abom.*
Hos. 9.10. Their *abomin.* were as they loved
Zach.9.7. Take his *abom.* from before his teeth
Rev.17.5. Mother of harlots and *abom.* v.4.

Above sig.

1. Heaven, or the highest place Iob 3.4. Iob.3.21. Rom. 10.6. Iam. 1.17.

2. A state of *dignity*, above others, Exod.19.5. 2 Chron.2.5. Dan.6.3.

3. *Before*, Heb.10.8. 1 Iohn 2.

Above.

Gen28.13. The Lord stood *above* it
49.25. With bles. from heaven *a.*
Exod.18.11. He was *above* them
Deut.28.13. Thou shalt be *above*
4.39 God in heaven, *ab.* Ioh.2.11.
Judges 5.24. Blessed *above* women, Luke 1. 28.
2 Sam.22.17. He sent from *above*, Psal. 18. 16.
1 Chr.16.25. God be feared *above* all gods, Psa.96 4.
2 Chro.2.5. Great is our God *above*, Psal.135. 5.
Job 31.28. Denied the God that is *a.*
Psal.45.7. *Abo.* thy fellows, Heb.1.9.
99.2 He is high *above* all people, 113.4.
Pro. 15.24. The way of life is *abo.*
Jer.17.9. The heart is deceitful *abo.* all things
Lam.1.13. He sent fire from *above*
Mat.10.24. The disciple is not *abo.* Luke 6.40.
Joh. 33.1. He that cometh from *ab.*
8.23. I am from *above*
See more 19.11. Rom. 10.6. 2 Cor. 12.6,7.
Gal. 4. 26. *Jerusalem* which is *above*
Eph.1.21. Far *above* all, 4. 6.
Col.3.1. Seek the things which are *above* ver. 2.
Above all these things---charity 1 Pet.4.8.
James 1.17. Is from *above*, 3.15.17.

Abound.

Pro.28.20. A faithful man shall *abo.*
Mat.24.12. Because iniquity shall *ab*
Rom.5.20. Grace did much more *ab.*
See more 6.1. & 15. 13.
2 Cor. 1. 5. As the sufferings of Christ *abound*
8.7. As ye *abound* in every thing
9.8. Able to make all grace *abound*
Phil.1.9. I pray that your love may *abound*, 1 Thes.3.12.4.1.
4.12. I know how to *abound*
2 Pet.1.8. Be in you and *abound*

Abounded.

See Rom.3.7.& 5.15,20. 2 Cor.8.2. Eph.1.8.

Aboundeth.

[illegible]or.1.5. 2 Thes. 1.3.

Abounding.

[illegible]5.28. Always *abounding*
[illegible] *Ab.* therein with thanksg.

About.

Gen.41.28. What God was *abo.* to do
Exod.13.18. God led the people *ab.*
Deut.32.10. He led him *about*
Job 20.23. When he is *about* to fill his belly
Psal.89.7. Of all that are *about* him
Prov. 3. 3. Bind them *about* thy neck, 6.21.
Luke 2.49. I must be *about* my fathers business
3.23. Jesus began to be about 30 years of age
See more Acts 2. 41---4.4---19. 7. Rom.4.19. 1 Cor 9.5.--2.4.10. Eph. 6.14. 1 Tim.5.13. 1 Pet.5.8. Rev.8.1
Thereabout, whereabout, Luke 24.4. 1 Sam.21.2.

Abram sig.

A high Father before his name was changed, is mentioned onely in the 11,12,13,14,15, & 17. *chap.* of *Genesis.*

Abraham sig.

A high father of a multitude
Gen.17.5. Thy name shall be called *Abrah.* 1 Ch.1.27. Neh 9.8.
24. *Abr.* was 99 years old, when ---circum.
18.17. Shall I hide from *Abraham*
19.29. God remembred *Abraham*
See more 20.1--21.2.28.4.& 50.24.
Exod. 2. 24. God remembred his Covenant with *Abraham* 1 Chron.29.18.
3.6. The God of *Abra.* 4.5. Mat.22. 32. Mar. 12.26. Luke 20. 37. Acts 3.13---7.32.
Isa.29.22 Who redeemed *Abrah.*
63.16. Though *Abraham* be ignorant of us
Ezek.33.24. *Abra.* was one and----
Mich. 7.20. The mercy to *Abraham*
Ma.1.1. Christ---the son of *Abrah.*
3.9. To raise children to *Abraham* Luke 3.8.
Lu. 13.16. A daughter of *Abr.* 19.9.
See more v.29--16.22,23,24.
John.8.35. If *Abrah.* children do the works of *Abraham*
58. Before *Abraham* was, I am
Rom.4.3. *Abraham* believed God--- Gal.3.6. Jam.2.23.
See *Covenant* and *Seed.*

Abroad.

Deut.23,10. He shall go *ab.* v.12.13.

32.11. As the Eagle ſpread *abroad*
Luk. 1.65. Theſe ſayings—*abroad*. See 2.17—5.15.
John 11.52. Child. of God ſcat. *abr.*
Act. 8.1. Were ſcattered *abroad*, v. 4. & chap. 11.19.
See more Rom. 5.5—16. 19. 2. Cor. 9.9.

Abſalom.

See of him in *chap.* 3.13, 14, 15, 17, 18, & 19. of 2 Sam. & Pſ. 3. tit.

Abſence

Onely in Luke 22.6. Phil. 2.12.

Abſent.

1 Cor. 5.3. I verily as *abſent* in body 10.1. & 13. 2, 10. Pſal. 1. 27. Col. 2.5.

Abſtain.

Acts 15.20. *Abſtain* from pollut. of Idols, *v.* 29.
1 Theſ. 4.3. *Abſtain* from fornicat. 5.22. 1 Pet. 2.11. See 1 Tim. 4.3.

Abſtinence.

Onely in Acts 27.21.

Abſurd.

Jer. 23.13. 2 Theſ. 3.2. marg.

Abundance.

Deut. 28.47. For the *ab.* of all things
Job 36.21. He giveth meat in *abun.*
Pſal. 37.11. In the *abun.* of peace, 72.7. Jer. 33.6.
Eccleſ. 5.10. He that loveth *abun.* See *v.* 12.
Iſa. 60.5. The *abundance* of the ſea 66.11. The *abundance* of her glory
Ezek. 16.49. *Abundance* of idleneſs
Zach. 14.14. Apparel in great *abun.*
Mat. 12.34. Out of the *abun.* of the heart, Luk. 6.45.
13.12. Shall have more *ab.* 25.29.
Mark 12.44. They caſt in of their *abundance*, Luke 21.4.
Luke 12.15. Conſiſts not in the *ab.*
Rom. 5.17. Much more—receive *ab.*
2 Cor. 8.2. The *a.* of their joy, *v.* 14. 12.7. *Abundance* of Revelations
Rev. 18.3. The *abun.* of her delicacies

Abundant.

Exod. 34.6. *Abundant* in goodneſs
Iſa. 56.12. And much more *abund.*
1 Cor. 12.23. More *abun.* honor, *v.* 23, 24. See more 2 Cor. 4. 15—9. 12—11. 23. Phi. 1. 26.
1 Tim. 1.4. The grace of—was more *abundant*
1 Pet. 1.3. Of his *abun.* mercy hath begotten us

Abundantly.

Exod. 1.7. The child. of Iſrael encreaſed *abundantly*
Num. 20.11. Waters came out *abun.*
1 Chro. 22.5. David prepared *abun.*
Job 12.6. God bringeth *abundantly*
Pſa. 36.8. They ſhall *abun.* be ſatisfied *See more* 65.10, 132.15. 145.7.
Cant. 5.1. Drink *abun.* O beloved
Iſa. 35.1. It ſhall bloſſom *abundantly* 55.7. He will *abundantly* pardon
John 10.10. That they might—more *abun.*
1 Cor. 15.10. I laboured more *abun.* See more
Tit. 3.6. Which he ſhed on us *abun.* *See more* 2 Cor. 1.12-12.15. Eph. 3.20. Heb. 6.17. 2 Pet. 1.11

Abuſe.

Onely in 1 Sam. 31.4. 1 Chron. 10.4. 1 Cor. 9.18.

Abuſed, ing, ers.

Judges 19.25. 1 Cor. 7.31—6.9.

Accept, ed, ing.

1. To receive Mal. 1.13. 1 Sam. 16.19. 2 Cor. 11.14.
2. To take pleaſure in, Jer. 14. 10. Ezek. 20.40. & 43.27.
3. To forgive, Gen. 4.7.
4. To reſpect partially, Job 13.10 32.21. Prov. 18.5.

Accept.

Gen. 32.20. Peradventure he will *accept* of me
Lev. 26.41. They ſhall *accept* of the puniſh. *ver.* 43.
Deut. 33.11. *Accept* the work of his hand
2 Sam. 24.23. The Lord thy God *accept* thee
Job 13.8. Will ye *accept* his perſon, *v* 10. 32, 21. 42.8. Him will I *accept*
Pſal. 82.2. *Accept* the perſons of the wicked, Rom. 2.11.
Exe. 20.41. There will I *accept* them, *v.* 41. & 43.27.
Mal. 1.8. Will he *accept* thy perſon or offering, *v.* 10. 13.

Acceptable.

Pſal. 19.14. Let the meditat—be *acceptable*
69.13. My prayer—In *accep.* time
Prov. 10.32. The lips of the right—

what is *accept.*
21.3. To do juſt. and judg. is more *accept.*
Eccleſ.12.10. The preacher ſought out *accept.* words
Iſa.49.8. *Accept.* time have I heard thee, Lu.4.19.2 Cor.6.2.
58.1. An *accept.* day to the Lord, See *chap.* 61.2.
61.2. To proclaim the *accept.* year of the Lord, Lu.4.19.
Dan.4.27. Let my counſel be *accep.*
Rom.12.1. Holy and *accept.* to God, *ver.*2.
See 14.18---15.16. Phil.4.18.
Eph.5.10. Proving what is *accept.* to God
1 Tim.5.4. This is *accept.* before God, 1 Tim. 2.3. 1 Pet.2.5, 20.

Acceptably, Acceptance.

Heb. 12.28. Iſa. 6.7.

Acceptation.

1 Tim.1.15. A faithful ſaying---of all *accept.* 4.9.

Accepted

Gen.4.7. If you do well, ſhall---be *accepted.* See 19.21.
1 Sam.18.5. David was *accepted* in ſight Eſth.10.3.
1 Sam. 25.35. I have *accepted* thy perſon
Job 42.9. The Lord alſo *accep.* Job
Iſa.56.7. Their ſacr. ſhall be *accept.*
Jer.37.20. Let my ſupplic. be *accep.* chap.42.
Luke 4.24. No prophet is *accep.* in---
Acts 10.35. He that worketh right. is *accepted*
See more Rom.15.31. 2 Co.5.9---6.2---8.12.
Eph.1.6. Hath made us *accepted* in the beloved

Acceptest, Accepting.

Onely Luke 20.21. Heb. 11.35.

Acceptеth.

Onely in Job 34.19. Eccleſ. 9.7. Pſal. 8.13. Gal.2.6.

Access.

Rom.5.2. By whom we have *acceſs*
Eph.2.18. Through him we both have *acceſs*, chap.3.12.

Accompany.

Onely Heb. 6. 9.

Accompanied.

Acts 10.23---11.12---20.4,38.

Accomplish, ed ſig.

1. To fulfil, Dan.9.2. Luke 9.31.
2 Chron.36.22. Jo.19.28.
2. To effect, Iſa.55.11. Dan.11.36
3. To perform, Jer.44. 25. Lev. 22.21.

Accomplish

Lev.22.21. Offers a ſac. to *accom.* his vow
Job 14.6. Till he ſhall *accompliſh*
Pſal.64.6. They *accompliſh* a diligent ſearch
Iſa.55.11. It ſhall *accom.* that which I pleaſe
Ezek.7.8. Thus will I *accomp.* my fury, *chap.*7,8. & 13,14,15. ---20,8,21.
Dan.9.2. That he would *accom.* 70. years
Luke 9.31. That he ſhould *accom.*

Accomplished.

2 Chron.36.22. That the word---might be *accompliſhed*
Prov.13.19. The deſire *accomp.* is ſweet
Iſa.40.2. Her warfare is *accomp.*
Jer. 25.12. When 70. years are *accom.* chap. 29.10.
See more Ezek. 4.6-5.13. Dan.11. 36--12.7. Luke 1.23.
Luke 12.50. How am I ſtraight--- *accomp'iſhed* 18. 31.
22. 37. Muſt be *accomp.* in me
John 19.28. That all things were now *accompliſhed*
1 Pet.5.9. The ſame afflict. are *accom.*

Accomplishing, accomplishm

Onely Heb.9.6. Acts 21.26.

Accord.

Lev.25.5. Which groweth of its own *accord*
Joſh. 9.2. To fight with one *accord*
Acts 1.14. Theſe all continued with one *accord*
2.1. They were all with one *accord* *ver.*4.*chap.*5.12.& 15.25. Phil.2.2.
7.57. Ran upon him with one *accord*, Com. 15. 25. & 19.29.

According.

Gen. 18.10. *According* to the time of life, 2 Kings.4.17.

Exod.

Exod.8.10. Be it *accord.* to thy word, Luke 1.38.
12.35. Israel did *accord.* to the word of Moses, ch.39.32. Lev.10.7.
25.9. *According* to all that I shew thee, *chap.*31.11.
Num.35.6. *According* to the word of the Lord, 1 Kin.12.24. 2 Chron.35.6. Jon.3.3.
Job 34.11. *According* to his ways, Jer.17.10.& 21.14.
See more Psal.7.8, 17.& 25.7. & 31.5. & 33.22.
Psal.119.25. *According* to thy word, *v.* 28.41.
Isa.63.7. *Accord.* to all that the L. hath bestowed
Dan.11.3. *According* to his will
Hos.3.1. *Accord.* to the love of the Lord
Mic.7.15. *Accord.* to the days of thy coming
See more Mat.9.29.& 16.27. Joh. 7.24. Rom.15.5. 1 Co.15.3.
Rev.20.12. *Accord.* to their works, *v.*13. *ch.*22.12.

Account sig.

1. To number or count, Exo.12.4. Eccles.7.12.
2. To esteem, 1 Co.4.1. 1 Pet.3.15.
3. To answer for, Mat. 12. 36. Acts 19.40. Rom.14.12.

Account.

Exod.12.4. Shall make your *account*
2 Chro.26.11. Number of their *ac.*
Job 33.13. He giveth not an *ac.* of
Psal.144.3. That thou makest *acco.*
Mat.12.36. They shall give *ac. idle w.*
18.23. Which would take an *acco.*
Luke 16.2. Give an *account* of thy stewardship
Rom.14.12. Shall give an *account* of himself to God
Phil.4.17. I desire fruit---to your *account.* See Phil. v.18.
Heb.13.17. As they that must give an *account*
1 Pet. 4. 5. Who shall give *acount* to him

Account.

For esteem, onely in 1 Cor. 4. 1. 2 Pet. 3.15.

Accounted.

Psal.22.30. Shall be *account.* to the Lord for a gen.
Isa.2.22. Wherein is he to be *ac*, of
59.15. He that departeth from evil is *accounted* mad
Luke 20.35. *Accoun.* worthy, 21.36.
Rom.8.36. We are *acco.* as sheep for
9.28. He decreeth an *account*
Gal.3.6. It was *account.* to him for righteousness

Accounting.

Onely in Heb.11.19.

Accursed sig.

1. To be devoted to destruction, Deut.7.26. Josh.6.17.
2. To be separated or cut off, Rom. 9.3. *marg.* Gal.1.8.
3. To be disesteemed, Isa.65.10. 1 Cor.12.3.

Accursed, see Cursed.

Deut.7.26. It is an *accursed* thing
21.23. He that is hanged is *accur.*
Josh.6.18. Keep your selves from the *accursed* thing. See. *v.* 17. Com. *ch.* 7.1. & 22. 20. 1 Chro. 2.7.
Isa.65.20. The sinner an 100 years old shall be *accursed*
Rom.9.3. I wish my self *accur*---for
1 Cor. 12. 3. None speaks---call Christ *accursed*
Gal.1.8. Let them be *accursed*, v.9.

Accusation.

Ezra 4.6. Wrote an *accusa.* against
Mat.27.37. Over his head his *accusation*, Mar.15.26.
John 18.29. What *accusa.* bring you
1 Tim.5.19. Against an Elder bring no *accusation*
2 Pet.2.11. Durst not bring rail. *accusat.* Jude, *v.*9.

Accuse.

Prov. 30.10. *Accuse* not a servant to his master
Mat.12.10. That they might *accuse* him, Mark 3.2. Luke 13. 54. & 23.2 John 8.6.
Luke 3.14. Neither *accu.* any falsly
John 5.45. Do not think that I will *accuse* you
See more Acts 24.2,8, 13--25.5--28.19.
1 Pet.3.16. That falsly *accuse* your good conversation

Accused.

Dan.3.8. *Accused* the Jews, com. 6.24.

Mark

Mark 15. 3. Chief priests *accused* him, Luke 23.10.
Luke 16. 1. Was *accused* that he had wasted
Acts 22.30. Certainty whereof he was *accus'd*,ch. 23. 28.
Acts 22.30. Certainty whereof he was *accused*, ch.23.28.
26.7. For which hopes sake I am *accused*
Rev.1.16. Not *accused* of riot
Rev.12.10.Which *accused* them before our God

Accuse.

Onely Rev.12.10.

Accusers.

John 8.10. Where are thine *accusers*. Acts 23.35.
See Acts 23.30. & 24.8.--25.16.
2 Tim. 3.3. False *accusers*, not false *accusers*, Ti.2.3.

Accuseth, Accusing.

Onely Josh.5.45. Rom.2.15.

Accustomed.

Onely Jer. 13.23.

Aceldama.

Onely in Acts 1.19.

Achaia.

Acts 18.11. Rom.15. 26.1 Cor. 16.15. 1 Thes.1.7.18.

Achan.

Called also *Achar*,sig. a troubler, John 7.1. & 22.20.1 Chro. 2. 7.

Achor.

John 7.25. Isa.65.10.Hos.2.15.

Acknowledge sig

1. To confess, Gen.38. 26. Psal. 32.5.51.3. Jer.14.40.Deut.33.19.
2. To observe or take notice of, Prov.3.6. Isa.33.13.
3. To esteem and respect, Isa. 61. 9. 1 Cor.14. 37--16.18.
4. To approve of, 2 Cor. 1. 13. Tit.1.1. Philem. 6.

Acknowledge.

Deut. 21.17. He shall *acknowledge* the son of the hated
Psal.51.3. I *acknow.* my transgres.
Prov.3.6. In all thy ways *acknowledge* him
Isa.61.9. Shall *acknowledge* them
63.16. And Israel *acknow.* us not
Jer.3.13. Onely *acknowledge* thine iniquity,*chap*,14.20.
24.5. So will I *acknowledge* them
Hos.5.15. Till they *acknowledge*

Acknowledged, etb.

Psal.32.5. I *acknowledged* my sin
1 John 2.23. He that *acknowledgeth* the son

Acknowledging, ment

2 Tim. 2. 25. Tit. 1.1. Phil.v.6. Col 2.2.

Acquaint, ed, ing.

Job 22.21. *Acquaint* thy self with him
Psal.139.3. *Acquainted* with all my ways
Eccles.2.3. I *acquain.* my heart with wisdom
Isa.53.3. *Acquainted* with griefs

Acquaintance.

Job 19.13. My *acquaint.* are estranged, 42.11.
See more Psal. 31. 11--55.13--- 88.8,18.
Luke 2. 44. Sought among their *acquaintance.*
23.49. His *acquain.* stood afar off
Acts 24. 23. Forbid none of his *acquaintance*

Acquit.

Job 10.4. Wilt not *acquit* me
Nah.1.3. Not *acquit* the wicked

Acre.

Onely 1 Sam. 14.14. Isa.5.10.

Act.

Onely Isa.28.21--59.6. Joh.8.4.

Acts.

Deut.11.7. The great *acts* of the L. Jude 5.11.
1 Sam.12.7. The righteous *acts*,
1 Kings 11.4. The *acts* of Solomon, 2 Chro.9.5. of David, 1 Chr. 29.9. of Asa, 2 Chr. 16.11. of Hezekiah,2 Kings 20.20. of Jehoshaphat,2 Chr.20.34. of Josiah, 35. 16.
Psal.106.2. The mighty *acts* of the Lord,103.7. 145.4. See 145.4,6,12--150.2.

Actions.

1. Sam. 2.3.

Adam.

The first man, 1 Tim.2.13. See of him Gen. 2.19, 20--3. 8,9,17,21, 10--4.1--5.3,5.
Deut.32.8.Separ. the sons of *Adam*
See more Luke 3. 38. Rom. 5.14.

1 Cor.15. 22, 45. 1 Tim. 2.14. Jude v.14.

Adam-Adamah.
Cities, Josh.3.16--19.36.

Adamant.
Ezek.3.9. Zach.7.12.

Adar.
The twelfth moneth, Esth. 3.7--- 8.12--9.15. Ezra 6.11.

Add, ed, eth sig.
1. To encrease, Gen.30.24. Pro. 16.24.
2. To joyn to, Deut.4.2. Acts 2. 41. 2 Pet.1.5.

Adder.
Lev.5.16. Shall *adde* a fifth part, 6.5--27.13.
Numb.35.6. *Adde* 42 Cities
Deut.4.2. Not *adde* to the word, 12.32.
29.19. To *adde* drunkenness to thirst, com. Job 34.37.
2 Sam. 24.3. The Lord *add* to the Psal.67.27. *Add* iniquity to their sin, Jude 13.1.*marg.*
Prov.3.2. Shall they *adde*
30.6. *Adde* not to his words
Isa.30.6. They *add* sin to sin, com. 2 Chro.28.13.
Mat.6.17. Who can *adde* one cubit 12 25.
See more Phil. 1. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 5. Rev.22.18.

Adder.
Deut.5.22. He *added* no more
1 Sam.12.19. *Added* to all our sins
Jer. 36. 32. There were *added*--- words
45. 3. The Lord *added* grief to my sorrow
Mat.6.33. All these--shall be *added*, Luke 12.31.
Luke 3.20. *Added* this above all
Acts 2.41. Were *added* 3000. 47. 5.14. *Added* to the Lord, & 11.45.
See more Gal.2.6--3.19.

Addeth.
Job 34.37. Prov. 10.22---16. 23. Gal.3.15.

Adding.
Gen. 30.21. Pro 1.9. *marg.*

Adder.
Gen. 49.17. An *Adder* in the path
Psal.58.4. Like the deaf *Adder*
91.13. Shall tread upon the *Adder*
Prov.23.32. It stingeth like an *Ad.*
See Isa.11.8--59.5.

Addict, ed.
1 Cor. 16. 15.

Adjure sig.
1. To beseech or intreat, 1 Thes. 5. 27. *marg.*
2. To charge by word or oath, Mat.26.63. Acts 19.13 *marg.*

Adjure, ed.
1 Kings 22.16. Shall I *adjure*
Mat.26. 63. I *adjure* thee. See Mark 5.7. Acts 19. 13.
Josh.6.26. Joshua *adjured* them See 1 Sam.14. 24.

Administration, ed,
1 Cor 12.5.& 2.9,12--2.8.19,20.

Admiration, ed.
Jude, v.16. Rev.17.6. 2 Thes.1.10.

Admonish sig.
Warning or reproving

Admonish.
Rom.15.14. *Admonish* one another
1 Thes. 5.12. And *admonish* you
3.15. *Admonish* him as a brother

Admonished, ing.
Eccles.4.13. Who will no more be *admonished*
1.12. By these be *admonished*
Jer.42.19. Know cert. I have *admon.*
Col.3.16. *Admonish* one another in psalms
Heb.8.5. As Mo. was *admon.* of God

Admonition.
1 Cor.10.11. Eph.6.4. Tit. 3.10.

Ado.
Mar. 5.39.

Adoption sig.
To put one into the state of sonship that was not by nature
1. By election, Eph.1.5.
2. Manifestation and assurance, Rom.8.15. Gal.4.5.
3. Perfect redemption, and glory, and the Gen. Resurrect. Rom.8.23.

Adoption.
Rom.8.15. The spirit of *adoption*
23. Waiting for the *adoption*
9. 4. Appertains the *adoption*
Gal.4.5. The *adoption* of sons
Eph.1.5. Predest. us to the *adoption*

Adorn, ed.
Jer.31.4. Thou shalt be *adorned*
1 Tim.

1 Tim.2.9. That women should be *adorned*
Tit.2.10. *Adorn* the doctrine of G.
1 Pet.3.3. Whose *adorn.* let it not be
Rev.21.2. As a bride *adorned*

Adorneth, ing.
Isa.62.10.1 Pet. 3.3.

Advanced fig.
Exalted, 1 Sam.12.6. 3.1. 5.11.

Advantage, ed, fig. Profit.
Job 35.3. Thou saidst what *advant.* com.Mat.16.26.Lu.8.36.
Luke 9.23. What *is* a man *advant.*
Rom.3.1. What *advan.* hath the Jew
1 Cor.15.32. What *adv*—if the dead
2 Cor. 2.11. Left Satan get *advan.*
Jude v.16. Because of *advantage*

Adventure, ed
Deu.28.56. Jud.9.17.Act.19.31.

Adversary.
Exod. 23.22. I will be an *adver.* to thy *ad.*
Num.22.22. Stood for an *adversary* against Bal.
Isa.1.6. Her *adv.* provoked her sore
1 Kings 11.14. The Lord stirred up an *adv.* to Sol.
Esth. 7.6. The *adversary* is Haman
Isa.50.8. Who is mine *advers.* let him come
Mat.5.25. Agree with thine *adv.* Luke 12.58. 18.3.
1 Tim.5.14. Give none occasion to the *adversary*
5.8. Your *adversary* the Devil

Adversaries.
Deut.32.27. Lest their *adversaries* should behave
43. render veng. to his *advs.*
Josh.5.13. Art thou for us—our *ad.*
1 Sam.2.10. The *advs.* of the Lord shall be broken
Neh.4.11. Our *advers.* said they shall not know
Psal.71.13. That are my *advrs.*—— See 69.19—109.4.
Isa.9.11. Set up the *advs.* of Rezin
11.13. The *advs.* of Judah shall be cut off
Isa. 59.18. Repayeth fury to his *adversaries*
See more 59.18—63.18. Jer. 46. 10—50.7. Lam.1.5. Mic.5.9.
Luke 13.17. All his *adversar.* were ashamed
21.15. *Adversaries* shall not be able
1 Cor.16.9. There are many *advs.*
Phil.1.28. In nothing ter. by your *adversaries*
Heb. 10. 27. Which shall devour the *adver.*

Adversity.
Psal.10.6. I shall never be in *adv.* 94.13. Giveth rest—from *adversity*
Prov.17.17. A brother is known in *adversity*
24.10. If you faint in *adversity*
Isa.30.20. The bread of *adversity*
Heb.13.3. Remem. that suffer *advs.*

Adversities.
1 Sam.10.9. 2 Chro. 15.6. Psal. 31.7.

Advertise.
Num.24.14. Ruth 4.4.

Advice.
Judg. 19.30—20. 7. 1 Sam. 23. 23. Pro.20.18. 2 Cor.8.10.

Advise, ed.
1 Kings 12.6. How do you *advise*
Prov.13.10. With the well-*advised* is wisdom
1 Chron. 12. 19. Upon *advise* sent him away

Adullam.
2 Sam.22.1. Mic.1.15.

Adulterer, ers.
Lev.20.10. The *adult.* shal be—death
Job 24.15. The eye of the *adult.*
Isa.57.3. The seed of the *adulter.*
Jer.9.2. They be all *adulterers*
23.10. The Land is full of *adult*
Hos.7.4. They are *adult.* as an oven
1 Cor.6.9. Idolat. nor *adul.*
Heb.13.4. Whoremon. and *adult.* God will judge

Adulteress.
Prov.6.26. The *adult.* will hunt for the life
Ezek.23.45. Shall judge them as *adulter.*
Hos.3.1. Love a woo. yet an *adul.*
See more Rom.7.3. James 4.4.

Adultery, twofold.
1. Natural, Mat.5.28. Mar.10.11.
2. Spiritual, which is idolatry, Jer.3.9. Ezek.23.37.

Adultery.
Exod.20.14. Thou shalt not com. *adult.* Deut.5.18. Matth.5. 27,28.

Prov.

Prov.6.32. VVhoſo comits *adultery*, Jer.5.7. They then commit *adultery* 7.9. VVill ye ſteal and com. *adult.* Ezek. 16. 32. That commit *adult.* See 23.37. Hoſ.4.2, 13.4. Mat.19.9. Not com. *ad.* Rom.13.9. John 8.4. VVas taken in *adult.* See Gal.5.19. James 2.11. 2 Pet.2.14. Eyes full of *adultery* Rev.2.22. Them that com. *adult.*

Adulteries.

Jer.13.27. Ezek.23.43. Hoſ.2.2. Mat.15.19.

Adulterous.

Prov.30.20. Mat. 12.39--16.4. Mark 8.38. Luke 11.29.

Advocate.

1 John 2. 10.

Afar. In reſpect

1. Of place, Iſa.66.19. Pro. 31.14.
2. Of condition, Acts 2.39. Eph. 2. 17.
3. Time, Heb.11.13. 2 Pet.3.9.

Afar.

Job 36.3. My knowledge from *afar* Pſal.10.1. Why ſtand thou *afar* off Jer. 23.23. And not a G. *afar* off 30.10. I will ſave thee from *afar* 31. 10. Declare it---*afar* off 51.50. Rem. the Lord *afar* off *See* Mic. 4. 3. Mat. 26.58. Mark 5.6--11.13. Luke 16.23. Acts 21.39. To them that are *afar* off, Eph. 2.17. Heb.11.13. Seen the pro. *afar* off 2 Pet.1.9. Blind, and cannot ſee *afar* off Rev.18.10. Standing *afar* off, v.15.

Affairs.

Pſal.112.5. He will guide his *affairs* Eph.6.21. Know my *affairs*, v.22. 2 Tim.2.4. Intang--with the *affairs*

Affect, ed, eth.

Gal.4.17, 18. Lam.3.51. Act.14.2.

Affection ſig.

1. Natural, Rom.1.31. 2 Tim.3.3.
2. Spirit. and heav. 2 Cor.7.15. Col.3.2.

Affection, oned, ons.

1 Chron 29.3. I have ſet my *affect.* Rom.1.26. Gave them up to vile *affections*
1.31. Without natural *affections*, 2 Tim.3.3.
Gal.5.24. With the *affect.* thereof
Col.3.2. Set your *affect.* ver.5.

Affectionately, ately.

1 Rom.12.10. 1 Theſſ. 2.8.

Affinity.

1 Kings 3.1. 2 Chron.18.1. Ez.9.14.

Affirm ſig.

1. To ſpeak confidently, Luke 22. 59. Acts 12.15.
2. Maintain, Acts 25.19. Tit.3.8.

Affirm, ed.

Luke 22.59. Acts 12.15--25.19. Rom.3.8. 1 Tim.1.7. Tit. 3. 8.

Afflict

Gen.15.13. They ſhall *afflict* them, 400 years
Exod.1.11. Task maſters to *af.* them 22.22. Thou ſhalt not *afflict* the widow 23.
Lev.16.29. Ye ſhall *affict* your ſouls, ch.23.28. Num.29.7.
2 Sam.7.10. The children of wickedneſs *afflict*
Job 37.23. The Almigh. will not *af.* Pſal.55.19. God ſhall hear and *af.* them
89. 22. Nor the ſon of wicked *af.* 94.5. They *afflict.* thine heritage
Iſa. 51.23. Ile put it---of them that *afflict*
See more Iſa.58.5---64.12.
Lam.3.33. He doth not *af.* willingly
Amos 5.12. They *afflict* the juſt
Nah.1.12. I will *af.* thee no more
Zeph.3.19. Ile undo all that *af.* thee

Afflicted.

Exod.1.12. The more they *af.* them
Ruth 1. The Alm. hath *afflicted* me
2 Sam.22.28. The *af.* people you will ſave
2 Kings 17.20. The L. caſt of Iſrael, and *afflicted* them
Job 6.14. To him that is *af.* pity
34.28. He heareth the cry of the *af.*
Pſal.18.27. Thou wilt ſave the *af.* people
25. 16. I am diſſolved and *afflicted.* See 82.3. & 88.7, 15. & 90.15.
107.17. Fools became---are *af.*
116.10. I was greatly *af.* com. 119.107.
119. 67. Before I was *afflicted*
71. It is good that I have been *afflicted*
75. In faithful. haſt *afflicted*

129. 1. Many time have-- *af.*me
140. 12. The cause of the *afflicted*
Prov. 15. 5. The days the *af.*are evil
22. 22. Neither oppress the *af.*
Isa. 49. 13. Have mercy on *afflicted*
53. 4. Smitten of God and *afflicted*
54. 11. O thou *afflicted*, tossed
58. 3. Wherefore have we *af.*
60. 14. Sons of that *af.*come bend.
63. 9. In all their *af.* he was *af.*
Lam. 1. 5. The L. *afflicted* her, *v.* 12.
Mic. 4. 6. He gather her--have *afflict.*
Zeph. 3. 12. Heave and *af.*--people
More Mat. 24. 9. 2 Cor. 4. 6. 1 Tit. 5. 10.
Heb. 11. 37. *Afflicted*, tormented
James 4. 9. Be *afflicted* and mourn
5. 13. Is any *af.* let him pray

Afflicted.

1 Kings 8. 35.

Affliction sig.

1. Outward oppression, Exod. 3. 7. & 4. 31.

2. Persecution for Rel. Mar. 4. 17. Heb. 10. 32.

3. Correction from God, Jon. 2. 2. Psal. 66. 11.

Affliction.

Gen. 16. 11. The L. heard thy *af.*
29. 32. Looked on my *af.* c. 31. 42.
Exod. 3. 7. I have seen the *af.* Acts 7. 34.
Deut. 16. 3. The bread of *af.*. Kings 22. 27. 2 Chron. 18. 6.
26. 7. The L. looked on our *afflict.*
2 Sam. 16. 12.
2 Kings 14. 26. The L. saw the *af.*
Neh. 9. 9.
2 Chron. 20. 9. Cryed to thee in our *afflictions*
33. 12. Manas. was in *af.*
Job 5. 6. *Affict.* cometh not---from the dust
30. 16. The days of *afflict.* v. 27. Lam. 1. 7.
36. 8. 15. Deliver the poor in *af.*
21. Chosen rather then *affliction*
Psal. 22. 24. Not abhor the *affliction* of the *afflicted*
25. 18.--44. 24.---66. 11. 88. 9.
106. 44. He regarded their *af.*
107. 39. Brought low through *af.*
41. Setteth the poor---from *af.*
119. 50. My comfort in my *af.*
92. I should have perished--*af.*
Isa. 30. 20. Water of *affliction*
48. 10. Furnace of *affliction*
Jer. 15. 11. Intreat thee well--of *af.* See 16. 19.
16. 19. My refuse---of *affliction*
48. 16. His *affliction* hasteth fast
Lam. 1. 7, 9--3. 1. 19.
Hos. 5. 15. In their *af.*--will seek me
Amos 6. 6. Not grieved for the *af.* of Jo.
Obad. 13. Not looked on their *af.*
Zech. 1. 15. Helped forward the *af.*
8. 10--10. 11. Jon. 2. 2. Nah. 1. 9.
Mar. 4. 17. When *af.* ariseth for the word
13. 19. In these days shall be *af.*
Acts 7. 11. Great *af.* 2 Cor. 2. 4. 8. 2.
2 Cor. 4. 17. Our light *af.* which is ---moment
Phil. 1. 16--4. 14. 1 Th. 1. 6--3. 7.
Heb. 11. 25. Chusing rather--*affict.*
1. 25. Visit the fat in *affliction*
5. 11. Example of suffer. *afflict.*

Afflictions.

Psal. 34. 19. Many are the *afflictions*
Act. 7. 10. Delivered out of all his *a.*
20. 23. Bonds and *afflictions*
2 Cor. 6. 4. In much patience, in *af.*
Col. 1. 24. *Afflictions* of Christ, com. 2 Ti. 1. 8.
1 Thes. 3. 3. Moved by these *afflict.*
2 Tim. 4. 5. Endure *af.* Heb. 10. 32. 33
1 Pet. 5. 9. The same *af.* are accom.

Affrighted

Deut. 7. 21. Isa. 21. 4. Jer. 51. 32. Mark 16. 5. Luke 24. 37. Rom. 11. 13.

Afoot.

Mark 6. 33. Acts 10. 13.

Afore.

2 Kings 20. 4. Isa. 18. 5. Rom. 1. 2. --9. 23.

Aforetime.

Job 17. 6. Isa. 52. 24. Dan. 6. 10. Rvm. 15. 4.

Afraid.

Gen. 32. 7. Jacob was sore *afraid*, Exod. 14. 10.
Lev. 26. 6. None shall make you *af.*
Num. 12. 8. Were you not *afraid*
Deut. 7. 19. Of whom thou art *afraid*
28. 60. Diseases which thou wast *afraid* of
Josh. 1. 9. Be not *afraid*, 1 Sam. 28. 13.

13. 2 Chro.32.7.
1 Sam.18.12.Saul was *afraid* of Da. 1 Chro.13.12. David was *af.* of G. Neh.2.1.I was ſore *afraid*,ch.6.9. Job 3.25. Which I was *afraid* of 5.21. Not *afraid* of deſtruct.v.22. 9.28. I am *af.*of all my ſorr.21.6. 11.19. None ſhall make thee *afraid*, ch.13. 11,21--18.11.19.29. 23.15. When I conſ. I am *afraid*, Hab.3.2. Pſa.3.6. I will not be *afraid*, 56.11. Iſa.12.2. 27.1. Of whom ſhall I be *afraid* 56.3. What time I am *afraid* 91.5. Thou ſhalt not be *af.*12.7. Prov.3.24.Thou ſhalt not be *afraid*, v. 25. Iſa.8.12. Nor be *afraid*, 1c. 24. 19.17. Shall be *afraid* in himſelf 33.14. The ſinners in *Zion* are *af.* 40.9. Be not *afraid*, 44.8. Jer.1.8. Be not *afraid*,10.5. Ez. 2.6. Ezek.34.28. None ſhall make them *afraid*, Mic. 4. 4. Nah. 2. 11. Zep.3.13. Dan.4.5. Made me *afraid*, 8.17. Mat.14.27. Be not *afraid*, 17.7--- 28.10. Mark 5. 36--6.50. Joh.6.20. Luke 12.4. Be not *afraid* of them, 1 Pet.3.6. Mat.17.6.They were ſore *a.*Lu.2.9 John 19.8. Were *af.*Act. 22.9, 29. Rom.13.3.Wilt thou not be *afraid*, v.4. 2 Pet.2.10.

Aireth.

Heb.6.6.

After birth.

Deut.28.57.

After.

Eccleſ.6.12--19. 14. Iſa. 43.10. Jer. 31.19. Mat. 16.24. Lu.12.4. Eph.1.13.

Afterwards.

Job.18.2. Prov.29.11. Hoſ.3.5. Lu.18.4. Jo.13.36.1 Cor. 15.23. Heb. 4.8--- 12,11, 17. Jude, *v.* 5.

Again.

1 Kings 17.22. Prov.2.19--23.35. Amos 7.8.Rom.8.15.Gal. 1.9. Tit.2.9. Heb.1.5---5. 12.-10.3.Rev.20.5. Jer.23.30. I am *againſt* the Prophets, *v.* 31,32. Ezra 5.8--28.22.--29.3, 10--35.3. Mat.10.35. *A.* his father,Lu.12.53. 12.30. Is *againſt* me 32. *Ag.* the H. Ghoſt,Lu.12.10. John 12.7. Acts4.26,27. Gal.3.21. Jam.3.14. Rev. 19.19.

Agar.

Gal.4. 24, 25.

Agate.

Exod.28.19--39.12. Iſa.54.12. Ezek.27.16.

Age.

Gen.18.11.Stricken in *age*,24.1. 48.10. Dim for *age*,1 K. 14.4. 2 Chron.36.17. That ſtooped for *a.* Job 5.26. In a full *age*, 11.17. Pſal.39.5. Mine *age* is noth. to thee Iſa,38.12. Mine *age* is departed Zech.8.4. With his ſtaff for *age* *See more* Mark 5.42. Luke 2. 36. --3.23. Jo.9.21. 1 Cor.7. 36. Heb.5.14.11.11.

Aged.

2 Sam.19.32. A very *aged* man, Job 15.10. Jer.6.11. Job 29.8. The *aged* aroſe, and 32.9. Neither do the *aged* under. 12.20. Jer.6.11. The *aged* with him. Tit.2.2.That the *aged* men, wo.v.3. Philem.9. Paul the *aged*

Ages ſig.

Generations or people, Lu. 1.48. Eph.2.7. In the *ages* to come, 3.5. 3.21. Glory through--*ages* Col.3.26.The myſteries hid from *a.*

Agony.

Luke 22. 44.

Agree.

Mat.5.25. *Agree* with thine adverſ. 18.19. If two of you ſhall *agree* 20.13. Didſt not thou *agree* 1 John 5.8. Theſe 3 *agree* in one Rev.17.17. *Agree* to give their K.

Agreed.

Amos 3.3. Except they are *agreed* Mat.14.56. Their witneſſes *ag.* not *See more* Jo.9.22. Acts 5.9,4--- 28.25.

Agreeth, Agreement.

Mat.14.70. Thy ſpeech *ag.* thereto Luke 5.36. The new *ag.* not Iſa.28.15. With hell--at *ag.* *v.* 18. Dan.11.6.

2 Cor.6.14. What *agreem.* hath the Temple of God

Agrippa.

In Acts, *ch.*25. 26.

Agur.

Lev.26.16.

Agur.

Prov. 30.1.

Ah.

Pfal.35.25. *Ah*, so would we have it
Isa.1.4. *Ah* sinful nation. See v.24.
Jer.1.6. *Ah* Lord, 4. 10--14. 13.
Ezek.9.8--11.14.
Mark 15.29. *Ah*, thou that destroy. the Temple

Aha.

Pfal.35. 21. *Aha, aha.*40.15--70.3.
Ezek. 25.3. Thou saidst *aha*, 26. 2--36.2. See Isa.44.16.

Ahab.

See of him, 1 Kin.16.17,18,19,21, 22. *ch.* & Mic.6.16.

Ahasuerus.

Ezra 4.6--*ch.*1,2,3,7,8,9, & 10. of Esth.

Ahimelech.

1 Sam.21.1. & 2 Sam. 8.17.

Ahitophel.

See in 1 Sam.15,16,17,& 23 *ch.*

Aholah.

Ezek.23.4,5,11,22,36,44.

Ailed, eth.

Pfal. 114. 5. What *aileth* thee
1 Sam. 11. 5. What *aileth* thee, 2 Sam.14.5. Isa. 22.1.

Air.

Gen.1.26. Fowl of the *air*--2.19. 7.3--9.2. Job 12.7. Mat. 6. 26.
1 Cor.9.26. As one that beats the *air*, 14.9.
See more Eph.2.2. 1 Theſſ. 4.17. Rev.9.2--16.17.

Alarm.

Numb.10.5. Blow an *alarm*
Jer.4.19. The *alarm* of war--49.2.
Joel 2.1. Sound an *alarm* in--mount

Alas.

Num.12.11. *Alas* my L. Joſh.7.7.
Judg.11.35. *Alas* my daughter. See 1 Kin.13.30. 2 Kin.3.10.
Jer.30.7. *Alas* for that day, Joel 1.15. See Ezra
6.11. Am.5.16. Rev.18.10.16.19.

Alexander.

Three or four of that name.
Mat.15.21. Acts 4.6--19.33. 1 Tim. 1. 20--2 Tim.2.14.

Aliant.

Job 19.15. I am an *al.* Pſal.69.8. See Lam.5.2.

Alien, Aliens.

Exod.18.3. I have been an *alien*
Deu.14.21. Sell it to an *alien*
Iſa.61.5. Son of the *aliens*
Eph.2.12. *Aliens* from the Comm.
Heb.11.34. The armies of the *al.*

Alienated. or Entangled.

Ezek.2.3. My mind was *alien*.
18. Thy mind is *al.*v.22,28.
Eph.4.18. *Alienated* from--God
Col.1.21. You that were ſomet. *al.*

Alike.

Job 21.26. Lye down *alike*
Prov.20.10. Both are *alike* abom.
Eccleſ.9.2. All things come *alike*
11.6. Whether both ſhall be *alike*
Rom.14.5. Eſteems every day *alike*

Alive ſig.

Nature and Spirit.
Gen.7.23. Noah onely rem. *alive* 45.26. Joſeph is yet *alive*, 46.30.
Exod.1.17. Saved the men, child. *alive*
Num.16.33. Went down *alive*
Deut.4.4. Are *alive* every one 5. 3. 32.39. I kill, and I make *alive*
Joſh.15.10. The L. that kept me *a.*
1 Sam. 2.6. The Lord killeth, and maketh *alive*
Pſal.30.3. Thou haſt kept me *alive*
Jer.49.11. I will preſerve--*alive*
Ezek. 18.27. Shall ſave his ſoul *al.*
Dan.5.19. Kept *alive*
Mark 16.11. That he (*i.e.* Chriſt) was *alive*, Luke 24. 23. Acts 1.3.
Rom.6.11. *Alive* unto God, v.13. 7.9. I was *alive* without the Law
1 Cor.15.22. Shall be made *alive*
1 Theſ.14.15. Then we which are *alive*, v.17.
Rev.1.18. I am *alive*, 2. 8. 19.20. Shall be caſt *alive*

All ſig.

1. Every thing in the world, Rom. 3.23.--5.12.
2. For all ſorts, 1 Ti.24. Tit.2.11.

3. For many, Mat.3.5.1 Ti.4.13.

All.

Gen.21.22. God is with thee in *all* —doſt, 1 Kings 2.3.
Pſal.14.3. They are *all* gone aſide
Eccleſ.3.20. *All* go to one place
5.15. In *all* points as he came to
Jer.38.9. Done evil in *all* that
Ezek. 21. 24. In *all* your doings yo r ſins
Luke 4.15. Being glorified of *all*
See more 13.3.—17.10—18.20. Jo. 1.16. Rom.8.32.
Acts 20.36. Lord of *all*
Rom.9.5. Who is over *all*, 10.12.
1 Cor.3.22. *All* are yours
Gal.3.21, *All* under ſin, Rom. 3.23. —5.12.
Eph.4.6. Who is above *all*
Phil.4.8. I have *all*
See 2 Theſ.2. 12. Heb. 9.3,8—12. 23. Jam.2.10.
1 Pet.3.8—2 Pet.3.9. Jude 15.
See *all* joyned with other words
1. For *All* is put every creature, Pro.16.4. Pſa.119.91.
2. For every man or perſon, Rom. 5.12. 2 Cor.5.10.
3. For ſome of all ſorts, 1 Tim. 2.4. Tit. 2.11.
4. For many, Jer.7.25. Mark 1. 33. Rev.13.16.

Alleding, Allegory.

Acts 17.3. Gal. 4.24.

Alleluiah.

Rev.19.1,3,4,6.

Allow, eth, ed.

Luke 11.48. Ye *allow* the deeds
Acts 24.15. They themſelves alſo *al.*
Rom.7.15. That which I do, I *al.* not
14.15. In that which he *allowerh*
1 Theſ.2.4. As we were *all* of God

Allure

P. Hoſ.2.15. He *allure* her—wilder.
2 Pet.2.8. They *allure* through the —*fleſh*

Alms, Alms-deeds.

Mat.6.1. Do not your *alms* before
C. Luke 11.41. Give *alms*, 18. 33.
Acts 3.3. Asked an *Alms*
10.2. Gave much *alms*. See 24.17.
24.17. I came to bring *alms*
9.36. Full of *Alms-deeds*

Almighty, or All-ſufficient.

Gen.17.1. I am the *Almighty* God
49.25. By the *Alm.* who ſhall bleſs thee
Num.24.4. The viſions of the *Alm.*
Ruth 1.21. The *Alm.* hath afflicted me, *v.* 20.
C. Job 5.17. Deſpiſe not the chaſt. of the *Almighty*
6.4. The arrows of the *Almighty*
14. The fear of the *Almighty*
8.3. Doth the *Alm.* pervert juſtice, *ch.* 34.12.
11.7. Canſt thou find out the *Alm.*
See more Job *ch.*13.3—15. 25—21. 15,20—22.3.
F. 22.23. If thou return to the *Al.*
23.16. The *Alm.* troubleth me
29. 5. When the *Almigh.* was yet with me
33.4. The breath of the *Almighty*
34.10. Far from the *Alm.* to do iniquity
37.23. Touching the *Almighty*
40.2. Shall he that contend. with the *Almighty*
Pſal.68. 14. When the *Al.* ſcat. Kings
P. 91.1. Under the ſhadow of the *Al.*
T. Iſa. 13.6. As deſtruct. from the *Alm.* Joel 1.15.
Eze.1.24. The voyce of the *Al.* 10.5.
F. 2 Cor.6.18. Saith the L. *Alm.*
Rev.1.8. The *Alm.* i.e. Chriſt

Almoſt.

Exod.17.4. *Alm.* ready to ſtone me
Pſal.73.2. My feet were *almoſt* gone
94.17. My ſoul had *almoſt* dwelt in ſilence
Pro.5.14. I was *almoſt* in all evil
Acts 26. 28. Thou perſwadeſt me *almoſt* to be a Chriſt. v.2.
Heb.9.22. *Alm* all things are purged

Almonds

Gen.43.11. Exo.25.33. Nu.17.8.

Almond-tree.

Eccleſ.12.5. Jer.1.11.

Alone.

Pſal.45.8. Can.4.14. Joh.19.39.

Alone.

Gen.2.18. Not good—to be *alone*
32.24. Was left *alone*, ch. 42.38.
Exod.32.10. Let me *alone*, that my Deut.9.14.
Num.11.14. Not able—*alone*, Exod. 18.18. Deut.1.9.

Kings 19.14. Thou art God *alone*, Pſal.86.10. Num.9.6. Chron. 29. 1. Whom *alone* God hath choſen Pſal.83.18. Whoſe name *al.* is Jeh. Eccleſ.4.10. Wo to him that is *al.* Iſa.51.2. I called him *alone* Joſ.4.17. Let him *alone*, Mat.15.14. Mar.15.17. I fate alone, Pſa.102.7. Mat.14.23. He was *alone*, Lu. 9.18. John 8.16. For I am not *al.* c.16.32. 12.24. It abideth *alone* 17.20. Neither pray I for theſe *al.* Heb.9.7. Went the High-prieſt *al.* James 2.17. Faith is dead being *al.*

It ſig.

1. Solitary, Lev.13.46. Pſa.102.17.
2. Onely, Iſa. 2. 11. & 44. 24. Zech.4.4.
3. To ceaſe from, Exod. 14. 12. John 10.20.

Aloof.

Pſal.38.11. See *Afar.*

Aloud.

C. Pſal.81.1. Sing *aloud* unto God
P. 132.16. Her ſaints ſhall ſing *al.*
See more Ezra 3. 12. Pſal. 51.14—59.16—149.5. Mar.15.8.

Alpha.

Rev.1.8. I am *Alpha* and Omega, 21.6. & 22.13.

Alphæus.

Mat.10.3. Mark 2.14. & 3. 18. Luke 6.15.

Altar.

Gen.8.20. Noah built an *altar*
12.7. There he built an *altar*, ch. 13.18. & 22.9. & 35.1.7.
Exod.17.15. Moſes built an *altar*
20. 21. 14. Thou ſhalt take him from mine *altar*
29.37. The *altar* ſhall be holy
P. 29.44. I will ſanctifie the *altar*
30.27. The *altar* of incenſe called the *alt.* of gold, Ex.40.26.
40.10. The *altar* of burnt-offering, called the brazen *altar*, *ib.* 39.39.
Num.7.24. The dedicat. of the *al.*
Joſh.8.30. Called the *altar*, E D.
J. Jude 6.25. Throw down the *altar* of Baal
C. 2 Sam.24.18. Rear an *al.* to the L.
1 Kings 13.2. He cryed againſt the *altar*, O *altar*, *altar*
18.30. Elijah repaired the *altar* the L. 2 Chr.15.8. & 33.16.
2 Chron.4.1. Solomon made an *al.* of braſs
Ezra 3.3. Set the *altar* upon his baſis
Pſal.26.6. So will I compaſs thine *a.*
43. 4. I will go to the *altar* of God
Iſa.6.6. From off the *altar*
P. 19.19. There ſhall be an *altar* to the Lord
P. 56.7. Shall be accept. upon my *altar*, ch. 60.7.
P. 27.9. Stones of the *altar* as chalk ſtones
Lam.2.7. The L. hath caſt off his *a.*
Ezek. 8.16. Between the porch and the *altar*
C. Joel 1.13. Howl ye Miniſters of the *altar*, v.18.
Mal.1.7. Vpon mine *altar*, v. 10.
2.13. Covering the *al.* with tears
Mat.5.24. Leave thy gift before the *altar*
23.20. Whoſo ſweareth by the *al.*
35. Slew between the Table and the *altar*, Luke 11. 51.
Acts 17.23. An *altar* with this inſc.
1 Cor.9.13. Which wait at the *altar*
10.18. Partakers of the *altar*
Heb.7.13. Attendance at the *altar*
13.10. We have an *altar*
Rev.8.3. Vpon the golden *altar*
9.13. The horns of the *altar*, Pſal. 118.27. Amos 3. 14.

See Horns, Built, Sacrifice.

Altars.

C. Exod.31.13. Ye ſhall deſtroy their *altars*, Deut.5.8—12. 3.
Pſal.84.3. Even thine *al.* O Lord
P. Iſa. 17. 8. He ſhall not look to the *altar*
T. Ezek.6.4. Your *altar* ſhall be deſolate, Hoſ.10.2. Am.3.14.
T. Hoſ.8.11. *Altar* ſhall be to him
Rom.11.3. Digged down the *altar*

It ſig.

1. A material Altar, as in moſt places.
2. Chriſt (typed by the Altar) Heb.13.10. Rev.8.3.
3. Worſhip, Gen.35.1. 1 Cor. 9. 13. Rev.11.2.

Altered, eth.

C. Lev.27.10. He ſhall not *alter* it
P. Pſal.89. 34. Nor *alter* the thing
Prov.31.5. Leſt they *alter*

Dan.

Dan.6.8. The Law which *altereth* not, *v.* 12.
Luke 9.29. The favor of his co. *al.*

Although

P. 2 Sam.23.5. Job 2.3. Jer. 31.32. Ezek. 11.16. Hab. 3.17. Mark 14.29.

Altogether.

Deut.16.20. Eſth.4. 14. Pſal.14.3. —19.9—50.21. Can. 5. 16. Acts 26.24. 1 Cor. 9.10.

Alway, Always.

Deut. 5. 29. O that—keep my Command. *alway*
Job 27.10. Will he *always* call upon God
Pſal.16.18. I have ſet the Lord *alw.* before me
Prov.8.30. Rejoycing *al.* before him
P. Iſa. 57.16. I will not be *a'* wroth
Mark 26. Me ye have not *alw.* 14.7. *Ir fig.*
1. Continually, 1 Chron. 16. 15. John 8. 29.
2. Frequently, or in every ſeaſon, Luke 18.1. Acts 10.2.
3. For ever, or to the worlds end, Mat.28.20. John 12.8.

Am.

Exod. 3.14. I *Am* hath ſent me
Job 9.32. He is not a man as I *am*
Iſa.4.8. I *am*, and none elſe. *See* Zeph. 2.15.
P. Hag.2.4. I *am* with you
John 8. 58. Before Abra. was I *am*, 1 Cor. 9. 1.
See more, 1 Cor. 15 .10. Gal. 4.12. Phil. 4.11.
Rev.1.18. I *am* he that liveth

Amalek, Amalekites.

Exo.17.14,16. Deut.25.18. 1 Sam. 17.48. 1 *ch.* 4.43.

Amaſa, two of the name.

1 Sam. 17.25. 1 Kings 2.5. 2 Chr. 28.12.

Amazed. ment.

T. Iſa.13.8. They ſhall be *amazed*
Mat.18.25. The Diſciples were *am.* Mark 14. 33.
Luke 4.36. They were all *amazed*, *ch.*9. 43. Acts 2. 7—9. 21—3. 10.
1 Pet.3.6. Not afraid of any *amaze*.

Ambaſſador, Doth.

Prov.13. A faithf. *Ambaſſ.* is health.

T. Iſa.33.7. The *Amb.* of peace ſhall weep
2 Cor. 5. 20. We are *Am.* Eph. 6.10. See *Meſſengers*, and more Joſ.9.4. 2 Ch. 32.31. & 35.21. Iſa. 18.2—33.7. Ezra 17. 15.

Ambaſſage.

Luke 14.32.

Ambuſh.

Joſh.8.2. 17.9. Jer.51.12.

Ambuſhment.

Joſh.8.2. Jer.51.13. 2 Chr.20.22.

Amen.

Num.5. 22. 1 Chro. 16. 36. Pſal. 72.19.—89.53. Mat.6.13. *Ir fig.*
1. So be it, Jer.28.6. 1 Cor.14.16. Rev.22.20.
2. Surely, or verily, 2 Cor. 1.20. Rev.1.18.
3. Chriſt, Rev.3.14.

Amend, Amends.

Jer.7.3. *Amend* your ways, *v.* 5. *ch.*26.13—35.15.
See John 4.52. Lev.5.16.

Amerce.

Deut.22.19.

Amiable.

Pſa. 84. 1.

Amiſs.

2 Chron.6.37. Dan.3.26. Luk.23. 41. Jam.4.3.

Aminadib.

Can.6.12.

Among, Amongſt.

Num.14.14. *Among* the people
Deut.17.5. From *among* thy brethr.
1 Sam. 10. 11. Is Saul among the prophets, *ch.*19.24.
Eccleſ.6.1. An evil com. *among* men
7.28. One *among* a thouſand
Can.5.10. *Among* ten thouſand
Luke 4.36. Saying *among*

Amos.

Three of the name, Iſa. 1.1. Am. 1.1. Luke 3.25.

Anathema.

1 Cor.16.22. *ſig. Accurſed*

Ananias.

Three of the name, Acts 5.1—9.10—23.2.

Anathoth.

Joſh.21.18. Iſa.10.30. Jer.29.27.

Ancestors.

Lev. 26. 45.

Ancient.

Ezra.3.12. Who were *ancient*
Job 12.12. With the *an.* is wisdom
C. Pro.22.28.Remove not the *anci.* land-mark
Isa.3.2. The prudent, and an *ancien. ch.* 9. 15.
31.9. Awake as in the *ancient* days
Jer.18.15. The *ancient* paths
Ezek.9.6. They began at the *ancient*
Dan..7.9.The *An.*of days,*v.*9,13.22.

Ancients.

1 Sam.14.23. The prov.of the *anci.*
Psal.119.100. I underst. more then the *ancients.*
P. Isa.24.23. The L. will reign—— his *anc.*
Ezek. 8.12. Hast thou seen what the *anc.* do

Ankle-bones

2 Sam.22.37. *marg.* Ezek.47. 1. Acts 3. 7.

Andrew.

Mat.10.2. John 1.40—12.22.

Angel.

Gen.24. 7. He shall send his *Angel*, *v.* 41.
48.16. The *Ang.* which redeemed
P. Exod.23.20. I will send an *Ang.* before, 32.34.—33.2.
Num.22.23. Saw the *Angel*, v. 31. 2 Sam.24.17.
Judg.21.An *Angel* of the L. came up
6.12. The *An.* of the L. appeared, *ch.* 13.3.
1 Sam.29.9. As *An.*of God, 2 Sam. 14. 17.
1 Kings 19.5. An *Angel* touch. me
1 Chro.21.15.The *A.*that destroyed, com.2 Chro.32.21.Isa.37. 26. Acts 12.23.
Psal.34.7. The *A.*of the L.encamp.
C. Eccles.5.5.Nor say before the *A.*
Isa.63.9. The *Angel* of his presence
Dan.3.28. Hath sent his *An.* 6.22.
Hos.12.4. Had power over the *An.*
Zach.1.9. The *An.* that talked with me,*ch.*2.3—4.4.5.5.
12.8. As the *Angel* of the Lord
Mat.1.20.The *An.*of the L.appeared *ch.* 2.13.
Luke 1.26. The *A.*Gabriel.See Gab.
John 5.4. An *Angel* went down
Act. 5.19. The *A.*of the L.by night
6.15. As the face of an *Angel*
See more 7.30,35—8.6.—10.3.22. 12.15. It is his *Angel*
27.23. This night the *A.* of God
2 Cor.11.14. Transf. himself into an *Angel* of light
Gal.1.8. Or an *Angel*
4.14. As an *Angel* of God
Rev.1.1. Signified it by an *Angel*
The word is taken in this Book and elsewhere:
1. For Christ, Rev.10.1. & Zech 1. 12.
2. A created good *Angel*, ch 1.1. & 22.8.
3. For the Ministers of the Chur. *ch.*2 1.—3 1,7.
4. For Instru. that execute Gods judgement.*ch.*15.8—16.1.
5. For the Devil, *ch.*9.11.1 Cor. 6. 3.

Angels.

Gen.19.1.There came two *A.*to So.
Job 4.18. He charged his *Angels* with folly
Psal.8.5. A little lower then the *Angels*, Heb 2.7.
68. 17. The char. of God are thousands of *Angels*
78. 25. *Angels* food
91.11. His *An.* charge Mat 4 6. Luke 4 10.
104 4. Who makes his *A.*spirits, Heb.1.7.
78.49. By sending evil *Angels*
Mat.4. 11. *Angels* came and minis-tred, Mar.1.13.
13.49. The *An* shall come—& sev. 18.10. Their *A.* always behold
24.36. No not the *A* Mar. 13 32.
31.He shall send his *A.*Mar.13.27
25.41. Prepared for—and his *An.*
Mark 8.38. With the holy *Angels*, Luke 9.26. 1 Thes. 1.7.
12.25. Are not the *An.*Lu.20.36. —15.10. 12 8.
Luk.2.15.As the *Angels* were gone. See 24.23. John 20.12.
John 1.51. Ye shall see the *Angels* ascend,& Gen. 28.12
Acts 7.53.By the disposition of *A.* Gal.3.19.
Rom.8.38. Nor life, nor *Angels*
See more 1 Cor.4.9—6.3.—11.10. —13. 1.

Col.2.18 Worshipping of *Angels*
1 Sam.5.21. Before the elect *Angels*
Heb.1.6. Let the *Angels* of G. worship him, com.1 Pet 3.22
2 2 If the word spoken by *Angels* *See* v.4.5.7—*ch.* 2.2, 5.
2.16. He took not on him the nature of *Angels*
13 2. Some entertained *Angels*
1 Pet. 1. 11. The *Angels* desire to look into
2 Pet.2.4. If God spared not—*An.* Jude 6.
Rev.1.20. The *Angels* of the seven Churches
3.5. Before my fa &c—his *Angels*
12. 7. Mich. and his *Ang.* fought v. 9.

Anger.

Gen.27.45. Till thy brothers *anger* turn away
30.2. Jacobs *anger* kindled against Rachel
49 7. Curſed be their *anger*
Exod.11.8 Moſes went out from Pharaoh in great *anger*
32 19. Moſes *anger* grew hot
Num.11.10. The *anger* of the L. was kindled, *ch.* 11.1.—22.22—25 3.—32. 10.13
Deut. 29. 27. Joſh. 7. 1. Judg 2.14. 1 Sam. 24.1—2 Sam 12 5—24.1 2 Kings 13.3.1 Chr.13.10 2.25.10
Deut.4.25. To provoke him to *an.* *ch.*9.18—31.29. Jud.2.12. 2 Kings 14. 15—17. 17—21.6. 2 Chro.18.25. Pſa. 78.38. Ho.12.14.
29 24. What meaneth this great *anger*
Jud 2.20. The *an.* of the L was hot, *ch.*3.8—10.7.
8.3. Then their *anger* was abated
Neh 9.17. Slow to *anger*, Pſa.103. 8—145.8.
Job 9.13. God will not withdraw his *anger*
21.17. Diſtributes ſorrow in his *a.*
35.15. He hath viſited in his *ang.*
Pſa.6.1. Rebuke me not in thine *ang.* Jer.10. 24.
30.5. His *anger* but a moment
37.8. Ceaſe from *anger*
56.7. In thine *anger* caſt down thine enemies
74.1. Why doth thine *an.* ſmoak
77.9 Hath he in *anger* ſhut up
78 38. Turned his *anger* away
85.4 Cauſe thine *anger* to ceaſe
103. 8. Slow to *anger*, Joel 2. 13. Jon. 4 2. Na.1.3.
9. He will not keep his *anger*, com. Jer.3.5.
Prov.15.1. Grievous words ſtir up *anger*
18. He that is ſlow to *anger*, *ab* 16 32.
19.11. Deferreth his *anger*
20.2. Who ſo provokes him to *a.*
21.14. A gift pacifieth *anger*
22. 8. The rod of his *an.* ſhall fail
27.4. *Anger* is outragious
Eccleſ.7.9. *Ang.* reſteth in the boſ. of fools
Iſa.5.25. His *anger* is not turned away, *ch.*9.17,21. & 10.4.
48.9. I will defer mine *anger*
T. 63.3. Ile tread them in mine *anger*, v. 6.
65. 3 That provoketh me to *anger*, Ezek. 16. 26.
Jer.2.35. His *an.* ſhall turn from me
P. 3.5. Will he reſerve his *anger*
12. Ile not cauſe mine *anger*
9.17. Provoke me to anger, 15.7.
12.13. The fierce *anger* of the L. *ch.* 30.24—49.37. Na.1.6.
32.30. They have onely provoked me to *anger*
Lam. In the day of his *anger*, ver. 21. & 4.16.
T. Ezek.7.3. I will ſend mine *an.* See *ch.* 20.8.
T. 22.23. Ile gather you in my *an.*
Dan.9.16. Let thine *anger* be turned com. Jon. 3.9.
11.20. Neither in *an.* nor hatred
Hoſ.13.11. I gave them a King in my wrath
P. 14.4. Mine *ang.* is turned away
Joel 2.13. Slow to *anger*. See before
Hab.3.8. Was thine *anger* againſt
C. Zeph 2.2. Before the day of the Lords *anger*
3. Hid in the day of the L. *anger*
Zec.10.1. Mine *anger* was kindled
Mark 3.5. He looked on them with *anger*
7. Rom.10.19. I will *anger* you

Angry.

Gen.28.19. Let not the L. be *a.* v. 32.

Lev.10.16. Moſes was *an.* See *anger*
Deut.1.37. The L. was *an.* with me, *ch.*4.21.
9.20. The Lord was *angry* with Aaron, com 1 King.11.9. & 2.17.18.
1 Kings 8.46. And thou be *angry*, 2 Chron 6.36. Ezra 9.14.
Pſal 2.12. Kiſs the ſon leſs he be *an.*
7.11. God is *an.* with the wicked every day
76.67. Who may ſtand—when thou art *angry*
79. How long wilt thou be *angry*, 80.4—85.5.
Prov.14.17. He that is ſoon *angry*
C. 21.19. Then with an *an.* woman
22.24. Make no friendſhip with an *angry* man
29.22. An *an.* man ſtirreth up ſtrife
Eccleſ.5.6. Whereof ſhould God be *angry* at thy voyce
7.9. Be not haſty—to be *angry*
Can 1.6. My moth children were *a.*
Iſa.12.1. Although thou waſt *angry*
T. Ezek.16.42 He be no more *an.*
Jon.4.1. Jonah was very *an.*v.9.
Mat.5.22. Whoſo is *angry* with his brother
Luke 14.21. Maſter of the houſe being *angry*
John 7.23. Are ye *angry*
Eph.4.26. Be *angry* and ſin not
Tit 1.7. A biſh muſt not be ſoon *an.*
Rev.11.18. The nations were *angry*

Angle.

Iſa.19.8. Hab.1.15.

Anguiſh.

Gen. 42.21. *anguiſh* of ſoul, com. Exod.6.9.
2 Sam.1.9. *Ang.* is come upon me
Job 7.11. In the *ang.* of my ſpirit
15.24. *Ang.* ſhall make him afraid
Pſal.119.143. *An.* hath taken hold of me
Pro.1.27. When deſt. and *ang.* came
Iſa.30. The land of—*an.* v.8.22.
Jer 6.24. *Anguiſh* hath taken hold of us, 49.24—50.43.
John 16.21. Rem. no more her *an.*
Rom 2.9. Tribulation and *anguiſh*
2 Cor.2.4. Out of *anguiſh* of heart

Anker.

Acts 27.29.30.40. Heb.6.19.

Anna, Annas.

Luke 1.36. & 3.2. John 18.13. Mat.23.23.

Anoint.

Exod.28.14. Thou ſhalt not *anoint* them, *ch.*40.15.
30.30. Thou ſhalt *anoint* Aaron
36. The altar, the tabernacle, 40.9 the laver, *v.*11.
Deut 28.40. Thou ſhalt not *anoint* thy ſelf with oyl
1 Sam.19.6. Thou ſhalt *anoint* him See 1 Kings 19.15.6.
Iſa.21.5. *Anoint* the ſhield
Dan.9.24 To *an.* the moſt holy
Amos 6.6. *Anoint* themſelves with chief ointment
Mat.6.17. When thou faſteſt *anoint*
Mark 16.1. Brought ſweet ſpices—*anoint*
Luke 7.46. My head thou didſt not *anoint*
Rev.3.18. And *anoint* thine eyes

It ſig.

1. To ſet apart to an office, Exod. 28.41. 1 Sam.9.16.
2. To give the Spirit and ſucceſs of it, Iſa 61.1.
3. To preach, 21.5.
4. To make application of outward oyl to the body, Ruth 3.3. Mat.6.17.

Anointed.

Num.8.10. *Anointed* the tabernacle altar, Num. 7.1. Pſal. 45.8. 2 Cor.1.21.
1 Sam.16.13. *Ano.* David, 2 Sam.2.4. Solo. 1 Ki 5.1. Jonat. 2 Ki. 11.12. Jehu, 2 Chro. 21.7.
2 Sam. 26.9. Againſt the Lords *an.* *ch.* 24.6.
1 Chron 16.22. Touch not mine *an.* Pſal 105.15.
2 Chron.6.42. Turn not away the face of—6.17.
Pſal 2.2. Againſt the L. and his *an.* 45.7. Thy God hath *anointed* thee, Heb. 1.9.
Iſa.61.1. The L. hath *anointed* me, Luke 4.18.
45.1. To his *anointed*, to Cyrus
Lam.4.20. The *anointed* of the L. was taken
Ezek. 28.14. Thou art the *anointed* Cherub.
Zac.4.14. The two *anointed* ones
Luke 7.38. *Anointed* my feet, *v.*38. com.

com. John 11. 2—12 3.
John 9.6. *Anointed* the eyes, *v.* 11.
Acts 4. 27. Iesus whom thou hast *anointed*, ch 10.38.
2 Cor.1.21. Which hath *anointed* is God See oyl.

Anointest, ing.

Gen.31.13. Psa.23.5. Isa. 10.27. James 5.14. 1 Joh. 2.27.

Anon.

Mat.13.27. Mark 1.30.

Another.

Gen.4.25. *Ano.* seed son *ch.* 30 24.
Jud.2.10. *Ano.* generation which knew not
1 Sam. 10.9. *Another* heart
Prov.27.2. Let *another* praise thee
See more Can. 5.9. Isa. 42 8. & 44. 5.
P. Isa. 65. 15. Call his serv. by *another* name
Hos.3.3 Thou shalt not be for *a.* man
Mat.11.3. Do not look for *another*, Luke 7.19.
2 Cor 11.4. *Another* spirit, *another* gospel, Gal 1.6.
Heb.3.13. Exhorting one *another*, *ch.* 10.25.
Rev.7.2. *A.* ot. angel. *ch.*8. 3—10.1. 14.6.
See more in other words.

Answer.

Gen. 30.33. My righte. shall *answ.* for me
41.16. An *answer* of peace
2 Kings 4 29. *Answer* him not, *ch.* 18.36.
Job 9.3. He cannot *answer* him one
13.22. And I will *answer*
23.5. Which he would *answer* me
31.14. What shall I *answer* him
33. 12. He *answer* thee, 35. 4.
35.0 that the Alm. would *an.* me
38.3. And *answ.* thou me, com. 40. 2.
P. Psal.27.7. *Answer* me, com 86.7. & 102.1—108 6. & 143.1.
65. 5. By terrible things wilt thou *answer*
T. Pro.12.8. I will not *answer*
15.1. A soft *answ.* turneth away wrath
28. Studieth to *answer*
22. 21. That thou mightest *answer* the w—
Prov. 26.4. *Answer* not a fool according to his folly
Cant.5.6. He gave me no *answer*
Isa.14.32. What shall one then *an.*
P. 65.24. I will *answ.* com. Psal. 91. 15. Jer.33.3.
66.4. None did *answ.* com.50.2.
T. Ezek. 14.4. The L. will *an.*v.7.
Dan.3.16. We are not careful to *an.* thee
P. Joel 3.19. The Lord will *answer.* See before
Mic.3.7. There is no *ans.* of God
It sig.
1. To begin to speak. Dan.2.26. Acts 5.8
2. To witness, Gen.30.33. *So* Exo. 20. 16. *in Heb.* it is to *answer*
3. To obey, Isa.65. 12. Jer.7.13.
4. To grant men their desires, Psal.27.7. & 86.7. Isa.65.24.
5. To give account, Job 9.3. & 40. 2.

Answered.

Gen. 35.3. Who *ans.* me in the day of dist.
Exod. 19.19. Who *a.* him by voyce
1 Sam.3.4. He *answ.* Here am I, *v.*16.*ch.* 22. 12.
14.37. But he *answ.* not that day, *ch.*28.6.
18.7. The women *an.* one another
2 Sam.19.42. The men of Juda *an.* the men of Israel
1 Kings 12.13. The King *answ.* the —roughly, 2 Chr.10.13.
1 Chron.21.6. He *answ.* him from heaven
2 Chro. 25.9. The man of God *ans.*
Job 38.1. The L. *answ.* Job out— whirl. *ch.* 40 16.
Psal.18.41. But he *ans* not, 2 Sam. 22.42.
99.6. *Answ.* them, Psal 181. 7. *thee*, 118.5. *me*
Isa. 36.21. The people *answ.* not a word, 1 Ki.18.21—218.36.
Jer 23. 23. What hath the L. *ans.* *v.* 37.
35.12. I called, but ye *ans.* not, *ch.* 7.13.
Ezek. 37.3. I *ans.* O Lord G. thou knowest
Dan.2.14. Daniel *answer.* ch. 3.16. *said—answ.*
Mic. 6.5. *Answ.* him from Shittim
Matth.27.12. He *answered* nothing,

Mar

Mark 14. 61. Luke 23. 9.
Mark 12. 18. *Answ.* well. See v. 31. and Luke 10. 28.
Acts 22. 8. I *answ.* Who art thou L. 25. 8. While he *answ.* for himself, *ch.* 26. 1.

Answerd.

Psal. 99. 8. & 138. 3.

Answers.

Job 21. 34—34. 36. Luke 2. 47.

Answers.

Job 16. 3. Mat. 26. 62. Mar. 14. 60—15. 4. John 18. 22.

Answereth.

1 Kings 18. 24. The God that *answ.*
Job 12. 4. Calleth upon G. and he *answereth* him
Prov. 18. 13. He that *answ.* a matter
23. But the rich *answ.* roughly
27. 19. As face *answ.* face
Eccles. 5. 20. God *answ.* him in the joy of his heart
10. 19. Money *answer.* all things
Gal. 4. 25. *Answer.* to Jerusalem

Answering. Answerable.

Mat. 3. 15. Jesus *answ.* Mar. 11. 22—12. 17. Lu. 4. 12. & 14. 3.—20. 34. Mat. 3. 8. *marg.*
Tit. 2. 9. Not *answering* again
Mat. 3. 8. *Answ.* to amendment of life, *marg.*

Ant.

Pro. 6. 6. & 30. 25.

Antichrist, Antichrists.

1 John 2. 18, 22. & 4. 3. & 2 Jo. 7.

Antioch.

Acts 6. 5. & 11. 26. & 13. 1. Gal. 2. 11. 2 Tim. 3. 11.

Antipas.

Rev. 2. 13.

Antiquity.

Isa. 23. 7.

Anvil.

Isa. 41. 7.

Any.

See in other words, as *God, Man, More, Thing.*

Any wise.

Mark 15. 44.

Apace.

2 Sam. 18. 25. Psal. 68. 12. Jer. 46. 5.

Apart.

Exod. 13. 12. Set *apart* all that open the matrix
Lev. 15. 19. She shall be put *apart*, 18. 19.
See Neh. 12. 47. Ezek. 22. 10.
Psal. 4. 3. The L. hath set *apart* for himself
P. Zec. 12. 12. Every family *ap.* v. 14.
Mat. 14. 23. He went—*apart*, v. 13. & ch. 17. 1. Luke 9. 2.
20. 17. Took the 12 disc. *apart*, com. 17. 19. Mar. 6. 31.
James 1. 21 Lay *apart* all filthiness

Apes.

1 Kings 10. 22. 2 Chr. 9 21.

Apiece.

Ezek. 10. 21. & 41. 24. Luk. 9. 3. John 2. 6.

Apelles.

Rom. 16. 10. An approved Christian

Apollos.

An excellent Preacher, Acts 18. 24. & 19. 1. (1 Cor. 1. 12. & 3. 4.) & *ch.* 3. 5, 6, 22. & *ch* 4. 6. Tit. 3. 13.

Apollyon.

Sig. in Greek a Destroyer, Rev. 9. 11. and is taken either for the Devil or Antichrist.

Apostle.

The word signifies a *Messenger.*
Rom. 1. 1. Paul called to be an *apo.* 1 Cor. 1.
11. 13. An *apostle* of the Gentiles
1 Cor. 9. 1. Am I not an *apost.* v. 2.
15. 19. Not meet to be called an *Apostle*
2 Cor. 1. Paul an *apost.* by the will of God, Eph. 1. 1. Col. 1. 1. Tit. 1. 1.
12. 12. The signs of an *apostle*
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an *apost.* not of man
1 Tim 2. 7. Ordained to be an *apo.* 2 Tim. 1. 11.
Tit. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, so Peter, 1 Pet. 1. 1. and 2. 11.
Heb. 3. 1. Christ so called being sent of God, Joh. 3. 34.

Apostles.

Mat. 10. 2. The 12 *apostles*, Lu. 6. 13. and 22. 14. Rev. 21. 14.
Luke 9. 10. The *apostles* returned
11. 49. He send them pro. and *ap.*
Acts 2. 43. Signs were done by the *apostles*, ch. 5. 12.
4. 35. Laid them down at the *apostles*

apostles feet, *v.* 37. and *ch.* 5. 12.
8. 1. All scattered except the *apost.*
14. 14. The *apo.* Paul and Barnabas
15. 2. The *apo.* and elders, *v.v.* 6. 22, 23.
Rom. 16. 7. Who are of note among the *apostles*
1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth as the *apostles*
12. 19. Are all *apost.* See *v.* 28.
15. 9. The least of the *apostles*
2 Cor. 11. 5. Not beh. the chief of the *apost. ch.* 12. 11.
13. False *apo.* com. Rev. 2. 2.
Gal. 1. 17. Which were *a.* before me
Eph. 3. 5. Holy *apostles*, Rev. 18. 10.
4. 11. He gave some *apostles*
1 Thes. 2. 6. Burthensom as the *ap.* of Christ
2 Pet. 3. 2. The commandment of us the *apostles*
Jude 17. Spoken before of the *apo.*
Note, that others, besides the extra. Apostles are so called, 1 Cor. 15. 7. 5. *compared: so* 2 Cor. 8. 23. *in Greek,* Phil. 2. 25. *Gr.*

Apostleship.

Acts 1. 25. Ministry and *apostleship*
Rom. 1. 5. We received grace and *a.*
1 Cor. 9. 2. The seal of mine *apost.*
Gal. 2. 8. The *apost.* of circumcision
It sig.
The Office of the Apostles, which was to preach, baptize, work miracles, plant and confirm Churches, ordain Ministers, *&c.* Mat. 28. 19. and 10. 1. 1 Cor. 3. 6. Acts 14. 23.

Apothecary, ries.

Exod. 30. 25. (35 and *ch.* 37. 29.)
2 Chro. 16. 14. Neh. 3. 8. Eccles. 10. 1.

Apparently.

Num. 12. 8. With him will I speak *apparently*

Apparel.

2 Sam. 12. 20. David changed his *apparel*
1 Kings 10. 5. His ministers and their *appar.* 2 Chro. 9. 4.
Esth. 5. 1. Royal *appa.* ch. 6. 8. & 8. 15. Acts 12. 21.
Isa. 3. 22. Changeable suits of *appa.*
4. 1. We will wear our own *appa.*
63. 1. That is glorious in *apparel*
Zeph. 1. 8. Clothed in strange *appa.*
Acts 1. 10. Two men—in white *ap.*
12. 21. Herod arrayed in royal *ap.*
20. 23. I have coveted no mans *ap.*
1 Tim. 2. 9. In modest *apparel*
James 2. 2. If a man come in goodly *apparel*
1 Pet. 3. 3. Not wearing of gold—*ap.*

Apparelled.

2 Sam. 13. 8. Luke 7. 15

Appeal, appealed.

Acts 25. 11. I appeal unto Cesar, *v.* 12, 21, 25. & *ch.* 26. 32. & 28. 19.

Appearance.

Num. 9. 15. *Appearance* of fire, *v.* 16.
1 Sam. 16. 7. Man looketh on the outward *appearance*
Ezek. 1. 5. Their *appearance*, *v.* 13.
26. The *appearance* of a man
See *ch.* 10. 1. & 42 11. & 43. 3.
Dan. 8. 15. As the *appear.* of a man, *v.* 18.
John 7. 24. Judge not according to *appearance*
2 Cor. 5. 12. Which glory in *appea.* See *ch.* 10. 7.
1 Thes. 5. 22. Abstain from all *appearance* of evil

Appear.

Gen. 1. 9. Let the dry land *appear*
C. Exod. 23. 15. None shall *appear*—34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.
C. 17. Three times a year—shall *appear* 34. 23 Deut. 16. 16.
P. 34. 24. When thou goest to *appear*
P. Lev. 9. 4. The Lord will *appear*, *v.* 6. &—*ch.* 16 2.
13. 57. If it *ap.* still in the garm.
Deut. 31. 11. Comes to *appear* before the Lord
1 Sam. 2. 27. Did I plainly *appear* to the house
2 Chro. 1. 7. That night—did God *appear*
Psal. 42. 2. When shall I *appear* before God
90. 16. Let thy work *appear*
P. 102. 16. He shall *app.* Isa. 66. 5.
Can. 2. 12. The flowers *appear*
4. 1. That *appear* from *ch.* 6. 5. See 7. 12.
Isa. 1. 12. When ye come to *appear*
Jer. 13. 26. That thy shame may *ap.*
Eze. 21. 24. In all your doings your sins *appear*
Mat. 6. 16. That they *appear* to men

23.27. Which *app.* beautiful outward, v.28. Lu. 11.44.
Lu. 19. 11. The Kingdom of God should—*appear*
P. Acts 26.16. I will *ap.* unto thee
Rom.7.13. That it might *appear* sin
2 Cor.5.10. We must all *appear*
Col.3.4. When Christ—shall *appear*
1 Tim.4.15. That thy profit may *a.*
Heb.9.24. How to *appear* in the presence of God
P. 28. He shall *appear* the second time
11. 3. Of things that did *appear*
1 Pet.4.18. Where shall the sinner *appear*
5.4. When the chief Sheph. shall *appear*, See 1. Joh.2.28.
1 John 3.2. When he shall *appear* we shall be like him
Rev.3.18. The shame of thy nakedo not *appear*

Appeared.

Gen.12.7. The L. *ap.* to Abram, *ch.* 17.1. & 18.1. Exod. 6.3.
26. 2. To Isaac, v. 24.
35.1. To Jacob, *v.*7.9. & *ch.*48.3.
2 Chron.3.1. To David
7.12. To Solomon, 1 King.3.5. & 9.2. & 11 9.
Neh.4. 20. Till the stars *appeared*
Jer.31.3. Hath *appeared* of old
See more Ezek. 10.1,8. & 19.11. Dan.1.15. & 8.1.
Mark 16.9. He *appeared*—to Mary
14. To the eleven, to Simon, Lu. 24. 34. See Acts 7. 2. & 9. 17.
Tit.2.11. The grace of God hath *appeared*
3.4. The love of God hath *appear.*
Heb.9.26. He *ap.* to put away sin
See *Glory*, *Wonder.*

Appeareth.

Lev.13.43. The leprosie *appeareth*
Psal.84.7. In Zion *appeareth*
Jer.6.1. Evil *ap.* out of the north
Mal.3.2. Who shall stand when he *appeareth*
James 4.14. As a vapour that *ap.*

Appearing.

1 Tim.6.14. Until the *appearing* of our Lord Jesus Christ
2 Tim.1.10. Is made manifest by the *appearing*
4.1. Shall judge—at his *ap.* See v.8.
Tit. 2.2.13. Looking for the glor. *appearing*
1 Pet.1.7. At the *appear.* of J. Christ

Appease, ed,

Gen.42.20. Prov.14.18. Acts 19. 35. See *Pacified.*

Appertain, ed, eth.

Lev.6.5. Give it to him to whom it *apper.*
Num.16.30. With all that *apper.* v. 32,33.
Jer.10.7. For to thee doth it *apper.*
Rom.4.1. As *apper.* to the flesh. See *Pertain*

Appetite.

Job 30.39. The *appe.* of the young lyon
Prov.23.2. If thou—be given to *ap.*
Eccles.6.7. Yet the *appe.* not filled
Isa.29.8. His soul hath *appetite*

Apples.

Prov 25.11. *Apples* of gold
Can.2.5. Comfort me with *apples.* See *ch.*7.8.

Apple of the eye.

Deut.32.10. He kept them as the *apple* of his eye
Psal.17.8. Keep me as the *apple* of
Zach.2.8. Toucheth the *a.* of my eye

Apple tree, it sets forth, Christ, Can 2.5.

1. By its variety of fruits.
2. By its shadow, Can. 2.3.
3. By its sweet smell, *ch.* 7.9.

Apply, ed.

Psal.90.12. That we may *ap.* our hearts
C. Prov.2.2. *Apply* thine heart, *ch.* 22.17. & 23.12.
Eccles.7.25. I *applied* my heart, *ch.* 8,9,16.

Appoint.

Gen.41.34. Let him *appoint* officers
T. Lev.26.13. I will *appoint*—terror, cons. Jer.15.3.
P. 2 Sam. 7. 10. I will *ap.* a place for—Israel
Job 14.13. Wouldst *appoint* me a set time
Isa.26.1. Salvation will God *ap.*
P. 61.3. To *ap.* to them that mourn
T. Jer.49.19. That I may *appoint*, *ch.*50.44. & 51.27.
Ezek. 21.19. *Appoint* thee two ways
P. Hos. 1. 11. They shall *appoint* them

them one head
Mat. 24. 51. *Appoint* him his portion, Luke 12. 46.
Luke 22. 29. I *ap.* you a kingdom
Acts 6. 3. Whom we may *appoint*

Appointed.

P. Gen. 18. 14. At the time *appointed* . will I come
24. 14. That thou hast *appoint.* v. 44.
Exod. 9. 5. The Lord hath *appointed* a set time
Num. 9. 2. In his *ap.* season, *v.* 3, 7.
Josh. 20. 9. The Cities *appoin.*
1 Sa. 13. 11. Thou camest not within the *ap.* com. 2 Sa. 20. 5.
Neh 6. 7. Hast *ap.* proph. to preach
9. 17. They *appointed* a captain
Est. 9, 27. According to the time *ap.*
Job 7 1. Is there not an *appo.* time
3. Wearisome nights are *ap.* to me
14. 5. Thou hast *app.* his bounds
14. All the days of my *ap.* time
T. 20. 29. The heritage *appointed* to him by God
23. 14. He performeth the thing that is *appointed*
30. 23. To the house *appointed*
Psal. 44. 11. Like sheep *ap.* for meat
78. 5. *Appointed* a Law in Israel
P. 79. 11. Those that are *appointed* to dye, 102. 20. Pro. 31. 8.
Prov. 8. 29. When he *appointed* the foundation of the earth
P. Isa. 14. 31. In his *appointed* times
44. 7. I *appo.* the ancient people
Jer. 5. 24. The *ap.* weeks for harvest
Ezek. 36. 5. Which *appoint* my land
P. Dan. 8. 19. At the time *appo.* the end shall be, *ch.* 11. 27, 35.
Mich. 9. 9 Hear the rod, and who hath *appointed* it
Hab. 2. 3. The vision is yet for an *appointed* time
Luke 3. 13. Exact no more then is *appointed*
10. 1. The Lord *appo.* other 70
22. 19. As my father *app.* to me
Acts 1. 23. They *appointed* two
17. 31. He hath *appointed* a day
1 Cor. 4. 9. *Appointed* to death. See Above, Psal. 79. 11.
Gal. 4. 2. Until the time *appointed*
1 Thes. 3. 3. We are *appoint.* thereto
5. 9. God hath not *appointed* us to wrath
Heb. 3. 2. Faithful to him that *ap.* him
9. 27. It is *ap* for men once to dye
1 Pet. 2. 8. Whereunto they were *appointed*

Appoint, or Appointed sig.

1. To nominate, Job 14. 13. Jer. 50. 34.
2. To put or set over, Num. 1. 50. Hos. 1. 11. Acts 1. 23.
3. To give, Isa. 61. 3. Lu. 22. 29.
4. To make, Hebr. 1. 3. Rom. 4. 17. *Gr.*
5. To set apart for office, Acts 6. 4. 2 Tim. 1. 11.
6. To pre-ordain, or decree, or choose from everl. Acts 13. 47. 1 Thes. 5. 9. John 15. 16. the same Word in *Gr.*

Appointeth, ment.

Job 2. 11. Dan. 5. 21.

Apprehend, ed sig.

1. To take prisoner, 1 Kings 18. 40. *marg.* Acts 12. 4. 2 Cor. 11. 32.
2. To comprehend, Phil. 3. 12, 13. Eph. 3. 18. the same.

Approach, ed, eth.

Lev. 18. 6. None of you shall *appr.* See *v.* 14, 19. & *ch.* 21. 17.
Num. 4. 19. When they *approach* to the—things
Deut. 33. 19. Behold the days *appro.*
Psa. 65 4. Blessed is the man whom thou causest to *approach*
Isa. 58. 2. They take delight in *ap.* to God
P. Jer. 30. 11. Shall *approach* to me
Luke 12. 33. Where no thief *appr.*
1 Tim. 6 19. Which no man can *ap.* unto
Heb. 10. 25. As ye see the day *appr.*

It sig.

1. To draw near to God in his worship, Psal. 65. 4. Isa. 58. 2.
2. To marry, Lev. 18. 6. 1 Cor. 7. 1.
3. To hasten or draw on, Deut. 31. 14. Josh. 8. 5.
4. To have carnal copulation, Gen 20. 4. Isa. 8. 3. Ezek. 18. 6.

Approve.

Psal. 49. 13. Their posterity *approve* their sayings
1 Cor. 16. 3. Whomsoever you shall *approve*

Phil.1.10. That ye may *approve*

Approved.

Acts 2.22. A man *approved* of God
Rom.14.18. *Approved* of men
16.10. *Approved* in Christ
1 Cor.11.19. Which are *approved*
2 Cor.7.11. In all things ye have *approved*. See *ch.*10.18.
2 Cor.13.7. Not that we should appear *approved*
2 Tim.2.15. Study to shew thy self *approved*

Approvest, ers, ing.

Lam.3.36. Rom.2.18. 2 Cor. 6.4.

Appurtenances.

1 Kings 6.8.

Aprons.

Gen.3.7. Ruth 3.15. *marg.* Acts 19.12.

Apt.

2 Kings 24.16. *Apt* for war, 1 Chr. 7.40.
1 Tim.3.2. *Apt* to teach, 2 Tim. 2.24.

Aquila, A good man.

Act. 18.21,8,26. Rom.16.3. 1 Cor. 16.19. 2 Tit.4.19.

Arabia.

Isa.21.13. Jer. 25.24. Gal. 1.17. & 4.25.

Arabian, ans.

Neh.2.19. & 4.7. & Isa. 13.20. Jer.3.2. Acts 2.11.

Aram.

Several men of that name, Gen. 10.22. 1 Chro. 1. 17. Lu. 3.33.
A City of that name, Num. 23. 7. 1 Chron.2.23.

Arara.

Gen.8.4. Jer. 51.27.

Araunah.

A good and great man, 2 Sam. 24.16,22,23.

Aray. It sig.

1. To wear, or wearing apparel, Esth.6.9. 1 Tim. 2 9. Luke 23. 11. Acts 12. 21. Rev.7.13. & 19.8.

2. To put an army in a fit posture to fight, 1 Sam.17 2. 1 Chro. 19.17. 2 Chro.14.10.

3. Figuratively to be assaulted with troubles, Job 6.4.

Archange'.

1 Thes.4.16. Jude 9. a chief *A.* or Christ, say some.

Archelaus.

Mat. 2. 21.

Archer, Archers.

Gen.21.20. Became an *archer*
49.23. The *archers* sorely grieved him, 1 Sam.31.3.1 Chro. 10.3. & 35.23.
Job 16.13. His *arch.* compassed me

Arches.

Ezek.40.16. Onely found in this Chapter

Archippus.

A godly Minist. Col.4.17. Phile.2.

Arcturus.

Job 9.9. & 38. 32.

Are.

Num. 15.15. Deut. 1. 11. Job 38. 35. Lam. 5. 7. Matth. 22. 30. John 17.11.1 Cor. 1.28. Heb.4.15. Rev.1.19. & 13. 6. & 20. 10. See more in other words

Areopagus, Areopagite.

Acts.17.19, 34.

Arguing, Arguments.

Job 6. 25. & 23.4.

Ariel. sig.

The Lyon of God, the city Jerusalem, Isa.29.1,27.

Aright.

*P.*Psa.50.23. That ordereth his conversation *aright*
78.8. That set not their heart *aright*.
Prov.15.2. Vseth knowledge *aright*
Jer.8.6. But they spake not *aright*

Arimathea, see Joseph.

Arise.

Gen.31.13. *Arise*, get thee out of this land, com. 35.1.
Deut.13.1. If there *arise* a prophet or matter, *ch.*17.8.
C. Josh.1.2. *Arise* ch.8.1. Judg. 5. 12. 2 Kings 1.3.
1 Chro.22.16. *Arise*, be doing, and the Lord be with thee
Ezra 10.4. *Arise*, this matter belongs to thee
Job 7.4. When shall I *arise*
25.3. Vpon whom doth not his light *arise*
Psal.3.7. *Arise*, O Lord, 2 Chron. 6.41. Psal.7.6. & 9.19. & 10. 12.
P. 12.5. Now will I *arise*, saith the

the Lord
44. 26. *Arise* for our help
68.1. Let God *arise*, 74.22. & 82.8. 88.10. Shall the dead *arise*
102.13. Thou shalt *arise*
Prov.6.9. When wilt thou *arise*
Can.2.13. *Arise* my love
Isa.21.5. *Arise* ye Princes
P. 26.19. With my dead body shall they *arise*
T. 31.2. But will *arise* against
P. 49.7. Kings shall see and *arise*
C. 60.1. *Arise* and shine
P. 2. The Lord shall *arise* upon thee
Jer.2.27. They will say, *Arise* and save us.
P. 31.6. *Arise*, let us go up to Zion
Lam.2.19. *Arise*, and cry out in the night
Dan.2.39. *After* thee shall *arise*, v, 17.24.
Amos 7.2. By whom shall Jacob *arise*, v.5.
Mic.2.10. *Arise*, depart
4.13. *Arise* and thresh, O daughter of Zion
7.8. When I fall, I shall *arise*
Hab.2.19. To the dumb stone *arise*
Mat.9.5. *Arise* and walk, Mar.2.11.
24.24. There shall *ar.* false Christs
Lu.24.38. Why do thoughts *arise* in your hearts
John 14.31. *Arise*, let us go hence
Acts 20.30. Of your own selves shall men *arise*
22.16. *Arise* and be baptized
Eph.5.14. *Arise* from the dead
1 Pet.1.9,19. Till the day-star *arise*. See *Rise*.

Ariseth.

Psal.112.4. To the upright there *ariseth* light
Prov.31.15. She *ariseth* whilst it is night
Isa.29.19. When he (*i.e.* God) *ariseth*
Mat.13.21. When persecution *ariseth*. Mark 4.17.
See John 7.52. Heb.7.15. See *Sun*

Aristarchus.

Acts 19.29. & 27.2. Col. 4. 10. Philem.24.

Aristobulus.

Rom.16. 10.

Ark.

Gen.6.14. Make thee an *ark*. This *Ark* is spoken of onely in the 6, 7, 8, & 9. *chap.* of *Genesis*. 2
Exod.2.3. An *ark* of bulrushes
25.10. Make an *ark* of Shittim (*i.e.* Cedar) *ch.*35.12.
37.1. Bezaleel made the *ark*
40.3. The *ark* of the testimony. *ch.*30.26.
Josh.4.11. The *ark* of the Lord, *ch.* 6.12. 1 Sam. 4.6. & 6. 1. & 2 Sam.6.9.
1 Sam.3.3. The *ark* of God, *ch.*4.11. & 6.3. & 2 Sam. 7.2. so called above 40 times
4.1. The *ark* was taken
2 Sam.15.24. The *ark* of the cove. Jer. 3. 16. called so also above 40 times, because the two tables of the coven. were in it, Heb.9.4.
1 Chron.6.31. After that the *ark* had rest
13.3. Let us bring again the *ark*
9. Uzza—to hold the *ark*
15.1. David prepared a place for the *ark*
16.1. They brought the *ark* of G.
2 Chro. 8.11. The places are holy where the *ark* hath come
Psal.132.8. Thou and the *ark* of thy strength, 2 Chr.6.41.
Mat.24.38. Noah entred into the *ark*, Luke 17.27.
Heb.11.7. By faith Noah prepared an *ark*
1 Pet.3.20. Waited while the *ark* was a preparing
Rev.11.19. There was seen in his Temple the *ark*
Sig.
The pure and perfect worship of God, as well as Christ himself

Armageddon.

Rev.16.16. *fig.* The overthrow of the proud

Arm.

Exod. 15.16. By the greatness of thy *arm*
2 Chron.32.8. With him is an *arm* of flesh
Job 31.22. Let my *arm* be broken
40.9. Hast thou an *arm* like God
Psal.10.15. Break thou the *arm* of the wicked
44.10. Thy *arm* saved them, 77.15.

& 8.9,10.
P. 89.21. Mine *arm* shall ſtrengthen him
Cant.6.8. Set me as a ſeal on thine *arm*
Iſa.33.2. Be thou their *arm* every morn.
40.10. His *arm* ſhall rule for him
11. He ſhall gather the lambs with his *arm*
51.5. Mine *arm* ſhall judge the peo.
9. O *arm* of the Lord awake
52,10. The Lord made bare his holy *arm*
53.1. Is the *arm* of the Lord revealed, John 12.38.
59.16. His *arm* brought ſalv. 63.5.
62.8. Sworn by the *arm* of his ſtre.
63.12. Led them with his glor. *arm*
Jer.17.5. Maketh fleſh his *arm*
Y. 21.5. With a ſtrong *arm*
Ezek. 30.21. I have broken the *arm* of Pharaoh
Y. Dan.11.6. The power of the *arm*
Y. Zech.11.17. The ſword ſhall be on his *arm*
Luke 1.51. Shewed ſtrength with his *arm*
Acts 13. 17. With an high *arm* brought out

Stretched out arm.

P. Exod.6.6. Redeem you with a ſtretch—*arm*
Deut.5.15. Brought thee out with a—*ch*. 7.19. & 26. 8. Jer. 32. 21.
11.2. Which have not ſeen his —*arm*
Pſal. 136.12. With a ſtretch—*arm*. See 2 Chro.6.32.
Jer,27.5. Made the earth with thy —*arm*, 32.17.
Y. Ezek.20.33. With—*arm* will I rule over you. See v. 34.

Arm ſig.

1. A natural arm, 2 Sam. 1. 10. Iſa. 17.5.
2. Outward ſtrength, 2 Chron. 32.8. Pſal.10.15.
3. Gods ſecret power. Jer. 27. 5. & 32. 17.
4. The Goſpel, Iſa.53.1. 1 John 12.38. com.Rom.1.17.

Arm holes.

Iſa.38,12. Ezek.13.18.

Arms.

Gen.49.24. *Arms* were made ſtrong
Deut. 33.27. The everlaſting *arms*
2 Sam.22. 35. Broken by my *arms*, Pſal. 18.34.
Job 22.9. *Arms* of the fatherleſs—broken
Y. Pſal.37.13. The *arms* of the wicked broken
Iſa.44.12. Works it with—of his *ar*.
P.49.22. Thy ſons in their *arms*
P. Ezek.13.20. Ile tear them from your *arms*
30.22. Ile break Phar. *arms* v.25.
24. Ile ſtrength. the *arms* of the King of Bab.
Dan. 2. 31. his *arms* of ſilver, *i.e.* the Idols
10.6. His *arms* Chriſts—like pol. braſs
11.31. *Arms* ſhall ſtand on his part
Hoſ.7.15. I have ſtrengthed their *a*.
11.31. *Arms* ſhall ſtand on his part
Hoſ.7.15. I have ſtrengthened their *arms*
11.3. Taking him by the *arms*
Mark 10.16. He took them in his *arms*, ch.9.36.
Luke 2.28. Took him up in his *arms*

Arm.

C. Outwardly, Num. 32.3. Spirit.
1 Pet.4.1.

Armed.

Gen.14.14. *Armed* his trained ſoul.
Num.32. 17. Ready *armed*, v.32.
Deut.3.18. Paſs over *arm*. Joſh.1.14.
1 Sam.17.5. He was *armed*. See v, 38. & 1 Chro. 12.2,24.
Job 39.21. To meet that *armed* man
Pſal. 78. 9. Ephraim being *armed* turned back
Prov.6.11. As an *armed* man,24.34.
Luke 11.21. A ſtrong man *armed* keepeth—

Army.

Job 29.25. I dwelt as a King in the *army*
Can.6.4. Terrible as an *army*, v.10.
Ezek.37.10. An exceeding great *ar*.
Dan.4.35. The *army* of heaven, *i.e.* Ang. Sun, Moon & Stars
Joel 2.11. His *ar*.my great *ar*.v.25.
P. Zec. 9.8. Ile encamp becauſe of the *Army*
Rev.9.16. Number of the *army*
19.19. Againſt his *army*

Armies.

Exod.12.17. Same day I brought your *armies* out
Num.33.1. Went out with their *ar.*
1 Sam.17.26. That he should defie the *army*, v.10,45.
Job 25.3. Is there any number of his *armies*
Psal.44.9. Not forth with our *ar.* 60. 10.
68.12. Kings of *ar.* did flee
Can.6.13. The companies of 2 *ar.*
T. Isa.34.2. His fury upon all their *armies*
Dan.9.27. Abominable *armies*
Mat.22.7. He sent forth his *armies*
Luke 21.20. Jerus. compassed with *armies*
Heb.11.34. Turned to flight the *ar.*
Rev.19.14. The *armies* in heaven
19. The Kings of the earth and their *armies*.

Armor.

Corporal and spiritual.
2 Kings 20.13. The house of his *armor*, Isa.39.29.
Isa.22.8. The *armor* of the house
Luke 11.22. His *armor* wherein he trusted
C. Rom.13.12. The *armor* of light. 2 Cor.6.7.
C. Eph.6.11,13. The *ar.* of *G. v.*13.

Armor-bearer.

Judges 9.54. 1 Sam.14.7,12,17. & *ch.*16,21,& 31.4. & 2 Sa. 23.37.

Armory.

Can.4.4. Jer.50.25.

Arnon.

Num.21.24. & 22.36. Isa. 16.2. Jer. 48.20.

Aroer.

Num. 32. 34. 1 Sam. 30.28. Isa. 17.28. Jer.48,19.

Arose.

Gen.19.33. When she *arose*, v.35.
Exod.1.8. There *arose* a new King, Acts 7.18.
Jud.2.10. *Arose* another generation
5.7. Till I Deborah *arose*, till I *arose*. See 20.8.
1 Sam.9.26. They *arose* early, Isa. 37. 36. Dan.6.19.
Job 29.8. The aged *ar.* and stood up
Psal.76. 9. When God *ar.* to judg.
Eccles.1.5. To the place where he *a.*
Mat.2.14. He *arose*, v. 21.
8. 26. He *arose* and rebuked the winds, Luke 8.24.
9.9. *Arose* and followed him, *v.*19. Mark 2.14.
Luke 6.48. When the floods *arose*
15,20. He *arose* and came to his father
Acts 11.19. The persec. which *ar.* about Stephen.
23.9. There *arose* a dissent. *v.*10.

Arpharad.

Gen.10.22.1 Chro.1.24.Lu.3.36.

Arrived.

Lu.8.26. Acts 20.15.

Arrogancy.

1 Sam.2.3. Let not *arrog.* come out of your mouth
Prov.8.13. Pride and *arro.* do I hate
Isa.13.11. The *arro.* of the proud. Jer.48.29.

Arrow.

1 Sam.20.36. He shot an *arrow*, v.37.
2 Kings 9.24. The *arrow* went out at his heart
13,17. The *arrow* of the Lords deliverance
19.32. Nor shoot an *arrow* there, Isa.38.33.
Psal.11.2. They make ready their *arrow*
T. 64. 7. With an *arrow*—shall they be wounded
91.5. Nor for the *arrow* that fleeth by day
Prov.25.18. A sword and a sharp *ar.*
Jer.9.8. Their tongue is an *arrow*
Lam.3.12. And set me as a mark for the *arrow*
Zech. 9. 14. His *arrow* shall go forth as lightning

Arrows.

T. Num. 24.8. Pierce them with his *arrows*
Deut.32.23. I'le spend mine *arrows* upon them, *v.*42
2 Kings 13.8. Take the *arrows* and smite
Job 6.4. The *arro.* of the Almighty
Psal.7.13. He ordaineth his *arrows* against the per. 58.7.
21. 12. Make ready thine *arrows*, 144.6.
38.2. Thine *arro.* stick fast in me
Jer.50.14. Shoot at her, spare no *a.*

They sig.

1. Instruments used for pleasure, or in war, 1 Sam.20.28. Jer.51.11.

2. Inward terrors from God, Job 6.4. Psal.38.2.

3. Wicked intentions, Psal.11.2. & 58.7.

4. Words good or bad, Psal.45.5. & 64.3. Prov.25.18.

5. Gods judgements, as Famine, Ezek.5.16. Pestilence, Thunderbo. 2 Sam. 22. 13. Hail-stones, &c. Hab.3.11.

Art, Arts.

Exod.30.25. After the *art* of the Apothecary, *v.*35.

2 Chron.16.14. Prepared by *art*

Acts 17.29. Not like to stone graven by *art*

19.19. Many which used curious *arts*

Artaxerxes.

One of the Kings of Persia, Ez.7.1 See *v.*21. & 8.1. Neh. 2.1. & 5.14.

Artificer, cers.

Gen.4.22. Isa.3.3. 1 Chro.29.5. & 2 Chro. 34.11.

Artillery.

1 Sam. 20.40.

Asa.

A good King in Judah, 1 Kings 15.8. Mat.1.7.

See what commendation is given to him in 1 Kings 15.11, 13,14. 2 Chro. 14.12. & 15.17. See his failings, 2 Chron. 16.10,11,12.

Asahel.

Joabs brother, 2 Sam. 23.24. & 1 Chron. 27.7. Another of the name, a Levit.

Asaph.

One of the Master singers in Davids time, 1 Chro.15.19. & 16.5. Neh.12.46. Psal. 73,, 74, 75, 76, 77, Psal the title.

Ascend.

Psal.24.3. Who shall *ascend*, Rom. 10.6.

135.7. He causeth the vapor to *asc.* Jer.10.13.& 51.16.

139.8. If I *ascend* into heaven

Isa.14.13. Thou hast said—Ile *asc.*

ver. 14.

John 6.62. Ye shall see the son—*asc.*

20.17. I *ascend* to my father

Rev.17.8. Shall *as.* out of the bottomless pit

Ascended.

Judge 13.20. The Ang. of the Lord *ascended*

Psal.68.18. Thou hast *asc.* on high

Prov.30.4. Who hath *as.* upon high

John 3.13. No man hath *ascended*

20.17. I am not yet *ascended*

Acts 2.34. David is not *ascended*

Eph.4.8. When he *ascended* up on high, *v.* 9.

10. He that descended is the same that *ascended*

Rev.8.4. The smoak of the incense *ascended*

11.12. They *ascended* up to heaven

Ascendeth.

Rev.11.7. & 14.11.

Ascending.

Gen.18.12. The Angel of God *asc.* John 1.51.

1 Sam.28.13. I saw Gods *ascending* out of the earth

Rev.7.2. Another Angel (*i.* Christ) *ascending*

Ascent.

Num.34.4.2 Sam.15.30.1 King. 10.5. 2 Chro. 9.4.

Ascribe, ed,

Deut. 32. 3. *Ascribe* ye greatness to God

1 Sam.18.8. They *ascribe* to David 10000

Job 36.3. Ile *ascribe* righteousn. to my Maker

Psal.68.34. *Ascr.* ye strength to G.

Asenath.

Josephs wife, Gen. 41. 45. & 50.10.

Ashamed

Gen.2.25. Were not *ash.* See 38.23.

2 Sam.10.4. The men were greatly *ashamed*, 1 Chro. 19.5.

2 Chro.30 15. Priests and Levites were *ashamed*

Ezra. 8.22. I was *ashamed* to require of the King

9.6. I am *ashamed* and bluish

Job 6.20. They came thither and were *ashamed*

11.3. Shall no man make thee

ashamed

ashamed. See 19. 3.
Psal.60.10. Let all my enemies be *ashamed.* See 25. 17. & 35. 26. & 40. 14.
71.2. Let me not be *ashamed,*v.23.
31.1. Let me never be *asham.* v.17.
34.5. Their faces were not *ashamed*
P. 37.19. They shall not be *ashamed*
69.6. Let them not be *ashamed* for my sake
74.21. Let not the oppr. return *ashamed*
119. 6. Then shall I not be *ashamed*
49. And will not be *ashamed*
Isa.1.29.Shall be *asham.* of the Oak
P. 24.23. And the Sun shall be *ash.*
T. 26.11. Shall see and be *ashamed,* 45.16.& 66.5.
T. 30.5. All *ashamed* of a people
45.24.Shall be greatly *a.* Je.20.11
46.17. Shall be greatly *ashamed*
P.49.23.They shall not be *ash.*54.4
50.7. I shall not be *ashamed*
T. 65.13. But ye shall be *ashamed*
Jer.2.26. As the thief is *ashamed*
3.3. Refuses to be *ashamed*
6.15. Were they *ashamed,* 8. 12.
8.9. The wise men are *ashamed*
14.4. The plowmen were *ashamed*
T. 17.13. That forsake thee shall be *ashamed*
T. 22.22. Then shalt thou be *asham.*
48.13. Moab shall be *ashamed*
Ezek.16.2. *Asha.* of thy lewd ways
P. 61. And be *ashamed*
32.30. Are they *ashamed*
43.11.If they be *asham.*See v.10.
T. Hos.4.19. They shall be *ashamed.* See 10.6.
C. Joel.1.11. Be ye *ashamed,* O ye
P. 2.26. Shall never be *ash.*v..27.
T. Mic.3.7. The Seers shall be *ash.*
P. Zeph.3.11.Thou shalt not be *ash.*
T. Zach.9.5. Shall be *asha.*See 13.4.
Mark 8.38. Shall be *ashamed* of me, Luke 9. 26.
Luke 13.17. All his adverſ. were *ashamed*
16.3. To beg I am *ashamed*
Rom.1.16. I am not *ashamed,*1 Cor. 7.14. 2 Ti.1.12.
5.5. Hope makes not *ashamed*
6.21. Whereof ye are now *ashamed*
9.33. Whoſo bel. shall not be *ash.* 10.11.
2 Tim.1.8. Be not—*ash.*of the teſti.
2.15. That needeth not to be *ash.*
Heb.2.11. He is not *ashamed* to call them brethren
11.16. Not *ashamed* to be—their God
1 Pet.4.16. Let him not be *ashamed*
1 John 2 28. Not be *ashamed* before him

Ashdod.

A City of the Philiſtines, Joſh. 11. 22.
See Neh. 13. 23, 24. Zeph. 2. 4. Zech. 9.6.

Asher.

Deut.33. 24. 2 Chron. 30. 11. Luke 2.36. Rev.7. 6.

Ashes.

Gen.18.27. Which am but duſt and *aſhes*
Lev. 6. 11. Carry forth the *aſhes* without the camp
Num.19.9. A man that is clean ſhall gather *aſhes*
Eſth.4.1. Sackcloth with *aſhes,* v.3. a ſign of mourning,2Sam. 13. 19.
Iſa.58.5. Jer.6.26. Dan. 9. 3. Jon 3. 6.
Job 2.8. Job ſat down among the *aſhes*
13.12. Your rememb. are like unto *aſhes*
30.19. I am become like duſt and *aſhes*
42.6. I repent in duſt and *aſhes*
Pſal.102. 9. I have eaten *aſhes*
Iſa.44. 20. He feedeth of *aſhes*
P. 61. 3. To give them beauty for *aſhes*
T. Ezek. 28. 18. I will bring thee (*i.* Tirus) to *aſhes*
P. Mal.4.3. *Aſhes* under your feet
Mat.11.21. Repented in ſackcloth and *aſhes,* Luke 10.13.
Heb.9.13. The *aſhes* of an heifer, Num.19.10.

Ashur.

1.One of Shems ſons,Gen.10.22.
2. The Aſſyrians, Num. 24. 22. Ezek.32.22. Ho.14.3.

Asia.

1 Cor.16.19.& 2.1,8. 2 Ti.1.15. 1 Pet.1.1. Rev. 1.4,11.

Aſide.

Mark 7.33. John 13.4. Heb.12.1.
See *Go, Gon, turn.*

Ask.

Gen.32.29. That thou doſt *aſk* after me
Deut.4.32. *Aſk* now of the days paſt
13.14. Shalt *aſk* diligently
32.7. *Aſk* thy father. See *Asketh*
Joſh.4.6. When your children *aſk*, *v.* 21.
Judges 18.5. *Aſk* counſel we pray of God
1 Sam.12.19. This evil to *aſk* a King
1 Kings 3.5. *Aſk* what I ſhall give thee
2 Kings 2.9. *Aſk* what I ſhall do for thee
2 Chron.20.4. Judah gathered together to *aſk* help of God
Job 12.7. *Aſk* now the beaſts
P. Pſal.2.8. *Aſk* of me, and I will give thee
Iſa.7.11. *Aſk* there a ſign, *v.*12.
45.11. *Aſk* me of things to come
58.2. They *aſk* of me the ord. of juſtice
65.1. Sought of them that *aſk* not for me
P. Jer.6.16. *Aſk* for the old paths
P. 50.5. They ſhall *aſk* the way to Zion
Hoſ. 4.12. *Aſk* counſel at their ſtocks
Hag. 2.11. *Aſk* now the prieſt
P. Zech.10.1. *Aſk* ye of the L. rain
Mat.6.8. Before ye *aſk* him
P. 7.7. *Aſk*, and it ſhall be given you, Luke 11.9.
If his ſon *aſk* bread, Lu.11.11.
11. Give good things to them that *aſk* him
18.19. Agree touch. any thing they ſhall *aſk*
P. 21.22. Whatſoever ye ſhall *aſk*
22.46. Durſt any man *aſk*, Mark 12.34. Luke 20.40. John 21.12.
Mark 6.22. *Aſk* what thou wilt
9.32. They were afraid to *aſk* him Luke 9.45.
Luke 6.30. *Aſk* them not again
P. 11.13. The holy Spirit to them that *aſk* him
12.48. Of him they will *aſk* the more
John 11.22. Whatſoever thou wilt *aſk* of God
P. 14.13. Whatſo. ye ſhall *aſk* in my name, *v.*14. *chap.*15.16. & 16.23.
15.7. *Aſk* What you will, *v.*23, 24, 26.
Eph.3.20. Above all that we can *aſk*
James 1.5. Let him ask of God in faith, *v.* 6.
4.2. Ye have not, becauſe ye *aſk* not, *v.* 3.
1 John 3.22. Whatſo. we *aſk*, *v.* 15. com. *ch* 5.14.
5.16. He ſhall *aſk*, and he ſhall give---life

Asked.

Joſh.9.14. *Asked* not---at the mouth of the Lord
Judge 20.18. *Asked* counſel of God, *v.* 23. 1 Sam.14.37.
1 Sam. 1.20. Becauſe I *asked* him, *ver.* 27.
1 Kings 3.11. But *asked* underſt. 2 Chro. 1.11.
10.13. Solomon gave what he *asked*, 2 Chro. 9.12.
Job 21.29. Have ye not *asked* them that go by
Pſal.21.4. He *asked* long life of thee
Iſa.30.2. They have not *ask*'t at my mouth
Dan.2.10. No Lord that *asked* ſuch things
Matth. 16.13. He *asked* his diſciples, Mark 8.27. Luke 9.18.
22.23. *Asked* him, *v.*35. Mark 9.11. & 10.2.
Luk.18.40. He *asked* what wilt thou
John 4.10 Thou wouldeſt have *ask*. of him
16.24. Hitherto ye have *asked* nothing
Rom.10.20. Made manifeſt to them that *aked* not

Asketh.

Judges 13.8. John 4.19. & 18.21.

Asketh.

Exod.13.14. When thy ſon *asketh* thee, Deut.6.20.
Mic.5.3. Prince *asketh*, and the I. *asketh*
Mat.5.42. Give to him that *asketh*, Luke 6.30.
7.8. Every one that *asketh* receive. Luke 11.10.
John 16.5. None of you *ask*. me

1 Pet. 3. 15. To every one that *ask*.

Asking.

1 Sam. 12. 17. Pſal. 78. 18.

To ask ſig.

1. To demand or require, Gen. 34. 12. Dan. 2. 10.

2. To ſeek counſel, Iſa. 30. 2. Hag. 2. 11.

3. To learn, Job 12. 7.

4. To ſalute, Judges 18. 15. *marg.*

5. To lay to ones charge, Pſal. 35. 11. *marg.*

6. To pray, John 15. 7. Ja. 1. 6.

7. To expect, Luke 6. 30. & 12. 48.

Aſleep.

Judges 4. 1. He was faſt *aſleep*, 1 Sa. 26. 12.

Can. 7. 9. The lips of thoſe that are *aſleep*

Jon 1. 5. Was faſt *aſleep*, Mar. 4. 38. Mat. 26. 40. Findeth them *aſleep*

1 Cor. 15. 6. Some are fallen *aſleep* *It ſig.*

To dye, Acts 7. 60. 1 Theſ. 4. 13. 2 Pet. 3. 4.

Aſp, Aſps.

Deut. 32. 33. Venome of *Aſps*

Job 20. 14. Poyſon of *aſps*, Ro. 3. 13.

P. Iſa. 11. 8. On the hole of the *aſp*.

Aſſault, ed.

Eſth. 8. 11. Acts 14. 5. & 17. 5.

Aſſay, ed, ing.

Deut. 4. 34. Hath God *aſſayed* to go

Job 4. 2. If we *aſſ.* to com. with thee

Acts 9. 26. Saul *aſſayed* to joyn

Aſs.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham ſadled his *aſſe*. Num. 22. 21. 1 Kings 2. 40. & 2 Kings 4. 24. 49. 14. Iſachar is a ſtrong *aſs*

Exod. 23. 5. If thou ſee the *aſs*, Deut. 22. 4.

20. 17. Nor his *aſs*, Deut. 5. 21.

Num. 16. 15. I have not taken an *aſs* 22. 23. The *aſs* ſaw the Ang. 25. 27. 28. The Lord opened the *aſſes* mouth, *v.* 30.

Deut. 22. 10. Not plow with an Ox and an *aſs*

Judges 15. 15. Jaw-bone of an *aſs*

1 Kings 13. 29. Laid it on the *aſs*

Job 24. 3. The *aſs* of the fatherleſs

Prov. 26. 3. A bridle for the *aſs*

Iſa. 1. 3. The *aſs* knoweth his maſters crib

32. 20. The feet of the Ox & *aſs*

Jer. 22. 19. The burial of an *aſs*

Zec. 9. 9. Riding on an *aſs*, Mat. 21. 5.

Mat. 21. 2. Ye ſhall find an *aſs*

Luke 13. 15. Loſe his *aſs*, ch. 14. 5.

2 Pet. 2. 15. The dumb *aſs* ſpeaking

Aſſes Colt.

Gen. 49. 11. Binding his *aſs-colt* to

Judges 10. 4. That rode on 30 *aſs-colts* 12. 14. On 70 *aſſes-colts*

Job 11. 12. Born like a wild *aſs-colt*

John 12. 15. Sitting on an *aſs-colt*

Wilde Aſs.

Job 6. 5, & 39. 5. Jer. 2. 24. Hoſ. 8. 9.

Aſſes.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had *he-aſſes* and *ſhe-aſſes*

30. 43. Jacob had *aſſes*. See Job 1. 3. Num. 31. 28. A tribute to the Lord of *aſſes*, *v.* 39.

Judges 5. 10. That ride on white *aſſ.*

1 Sam. 9. 20. The *aſſes* are found

Job 42. 12. a thouſand *ſhe-aſſes*

Iſa. 21. 7. A chariot of *aſſes*, ch. 30. 6, 24.

Ezek. 23. 20. As the fleſh of *aſſes*

Wilde Aſſes.

Job 24. 5. Pſal. 104. 11. Jer. 14. 6. Dan. 5. 21.

Aſſemble.

Num. 10. 3. The aſſembly ſhall *aſſ.*

P. Iſa. 11. 12. Shall *aſſem.* the outc.

45. 20. *Aſſem.* your ſelves, 48. 14.

P. Ezek 11. 16. Ile *aſſemble* you

Hoſ. 7. 14. They *aſſem.* themſelves for com.

Joel 3. 11. *Aſſ.* your ſelves, Jer. 4. 5.

P. Mic. 2. 12. Ile *aſſemble*, 4. 6.

T. Reph. 3. 8. That I may *aſſemble*

Aſſembled

Exod. 38. 8. The women were *aſſem.*

1 Sam. 2. 22. The women that *aſſem.*

Joſh. 8. 1. *Aſſembled* at Shiloh

2 Chro. 30. 13. There *aſſem.* much people

Ezra 9. 4. Then were *aſſem.* See 10. 1.

Neh. 9. 1. Were *aſſem.* with faſting

Pſal. 48. 4. Kings were *aſſembled*

Jer. 5. 7. *Aſſ.* themſelves by troops

John 20. 19. Where the Diſciples *aſſembled*

See more Acts 1. 4. & 4. 31. & 11. 26. & 15. 25.

Assembling.
Heb.10.25. Not forsaking the *ass.*

Assembly.
Gen.49.6. Come not into their *ass.*
Lev.4.13. Be hid--from the *assem.*
Num.10.2.Calling the *assem.* 20.6.
Deut.9.10. Day of *assembly* 10. 4. & 18.16.
Neh.5.7. I set a great *assem.* against them
Psal. 22.16 *Assembly* of the wicked, com. Jer.9.2.
89.7. *Assembly* of Saints,com.111.1
Prov. 5. 14. In the midst of the *assembly*
Jer.15.17. The *assem.* of mockers
T. Ezek.13.9. In the *assembly* of my people
Joel 1. 14. Solemn *assem.* 2. 15. Amos 5.21.
P. Zeph.3.18. For the solemn *asse.*
Acts 19.32. The *Assembly* was confused, *v.*39.41.
Heb.12.13. To the general *assemb.*
James 2.2. If there come to your *assembly*

Assemblies.
Psal.86. 14. *Assemb.* of violent men
Eccles.12.11. Masters of *assemblies*
Isa.7.13. Calling of *assemblies*
P. 4.5. God will create upon her *assemblies*
C. Ezek.44.24. In all my *assemblies*

Assent.
2 Chro.18.12. Acts 24. 9.

Assigned.
Gen. 47.22. Josh.20.8.2 Sa.11.16.

Assist, Assistate.
Rom.16.2.Isa.8.9.Dan.11.6.*mar.*

Assoon.
Exod.9.29. Psal.18.44. Luke 1.44. & 8.6.Rev.10.10.& 12.4.

Assurance.
T. Deut.28.66. No *assur.*of this life
P. Isa.32. 17. quietness and *assur.*
Acts 17.31. Hath given *assurance*
Col.2.2. *Assurance* of understanding
1 Thess. 1.5. Gospel came in much *assurance*
Heb.6.11. Full *assurance* of hope 10.22. Full *assurance* of faith

Assure, Assured.
P.1 Joh.3.19.Shall *assure* our hearts before him
P. Jer.14.13. He give you *assured* peace
2 Tim.3.14. The things thou hast been *assured* of

Assuredly.
1 Kings 1.13. *Assuredly* Solo. shall reign, *v.*17.
P. Jer. 32. 14. Plant them in this land *assuredly*
Acts 2.36. Know *assuredly*
16.16. *Assuredly* gathering

Assunder.
Num.16.31.Ground clave *assunder*
Job 16.12. Broken me *assun.*v.13.
Psal.2.3. Let us break their bonds *assunder*
Hab.3.6.He drove *assun.*the nations
Mat.19.6. Let no man put *assunder*
Acts 1.8. He burst *assunder*
15.39.Departed *assun.*2 Kin.2.11.
Heb.4.12. Dividing *assunder* of soul and spirit
11.27. Were sawn *assunder*

Assuage, ed
Gen.8.1. The waters were *assuaged*
Job 16..5 should *assuage* your grief, *vez.* 6.

Assyria.
2 Kings 17. 6. Carried Jer. into *Assyria*, ch.18.11.
Isa.11.16. From *Assyria* to *A.* with *A.* ch.19.23,24.
Jer.2.18. In the way of *Assyria*
Hos.5.10. Gone up to *Assyria*
9.3. Eat unclean things in *Assyria*
T. Mic.5.6. Waste *Assyria*, destroy *Ass.* Zep. 2.13.
P. Zec.10.1 He gather them out of *Assyria*

Assyrian.
Isa.10.5. O *Assyr.* the rod of mine anger
14.25. He break the *Assyr.* fulfil. 2 Kings 19.35.
52.4. The *Assyr.* oppr.them without cause
Hos.5.13. Ephraim went to the *Ass.*

Assyrians.
P. Isa.19.23. Shall serve with the *Assyrians*
Ezek.23.5. She doted on the *Assyr.*
P. Mic.5. When the *Ass.*shall come

Astonied.
Ezra 9.3. Sate down *astonied*, v.4.
Job 17.8. Shall be *agonied* at this, *ch.* 18.20.

Isa.

Isa. 52. 14. As many were *astonied* at thee
Jer. 14. 9. As a man *astonied*
Dan. 4. 19. Dan. was *astonied*, ch. 8. 27. See 5. 9.

Astonished.

Lev. 26. 32. Shall be *astonished*
Jer. 2. 12. Be *astonished*, O heavens
1 Kings 9. 8. That passeth by shall be *astonished*, Jer. 18. 16. & 19. 8. & 49. 17. & 50. 13.
Jer. 26. 11. Pillars of heaven are *astonished* at
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained *astonished* 26. 16. Tremble and be *astonished*
Mat. 7. 28. *Astonished* at his doctrine, *ch.* 22. 23. Mar. 1. 22. & 6. 2. & 11. 18. Luke 4. 32. Acts 13. 12.
Mark 7. 37. Beyond measure *astonished*. 10. 26.
10. 24. *Astonished* at his words, *underst.* Lu. 2. 47.
Luke 5. 9. *Astonished* at the draught of fishes 8. 5. Were *astonished*, Acts 10. 45. & 12. 16.
Acts 9. 6. Trembling and *astonished*

Astonishment.

Deut. 28. 28. With *astonishment* of heart
2 Chron. 7. 21. This house—shall be an *astonishment*
Psal. 60. 3. The wine of *astonishment*. com. Ezek. 23. 33.
Jer. 8. 20. Hath taken hold on me 25. 9. *Astonish*, and *hissing*, v. 18. 29. 18. Curse and *astonish*. ch. 42. 18. & 44. 12.
Ezek. 4. 16. Drink—with *astonish*. ch. 12. 19.
Zach. 12. 4. Ile smite with *astonish*.
Mark 5. 4. Astonishment with a great *astonishment* as 1 Kings 10. 5.

Astray.

1 Pet. 2. 25. As sheep going *astray*, See *Go, Gone, Err.*

Astrologers, Astrologians

Isa. 47. 13. Dan. 1. 20. & 2. 27. & 4. 7. & 5. 7, 11.

Athaliah.

A wicked usurping queen, 2 Kin. 11. 3, 20. 2 Chron. 24. 7.

Athenians, Athens,

Acts 17. 21, 22. & 18. 1. 1 Thess. 3. 1.

Athirst. See Thirst.

Jud. 15. 18. He was sore *athirst*
Mat. 25. 24. or *athirst*
P. Rev. 21. 6. Him that is *athirst*, *ch.* 22. 17.

Atonement.

Exod. 29. 37. To make an *atonement*. *ch.* 30. 10. for sin, 29. 36. 32. 30. Peradven. I shall make *atonement*
Lev. 16. 27. *Atone.* for himself, *ch.* 9. 7. for souls, Exod. 30. 16. 16. 16. For the holy place, *v.* 27. people, *v.* 24. altar, *v.* 18. 17. 11. For the soul, *ch.* 31. 10.
Atonement for the Levites, Num. 8. 12, 21.
Lev. 23. 27. Day of *atonement*. v. 28. *ch.* 25. 9.
It sig.
1. A ransome, Exod. 30. 16. Job 33. 24. *marg.*
2. Reconciliation, Rom. 5. 11. the same word in *Gr.* Rom. 11. 15. 2 Cor. 5. 18, 19.

Attain.

Psal. 139. 6, I cannot *attain* to it
P. Prov. 1. 5. Shall *attain* to wisdom
C. Ezek. 46. 7. Shall *attain* unto
Hos. 6. 5. Ere they *attain* to innocency
Phil. 3. 11. If by any means I might *attain*

Attained.

Gen. 47. 9. Have not *attained* to the days
2 Sam. 23. 19. *Attained* not, 1 Chr. 11. 21, 25.
Rom. 9. 30. Have *attained* unto right. See *v.* 31.
Phil. 3. 16. Have already *attained*
1 Tim. 4. 6. Whereunto thou hast—*attained*

Attend.

Psal. 17. 1. *Attend* unto my cry, 61. 1. & 142. 6. 55. 2. *Attend* unto me, com. 86. 6.
Prov. 4. 1. *Attend* to—understand, *ch.* 5. 1. 5. 1. *Attend* to my words, com. *ch.* 7. 24.
1 Cor. 7. 35. *Attend* upon the Lord

Attender.

Job 32. 12. Psal. 66. 19. Act. 16. 14.

Attendance.

1 Kings 10. 5. Saw the *attendance*, 2 Chron. 9. 4.
1 Tim. 4. 13. Give *attendance* to reading

Heb.7.13. No man gave *attendance*

Attent, Attentively.

1 Chro. 6.40. & 7.15. Job 37.2.

Attire.

Prov.7.10. *Attire* of an harlot
Jer.2.32. Can a bride forget her *attire*

Avail th.

Esth.5.13. *Availeth* me nothing
Gal.5.6. Neither circum. *av.* 6.15.
James 5.16. Prayer of the righte. *availeth* much

Audience.

Exod.24.7. In the *audience*, 1 Chr. 28.8. Neh.13.1. Lu.20.45.
Acts 13.26. Give *aud.* gave *aud.* 15. 12. & 22.22.

Aven.

Ezek. 30.17. Hos.10.8. Am.1.5.

Avenge.

C. Lev.19.8. Thou shalt not *avenge*, Rom. 12.19.
T. 26.25. That shall *avenge* the quarrel
P. Deut.32.43. Will *av.* the blood
1 Sam. 24.12. The Lord *avenge* me of thee
Esth.8.13. Jews *avenge* themselves
T. Isa.1.24. *Av.* me of mine ene.
Jer.46.10. That he may *avenge*
Hos.1.4. He *avenge* the blood of Jezreel
Luke 18.7. Shall not God *avenge* his elect, *v.*8.
Rev.6.10. Dost thou not judge and *avenge*

Avenged.

Gen.4.24. If *Cain* shall be *avenged*
1 Sam.4.8. The Lord hath *avenged*, *ch.*18.19.
Jer.5.9. *Avenged* on such a nation, *ch.* 9.9.
Acts 7.24. *Avenged* him that was oppressed
Rev.18.20. Hath *avenged* you on her com. 19.2.

Avenger.

Num.35.12. From the *Avenger*, Jos. 20.3,5.
Psal.8.2. That thou mightest still the *Avenger*
44.16. The enemy and *Avenger*
1 Thess.4.6. The Lord is the *Av.*

Avenging, Avengeth.

Jud. 5.2. 1 Sam. 25. 16. 2 Sam. 22.48. Psal.18.47.

Averse. Augment.

Mic.2.8. Num.32.14.

Avouched sig.

Promised or chosen, Deut. 26. 17, 18.

Avoid.

Prov.14.15. *Avoid* it, *av id* them, Rom.16.17.
1 Cor.7.2. To *avoid* fornication let every man
2 Tim. 2. 23. *Avoid* unclean and foolish qu. Tit.3.9.

Avoiding.

2 Cor.8.20. 1 Tim.6.20.

Austere

Austere man, Luke 19. 21,22.

Author.

1 Cor.14.33. God is not the *author* of confusion
Heb.5.9. *Author* of eternal salvation
12.2. *Author* and finisher of our faith

Authority.

Prov.29.2. When the righteous are in *authority*
Mat.7.29. As one having *authority*, Mark 1.22.
8.9. Under *author.* Luke 7.8.
21.23. By what *auth.* Mark 11.28. Luke 20. 2.
Luke 9.1. Gave *auth.* over all Dev.
19.17. Have thou *auth.* over ten Cities
20.20. To the *auth.* of the Gentiles
22.25. That exercise *authority*
John 5.27. Given him *authority*
Acts 26.10. Received *author.* v. 12. ch. 9.14.
1 Cor.15.24. Put down all *author.*
1 Tim.2.2. That are in *authority*
2.12. Not to usurp *authority*
1 Pet.3.22. Angels and *auth.*
Rev.13.2. The Dragon gave—*auth.*

Awake.

Jud.5.12. *Awake, awake*, Deborah
Job 8.6. He would *awake* for thee
14.12. Shall not *awake*
Psal. 7.6. *Awake* for me to the judgem. 35.23.
17.15. When I *awake*, 139.8.
57.8. *Awake* my glory, 108.2.
Prov.23.35. When shall I *awake*
Can.2.7. Nor *awake* my love, & 8.4.
4.16. *Awake*, O north wind

C. Isa.26.19. *Awake* and sing
5.19. *Awake, awake*, v.27. ch.52.1.
7. Jer.51.57. Sleep, and not *awake*
P. Dan.12.2. Shall *awake*
Joel 1.5. *Awake* ye drunkards
It sig.
1. To raise from the dead, Job 14.12. John 11.11.
2. To rowse up out of spiritual sleep, Rom.13.11. Eph. 5.14.
3. To stir up, Can.3.5. Psal.7.6. 94. To come out of a natural sleep, Luke 9.33.
5. To be ready for good, and against evil, 1 Cor.15.34.

Awaked.

Gen.28.16. Jacob *awaked*, Sampson *awaked*, Jud.16.14.
2 Kings 4.31. The child is not *awaked*, Psal.3.5. I *awaked*, Jer. 31.26.
78.6. Then the Lord *awaked*

Awakest, eth, ing.

Psal.73. 20. Prov.6.22. Isa.29.8. Acts 16.27.

Aware.

Cant.6.12. Or ever I was *aware*
Luke 11.4. Are not *aware* See Jer.50. 24.

Away.

Exod.8.28. Not go very far *away*
19.24. *Away*, get thee down
2 Chron.35.23. Have me *away*
Isa.1.13. I cannot *away* with
Luke 23.8. *Away* with such a man, John 19.15.
Acts 21.36. *Away* with him; 22.22.

Awe.

Psal.4.4. Stand in *awe*, 33.8. See 119.61.

Awl.

Exod.21.6. Bore his ear with an *awl*, Deut.15.17.

Awoke.

Gen.9.24. Noah *awoke*, com. Jud. 16.20. 1 Kings 3.15.
Mat.8. 25. His disci. *awoke* him, Luke 8.24.

Ax.

Deut.20.19. By forcing an *ax*. See 19.5.
1 Sam.13.20. To sharpen his *ax*
1 Kings 6.7. Nor *ax* heard
2 Kings 6.5. The *ax* head fell
It sig.
1. A cutting instrument, Judges 9.48. Jer.10.3.
2. A humane instrum. the King of Assyria, Isa.10.15.
3. Gods word or judgem. Mat.3. 10. Luke 3.9.

Axes.

2 Sam.12.31. Vnder Saws and *axes*.
1 Chron.20.3.
Psal. 74.5. Famous as he lifted up *axes*. See v.6.
Jer.46.22. Against her with *axes*, com. Ezek.26.9.

Battle-ax.

Jer.51.20. Thou art my *battle-ax*

Axletrees.

1 Kings 7.32,33.

Azariah.

A wicked K. of Judah, 2 King.14. 21,24. and Dan.1.6.

Baal.

THe word signifies a Lord, an idol of Peor and other Nat. Num.22.41. The high places of *Ba.* Jer.19.5.
Jud.6.3. Will ye plead for *Baal*
1 Kings 18.19. The Prophets of *Ba.* v. 21. & 2 Kings 10. 19.
2 Kings 10 21. The worship of *Baal* 11.18. House of *Baal*; 2 Chr.23.17 21.3. Reared altars for *Baal*
Jer.2.8. Prophesied by *B.* ch.23.13. 32.29. Offered incense to *Baal*, ch.7.9.
Hos.2.8. Silver and gold—prepared for *Baal*
13.1. When he offended in *Baal*
Rom. 11.4. Not bowed the knee to *Baal*

Baal-berith, Baal-hamon.

Jud.8.33. & 9.4. Cant.8.11.

Baali.

Hos. 2. 16.

Baalim,

Jud. 2.11. Children of Isr. served *Baalim*, 3.7. & 10.6. 1 Sa. 12.10.
1 Sam.7.4. The child. of Israel put away *Baalim*
2 Chro.17.3. Jehos. sought not to *Baalim*
34.4. Brake down the altar of *B.*
Ier.2.23. After *Baalim*, ch.9.14.

T. Hos.2.13. The days of *Baalim*, See c.17.& ch.11.2.

Baal-peor.

Num.25.3. Joyned to *Baal-peor*, v. 5. Deut.4.3. Psa.106.28. Hos.9.10. They went to *Baal-peor*

Baal-perazim.

2 Sam.5.20. 1 Chro.14.11.

Baal-zephon.

Exod.14.2,9. Num.33.7.

Babe.

Exod.2.6. The *babe* (i.Moses) wept Luke 1.41. The *babe* (i. John) leaped in her womb 2.16. The *babe* (i.Christ) lying in a manger Heb.5.13. He is a *babe*

Babes.

Psal.8.2.Out of the mouths of *babes*, Mat.21.16.

T.Isa.3.4.*Babes* shall rule over them Rom.2.20. A teacher of *babes*

1 Cor.3.1. Even as unto *babes* in Christ

1 Pet.2.2. As new born *babes* desire

Babel.

Gen.10.10.& 11.19.

Babler.

Eccles.10.11. Acts 17.18.

Babling.

Prov.23.19. Who hath *babling*

1 Tim.6.20. Avoid--vain *babling*, 2 Tit.2.16.

Babylon.

Psal.87.4. Ile make mention of *Babylon*

137.1. By the rivers of *Babylon*

Isa.13.1. The burthen of *Babylon*

21.9. *Babylon* is fallen, is fallen, Rev.14.8.& 18.2.

Jer.50.2. *Babylon* is taken

51.64. Thus shall *Babylon* sink

P. Ezek.29.19. The land of Egypt to the King of *Babylon*

30.24. Ile strengthen--King of *Babylon*. See *v.*25.

Mic.4.10. Even to *Babylon*

Babylon is taken for,

1. The province of *Bab.* Dan.2.48.& 3.1,12.

2. The great city *Bab.* in Caldea, Dan.4.30.

3. Mystical Babylon, Rome, Rev. 16.19.& 17.5.& 18.10.22.

Back.

C. Exod.23.4. Thou shalt bring it *back*

Num.24.11. The Lord hath kept thee *back*

2 Chron.13.14. When Jud. looked *back*

Job 26.9. He holdeth *back*, keep, *back*, 33.18,30.

2 Sam.19.10. Of bringing the K. *back*

Psal.14.7. The L. bring *back* 53.6. 19.13. Keep *back* thy servant

Isa.43.6. Keep not *back*

50.5. Neither turned away *back*

Jer.8.6. Why is this people slidden *back*

48.19. Cursed that keepeth *back*

Hos.4.16. Israel slideth *back*

T. Nah.2.8. None shall look *back*

Zeph.1.6. Them that turned *back*

Mat.24.18.Not return *back*, Luke 17.31.

28.2. Rolled *back* the stone

Luke 9.62. Looking *back* is fit

17.31. Let him not return *back*

Acts 5.2.Kept *back* part of the price

Heb.10.38. If any man draw *back*

James 5.4. Kept *back* by fraud

1 Kings 14.9. Cast me behind thy *back*, Ezek.23.35.

Psal.129.3. Plowed upon my *back*

Prov.26.3.A rod for the fools *back*, *ch.*10.13.& 19.29.

Jer.2.27. Turned their *backs*, *ch.* 32.33.

18.17. Ile shew them the *back*

Dan.7.6. Which had upon the *back* of it

Rom.11.10. Bow down their *back*

Backs.

P. Exod.23.27.Thine enemies turn their *backs*

Josh.7.8. Turned their *backs*, *v.*12. & 20.42.2 Chr.29.6.

Neh.9.26. Thy law behind their *b.*

Ezek.8.16. Their *backs* toward the Temple

10.12. Their *backs* full of eyes

Back-bone, Back-parts.

Lev.3.9. Exod.33.23.

Backbiteth, Backbiting, ers.

Psa.15.3. Prov.25.23.Rom.1.30.

Backside.

Exod.3.1. & 26.12. Rev.5.1.

Back-

Backslider.

T. Prov.14.14. See *Back*.

Backsliding, ings.

T. Jer.2.19. Thy *back*. shall reprove thee

3.6. *Backsliding* Israel, v.8.11,12.

14. Turn, O *bac.* children, *ver.* 12,22.

P. 22. I le heal thy *ba.* Hos. 14.4.

8.5. By a perpetual *bac.* sliding

14.7. Our *back.* are many, *ch.*5.6.

31.32. Thou *bac.* daught. *ch.* 49.4.

Hos.4.6. As a *bac.* heifer

11.7. My people are bent to *bac.*

Backward.

Gen.9.23. And went *backwayd*

49.17. His rider shall fall *back.*

1 Sam.4.18. Eli fell *bac.*

2 Kings 20.10. Ten degrees *bac.* v. 11. Isa.38.8.

Job 23.8. And *bac.* but cannot perceive him

Psal.40.14. Let them be driven *ba.* 70. 2.

Isa.1.4. They are gone *bac.* fall *ba.* 28. 13.

44.25. Turneth wisemen *bac.*

59. 14. Judge. is turned away *bac.*

Jer.7.24. They went *bac.* ch.15.6. Lam.1.8.

John 18.6. They went *backward*

Bad.

Gen.24.50. Speak good or *bad*, ch. 31.24,29.

Lev.27.10. Not change it, a good for a *bad*

Num.24.13. To do either good or *bad*

1 Kings 3.9. Discern between good and *bad*

Ezra 4.12. The rebel. and *bad* city

Jer.24.2. Not be eaten they were so *bad*

Mat.13.48. But cast the *bad* away

22.10. Both *bad* and good

2 Cor.5.10. Whether good or *bad*, com. Eccles.12.14.

Bade sig.

1. To command, Gen. 27.19. Josh. 11.9.

2. To invite, Luke 14.9,10,12,16.

3. To say or speak, Acts 18. 21.

Badgers-skins.

Exod.25.5. & 26.14. Num. 4.6, 8. & 11.12. Ezek. 16.10.

Bag.

Deut.25.13. Not have in thy *bag.* div. with

Job 14. 17. My transg. is sealed in a *bag*

Prov. 16.11. The weights of the *bag* are his work.

Isa.46.6. Gold out of the *bag*

Mic.6.11. *Bag* of deceitf. weights

Hab.1.6. Into a *bag* with holes

John 12.12. Judas had the *bag*, ch. 13.29.

Bags.

2 Kings 5. 23. & 12.10. Luke 12. 33.

Bake.

Gen.19.3. Lot did *bake*

Exod.16.23. *Bake* to day

Lev.24.5. *Ba.* 12 cakes thereof

26. 26. Ten women shall *ba.* in one oven

Ezek.4.12. Thou shalt *ba.* it with dung

Baked, see Cake, Meat.

B. in pans, Num.11.8. upon coals, Isa.44.19.

Bake-meats.

Gen. 40. 17.

Baker, Bakers.

Gen.40.5. The *ba.* of P. *v.*22.*b.* 41. 10.

1 Sam.8.13. Cooks and *ba.*

Jer.37.21. Out of the *ba.* street

Hos.7.4. Heated by the *ba.* See *v.*6.

Balaam.

A Southsayer, Josh. 13.22.

Num.22.5. Balak sent to *Balaam*

9. God came unto *B. v.* 20.

12. God said to *B.*

23.3. God met *B.* v.16.

24.15. *Bal.* took up his parable

31.8. *Bal*—they slew. Josh.13.22.

Deut. 23.4. They hired *Bal.* Neh. 13.2.

Mic.6.5. What *B.* answered him

2 Pet.2.15. The way of *B.* error of

B. Jude 11.

Rev.2.14. That hold the doctrine of *Bal.*

Baladan.

A King of Babylon, 2 Kings 20. 12. Isa.39.1.

Balak.

King of Moab, Num, 22.40.

Josh.24.9. *Bal.* warred against Israel

Jud.11.25. Art thou better then *B.* See *Balaam*

Bald.

Lev.13.40.He is *bald*, v.41,42,43.
2 Kings 2.23. Go up thou *bald* head
C. Je.16.6. Nor make themſ. *bald*
T. 48.37. Every head ſhall be *bald*, Mic.1.16.
T. Ezek. 27.3. Shall make themſelves *bald*. See 29.18.

Baldneſs.

C. Lev.21.5. Shall not make *bald*. Deut.14.1.
T. Iſa.3.24. Inſtead of—hair *baldn.* See Amos 8.10.
See more 15,2. & 22.12. Jer.47.5. Ezek.7.18.
Mic.1.16. Enlarge thy *baldneſs*

Ballance.

Job 31.16.Let me be weighed in an even *ballance*
Iſai.62.9. Land in the *ballance*
Prov.11.1. A falſe *ballance*, ch.20.23. See 16.11.
Ha.40.12. Weighed the hills in a *bal.* See *v.*15.
15. As the ſmall duſt of the *bal.*
46.6. Weigh ſilver in the *bal.*

Ballances.

C. Lev.19.36. Juſt *bal.* Ezek.45.10.
Job 6.2. Calam. laid in the *bal.*
Jer.32.10. Weighed money in the *bal.*
Dan.5.27. Thou art weighed in the *bal.*
Hoſ. 12.7. The *bal.* of deceit
Mic.6.11. Pure with the wicked *b.* Amos 8.5.

Ballancinge.

Job 37.16.

Ball, Ball.

Iſa.22.18. & 3.19. *marg.*

Balm.

Gen.37.25. Bear. *balm*, ch. 43.11.
Jer.8.22. Is there no *balm* in Gil. 46.11.
51.8. Take *balm* for her pain
Ezek.27.17. Judah traded in *balm*

Bamah.

Ezek.20.29.

Band.

1 Sam. 10. 26. There went with Saul a *band*
2 Kings 13.21. They ſpied a *band*
1 Chro.12.21. a *band* of rovers
Ezr. 8.22. Aſham. to require a *ban*
Job 38.9. Swadling *band*, his *bands*. 39.10.
Dan.4.15. *Band* of iron and braſs
Mat.27.27. The whole *band* of Sol. Mark 15.16.
John 18.3. Jud. as having received a *band*
Acts 10,1. Centurion of the *band*, 27.1. See 21.31.

Banded.

Acts 23.12.

Bands.

Gen.32.10. Am I become 2 *bands*
Lev.26.13.I have broken the *bands* of your
Jud.15.14. His *bands* looſed
2 Kings 24. 2. The L. ſent againſt him *bands*
Pſal.2.3. Let us break their *bands* aſſunder
73.4. There are no *bands*
107.14. He brake their *b.* aſſunder
Eccleſ.7.26. Her hands as *bands*
Iſa.28.22. Leſt your *bands* be made ſtrong
52.2. From the *bands* of thy neck
The word is uſed,
1.For troops, Ez.17.21. Job.1.17
2.For loving kindneſs, Hoſ.11.4.
3. For Government and Laws, Zac.11.7.14. Pſal.2.3.
4. For material chains, Luke 8.29. Acts 16.26.
5. For ſpiritual bands that unite Chriſtians, Col. 2.19.

Bank, Banks.

2 Kings 19.32. He ſhall not caſt a *bank*
1 Chro.12.15. When it overfl. all his *ban.* Joſ.3.15.& 4.18.
Ezek. 47. 7. The *ba.* of the river, Dan.12.5.
Dan.8.16. A mans voyce between the *ban.*
Luke 19.23. My money into the *b.*

Banner, ers.

Pſal.20.5. We will ſet up our *ban.*
60.4. Thou haſt given a *banner* (i. victory)
Can.2.4. His *ban.* over me was love
6.4. As an army with *ban.* (terr.)
Iſa.13.2. Lift ye up a *banner*

Baniſhed, Banniſhment.

1Sa.14.13,14.Ezr.7.26.Ia.2.14

Banquet.

Est. 5.4,5,8. & 16.14. & 7.2. Job 41.1. Amos 6.7.

Banquet, ing, houſe.

Dan. 5.10. Can. 2.4.

Banquettings.

1 Pet. 4.3. Revellings, *banquettings*

Baptiſm, Baptiſms.

Mat. 3.7. Phar. and Sad. come to his *bap.*

Mat. 21.25. The *bap.* of John, Luke 20.4. & 7.19. Acts 19.3.

Acts 13.24. The *bap.* of repent. Acts 13.24. & 19.4.

Rom. 6.4. Buried with him by *bap.* Col. 2.12.

Eph. 4.5. One faith, one *bapt.*

Heb. 6.2. The doctrine of *baps.*

It is taken for,

1. The ſufferings of Chriſt, Mat. 20.23. Mark 10.38.

2. The Miniſtry of John, Acts 1.22. & 18.25.

3. The outward Ordinance of dipping or waſh. Luke 7.29. 1 Pet. 3.21.

Baptiſt.

Mat. 3.1. John the Bap. onely ſo called in Scripture

11.11. A greater then J. the *B.*

14.2. This is J. the *B.* Mar. 6.14.

8. J. the *B.* head

17.13. He ſpake of J. the *B.*

Luke 7.20. J. the *B.* hath ſent us. See *v.* 33.

Baptize.

Mat. 3.11. I *bap.* you with water, John 1.26.

Luke 3.16. He ſhall *bap.* with the H. Ghoſt, Mar. 1.8.

1 Cor. 1.17. Chriſt ſent me not to *bap.*

Baptized.

Mat. 3.6. Were *bap.* in Jor. Mar. 1.5.

Mark 1.9. Jeſus was *bap.* of J. in Jordan

P. 16.16. He that believeth and is *bap.*

Luke 3.7. Multitudes came to be *b.*

12. Publicans came to be *bap.*

7.30. Phariſees and Law. not *bap.*

12.50. I have a bap. to be *bap.* with

John 3.22. Tarried with them and *bap.*

4.1. Jeſus made and *bap.*

2. Jeſus himſelf *bap.* not

P. Acts 1.5. Ye ſhall be *bap.* with the H. Ghoſt. 11.16.

C. 2.33. Repent and be *bap.*

41. Were *bap.* men and women, *ch.* 8.12.

8.13. Simon himſelf was *bap.*

16. *Bap.* in the name of Jeſus, 19.5. 1 Cor. 1.13.

16,15. *Bap.* and her houſh. *v.* 31. & *ch.* 18.8. 1 Cor. 1.16.

19.5. Heard this, they were *bap.*

C. 22.16. Ariſe and be *baptized*

Rom. 6.3. Were *bap.* into Chriſt

1 Cor. 1.13. Or were ye *baptized*

14. I thank God I *bap.* none

10.2. Were all *bap.* unto Moſes

12.13. *Bap.* into one body

15.29. *Bap.* for the dead

Gal. 3.27. *Baptized* into Chriſt

Baptizeſt, Baptizeth.

John 1.25. John 1.33. & 3.26.

Baptizing.

Mat. 28.19. *Bapt.* them in the name

John 1.28. Where John was *bap.*

31. *Baptized* with water

3.23. *Baptized* in Aenon.

Barachiah.

Zech. 1.1,6. Mat. 23.35.

Barak.

Jud. 4.6. Debo. called *Bar.* See *v.* 14. & *ch.* 5.1,14.

Heb. 11.32. To tell of *Bar.*

Barbarian, Barbarians,

1 Cor. 14.11. Col. 3.11. Acts 28.4. Rom. 1.14.

Barbarous.

Acts 28.20.

Barbe, Barber.

Iob 41.7. Ezek. 5.1.

Bare, i. Carried.

Gen. 7.17. *Bare* up the Ark

Exod. 19.4. *Bare* you on Eag. wings

Num. 13.23. They *b.* it between two

Deut. 1.34. Thy G. *bare* thee as a man

31.9. *Bare* the ark. Ioſ. 3.15. & 4.9.

1 Sam. 14.1. *Bare* his armour, *ch.* 18.15.

1 Chron. 12.24. That *bare* ſhield, & 21.43.

2 Chro. 9.1. *Bare* ſpices, 1 Kin. 10.2.

Neh. 4.17. *Bare* burthens

Iſa. 53.12. *Bare* the ſins, 1 Pet. 2.24.

63.9. He *bare* them and carried
Ezek.12.7. I *bare* it on my should.
Mat.8.17. *Bore* our sicknesses
See Luke 7.14. Jo. 2.8.& 12.6.

Bare, i. Brought forth.

Ge.4.1.B. Cain, Ab. v.2. Enoch, v.17
16.16. *Bare* Ismael
21.3. *Bare* to him Isaac
25.26. Rebeccah *bare* them
31.8. The cattel *bare* speckled
44.27. My wife *bare* two sons
46.20. *Bare* to him, *ch.*41.50.
Exod.2.2. *Bare* a son, v.22. 2 Kin.
4.17.
Num.26.59. *Bare* A. and Moses
Ruth 4.13. Ruth *bare*, Han. *bare*,
1 Sam.2.21. Bathsh. *bare*,
2 Sam.12.24.
2 Kings 4.17. *Bare* a son at that
season
Prov.17.25. To her that *bare* him.
See 23.25.
Can.6.9. Choice one of her that
bare, 8.5.
Isa.8.3. The prophetess *have*
51.2. Sarah that *bore* you
Jer.16.3. Their moth. that *b.* them
20.14. Wherein my moth. *b.* me
22.26. Thy moth. that *bare* thee.
See 50.12.
Ezek.23.4. Aho.& Ahol. *ba.* sons
Hos.1.3. *Bare* him a son, v.8.6.
Luke 11.27. The womb that *b.* thee
23.29. The wombs that never *bare*

Bare fruit.

Luke 8.8. Rev.22.2. See *Bear*

Bare.

1 Kings 9.23. *Bare* rule over, 2 Chr.
8.10. Neh.5.15.
Mark 14.58. *Bare* false witness, v.
57. See *Bear*
Luke 4.22. *Bare* him witness, Jo.
1.15. See 5.33.
Jo.1.32. *Bare* record, v.34. & 12.
17. & 19.35. Rev.1.2.
Acts 15.8. *Bare* them witness

Barest.

1 Kings 2.26. Isa. 63.19. John
3.26.

Bare, i. Naked.

Lev.23.45. His head *bare*
Isa.32.11. Strip. and make you *ba.*
52.10.
52.10. The Lord made *bare*
See Jer.13.22. & 49.10.
Ezek.16.7. Naked and *bare*, v.22,
39, & ch.23.29.
Joel 2.7. Made it clean *bare*
1 Cor.13.37. *Bare* grain (*i.* grain
onely

Bare foot.

2 Sam.15.30. Isa.20.2,3,4.

Barjonah. Bartelus.

Mat.16.17. Acts 3.6.

Barley.

Exod.9.31. Flax and *barley*
Lev.27.16. An ho. of *barley*, eph.
of *barley*, Num. 5.15.
Deut.8.8. A land of wheat and *ba.*
Jud.7.30. A cake of *barley*
Ruth 1.22. *Barley* harvest. See 2.
17. & 3.2.
2 Sam.14.30. Joabs field of *barley*
1 Chron.11.13. A parcel of *barley*
Job 31.4. Cockle instead of *barley*
Isa.28.25. Wheat and *barley*, Jer.
41.8. Ezek.4.9.
13.19. Will ye pol. me for h. of
barley
Hos.3.2. I bought her for an ho.
of *barley*
John 6.9. Five *barley* loaves, v.13.
2 Kings 4.42.
Rev.6.6. Measure of *barley*, com.
2 Kings 7.1,16. Rev.3.15.

Barnabas.

Acts 4.36. Ioses sirnamed *Bar.*
9.27. Saul and *Barn.* ch. 11.30.
& 13.1.
13.2. *Barnabas* and Saul
4.6. Paul and *Bar.* waxed bold
14.12. They called *Bar.* Iupiter
15.2. Paul and *Bar.* had no small
dis.
25. Our beloved *Bar.* and Paul
1 Cor.9.6. I and *Bar.*
See more Gal.2.1,9,13. Col.
4.13.

Barn.

2 Kings 6.27. *Barn* floor. See Hag.
2.19.
Mat.13.30. Wheat into my *barn*
Luke 12.24. Neither *bar.* nor *barn*

Barns.

Deut.28.8. *marg.* Prov.3.10. Ioel 1.
17. Mat.6.26. Lu. 12.28.

Barrabbas.

Matth. 27.16. Mark 15, 7. Luke
23.18. John 18.40.

Bar.

Exod.26.28. Num.4.10. Iud.16.3.
Amos

Amos 1. 5. See *Bars* below

Barrel, Barrels.

1 Kings 17.12.14.16.& *ch.*18.33.

Barren.

Gen.11.30. Was *barren*, com. 25. 21. & 29.31. Luke 1. 7.
Exod.23.26. Nor be *barren*, Dan. 7.14.
Sam 2.5. The *barren* hath born seven
Kings 2.21. *Barren* land, Job 39.6. Joel 2.20.com.Gen.4.12. & 15.2 Num 20.2.
Job 24.21 Evil entreats the *barren*
Pſal.113. 9. The *barren* woman to keep houſe
Prov.30.16. The grave and *barren* women
Can. 4. 2. None is *barren* among them, 6 6.
Iſa. 54 1. Rejoyce thou *barren*
Luke 1.36. Who was called *barren* 23.29.Bleſſed are the *barren*
2 Pet.1.8. Neither *barren* nor unfruitful

Is taken,

1 Properly for natural *baryenneſs*, Jud. 13.2.
2. For ſpirit.Gal 4.27.2 Pet.1.8.

Barrenneſs.

Pſal. 107. 34.

Bars.

Exod.26.26. *Bars* of Shit. wood, *ch.* 36.31.
Num.3.36. *Bars* of the *taber.* ch. 4. 31.
Deut.1.5. Gates and *bars*,2Chr.8.5.
Neh.3.3. Locks and *bars*, *v.* 6. 13, 14,15. Jer.49.31.
Job 38.10. *Bars* and doors
Pſal. 107.16. Cut the *bars* of iron, Iſa. 45.2.
147.13. Strengthen the *bars*
Prov.18.19.Like the *bars* of a caſt.
Jer. 51.30. Her *bars* are broken, com. La. 2.9.
Ezek.38.11 Neither gates nor *bars*, Jer.49.31.
Jon.2.6. The earth with her *bars*, See Na 3.13.

Barſabas.

Acts 1.23. & 15.22.

Bartholomew, Bartimeus.

Mat.10.3. Luke 6.14. Acts 1.13. Mark 10 46.

Baruch.

Two good men of the name

Neh.3.20. *Baruch* earneſt repaired. See 10.16.
Jer.56.4. *Baruch* the ſon of Neri, *v.*5,8,10,15.
43.3. *Baruch* ſets thee on ag. us
45. 2. To thee, O *Baruch*

Barzillai.

A Good old and great man
2Sa 17.27,32,39.1K 2.9. Iſa.2.61

Baſe.

2 Sam.6.22. *Baſe* in my own ſight
Job 30.8. Children of *baſe* men
T. Iſa.3.5.The *baſe* againſt the hon.
Eze.17.14.*Baſe* kingdom,*ch.*17.14.
T. Mal.2.9. Contempt. and *baſe*
1 Cor. 1. 28. Baſe things of this world
2 Cor. 10. 1. I in preſ. am *baſe* among you

Baſe, Baſes.

1 Kings 7.27,29. Zec.3.11.
2 Kings 25.16. the *baſ.* which Sol. made, 2 Chro.4.14.

See more Ezra 3.3. Jer.27.19. & 20. 12.

Baſer.

Acts 17. 5.

Baſeſt.

Ezek.29.15. Dan.4.17.

Baſhan.

A fruitful hill, 68. 15
Num.21.33.Og King of *Baſhan*,Deu. 1.4. Jos.9.10.
Pſal.22. 12. Bulls of *Baſhan*, com. Eze. 39.18.Amo.4.1.
Iſa.2.13. Oaks of *Baſhan*, Zec. 11.2.

Basket.

Gen.40,17.Exod.9.3,23.Lev 8.2. Deut.26.2. Jer.24.2. Am. 8. 1.
Deut.28.5. Bleſſed ſhall be thy *baſ.*
Acts 9. 25. Let down in a *basket*, 2 Cor.11.33.

Baskets.

Gen. 40.18. Three *baſ.* on my head
2 Kings 10.7. Put their heads in *baskets*
Jer.24.1. Two *baskets* of figs. See *ch.* 6. 9.
Mat.14.20, 12 *baskets* full, Lu. 9. 17. John 6.13.
15.37. 7 *baskets* full, Mark 8.8.

Baſon.

Exod. 12. 22. 1 Chron. 28. 17. Joſh. 13.5.

Basons.

Exod.24.6. The blood, and put it in *basons*

1 Kings 7.4. Shovels & *ba.* 2 Chro. 4. 11.

1 Chron.28.17. Golden *ba* 2 Chro. 4.8,22. Ez. 1.10. & 8.27.

Bastard, Bastards.

T. Deut.23 2. A *bast.* shall not enter

Zec.9.6. A *bast* shall dwell in Ash.

Heb.12.8. Are we *bast.* and not sons, See *Seed.*

Bath.

T. Isa.5.20. Shall yield one *bath*

Ezek 45.10. A just *bath.* See *v.*11, 14. See *Baths.*

Bathe.

Lev.15.5. Shall *bathe* himself, *v.*6, 7,8,9,10,13,18,21.

See more 1 Chro.16.26,28. & 17. 15,16.

Num.16.7. The priest shall *bathe*, *v.* 8.19.

Bathed.

Isa. 34. 50.

Baths.

1 Kings 7.26,38. 2 Chro. 2. 10. & 4.5. Ezra 7.22. Ezek. 45. 14.

Bathrabbim.

Can. 7 4.

Bathshebah.

Called Bathshua, 1 Chr.3.5.

2 Sam.11.3. *Bathsh.* the wife of Vri. See Psal. 51. *tit.*

2.4. David comforted *Bat.* his wife

1 Kings 1. 11. Nathan spake to *Bath.* See *ch.*2.13,19.

Bat, Bats.

Lev 11.19. Deu.14.18. Isa.2.20.

Battel.

Gen.14.8. Joyned *battel*, 1 Sam.4.2. 1 Kings 20.29.

Deut.20.3. O Israel, you app. this day to *battel*

1 Sam.17.20. David shouted for the *battel*

47. The *battel* is the Lords, com. 2 Chro.20.15.

1 Kings 8.44. If thy people go out to *battel*

1 Chro.12.8. Fit for *battel*, ch 7.11.

19.17. Set the *battel* in array, 2 Chr.13.3. & 14. 10.

Job 15.24. As a K. ready to the *bat.*

29.25. He smelleth the *battel*

Psal.18.39. With strength to the *battel*

24.8. The Lord mighty in *battel*

55. 18. Deliver my soul from the *battel*

76. 3. The Sword and the *battel*

89. 43. To stand in the *battel*

14.7. Day of *battel*, Prov. 21. 31. Hos.10.4. Amo. 1.14.

Isa.9.5. Every *battel* is with confu.

13.4. The Lord mustereth the *bat.*

27 4. Set thorns against me in *ba.*

28. 6. To them that turn the *bat.*

Jer.8.6. As the horse rusheth into the *battel*

46.3. Draw near to the *battel.* See 49.14.

50.42. Like a man to the *battel*

Ezek.7.14. None goeth to the *bat.*

13 5. To stand in the *battel*

Hos.1.7. Not by bow nor *battel.* See Dan.11.20.

P. Zech.10.3. As his—horse in the day of *battel*

14.3. As he fought in the—*battel*

Rev. 9. 7. As horses prep. to the *battel*, v.9.

1 Sam.8.20. Fight our *battel*, 2 Chr 32. 8.

18.17. Fight the L. *bat.* 25 28.

T. Isa.30.32. In *battles* of shaking *Its put*,

1. For an Army, 1 Kings 20. 39.
2. For to fight, Deut 29.7.
3. For victory, Eccles. 9.11.

Battel-Ax. Bat. Bow.

Jer. 51.20. Zac.9.10 & 10.4.

Battered, Battering.

2 Sam.20.15. Ezek.4.2. & 21. 22.

Battlement, Battlements.

Deut.22.8. Jer.5. 10.

Bay-horses.

Zac 6. 3, 7.

Bay-tree.

P. Psal.37. 35.

Beacon.

T. Isa. 30. 17.

Beam.

Iud.16.14. Pin of the *beam*

1 Sam.17.7. Like a Weavers *beam*, 2 Sam. 21. 19. 1 Chr.11. 25. & 20. 5.

Hab.2.11. The *be.* out of the timber

Mat.7.3. The *beam* in—eye, *v.* 4.

Its

Its taken,

1. Properly for a beam of wood, tree, 2 Kings 6.2.
2. Figur. for ſin, Luke 6.41,42.

Beams.

2 Kings 6.36 Cedar *beams*, v.3. 12. Neh. 3. 3. Laid the *beams*, v. 6. 2 Chro. 3.7.
Pſal. 104. 3. Who layeth the *beams* of his cham.
Can. 1.17. The *beams* of our houſe

Beans.

2 Sam. 17.28. Ezek. 4.9.

Beard.

Lev. 13.29. Head or *beard*
C. 19. 27. The corners of their *beards*, 21. 5.
1 Sam. 17.35. By the *beard*
21. 13. Spittle fell on his *beard*
See more 2 Sam. 19. 24. & 20.9. Ezra 9.3.
Pſal. 133. 2. That ran down upon the *beard*
T. Iſa. 7.20. It ſhall conſume the *beard* See 15.2. Jer. 48.37.
Ezek. 5.1. Razor on thy head or *b.*

Beards.

2 Sam. 10.4,5. 1 Chr. 19.5. Jer. 41.5.

Bear, i. Suffer.

Gen. 4 13. Greater then I can *bear*
13.6. The land not able to *b.* them
43 9. Bear the blame for ever, 44.32.
49 15. Bowed his ſhould. to *bear*
Exod. 18.22. *Bear* the burthen
20.16. Shalt not *bear* falſe witneſs, Deut. 5. 20. Matth. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.
28 12. Shall *bear* their name, v. 29.
30. *Bear* the judgement. See Gal. 5. 10.
38 *Bear* the iniquities
43. That they *bear* not iniquity
Lev. 5.1. *Bear* his iniquity, v. 17. & ch. 17. 16. & 19. 8
10.17. To *bear* the iniquity of the congre.
16 22. The Goat ſhall *bear* on him
17. 16. Shall *bear* his iniquity, ch. 20.17.
20. 19. *Bear* their iniquity, v. 20.
22.9. Leſt they *bear* ſin
T. Num. 5.31. *Bear* her iniquity
7.9. *Bear* on their ſhoulders
11,14. I am not able to *b.* Deu. 1.9.
14.27. How long ſhall I *b.* v. 33.
34. *Bear* your iniquity, ch 18.23.
18.1. *Bear* the iniquity of the S.
22. *Bear* the ſin and dye
Deut. 1.31. As a man doth *b.* his ſon
5.20. Not *b.* falſe witneſs. See before, Exod. 20.16.
1 Kings 21.10. *Bear* witneſs againſt him
2 Kings 18.14. Will I *bear*
Pſal 75.3. I *bear* up the the pillars
89.50. I *bear* in my boſom
P. 91.12. Shall *bear* thee up
Pro. 9.12. Thou alone ſhalt *bear* it
12.24. Shalt *bear* rule. See Eſt. 1. 22. Ezek. 19. 11.
18.14. Who can *bear*
30.21. Which it cannot *bear*
Can. 4.2. *Bear* twins
Iſa. 1.14. Weary to *bear* them
P. 46.4. I will carry, I will *bear*
C. 52.11. That *bear* the veſſ. of the L.
Jer. 10.19. And I muſt *bear* it
C. 17.21. Shall *bear* no burthen
31.19. Did *bear* the reproach
Lam. 3.27. Good that he *bear* the yoke
Ezek. 4.4. Shall *bear* their iniq.
T. 12.12. *Bear* upon his ſhould.
T. 14.10. Shalt *bear* the puniſhm.
16.50. *Bear* their ſhame, v. 54.
18.20. Shall not *bear* the iniq.
44.13. They ſhall *bear* their ſhame
Amos 7.10. The land not able to *bear* his w.
T. Mic. 6.16. *Bear* the reproach of my people
7.9. Ile *bear* the indignat. of the Lord
Zeph. 1.11. They that *bear* ſilver are cut off
Hag. 2.12. If one *bear* holy fleſh
Zec. 5.10. *Bear* the Ephah
P. 6. 13. He ſhall *bear* the glory
Mat. 4.6. They ſhall *bear* thee up, Luke 4.11.
27.32. To *bear* his croſs, Mark 15. 21. Luke 23.26.
Mark 4. 33. As they were able to *bear* it
Luke 11.48. Truly ye *bear* witneſs
14.27. Whoſoever doth not *bear* his croſs
18.7. Though he *bear* long
John 8.14. *Bear* record, Rom. 10.2.
16.12. But you cannot *bear* them now
Acts 9.15. To *bear* my name

15. 10. Were not able to *bear*, 1 Cor. 3. 2.
Rom 15. 1. The ſtrong ought to *bear* 1 Cor. 13. That ye may be able to *b.* 15. 49. We ſhall alſo *bear*
2 Cor 11. 1. Would to God ye could *bear*
Gal. 4. 15. I *bear* you record, 2 Cor. 8. 3. Col. 4. 13.
6. 2. *Bear* ye one anoth. burthen
17. I *bear* in my body
Heb. 9. 28. To *bear* the ſins of many
James 3. 12. Can the fig-tree *bear* olives
John 5. 7. That *he* record, 3 Joh. 1. 12.
Rev. 2 2. Thou canſt not *bear* them

Bare, i. Bring forth.

Gen. 16. 11. *Bear* a ſon, Jud. 13. 3. Luke 1. 13.
Ruth. 1. 12. *Bear* ſons, Jer. 29. 6. 1 Tim. 5. 14.
Can. 4. 2. Every one *bear* twins
Iſa. 7. 14. A virgin ſhall conceive and *bear*
37. 31. *Be.* fruit upward, 2 Kin. 9. 30. 34. 1. Sing, O barren that didſt not *bear*
Ezek. 17. 8. That it might *be.* fruit
Hoſ. 9 16. They *bear* fruit
Luke 13. 9. If it *bear* fruit well
John 1 5. 4. Cannot *bear* fruit of it ſelf, *v.* 8.
Joh. 15. 27. 8. wit. See *ch.* 1, 7, 8. & 3. 28. & 15. 31, 36. & 10. 25. & 18. 23, 37. Acts 22. 5. & 23. 11. 1 John 1. 2.
Heb. 9. 28. To *bear* the ſins of many
It ſig.
1. To uphold, Pſal. 75. 3. & 91. 12.
2. To carry, Jer. 17. 27. Joh. 2. 8.
3. To ſuffer or endure, Rev. 2. 2 2 Cor. 11. 2.
4. To bear children, Gen 22 23. 1 Kings 3. 21.
5. To bring forth fruit, Eze. 17. 23.

Bear.

1 Sam. 17. 34. There came a *Bear* 36. Slew the Lyon and the *Bear*, *ver.* 37.
2 Sam. 17. 8. A *Bear* robbed of her whelps, Prov. 17. 12.
P. Iſa. 11. 7. The Cow and the *Bear* ſhall feed
Lam. 3. 10. He was to me as a *Bear*
Dan. 7. 5. A Beaſt like to a *Bear*, Rev. 13 2.
Hoſ. 13. 8. Ile meet them as a *Bear*
Amos 5. 19. Did flee from a Lyon and a *Bear*

Bars.

2 Kings 2. 24. Iſa. 59. 11.

Bearer.

2 Chro. 2. 18. *Bearer* of burthens, 34. 13. Neh. 4. 10.

Bareth.

Pſal. 106. 4. With the favour thou *bareſt*
John 8. 13. Thou *bareſt* record of thy ſelf
Rom. 11. 18. Thou *he* not the root
Gal. 4. 27. Thou barren that *b.* not

Beareth.

Num. 11. 12. As a nurſing father *beareth* the child
Deut. 25. 6. A root that *beareth* gall 29. 23. A land not ſown nor *beareth* 31. 11. Eagle *beareth* on her wings
Can. 6. 6. Every one *beareth* twins
John 15. 2. Every branch that *bear.* not
Rom. 13. 4. *Beareth* not the ſword in vain
Heb. 6. 8. Which *beareth* thorns and bryars

Bearing.

Gen. 1. 29. Herb *bearing* ſeed
16. 2. The L. hath reſtrained me from *bearing*
2 Sam. 15. 24. *Bear.* the ark of the Covenant
Pſal 126. 6. *Bearing* precious ſeed
Mark 14. 13. *Bearing* a pitcher, Luke 22. 10
John 19. 17. *Bearing* his croſs
Rom. 2. 15. Conſcience *bear.* witneſs, *ch.* 9. 2.
Heb. 2. 4. God *bearing* witneſs
13. 13. *Bearing* his reproach

Beareth rule.

Prov. 29. 2. When the wicked *beareth rule*

Beareth witneſs.

John 5. 32. That *beareth witneſs* of me, *ch.* 8. 18.
Rom. 8. 16. The ſpirit *beareth witneſs*, 1 John 5. 6.
See Job 16. 8. Prov. 25. 18. add *bear witneſs*

Child bearing.

2 Tim. 2. 15. Shall be ſaved in *child-bearing*

Beast.

Gen.1.24. Let the earth bring forth the *beast*
25. God made the *beast*, ch.2.19.
2.20. Adam gave names to—*beast*.
7.2. Of every clean *beast* take, *ch.* 8.20.
9.2. The dread of you shall be—*&c.*
Gen. 37.20. Some evil *beast* dev. him
Exod.22.19. Whoso lieth with a *beast*, Lev.18.23.
P. 23.29. The *beast* of the field mul.
T. Lev.20.15. If a man lie with a *beast* he shall
24. 18. *Beast* for *beast*
Deut.4.17. Likeness of any *beast*
14.6. Every *beast* that parteth the hoof
27.21. Cursed that lieth with any *beast*
Jud.20.48. The men as the *beast*
2 Kings 14.9. The wild *beast* in Le. 2 Chro.25.18.
Neh.2.14. No place for the *beast*. See *v.* 22.
Psal.36.6. Thou preservest man and *beast*
50.10. Every *beast* of the forrest is mine
73.22. I was as a *beast* before thee
147.9. He giveth to every *beast* his food
Prov.12.10. Regardeth the life of his *beast*
Eccles.3.19. Above a *beast*
21. The spirit of the *beast* that
P. Isa.35.9. Nor any ravenous *beast*
P. 43.9. The *beast* of the field shall honor me
46.1. A burthen to the weary *be.*
63.14. As a *beast* that goeth down
T. Jer.21.6. Smite man and *beast*. See Rep.1.3.
P. 31.27. With the seed of man and *beast*
32.43. Without man or *b. v.*12.
T. 36.29. To cease from thence man and *beast*
Ezek.14.13. Cut off man and *beast*, *v.* 17 *ch.*25.13.
34.8. Became meat to every *beast*
P. 36.11. Vpon you man and *beast*
Dan.4.16. A *be.* heart given to him
7.5. Behold another *beast*
7. A fourth *beast*, v.19,23.
T. Hosea 13.8. The wild *beast* shall tear them, com. Psa.80.13.
Mic.1.13. The swift *beast*
Zec.8.10. Any hire for *beast*
Luke 10.43. Set him on his own *beast*
Acts 28.4. The venomous *beast*, v.5.
Heb.12.20. If so much as a *beast*
Rev.4.7. The first *beast*, ch.13.12.
6.3. The second *beast*
5. The third *beast*
7. The fourth *beast*
13.1. A *beast* rise out of the sea
2. A *beast* like a Leopard
3. Wondred after the *beast*
4. Dragon which gave power to the *beast*
15. The image of the *beast*
17. The mark of the *beast*, Cha. 16.2. & 19.20.
18. The number of the *beast*
14.19. If any man worship the *be.*
15.2. Victory over the *beast*
17.3. A skarlet coloured *beast*
8. The *beast* that was and is not
13. Their power to the *beast*
16. The 10 horns on the *beast*
17. Their kingdom to the *beast*
19.19. The *beast* and Kings of the earth
2. *Beast* and false prophet, *ch.* 20.10.
20.4. Which had not worshipped the *beast*

Beasts.

Gen.7.8. Clean *beasts*, Lev.20.25.
Gen.31.39. That which was torn of *beasts*
Exod.11.5. All the first-born of *be.*
23.11. The *beasts* of the field shall eat
P. Lev.26.6. Ile rid evil *beasts*
22. Ile send wilde *beasts*
Deut.14.4. These are the *bea.* which—eat
T. 28.26. Meat to all the *beasts*, *ch.* 32.14.
1 Kings 4.33. Solom. spake of *beasts*
2 Sam.21.9. *Beasts* of the field by night
P. Job 5.23. The *beast* of the field shall be
C. 12.7. Ask the *beast* of the field
18.3. Wherefore are we counted as *beasts*.
35.11. More then the *beasts* of

the earth
37.8. The *beasts* go into dens
Psal.8.7. The *beasts* of the field
49.12. Like the *bea.* that per. *v.*20.
50.11. The wild *beasts* of the field are mine
79.2. Flesh of the Saints to the *b.*
104.20. The *b.* of the forrest creep
148.10. *Beasts* and all cattel praise the Lord
Prov.9.2. She hath killed her *beast*
30.30. A Lyon strongest among *b.*
Eccles.3.13. That they themselves are *beasts*
19. Befals the *beasts*
Isa.1.11. The fat of fed *beasts*
T. 34.14. The wild *beasts* of the f. Jer. 50.39.
40.16. The *beast* sufficeth for burnt offering
46.1. Their Idols upon their *beasts*
56.9. *Beasts* of the field come to devour, Jer.12.9.
T. 66.20. Vpon swift *beasts* to my mount
Jer.9.9. The *beasts* are fled, com. *ch.* 12.4.
27.6. The *beasts* of the field have I given, *ch.*28.14.
T. Ezek.5.17. Ile send evil *beasts*, *ch.* 14.15.
T. 32.13. Nor the hooffs of *beasts* trouble you
T. 34.25. Ile cause the evil *beast* to cease
38.20. The *beasts*—shall shake at my presence
Dan.4.12. The *beasts* of the field had shaddow
15. Let his portion be with the *beasts*
7.3. Four great *beasts* came up
17. These four *beasts* are 4 Kings
8.4. No *be.* might stand before him
Ho.2.18. A covenant for them with the *beast*
4.3. The Land mourn with the *b.*
Joel 1.18. How do the *beasts* groan
20. *Beasts* of the field. See 2.22.
Mich.5.8. As a Lyon among the *beasts*
Zach.14.15. Plague of all the *beasts*
Mark 1.13. Was with the wild *bea.*
Acts 23.24. Provide *beasts* to set Paul on
Rom.1.23. Fo 11 footed *beasts*

Taken for,

1. Gospel-Church Minister, Rev. 4.6,8. *ch.*7.11.
2. Cruel and beastly men, 1 Cor. 15.32. Tit. 1.12. Like beasts, 2 Pet. 2.12. Jud.v.10.
3. Kingdoms, Dan. 7.11. & 8.4.
4. Antichrist, Rev. 13.2. & 20.4.
5. All kind of cattel, 1 Kin. 4.33.
6. People of several nat. Dan.4. 12,21.

Beat.

2 Sam.22.43. Did I *beat* them, Psa. 18.42.
2 Kings 23.12. Altars did the King *beat* down
P. Psal.89.23. Ile beat down his foes
Prov.23.14. Thou shalt *beat* him
P. Isa. 2.4. They shall *beat* their swords, Mic.4.3.
3,15. What mean ye that ye *beat* my people
27.12. Shal *beat* off from the chan.
T. Isa.41.15. Shall *beat* them small
C. Joel 3.10. *Beat* your plow. into swords
P. Mic.4.13. *Beat* into pieces many people
Matth.7.25. *Beat* upon that house, Luke 6.48.
Mark 12.3. They caught him and beat him, Lu.20.10.
Luke 12.45. To *beat* the men serv.
Acts 16.22. *Beat* them. See *ch.* 18. 17. & 22.19.

Beaten.

Exod.5.14. Officers—were *bea.*v.16.
25.18. *Beaten* work, *v.* 31,36. *ch.* 37.22.
27.20. *Beaten* oyl, Lev.24.2.
Lev.2.16. *Beaten* corn, *v.* 14.
Num.8.4. *Beaten* gold, 1 Kin.10.16.
Deut 25.2. Worthy to be *beaten*
Josh.8.15. Made as if they were *be.*
2 Chron. 34.7. *Beaten* the graven Im. to powder, Mic.1.7.
Prov.23.35. *Beaten* me, and I felt it not
Isa.28.27. The fitches are *bea.* out
T. 30.31. The Assyrian shall be *beaten* down
Jer.46.5. Their mighty ones are *beaten* down
T. Luke 12.47. Shall be *bea.* v.48.
Acts 5.4. Had *beaten*, see *ch.*16.37. 2 Cor.11.25.

Beard, Bearded, Beating.
Prov. 23.13. Mark 1.25. 1 Cor. 9.26.

Beauty.
Exod. 28. 2. Garments for glory and *beauty*, v. 40.
2 Sam. 1.19. The *beauty* of Israel (i. Saul) is slain
14.25. As Absolon for *beauty*
1 Chro. 16.29. Worship God in the *beauty* of holiness, Psa. 29.2. & 96.9.
2 Chro. 20.21. The *beauty* of holiness. Est. 1.11. Her beauty
Job 40.10. Array thy self with *be.*
Psal. 27.4. To behold the *beauty* of the Lord, 90, 17.
39.11. Thou makest his *beauty* to consume, 49.14.
45.11. So shall the K. desire thy *beauty*
50.2. Zion the perfection of *beauty*
96. Strength and beauty are in his sainrs
Prov. 16.25. Lust not after her *bea.* 20.29. The *beauty* of old men is the grey head
31.30. *Beauty* is vain, com. Isa. 28. 1.
Isa. 3.24. Burning instead of *beauty*
13.19. Bab. the *beauty* of the Cald.
P. 28.5. For a diadem of *beauty*
P. 33.17. Shall see the King in his *beauty*
44.13. According to the *bea.* of a man
53.2. No *beauty* that we should desire him
P. 61.3. To give them *beauty* for ashes
Lam. 1.6. All her *beauty* is departed
Ezek. 16.14. Didst trust in thy own *beauty*
25. Made thy *beauty* to be abhor.
27.3. I am of perfect *beauty*, see v. 4.11.
28.17. Heart was lift up be. of thy *beauty*
32.19. Whom dost thou pass in b.
P. Hos. 14.6. His *beauty* shall be as the Olive tree
Zec. 9.17. How great is his *beauty* *Its taken*,
1. For loveliness or comeliness, Job 40. 10.
2. For a chief person or city, Lam. 2.1. Isa. 13.19.
3. For Doctrine and Odin. Zec. 11.7. Lam. 1.6.
4. For joy and gladness, Isa. 61.3,
5. For glory, 1 Chro. 16.29.

Beauties.
Psal. 110. 3.

Beautifie.
Psal. 149.4. Will *beautifie* the meek
Isa. 60.13. To *beaut.* the place of my sanct. see Ezra. 7.27.

Beautiful.
Gen. 29.17. Rachel was *beaut.* com. 1 Sam. 25.3. & 2 Sam. 11.2. Esth. 2.7.
Deut. 21.11. Seest among the capt. a *beaut.* woman
Psal. 48.2. *Beautiful* for situation
Eccles. 3.11. Made every thing *bea.*
Can. 6.4. Thou art *beaut.* com. ch. 7.1.
P. Isa. 4.2. Shall the branch of the L. be *beaut.*
52.1. Put on thy *beaut.* garments
7. How *beautiful* are the feet, Rom. 10.15.
64.11. Our *beaut.* house is burnt
Jer. 13.20. Thy *beaut.* flock
48.17. *Beautiful* rod crown, Ezek. 16.12. & 23.42.
Matth. 23.27. Which appear *beaut.*
Acts 3.12. *Beautiful* gate, v. 10.

Became. See other words.
1 Cor. 9.20. & 2.8,9. Heb. 2.10. & 5.19. & 7.26. & 11.7.

Becamest.
1 Chro. 17.22. Thou *becam.* their G.
Ezek. 16.8. And thou *becam.* mine

Became. See other words.
Gen. 2.23. & 3.14, 17. Lev. 26.43. 1 Chro. 2.11. Jo. 8.43. & 14. 19. Ephes. 5. 6. 1 John 3.12.

Beckoned, Beckoning.
Luke 1.22. *Beckoned* to them, see 5.7. Jo. 13.24.
Acts 19.33. *Beck.* with the hand, ch. 21.40.
12.17. He *beckon.* with the hand, ch. 13.16.

Become.
Gen. 3.22. The man is *become* as one of us
Exod. 15.2. The Lord is *become* thy salvation
32.1. What is *become* of him, *Acts* 7.40.

Deut. 27.9. Art *become* the people of the Lord
1 Sam. 28.16. The L. is *become* thy enemy
Pſal. 118.14. The L. is *become* my ſalv. v. 21. Iſa. 12. 2.
Matth. 21.42. *Become* head of the *corner*, Acts 4.11.
John 1.12. *Become* the ſons of God
2 Cor. 5.17. All things are *become* new
Rev. 11.15. Are *become* the Kingd. of our L.

Becometh.

Pſal. 93. 5. Holineſs *becometh* thine houſe
Prov. 17.7. Excellent ſpeech *becom.* not a fool
Matth. 3.15. It *becom.* us to fulfil all righte.
Rom. 16.2. As *becom.* ſaints, Eph. 5.3.
Phil. 1.27. As *becomes* the Goſpel
1 Tim. 2.10. As *becometh*—godlineſs, com. Tit. 2.3.

Bed.

Gen. 47. 31. Bowed himſelf upon the *beds* head
49.4. Went eſt up into thy fathers *bed*, 1 Chro. 5.1.
Lev. 25.4. Every *bed* is unclean. v. 26.
2 Sam. 19.13. An image and laid it in the *bed*
2 Sam. 4.5. Who lay on a *bed* at noon
11.2. David aroſe from his *bed*
2 Kings 1.47. Bowed himſelf upon the *bed*
2 Chro. 16.14. Laid A. in a *bed* with odours
24.25. Slew *Joaſh* on his *bed*
Iſa. 7.8. Haman was fallen on the *b.*
Job 7.13. My *bed* ſhall comfort me
17.13. I made my *bed* in the dark.
33.15. God ſpeaks in ſlumbers on the *bed*
19. With pain on his *bed*
C. Pſal. 4.4. Commune on your *bed*, com. 63.6.
6.6. Make I my *bed* to ſwim
36.4. He deviſed miſchief on his *bed*
F. Pſal. 41.3. L. will ſtrengthen him on his *bed*
132.3. Nor go up to my *bed*
139.8. If I make my *bed* in hell
Prov. 7.16. I have decked my *bed*, v. 17.
22.27. Take away thy *bed*
26.14. So doth the ſloth. on his *b.*
Can. 1.6. Our *bed* is green. *See* ch 3.1, 7.
5.13. As a *bed* of ſpices, *ch.* 6.2.
Iſa. 28.20. The *bed* is ſhorter then
57.8. Thou haſt enlarged thy *bed*
Ezek. 23.17. Into the *bed* of love
Dan. 2.28. Viſion of thy head on thy *bed*, v. 29.
4.5. Upon my *bed*, v. 10, 13. *See* 7.1.
Amos 3.12. In the corner of a *bed*
Mat. 9.6. Take up thy *bed*, Mark 2. 9. John 5.11.
Mark 4.21. Put under a *bed*, Luke 8.16.
Luke 11.7. My children are with me in *bed*
11.34. Two men are in one *bed*
Acts 9.33. Aeneas kept his *b.* v. 34.
Heb. 13.14. The *bed* undefiled
Rev. 2.22. Ile caſt her into a *bed*

Bed-chamber.

Exod. 8.3. 2 Kings 6.12. & *ch.* 11. 2. Eccleſ. 10.20.

Beds.

2 Sam. 17.28. Brought *beds* & baſins
Eſth. 1.6. The *beds* were of gold
C. Pſal. 149. 5. Sing aloud upon their *beds*
P. Iſa. 57.2. They ſhall reſt in their *beds*
See more Hoſ. 7. 14. Amos 6.4. Mic. 2.1. Mark 6.55.

Its put for,

1. A ſtate of ſecurity, Can. 3.1.
2. A ſtate of communion, *ch.* 1.16.
3. Some ſore judgem. Rev. 2.22.
4. The grave, Iſa. 57.2.
5. Natural beds on which men lie, Acts 5.15.

Bedstead.

Deut. 3. 11.

Bee, Bees.

Deut. 1.44. Jud. 14.8.
Pſal. 118. 12. They compaſſed me about like *bees*
Iſa. 7.18. The Lord ſhall hiſs for the *bees*

Beelzebub.

Mat. 10.25. Called the maſter *Beel-*
Mark 3.22.
12.24. If I by *Beel.* caſt out devils, Luke 11.19.

Beersheba.

Gen.21. 14. 31, 32, 33. & 26.23. & 28.10.
1 Sam.3.20. From Dan to *Beersheba*, 2 Sam.10. 1 Kings 4. 25. Amos 5. 5. Pass not to *Beersheba*. *See* ch.8.14.

Beetle.

A kind of Locust, Lev. 11.22.

Beeves.

Lev.22.19. An offer.of *beeves*, v.21. Num 31.28. A tribute of *beeves*. *See* v.30, 33, 38.

Befal.

Gen. 42.4. Lest mischief *befal* him, v. 38. ch.43. 29.
49 1. Which shall *befal* you
Deut.31.29. *Befal* you in the latter day, com. Dan.10.14.
1. Psal.91.10. There shall no evil *befal* thee
Acts 20.22. That shall *befal* me

Befallen.

Lev.10.19. *Befallen* me
Num.20.14. *Befallen* us, Jud.6.13.
Deut.31.21. *Befallen* them
1 Sam.20.26. *Befallen* him, Esth.6. 13. *See* Mat.8.33.

Befalleth.

Eccles. 3. 19.

Befel.

Gen.42.29. *Befel* them, Josh.2.23.
2 Sam.19.7. Worse then all that *befel* thee
Acts 20.19. Which *befel* me. *See* Mark 5.16.

Before.

Gen. 36.31. *Before* there reigned any King in Israel, 1 Chr. 1. 43.
Josh.10.14. No day like that *bef.* it
1 Kings 18.15. *Before* whom I stand, 2 Kings 3.14. & 5.16.
2 Chro. 33.19. His trespass *bef.* re he was humb.
Job 10.21. *Before* I go whence I shall not ret. Psa.39.13.
42.10. Twice as much as *before*
Psal 31.22. *Before* thine eyes, & 50. 21.
101.3. *Before* mine eyes, Isa. 65. 12. & 66.4. Eze.14.3.
Eccles.7.17. *Before* thy time
Isa.41.26. *Before* time, Josh.11.10. 1 Sam.9.9. & 2 Sam.7.10. Acts 8.9.
Hos. 7. 2. *Before* my face, com. Prov.5.21.
Mat.11.10. *Before* thy face, Mark 1.2. Luke 7.27.
Mark 13.11. *Before* hand, 2 Cor.9.5. 1 Tim.5.24,25. 1 Pet.1.11.
John 13. 19. *Before* it come, *ch.* 14 29.
17.24. *Before* the founda. of the world, Eph. 1. 4. 2 Tim. 1.9. 1 Pet.1. 20.
Col.1.17. He is *before* all things. *See* Jo.1. 3. 1 Cor. 8. 6.
Rev.3.9. *Before* thy feet
It sig.
1. In sight of, Gen.43.14.
2. Rather, 2 Sam.6.21.
3. At ones pleasure or dispose, Gen.13.19. & 20.15.
4. Order of time, John 8.58.
5. Order of place, Luke 21.47.
6. Order of dignity, Joh.1.15,27.
7. At, Rev. 3.9. com. with Isa. 60. 14.

Began.

Gen.4.26. Then *began* men to call
10.8. *Began* to be a mighty one, 1 Chro.1.10.
Num.25.1. *Began* to com. whoredo.
2 Kings 10. 32. The Lord *began*, *ch.* 15.37.
1 Chro.20.22. *Began* to sing, *ch.*29. 27. to sanctifie
2 Chro.34.3. *Began* to seek the L.
Ezra 5.2. *Began* to build the house of God, 2 Chro. 3.1,12.
Ezek.9 6. *Began* at the ancient
Mat. 4. 17. Jesus *began* to preach, Mark 4.1.
26.37. *Began* to be sorrow. Mark 14.33.
Luke 14.30. *Began* to build
John 9.32. Since the world *began*, Acts 3.21. Rom.16.25.
Heb.2 3. As first *began* to be spoken by the Lord

Begate.

Gen.5.3. *Begate* sons and daughters, *v.* 7,10.11. *ch.*11.11.
Deut. 32. 18. Of the rock that *begate* thee
2 Chro.11.21. Roho. *begate* 28 sons and 60 daughters
Prov.23.22. Hearken to thy father that *begate* thee

Jer.16.3. Their fathers that *begate* them
Zech.13.3. The father and mother that *begate* him
Matth.1.2 Isaac *beg.* Jacob, Act.7.8.
Acts 7.29. Where he *began*
James 1.18. Of his own will *begate* he us
1 John 5.1. Loveth him that *begate*

Beget.

Gen.17.20. Twelve princes shall Ismael *beget*
Deut. 4.25. When thou shalt *beget* children
T. 28.41. Shalt *beget* sons but not enjoy them
T 2 Kings 20.18. Which thou shalt *beget*, Isa.39.7.
Eccles. 6. 3. If a man *beget* a 100 children
C. Jer.29.6. Take wives and *beget* sons
Ezek.18.10. If he *beget* a son, v.14.

Begetteth, Begetteſt.

Prov.17.21. He that *beg.* a fool. *See* c. 23.24.
Eccles. 5.14. He that *beg.* a son
Isa.45.10. That saith—what *begetteſt* thou

Big, Bigger.

Psal.109.10. Let his children *beg*
Prov.20.4. Shall *beg* in harveſt
Matth. 27.58. Begged the body of Jesus, Luke 23.52.
Luke 16.3. To *beg* I am ashamed, John 9.8.

Beggar, Beggarly.

1 Sam.2.8. He liſteth up the *beggar*
Luke 16.20. A *beggar* called Lazarus, v.22.
Gal.4.9. *Beggarly* elements

Begging.

Psal. 37.25. Nor his seed *begging* his bread
Mark 10. 4. Blind man *begging*, Luke 18.35.

Begin.

Deut.2.25. This day will I *begin* to put dread
Josh.3.7. This day will I *begin* to magnifie thee
T. 1 Sam.3.12. When I *begin*, I will make an end
22. 15. Did I then *begin* to enquire of God
Ezek 9.6. And *begin* at my sanctua.
Mat.24.49. *Beg.* to smite his fellow servant, Luke 12. 45.
Luke 21.28. *Begin* to come to pass
1 Pet.4.17. Judgement muſt *begin* at the house of God
Rev.10.7. When the seventh Ang. *begins* to sound

Beginning.

Gen.1.1. In the *beginning*, com. Joh. 1.1. Heb.1.10.
10.10. The *beg.* of his kingdom
49.3. The *beg.* of my strength, Deut.21.27.
Exod.12.2. The *beg.* of moneths, Num.10.10. & 28.11.
Deut.11. 12. From the *beg.* of the year
T. 32.42. *Beginning* of revenges
Job 7.8. Thy *beg.* was small. *See* 42. 12.
Psal.111.10. The *beg.* of wisdom, Pro.9.10.
119. 160. Thy word is true from the *beginning*
Prov.1.7. The *beg.* of knowledge
8.22. In the *beg.* of his way
17.14. The *beginning* of ſtrife
Eccles.3.11. The *beg.* to the end
7.8. Then the *beginning* thereof
Eccles.10.13. The *begin.* of the wor.
P. Isa.1.26. As at the *beg.*
18. 2. From their *beg.* ch. 40.21. & 41. 4. & 46.10. Jer. 17. 12.
64. 4. Since the *beginning*
P. Ezek.36.11. Then at your *beg.*
Dan.9. 23. At the *beg.* of thy
Hos.1.2. The *beginning* of the word
Mic.1.13. The *beg.* of the ſin
Matth.19.8. From the *beg.* it was not ſo. *See* v.4.
24.8. The *beg.* of ſorrows, Mark 13. 8.
21. Since the *beg.* of the world, Mark 13. 19.
Mark 1.1. The *beg.* of the Gospel, com. Phil.4.13.
John 1.1. In the *beg.* was the word, v. 2. 1 John 1.1.
2.11. This *beg.* of miracles
6.64. Jesus knew from the *beg.*
8.44. A murtherer from the *beg.*
15.27. With me from the *beg.*
Acts 11.15. As at the *beginning*
Eph.3.9. From the *beg.* of the world

2 Theſſ.

2 Thes. 2.13. Heth from the *begin.*
Heb. 1.10. Thou L. in the *beg.*
3.14. If we hold the *beg.* of our confidence
7.3. Without *beg.* of days
2 Pet. 2.7. Had from the *beg.* 2 Joh. 5.
24. Heard from the *beg.* ch. 3.11.
2 John 6.
3.8. Sinneth from the *beg.*
Rev. 1.8. The *beg.* and the ending, *ch.* 21.6. & 22.13.
3.14. The *beg.* of the creation

Beginneſt.

Deut. 16. 9.

Begotten.

Num. 11.12. Have I *begotten* them
Job 38.28. Who hath *begotten* the drops of dew
Pſal. 2.7. This day have I *begotten* thee, Acts 13.33. Heb. 1.5.
Iſa. 49.21. Who hath *begot.* me theſe
Hoſ. 5.7. They have *begot.* ſtrange children
John 1.14. The onely *begotten*, v. 18. & 3.16, 18. 1 Joh. 4.9.
1 Cor. 4. 15. I have *begotten* you through the Goſpel, com. Phil. 2.20.
Heb. 1.6. His firſt *beg.* Rev. 1.5.
11.17. Offered up his onely *begot.*
1 Pet. 1.3. Hath *begotten* us again
1 John 5.18. *Begot.* of him. *See* v. 1.
The Texts above hold out a *Natural Spirit, Supernatural and Eternal begetting*

Beguile, ed, ing.

Gen. 3.13. The ſerpent *beguiled* me, com. 2 Cor. 11.3.
29.25. Wherefore haſt thou *be.* me
Nu m. 25.18. They have *beg.* me
Col. 2. Leſt any ſhould *beg.* you, v. 18.
2 Pet. 2.14. *Beguil.* unſtable ſouls

Begun.

Num. 16.46. The plague is *begun*, v. 47.
Deut. 3.24. Thou haſt *begun* to ſhew thy ſervant
Eſth. 6.13. Before whom thou haſt *begun* to fall
See ch. 9.23. Mat. 18.24. 2 Cor 8.6, 10.
Gal. 3.3. Having *begun* in the ſpirit
Phil. 1.6. He which *begun* a good work
1 Tim. 5.11. When they begun to wax wanton

Behalf.

2 Chron. 16. 9. Himſelf ſtrong in *behalf* of them
Job 36. 2. To ſpeak on Gods *behalf*
Dan. 11.18. A Prince on his own *behalf*
Rom. 16.19. I am glad on your *beh.*
1 Cor. 1.4.
2 Cor. 1.11. On our *behalf*, Chr. 5.12
Phil 1.29. On the *behalf* of Chriſt
C. 1 Pet. 4.16. Glorifie God on this *behalf*

Behave.

Deut. 32.27. Leſt their adv. ſhould *behave* themſelves proud
1 Chro. 19.13. *Behave* our ſelves valiantly
Pſal. 101.2. Ile *behave* my ſelf wiſely
See more Iſa. 3. 5. 1 Cor. 13. 5.
1 Tim. 3.15.

Behaved, Behaveth.

1 Sam. 18 5. David *beh.* himſelf wiſely, v. 15. *ch.* 14.30.
Pſal. 35.14. I *behaved* my ſelf, 131.2.
Mich. 3.4 As they *behave* themſ. in their doings
1 Theſ. 2.10. We have *behaved* our ſelves. *See* 2 Theſ. 3. 7.
1 Cor. 7. 36.

Behaviour.

1 Sam. 21.13. He changed his *beh.*
1 Tim. 3.2. Muſt be of good *beha.*
See Tit. 2.3.

Behead, Beheaded

Deut. 21.6. The heifer *beheaded*
1 Sam. 4.7. *Beheaded* him
Hoſ. 10.2. He ſhall *behead* their alt.
Mat. 14.10. *Beheaded* John, Mark 6.16. Luke 9.9.
Rev. 20.4. The ſouls of them that were *beheaded*

Beheld.

Num. 21.9. *Beheld* the ſerpent of braſs
23.21. Hath not *behel.* iniquity
1 Chro. 21. 15. The L. *beheld* and he repented.
Job 21.36. If I *beh.* the ſun when it ſhines
Pſal. 119. 158. I *beh.* the tranſg. and was grieved
142.4. I *beh.* but no man would know me
Eccleſ 8.17. I *beheld* among the ſimple ones
Iſa. 41.28. I *beheld* and there was no man

man, Jer.4.25.
Jer.4.23. I *beheld* the earth—without form
See more ch.4.26.& 31.26.Ezek. 1.15. & 8.2.
Dan.7.4. I *beheld*, v. 6,9,11,21.
Hab.3.6. He *beheld*, Luke 20.17. & 24. 12.
Matth.19.26. Jesus *beheld*. *See* Luke 10.18.& 19.21.Joh.1.42
Rev.5.6. I *beheld*, ch.6.5. & 7.9. & 13.11.
11.12. Their enemies *beheld*

Behemoth, i. The Elephant, Job 4. 15.

Behind. See **Before**, and **Back**.

Neh.4.16. Were *behind* all the house of Judah
Can.2.9. *Behind* our wall
Isa.38.17. Hast cast all my sins *behind* thy back
37.8. *Behind* the doors and posts
Mark 5.27. Came in the preass *behind*.
Luke 2.43. Jesus tarried *behind* in Jerus.
1 Cor.1.7. *Behind* in no gift
2 Cor.11.5. *Beheld* the chief A. *ch.* 12.11.
Phil.3.13. Forgotten the things—*behind*
1. Unfulfilled. Lev.25.51.
2. More backward, Neh. 4.16.
3. After, 2 Sam. 3.16.
4. To despise or set at naught, Neh.9.26.
5. The back part, Rev.4.6.

Behold, as it is a note of attent.
Gen.21.1. *Behold* here am I, 27.1. 1 Sam.12.3. Acts 9.10.
Isa.7. *Behold* the wood and fire
Num.17.12. *Behold* we dye, we per.
1 Kings 8.27. *Behold* the heaven of heav. 2 Chro.6.18.
2 Kings 22.16.*Behold* I le bring evil 2 Chro.34.24.
Neh.9.36. *Behold* we are servants this day
Job 1.12. *Behold* all that he hath is, *ch.* 2.6.
28.28. *Behold*, the fear of the L. that is wisdom
36.5. *Behold* God is mighty, *v.* 26.
40.4. *Behold* I am vile
Psal.33.18. *Behold* the eye of the L.
51.5. *Behold* I was shapen in iniq.
78.20. *Behold* he smote the rock
121.4. *Behold* he that keepeth Isr.
133.1. *Behold* how good and how pleasant
139.8. *Behold* thou art there
Eccles.1.14.*Behold*, all is van.2.11. 4.1. *Behold* the tears
Can.1.5. *Behold* thou art fair, *v.* 16. *ch.*4.1.
Isa.5.7. *Behold*, oppress. *beh.* a cry
7.1. *Behold* a virgin shall conceive, Mat.1.23.
8.18. *Behold* I, and the children, Heb.2.13.
22. *Behold*, trouble
12.1. *Behold*, God is my salvation,
26.21. *Behold*, the L. cometh. *See* 35.4. & 40.9.
42.1. *Behold*, my servant
43.9. *Behold*. I do a new thing
59.1. *Behold* the Lords hand is not shortned
65.1. *Behold* me, *behold* me
Jer.8.15. And *behold* trouble, *ch.* 14.19.
51.25. *Behold*, I am against thee, Ezek. 21.3. Nah.2.13. & 3.5.
Ezek.13.8.*Behold*, I am against you
16.8. *Behold*, thy time was the time of love
See more Dan.4.13. & 7.13. & 8.19. Hab.2.4,13. Zep.3.19. Zac.1.11. & 6.12.
Matth.21.5. *Behold*, thy K. cometh, John 12.15.
23.8. *Behold* your house desolate, Luke 13.35.
Luke 24.39. *Behold* my hands and my feet
John 1.29. *Behold* the Lamb of G.
Acts 4.29. *Behold* their threatnings
1 John 3.1. *Behold*, what manner of love
Jude *v.*14. *Behold* the L. cometh, Rev.1.7. 16.15.
18. *Behold*, I live for evermore
3.20. *Behold* I stand at the door
21.3. *Behold* the tabernacle
5. *Behold* all things are new

Behold, i. See.

Num.12.8. The sim. of the Lord shall he *behold*
24.17. I shall *behe d* him
Job 19.27. Mine eyes shall *behold*
34.29. Who can *behold*
36.24. Magnifie his work which men

men *beheld*
Pſal.11.4. His eyes *behold*, v. 7. & 66.7.
17.2. Ile *behold* thy face in right.
102.19. From heaven did the L. *behold*, 113.6.
Eccl.2.12. I turned to *beh.* wiſd.
11.7. For the eyes to *beh.* the ſun
Can.3.11. *Behold* K. Solomon with the crown
Iſa.26.10. *Beh.* the majeſt. of the L.
33.17. They ſhall *beh.* the land
38.11. I ſhall *behold* man no more
41.23. That we may *behold* it
49.18. Lift up thine eyes and *beh.*
63.15. *Behold* from the habitation
Jer.29.32. Neither ſhall he *beh.* the good
Lam.3.50. Till the L. *—behold*
5.1. *Behold* our reproach, com.
Dan.9.18.
Mich.7.9. I ſhall behold thy right.
See v.10.
Hab.1.13. Of purer eyes then to *behold*
Matth.18.10. Their Ang. always *behold*
John 17.24. That they may *behold* my glory
See more Acts 7.32. 2 Cor. 3.7. 1 Pet.3.12. & 3.2. Rev. 17.8.

Beholdeſt.

Pſal.10.14. Thou *beholdeſt* miſchief
Matth.7.3. *Behold* the mote, Luke 6.41,42.

Beholdeth.

Pſal.33.13. The Lord *behold.* the ſons of men
James 1.27. He *behold.* himſelf

Beholding.

Pſal.119.37. Turn away mine eyes from *beholding*
Prov.15.3. *Beholding* the evil and the good
Eccleſ.5.11. Saving the *beh.* of them
Mat.27.55. *Behold.* afar off, Luke 23.49.
2 Cor.3.18. *Beho'd.* as in a glaſs
Col.2.5. *Beho'ding* your order
James 1.23. *Behold.* his natural face

Beholders.

M. Job.34.26.

Behoved.

Luke 24.46. it *behoved* Chriſt to ſuffer
Heb.2.17. It *behoved* him to be like to us

Being.

Pſal.104.33. While I have a *being*, 146.2.
Acts 17.28. In him we move and have our *being*

Bell.

An Idol in Babylon.
Iſa.46.1. Jer.50.2. & 51.44.

Belch.

M. Pſal.59.7. They belch out. *See* Prov. 15.2.

Believe.

Exod.4.1. They will not *believe* me
5. That they may *believe* the L.
Num.14.11. How long—ere ye *bel.*
20.12. Becauſe ye *bel.* me not
Deut.1.32. Ye did not *bel.* the L.
2 Kings 17.14. Like their fathers that did not *bel.*
2 Chro.20.20. *Bel.* in the L. your God
Iſa.7.9. If ye will not *believe*
43.10. That ye may *bel.* me
Hab.1.5. Which ye will nor *bel.*
Mat.9.28. *Believe* ye that I am able
18.6. Theſe little ones which *bel.* in me, *mar.* 42.
21.32. That ye might *bel.* John 19.35. & 20.31.
C. Mark 1.15. Repent and *bel.* the Goſpel
C. 5.36. Be not afraid, onely *bel.* Luke 8.50.
9.23. If thou canſt *believe*
24. Lord I *bel.* John 9.38.
11.4. *Bel.* that ye ſhall receive
31. Why did ye not *bel.* Mat. 21.25.
13.11. Lo here, orl o there *bel.* it not, Mat. 24.25.
P. 16.17. Shall fall on them *bel.*
Luke 8.12. Leſt they ſhould *believe*
13. Which for a time *bel.* See 24.25.
John 1.7. That all men through him might *believe*
P. John 1.12. To them that *bel.* on his name
3.12. How ſhall ye *believe*
4.48. Except ye ſee—ye will not *bel.*
5.44. How can ye *bel.* which receive hon.
6.29. This is the work of G. that ye do *believe*

36 Ye have seen me, and *bel.* not
v. 64.
69. We *bel.* and are sure
7.5. His brethren did not *bel.* on him
7. 8.24. If ye *bel.* not that I am he
46. Why do ye not *believe*
10.26. Ye *believe* not, because ye are not
38. That ye may know and *bel.*
11.27. I *be.* thou art the Christ
42. That ye may *believe*
48. All men will *bel.* on him
C. 12.36. B. *lieve* in the light
39. They could not *bel.* because
47. If any man hear and *bel.* not
14.1. Ye *bel.* in God, *believe* also in me
11. Bel. for the works sake
29. Ye might *believe*
16.9. Of sin, because they *bel.* not
31. Do ye now *believe*
17.20.I pray for them which shall *believe*
21. That the world may *believe*, *ch.*20. 31.
25. Except I see, Ile not *bel.*
Acts 8.37. I *bel.* Jesus Christ is the Son of God
13.39. By him all that *bel.* are justified
41. A work which ye shall in no wise *believe*
15.11. We *bel.*—we shall be saved
C. 16.31. *believe* on the L. Jesus
27.25. I *believe* God that it shall be
Rom.3.3. What if some did not *bel.*
22. Upon all them that *believe*
4.11. The father of all—that *bel.*
24. Imputed if we do *bel eve*
6.8. We *believe* that we shall live
10.9. And shalt *bel.* in thine heart
14. How shall they *bel.* in him
15.31. From them that *believe* not
1 Cor.1.21. To save them that *bel.*
10.27. That *believe* not, *ch.*14.22. 2 Cor.4.4.
2 Cor.4.13. We also *believe*, and therefore speak
Gal.3.22. The pro. might be—to them that *believe*
Eph.1.19. His power to us who *bel.*
Phil.1.29.It is given not only to *be.*
1 Thess.1.13. Which effect works in you that *believe*
2 Thess.1.10. Admir. in all them that *believe*
2.11. That they should *bel.* a lye
1 Tim.4.10.Especially of them that *believe*
Heb.10.39. but of them that *believe*
11.6. Must *believe* that he is
James 2.19. The devils also *believe*
1 Pet.1.21. Who by him do *believe* in God
2.7. To you who *bel.* he is precious
1 John 3.23. His commandm. that we should *believe*
4.1. *believe* not every spirit
5.13. To you that *bel.* that ye may *believe*

Believed.

Gen.15.6.He *bel.* God. *See* Rom.4.3
Exod.4.31. And the people *believed*
14.31. *believe* the L. and Moses
Deut. 9.23. And ye *believed* him not
Psal.27.13Fainted, unless I had *bel.*
78.22. They *believed* not in God, v.32. 106.24.
116.10. I *believed*, therefore have I spoke, 2 Cor.4.13.
119.66. I *believe* thy commandm.
Isa.53.1. Who hath *bel.* our report, John 12.38. Rom.10.16.
Lam.4.12. The inhab. would not have *believed*
Dan.6.23. because he *believed* in his God
Jon. 3.3. The people of Nineveh *believed* God
Mat.8.13. As thou hast *believed*
21.32. Jo. came and ye *believed* him not
Publicans and harlots *bel.* him
Mark 16.11. They *bel.* not, v.13,14.
Luke 1.1. Surely *believed* among us
45. blessed is he that *believed*
24.11. *believed* not, v.41. Joh.10.25
John 2.11. His disciples *believed* on him
22. They *believed* the scriptures
3.18. Hath not *bel.* on the name
5.46. Had ye *believed* Moses
6.64.Who *bel.* not, 10.25.& 12.36
7.48. Have any of the Phar. *bel.*
8.30. Many *bel. ch.* 4.39, 41. & *ch.* 7.31.
10.42. Many *bel.* on him, *ch.*11.45. Acts 4.1.
11.45. Many of the Jews *believed*
12.4. Of the chief Rul. many *bel.*
16.27. The Father loveth you because you *believed*

20.29. That have not seen and yet *believed*
Acts 2.44. All that *believed* were together
4.32. That believed were of one heart
8.13. Simon (Magus) *believed* also
11.2. A great number *believed* and returned
13.12. The Deputy *believed*, com. *ch.* 18.8.
14.1. Multi. of Jews and Greeks *believed*
15.1. Of the sect of the Phar. *bel.*
18.27. Helped them much which *believed*
19.9. *believed* not, *ch.*28.24.
18. They that *believed* shewed their deeds
Rom.4,3. Abraham *bel.* God, Gal.3.6. James 2.23.
10.14. In whom they have not *b.*
11.30. As ye in times past have not *believed*
13.11. Nearer then when we *bel.*
1 Cor.3.5. Ministers by whom ye *believed*
15.2. Unless ye have *bel.* in vain
Gal.2.16. Even as we have *believed*
Eph.1.13. After that ye *believed* ye were sealed
2 Thes.1.10. Our testimony was *believed*
1 Tim.3.16. *Believed* on in the world
2 Tim.1.12. I know whom I have *believed*
Tit.3.8. Which *bel.* in God be caref.
Heb.3.18. Which *bel.* not, 11,31.
Jud. 5.
4.3. We which have *bel.* enter into rest
1 John 4.16. We have *believed* the love of God

Believers, Belief.

Acts 5.14. 1 Tim. 4.12, 2 Thess. 2, 13.

Believeth.

Luke 1.20. Because thou *bel.* not my words
John 11.26. *believest* thou this. *See ch.*14.10.
Acts 18. 37. If thou *bel.* with all thine heart
26.27. King Agrippa *bel.* thou this
James 2.19. Thou *bel.* there is one God

Believeth.

Job 15.22. He *believeth* not
Prov.14.15. The simple *bel.* every word
Isa.28. 16. He that *bel.* shall not make haste
Mark 9.23. Possible to him that *believeth*
P. 16.16. He that *bel.* shall be saved
P. John 3.15, He that *bel.* shall not perish. See *ch.*11.26,
P. 36. He that *bel.* hath everlast. life, *ch.*5.24.& 6.40.
P. 6.35. He that *bel.* shall never thirst. *See* ch.7.38.
11.25 He that *bel.* in me though dead
14.12. He that *bel.* in me the w.
Acts 10.43. Who *bel.* in him shall receive remission
Rom.1.16. Power of God to every one that *believe*
3.26. That *believe* on Jesus
4.5. That worketh not but *believeth*
9.33. That *bel.* shall not be asham. *ch.* 10.11. 1 Pet.2.6.
10.4. For right. to every one that *believeth*
10. With the heart man *believeth*,
1 Cor.7.12. That *believeth* not, *ch* 14. 24.
13.7. *Believeth* all things
2 Cor.6.15. What part hath he that *believeth* not
1 John 5.1. Whoso *bel.* that Jesus is the Christ
5. That *bel.* Jesus is the Son of God
10. That *bel.* not the record

Believing.

Matth.21.12. *believing* ye shall rec.
John 20. 27. be not faithless but *believ.*
31. *believing* ye might have eter. life
Acts 16.34. *bel.* in God with all his house
24.14. *believ.* all things that are written
Rom.15.13. Joy and peace in *bel.*
1 Tim.6.2. They that have *believ.* masters
1 Pet.1.8. Yet *believing* ye rejoyce

To believe fig.

1. To give credit to Gods word, James 3.5. 1 John 5.10.1

2. To

2. To receive Christ, John 1.12.
3. To assent barely to Gospel-truth, Acts 8.13,37.
4. To know, John 17.21. James 2. 29.
5. To be fully perswaded or assured, Lu.1.45. Rom.10.9.
6. To expect or hope, Psal.27.13. See more in the word *Faith*

Belial. sig.

Without profit or without yoke. Deut. 13. 13. Children of *Belial*, 1 Sa.10.27.1 Kin.21.13. Judg.19.22, Sons of *Belial*, *ch.* 20. 13. 2 Chro.13.7. 1 Sam.2. 12. & 2 Sam.23,6. 1 Sam 25.17.Man of Belial, 2 Sam. 16.7. & 20.1. 1 Kings 21.10. Men of *Belial*, v.13. 2 Chro.6.15. What concord hath Christ with *Belial*

Belye, Belyed.

M. Prov. 30.9. Jer.5.12.

Bell, Bells.

Exod. 28.34. Golden *bells*, ch. 39. 25, 26.
P. Zech. 14. 20. Vpon the *bells* of the horses

Bellow, Billows.

Jer. 50.11. *ch.* 6. 29.

Belly.

T Gen. 3. 14. Vpon thy *belly* shalt thou go
Num.5.21. Thy *belly* to swell, *v.* 22, 25.
25.8. Through the *belly*. See Jud. 3.21,22.
Job 3. 11. When I came out of the *belly*
20.15. God shall cast them out of his *belly*
T. 23. About to fill his *belly*
31.19. Behold my *belly* is as wine
42.16. In the navel of his *belly*
Psal.17.14. Whose *belly* thou fillest
22.10 My G. from my mothers *belly*
44. 25. Our *belly* cleaveth to the earth
Prov.13.25. The *belly* of the wicked shall want
18.8. Innermost parts of the *belly*. *ch.*20. 27, 30.
Cant. 5.14. His *belly*, ch. 7. 2. thy *belly*
Isa.46.3. Born by me from the *belly*
Jer.1.5. I formed thee in the *belly*
Ezek.3.3. Cause thy *belly* to eat
Jon.1.17. In the *belly* of the fish, *ch.* 2.1,2. Mat.12.40.
Hab.3.16. My *belly* trembled
Mat.15.17. Entreth into the *belly*, *ch.* 15.17,
Luke 15.16.Fain have filled his *belly*
P. John 7.38. Out of his *belly* shall flow
Phil.3.19. Whose God is their *belly*
It sig.
1. Spirit or heart, Prov. 20. 27. John 7.38.
2. The stomach, 1 Cor. 6.13.
3. The womb, Jer.1.5.
4. Selfish gain, Rom.16.18. Psal. 3. 20.
5. Sensual men, Tit.1.12.
6. The bowels, Rev.10, 9, 10.

Belong.

Gen.40.8. Interpret. *belong* to God
Lev.27.14. To whom it did *belong*
Deut. 29.29. Secret things *belong* to God
Psal.47.9. Shield—*belong* to God
Prov.24.23. *Belong* to the wise
Dan.9.9. To the L. *belong* mercies
Mark 9. 41. Because ye *belong* to Christ
Luke 19.42. Which *belong* to thy peace
1 Cor.7.32. That *belong* to the L.

Belongeth.

Deut.32.35. To me *belong.* vengeance, Psal.94.1. Heb.10.30.
Ezra.10.4. This matter *belongeth* to thee
Psal.3.8. Salvation *belong.* to the L. 62.11. power, *ver.* 12. mercy
Dan.7.9. Righteous. *belongeth* to thee

Beloved.

Deut.21.15. The one *beloved*, the other hated, *v.* 16.
P. 33.12. The *beloved* of the Lord shall dwell
Neh.13.26. *beloved* of his God. *See* 2 Sam.12.25. *marg.*
Psal.60.3. That thy *beloved* may be deliver.
Prov. 4. 3. *beloved* in the sight of my m.
Can.1.4. My *beloved*, Christ is so called by the Chur. above twenty times in this book

See

See ch.2.3.& 5.2. & 6.2.& 8.14. 5.9. Thy *beloved*, ch. 8.5. their *bel.* Isa.5.1. A song of my *beloved* Dan.9.23. Greatly *belov.*, ch.10.11. Hosea 3.1. *beloved* of her friend Mat.3.17. This is my *beloved* son, 17.5. Mark 1.11. Luke 3. 22. 2 Pet.1.17.
Eph.6.21. A *beloved* brother, Col.4. 7.9. Phil. *v.*16.
James 1.16. *beloved* brethren, *v.*19. *ib.* 2.5.
Applid,
1. To Christ, Mark.9.7. Luke 9. 35. & 20.13.
2. To the Church, Psal. 108. 6. Jer.11.15. Rom.9.25.
3. To particular Saints, Neh.13. 26. Dan.10.19.
4. To wife and children, Deut. 21.15. Hos.9.16.
5. To the new Jerusalem, Rev. 20. 19.

Belshazar.
The last of the *Babylonian* Mon. Dan.5.1,2,9, 30.

Belteshazar.
A name given to Daniel, Dan.5. 1. & 5.12. & 10.1.

Bemoan, Bemoaned.
Job 42.11. Jer. 15. 5. & 16. 5. & 31.18.

Bend.
See **Bow, Congue, Roots.**

Bendeth, Bending.
Isa.58.7. When he *bendeth* his bow *P.* 60.14. That afflict thee shall come *bend*

Beneath.
Exod.20.40. In the earth *beneath*, Deut.4.39.
Josh. 2.11. God in earth *beneath*, 1 Kings 8.23.
See Job 18.16. Pro.15.24. Isa.14. 9. & 51. 6. Jer. 31.37. Amos 2.9.
John 8.23. Ye are from *beneath*
P. Acts 2. 19. Signs in the earth *beneath*

Benefactors.
Luke 22. 25.

Benefit, Benefits.
Its taken,
1. For the gifts and favours of God to men, 2 Chr. 32.25. Psal. 68. 19. & 103. 2. 116. 12.
2. For Gods righte. acts, 1 Sam. 12.7. *m.*
3. For a good deed or reward, 1 Tim.6.2. Acts 4.9. *Gr.* the same word.
4. For good, Philem. *v.*14. *Gr.*
5. For profit, Jer. 18.10.

Benevolence.
1 Cor. 7.30.

Benjamin.
1. Jacobs youngest son by Rachel, *P.* Gen.35.24. *See* Deut.33.12.
2. The Tribe of *Benjamin*, Psal. 68.27. & 80.2.

Bent, see Bow.
Hos.11.7. My people are *bent* to backslide
Zach.9.13. When I have *bent* Judah

Bereave, Bereaved.
Eccles.4.8. *bereave* my soul of good *T.* Ier. 15. 7. He *bereave* them of child. Gen. 42. 36. & 43. 14. Hos.9. 12.
Ezek.36.13. Thou land hast *bereav.*
T. Hos. 13.8. He meet them as a bear *bereaved*

Beril.
A precious stone of a sky colour. Exod. 28.20. Can. 5.14. Ezek.1. 16. Dan. 10.6. Rev.21.20.

Berries.
Isa.17.6. James 3.12.

Beseech.
Exod.33.18. I beseech thee, Num. 12.11. & 14. 17. 1 Sam. 23. 11. Psal.80. 14. Amos 7. 2.
Isa. 64. 9. We beseech thee, Psal. 80. 14.
Mal.1.9. I *beseech* God that he will be gracious
Rom.12.1. I *beseech* you brethren. *See* ch. 15. 30. & 16. 17. Gal.4.12. Eph.4.1. Phi.4.1
1 Thess. 4. 10. We beseech you, 2 Thess. 2. 1. Heb. 13.19, 22. 1 Pet.5.11.
Phile.10. I *beseech* thee, 2 Iohn *v.*5.

Beseeching.
Matth.8.5. Came a Cent. *beseeching* Mark 1.40. Luke 7. 3.

Beset.
Iud.19.12. *beset* the house, *ch.*20.5. Psal.22.12. *bulls* of Basan beset me

139.5. Thou haſt *beſet* me behind and before
Hoſ.7.2. Their own doings have *beſet* them
Heb.12.1. The ſin which doth ſo—*beſet* us

Beſide, Beſides.

Pſal.23.2. *Beſides* the ſtill waters
Can.1.8. *Beſides* the ſhep. tents
P. Iſa. 32.20. That ſow *beſides* all waters
P. 56.8. *Beſides* thoſe that are gathered
Jer.36.32. Added to them *beſides*
Luke 16.26. *Beſides* between this and you
2 Cor.11.28. *Beſides* thoſe things—without
2 Pet.1.5. *Beſides* this, giving all diligence

Beſide, ſee Wad.

Mat. 3. 21. He is beſide himſelf, com. Acts 26. 24. 2 Cor. 5.13.

Beſiege, Beſieged.

C. Deut. 20.12. *Beſiege* it, *v.* 19.
T. 28.52. He ſhall *beſiege* thee
1 Kings 8. 37. If their enemies *beſ.* them, 2 Chro.6.28.
2 Kings 6.25. *Beſiege* it till, 2 Kings 6.24.
19.24. *Beſieged* places, Iſa.37.25.
25.2. Jeruſalem was *beſieged* till, Jer.52.5.
Eccleſ.9.14. A great King came & *beſieged* it
Iſa.1.8. The daughter of Zion as a *beſieged* city
See more Jer.32.2.& 32.5.Ezek. 4.3. & 6.12.

Beſom.

Iſa.14.23.

Beſought.

Exod.32.11. Moſes *beſought* the L. com. Deut.3.23.
2 Sam.12.16. David *beſought* God, 2 Sam.12.16. Ezr. 8.23.
1 Kings 13.6. The man of God *beſ.* the L. So Manaſ. Hezek. 2 Chro.33. 12. Jer.26.19.
Mat.8.34. *Beſ.* him he would depart, Luke 8. 37.
18.19. His fellow ſervant *beſ.* him
Mark 5.12. The devils *beſ.* 8.31. Luke 8.31.
7.26. She *beſought*, & 5.23.
8.22. A blind man, Luke 5. 12. leprous man *beſought*
See more Luke 9. 40. & 11. 37. John 4. 47. & 9. 31. 1 Tim.1.3.
2 Cor.12.8. I *beſought* the L. thrice

Beſt.

Gen.4.6. The *beſt* of the land, *v.*11.
C. Num.18.12. Shall be of the *beſt*, *v.*29.30,32.
36.6. Marry to whom they think *beſt*
See more 1 Sam.8.14.& 15.9,15.
1 Kings 10.18. Overlaid the Thr. with the *beſt* gold
Pſal.39.5. Every man at his *b.* ſtate
Can.7.9. Like the *beſt* wine
Mic.7.4. The *beſt* of them is a briar
Luke 15.22. Bring forth the *b.* robe
1 Cor.12.31. Covet earneſtly the *beſt* gifts

Beſtead.

Iſa. 8. 21.

Beſtir.

2 Sam. 5. 24.

Beſtow.

Exo.32.29. That he may *beſtow*—a bleſſing
Deut.14.26. *Beſtow* that money
2 Chro.24.7. Did they *beſt.* on Ba.
Luke 12.17. Where to *beſtow* my fruits, *v.*18.
1 Cor.12.23. We *beſtow* more abun. honor

Beſtowed.

1 Chron.29,5. The L. *beſt.* on Solroyal Majeſtie
Iſa.63.7. According to all that the L. *beſtowed* on us
John 4.38. Whereon ye *beſt.* not
Rom.16.6. Mary *beſtowed* much lab. on us
See more 1 Cor.15. 10. 2 Cor.1. 11, & 8.1. Gal.4.11.
1 John 3.1. The father hath *beſtow.* on us

Betake.

Iſa. 14. 32. *marg.*

Bethabara.

John 1. 28.

Bethany.

Mat.21.17.& 26.6. Mark 11.1. Lu. 24.50. Joh. 11.1,18.

Bethel, called Luz.

Gen. 35. 6.

Gen.

Gen.33.15. Jacob called it *Bethel*. *See* ch.1.28. & 13.3.
2 Kings 13.4. Cryed against the Almighty, *E.* v.32.
23.15. The altar at *Beth.* he brake
Hos.12.4. He found him in *Bethel*
Amo.4.4 Come to *Bethel* & transg.
T. 5.6. None to quench it in *Bethel*

Bethesda.

John 5.20.

Bethlehem.

Two Cities of the name, one in *Zeb.* the other in *Ind.*
Ruth.4.11. Be famous in *Beth.*
Mic.5.2. Thou *Beth.* Ephratah
Mat.2.1. Jesus was born in *Beth.* v. 5,6,8,13, 16.
Luke 2.15. Let us now go to *Beth.*
John 7.42. Jesus cometh out of *Beth.* See more, Gen.45.19. & 48.7. Ruth.1.19.1 Sa. 16.4. & 17.15.

Bethsaida.

Mat.11.21. Luke 10.13.

Bethink.

1 Kings 8.47.

Betimes sig.

1. Early, Gen. 26.31.
2. In time, Prov.13.24. Job 8.5.
3. Carefully, 2 Chro,36.15.

Betray, Betrayed.

1 Chro.12.17. If ye be come to *betray* me
Mat.24.10. Shall *betray* one another, Mark 13.12.
26.16. Sought opportunity to *betray* him, Luke 22.6.
Mark 14.18. One of you shall *betray* me, John 13,21.
John 6.64. Knew who should *betray* him
13.2. Devil put into Judas to *betray* him
18.5. Judas which *betrayed* him
1 Cor.11.13. The night he was *be.*

Betroth.

T. Deut.28.3. Thou shalt *betroth* a wife, v.9. &c.
P. Hos.2.19. I le *betroth* thee, v.20.

Betrothed.

Exod. 21.8,9. & 22.16. Lev. 19. 20. Deut.20.7. & 22.23, 25, 27.

Better.

Exod.14.12. It had been *better* for us. See Num.14.3.
1 Sam.1.10. *Better* then ten sons. See Ruth.4.15.
15.22. To obey is *better* then sacr.
28. To a neighbour *better* then thou
2 Chron.21.13. *Better* then thy self. See Esth. 1.19.
Psal.37.16. *Better* is a little than com.Prov.16.8. *See more* Psal.63.3. & 69.31. & 84.10. & 119.72.
118.8. It is *better* to trust in the L.
Prov.3.14. *Better* is the merchandize of it
8.11. Wisdom is *better* then rubies. *See more* ch.16.32. & 19.22. & 27.5. & 28.6. Eccles.7.8. & 9.16,18.
Can.4.10. How much *better* is thy love
P. Isa.56.5. A name *better* then
P. Ezek.36.11. He do *better* for them
Dan.1.20. He found them ten times *better*
Hos.2.7. It was *bet.* with me then
Mat.6.26. Are not ye much *better*, Luke 12.24.
8.6. *Better* that a millstone. *See* v.8.
Mar. 12.12. & 18.6. Rom. 3.9. 1 Cor7.38.
7.9. *Better* to marry then to burn.
1 Cor.11.17. Come together not for the *better*
Phil.1.23. To be with Christ is far *better*
Heb.1.4. Made so much *better*
7.7. The less is blessed of the *bet.*
19. A *better* hope, *v.* 22. *better* Testament, *ch.*8. 6. *better* Cov.
9.23. *Better* Sacrifice, *ch.* 10. 34. *better* Substance, *ch.*11.16. *better* Co.
11.40. Have provided some *better* thing
12.24. Speaketh *bet.* things then that of Abel
1 Pet.3.17. It is *bet.* if the will of God be
2 Pet.2.21. It had been *bet* for them

It sig.

1. More acceptable, 1 Sam. 15. 22. Psal.69.31.
2. More able, Dan.1.20.
3. More

3. More convenient, 1 Cor. 7.38.
4. More to be preferred, Eccles. 9. 4, 16, 18.
5. More easie, Luke 17.2.
6. More advantagious, Phi. 1.23.
8. More holy, 1 Cor. 8.8.

Between, Betwixt.

P. Gen. 3.15. Ile put enmity *between*
P. 9.16, A covenant *between* God and every creature
49.10. From *between* his feet
P. Exod. 8.23. A division *between* my people and thy people
11.7. *Between* the Egyptians and Israel.
13.9. A memor. *between* thine eyes, Deut. 6.8.
1 Kings 18.21. Halt *bet.* 2 opinions
Can. 1.13. All night *bet.* my breasts
Jer. 34.18. Passed *bet.* the parts of the calf
Ezek. 34.17. I judge *betw.* cattel and cattel
44.23. To discern *betw.* unclean and clean
Hos. 2.2. Her aduls. from *bet.* her breasts
11.14. Break the brotherhood *betw.*
Mat. 23.35. *Bet.* the Temple and the Altar
Phil. 1.23. I am in a streight *betw.* two
1 Tim. 2.5. One Mediat. *betw.* God and man
It fig.
1. Distance of place, Jud. 4.5. Exo. 14. 2.
2. Among, Pro. 18.18. Lu. 23.12.
3. It is a note of distinction, Exod. 11.7.

Beulah.

Isa. 62.40.

Bewail.

Lev. 10.6. *bewail* the burning
Deut. 21.13. *bewail* her father and mother
Jud. 11.37. *bewail* my virginity
2 Cor. 12.21. *Bewail* many that have sinned
Rev 18.9. Shall *bewail* her

Bewailed, Bewaileth.

Jud. 11.38. Jer. 4.31. Luke 8. 52. 23.27.

Beware.

Exod. 23.21. *Beware* of him, com. 1 Cor. 10.9.
Deut. 6.12. *Beware* lest thou forget God, *ch.* 8.11.
Job 36.18. *Beware* lest he take thee away
Matth. 7.15. *Beware* of false Proph. com. 2 Pet. 2.1.
10.17. *Beware* of men. See *Betray* and *Seducers*
16.6. *Beware* of the leaven of the Pharisees. Mark 8.15.
Mark 12.38. *Beware* of the Scribes, Luke 20. 46.
Acts 13.40. *Bew.* lest that come upon you
Phil. 3.2. *Beware* of dogs, com. Matth. 7.6.
Col. 2.8. *Bew.* lest any spoil you
1 Pet. 3.17. *Bew.* lest ye be led away
It fig. and the Gr. word is tyrant.
1. To take heed, Col. 4.17. Mar. 13.9.
2. Barely to see, Matth. 13.14.
3. To have a singular and special care of.

Bewrethe.

Acts 8.9, 11. Gal. 3.1.

Bi way, Bewayeth.

Isa. 16.3. Prov. 29.24. Mat. 26.73.

Beyond.

Num. 22.18. Go *beyond* the word of the L. *ch.* 24.13.
Deut. 30.13. Neither is it *beyond* the sea
2 Sam. 10.16. *Bey.* the river, 1 Chr. 12.16. Isa. 7.20.
T. 1 Kings 14. 15. Shall scatter them *beyond* the river
2 Chro. 20.2. *Beyond* the sea, Jer. 22. 25.
Matth. 6.7. Amazed *beyond* measure, *ch.* 7.37.
It fig.
1. The other side, Ezra 6.8. Acts 7. 47.
2. Above, 2 Cor. 8.3. Gal. 1.13.
3. To over-reach or defraud, 1 Thess. 4.6.

Bezaleel.

Exod. 31.2. & 36.1, 2. & 38.22.

Bezek.

Jude 1.4, 5. 1 Sam. 11.8.

Bibber, Bibbers.

Prov. 23.20. Be not among wine *bi.*
Matth. 11.19. Glut. and a wine *bib.* Luke 7.34.

Bid.

2 Kings 5.13. If the Prophet had *bid*

bid thee do—
10.5. All that thou shalt *bid* us
C. Jon.3.2. The preach. that I *bid* thee
Zeph.1.7. He hath *b.d* his guests
It fig.
1. To command, Matth. 14.28. & 23.2. Luke 10.4.
2. To invite, Matth.22.9. Luke 14.12. 1 Cor.10.27.
3. To say, salute or wish, 2 John *ver.* 10.

Bidden.

1 Sam.9.13,& 2Sam 16.11. Mat. 1.24.& 22.3,4. Luke 7.39. & 14.7,8,10,17,24.

Bideth, Biding.

1 Sam.22.14. 2 John, *v.*11.

Bide.

Rom.11.24. If they *bide* not. See *Abide*

Biere.

2 Sam 3.21. Da. follow the *biere*, Luke 7.14.touch the *biere*

Bile, Biles

Exod.9.9. Shall be a *bi.* See *v.*10,11.
Lev.13.18. The flesh in which was a *bile. v.*19 20,23.
Job 2.7. Smote Job with sore *biles*
Isa 38.21. A plaister on the *bile*, 2 Kings 20.7.

Bill.

Deut.24.1. Write a *bill* of divorse, *v.*3. Mark 10.4.
Isa.50.1. Where is the *bill* of divo. See Jer.3.8.
Luke 16.6. Take thy *bill*, *v.*7.

Billows.

Psal 42.7. Jon. 2.3.

Bind.

Deut.6.8. *Bind* them for a sign on *ch.*11.18
Jos.2.18. *Bind* this line of scarlet thread
Jud.15.10. To *bind* Sampson, *v* 12, 13. & 15.5,7.
Job 31.36. I would *b.* it as a crown 38.21. Canst thou *bind*, com.39.10: & 41.5.
Psal.105.22. To *bind* his princes 118.27.*B.* the sacrifice with cords 149.8. To *bind* their K. with chains
C. Prov. 3.3. *Bind* them, *ch.*6.21. 7.3.
Isa.8.16. *Bind* up the testimony
49.18. *B.* them on thee as a bride
P. 61.1. To *bind* the broken-heart
P. Ezek.34.16. He *b.* up that which was broken
Hos.6.1. He will *bind* us up
10.10. When they shall *bind* them.
Mich.1.13. *Bind* the chariot to the beast
Matth.12.29. *Bind* the strong man, Mark 3.27.
13.20. *Bind* the tares in bundles
16.19. Whatsoever thou shalt *bind ch.* 18.18.
22.13. *Bind* him hand and foot
23.4. They *bind* heavy burthens
See more Acts 9.14. & 12.8. & 21.11.

Bindeth.

Job 5.18. He *bindeth* up, Psal.147.3.
26.8 *Bind* up the waters, *ch.*28.11.
36.13. They cry not when he *bindeth* them
Psal 129.7. *Bind.* sheaves in his bos.
P. Isa 30.26. The L. *binds* up the breach.

Binding.

Gen.37.7. *Bind.* sheaves, 49.11.
Num.30.13. *Bind.* oath to afflict the soul
It fig.
1. To keep fast or sure, Pro.6.21. & 3.3.
2. To engage, Num 30.2,3,13.
3. To deprive of liber. and power, Mark 3.27. Psal.149.8.
4. To comfort and strengthen the soul, Isa 61.1. Psa 147.3.
5. To bind the bodies without bands. Mark 5.3. Acts 21.4.
6. To bind the consciences of obstinate offenders by the doctrine & discipline of Christ, Mat.16.19. & 18.18. John 20.23.

Bird.

Gen.7.14. Every *bird* of every sort
Lev.4.32. With the blood of the *bird*
14.6. The living *bird*, *v.*7,51,52,53
Psal. 11.1. Flee as a *bird*
12.47. Our soul is escaped as a *b.*
Prov.1.17. In the sight of any *bird See* ch.6.5 & 7.23. & 26.2. & 27.8. Isa.19.2.& 46.11.
Eccles.10.20.A *bird* of the air; 12.4. at the voyce of a *bird*
Jer.12.9. My heritage is as a speck.d.

T. Hos. 9.11. Flee away like a *bird*
Is. 11. They shall tremble as a *bird*
Amos 3.5. Can a *b.* fall into a snare
Rev. 18.2. A cage of ev. unclean *b.*

Birds.

Gen. 15.10. The *birds* he div. not
40.17. The *birds* did eat, v. 19.
Lev. 14.4. To take the two *Birds* alive, v. 5, 49, 50.
Deut. 14.11. Of all clean *birds* ye shall eat
Eccle. 9.11. As *bir.* that are caught
Can. 2.12. The time of the singing of *birds* is come
Isa. 31.5. As *birds* flying, so will the Lord defend
Jer. 5.27. As a cage full of *birds*
12.9. The *birds* round about are against her
Matth. 8.20. The *b.* of the air have nests, Luke 6.58.
13.32. The *birds* of the air lodge
More Rom. 1.23. 1 Cor. 15.39. James 3.7.

Its put for,

1. For Cyrus, Isa. 46.11. that eat. Babel
2. For the perfec. of Gods people, Jer. 12.9.
3. For the sinful inhabitants of Antioch. Rome, Rev. 18.2.

Birth.

Exod. 28.10. Accord. to their *birth*
2 Kings 19.3. The child are come to the *birth*, Isa. 37.3.
Psal. 58.8. Untimely *birth*, Eccl. 6.3. & 7.1, Job 3.16.
P. Isa. 66.9. Shall I bring to the *birth*
Ezek. 16.3. Thy *birth* and nativity
Hosea 9.11. From the *birth*
Matth. 1.18. The *birth* of Je. Christ. *See* Luke 1.14.
Gal. 4.19. Of whom I travel in *birth*
Rev. 12.2. Travelling in *birth* to be delivered

Birth-day.

Gen. 40.20. Phar. *birth-day*, Matth. 6. Mark 6.21. He *birth-day*

Birth-right.

Gen. 25.33. He sold his *birth-right*, 27.36. Heb. 12.16.
43.33. According to his *birth-right*, *See* 1 Chro. 5.1.

Bishop sig.

A Visitor for Overseer.

1 Tim. 3.1. If a man desire the off. of a *Bishop*
v. 2. A *Bishop* must be blameless, Tit. 2.7.
1 Pet. 2.25. The *Bishop* of your souls (*i.* Christ)

Bishops.

Phil. 1.1. With the *B.* & Deacons
The same with *Elders*, Acts 20.17, 28. *Gr.*
Acts 1.20. *Bishoprick*, the word sig. the office or charge of a *Bishop*, as the *Gr.* is in the same, Psal. 109.8. 1 Tim. 3.1.

Bit, Bits.

Psal. 32.9. James 3.3.

Bite, Biteth, Bitten.

Gen. 49.17. That *biteth* the horse heels
Num. 21.6. Fiery serpents *bite* the people
8. That is *bitten*, v. 9.
Its spoken,
1. Wine, Prov. 23.32.
2. Of Serpents, Eccle. 10.8, 11.
Jer. 8.17.
3. False Prophets and Persecutors
Mich. 3.5. Hab. 2.7.
4. Of vexing contem. among Saints, Gal. 5.15.

Bitter.

Gen. 27.34. Cryed with a *bitter* cry. Esth. 4.1.
Exod. 12.8. With *bitter* herbs, Num. 9.11.
15.23. Waters of Marah were *bit.*
Num. 5.18. *Bitter* water, v. 19, 23, 24, James 3.11. Rev. 8.11.
Deut. 32.32. Their clusters are *bit.*
See v. 24
2 Kings 14.26. The affl. of Israel was *bitter*
Job 3.20. To the *bitter* in soul
13.26. Thou writest *bitter* things against me
23.2. My complaint is *bitter*
Psal. 64.3. *Bitter* words, Eccl. 7.26.
Prov. 5.4. Her end is *bitter*
27.7. Every *bitter* this is sweet
Isa. 5.20. That put *bitter* for sweet
T. 24.9. Strong drink shall be *bitter*
Jer. 2.19. It is an evil thing & *bit.*
See 4.18.
16.26. *Bitter* lamen. *ch.* 31.15. *bitter* weeping, Ezra 27.31.

Amos 8.10. *A bitter* day, Hab. 1.6. *a bitter* nation

Col. 3.19. Be not *bit.* against them

Rev. 10.9. Shall make thy belly *bitter*, v.10.

Bitterly.

Jud. 5.23. Curse ye *bitterly* the inhabitants of Me.

Ruth 1.20. The Alm. hath dealt *bitterly* with me

Ha. 22.4. He weep *bitterly*, ch. 33.7. shall weep *bitterly*

Ezek. 27. 30. Shall cry *bitterly*, Zeph. 1.14.

Matth. 26. 75. Went out and wept *bitterly*, Luke 22.62.

Bittern.

Isa. 14.23. A possess. for the Bit. ch. 34.11. Zep. 2.14.

Bitterness.

1 Samu. 1.10. In *bitter.* of soul, Job 7.11. & 10.1. — Isa. 38.15. 15.32. The *bitterness* of death is past

Job 21.25. Dyeth in the *bitterness* of his soul

Prov. 14.10. The heart knoweth his own *bitterness*

17.25. Bit. to her that bare him

Isa. 38. 17. For peace, I had great *bitterness*. 1

Lam. 1.4. She is in bit. Ezek 3.14.

Ezek 3.14. I went in *bit.* See 21.6.

7. 27. 31. They shall weep—with *bitterness*

P. Zech. 12.10. Shall be in *bitterness* for him

Acts 8.23. Are in the gall of *bitter.* C. Eph 31. Let all bit. be put away

Heb. 12.15. Lest any root of *bit.*

Black.

Lev. 13.31. *Black* hair, Mat. 5.36. Can. 5.11. *black* locks

1 Kings 18.45. The heavens *black*, Jer. 4.28.

Job 30.30. My skin is *bl.* La. 5.10.

Cant. 1.5. I am *black*, but comely. *See v.6.*

Zech 6.2. *Black* horses, v.6 Re. 6.5. Rev. 6.12. The Sun became *black*

Blacker, Blackish.

Lam 4.8. Job 6.16.

Blackness.

Job 3.5. Let the *black.* of the day terr. it

Isa. 50.3. I cloath the heaven with *blackness*

Joel 2.6. All faces shall gather *bl* Nah. 2.10.

Heb. 12.18. *Blackness*, darkness. *See* Jude *v.* 13.

Blade

1. Of a knife, Jud. 3 22.

2. Of corn, Matth. 13.26. Mark 4. 28.

Shoulder blade.

Job 31. 22.

Blains.

Exod. 9. 9.

Blame, Blamed.

Gen. 43.9 Let me bear the *blame*, *ch.* 44.32.

2 Cor. 6.3. That the Ministry be not *blamed*

8.20. That no man should *blame* us

Gal. 2.11. Because he was to be *bla.*

Eph 1.4. Without *blame* before him in love

Blameless.

Gen. 44.10. Ye shall be *blameless*. See Jos. 21.7.

Jud. 15.3. I shall be more *blameless* then the Phil.

Matth. 12.5. Prophane the Sab. and are *blameless*

Luke 1.6. In all the ordi. of the L. *blameless*

1 Cor, 1.8. That ye may be *blameless*, Phil. 2.15. 1 Tit. 5 7.

Phil. 3.6. Touch. the righte. of the law *blameless*

1 Thess. 5.23. Spi. soul and body be preserved *blameless*

1 Tim. 3.2. A Bishop and Deacon must be *blameless*, v.10. Tit. 1. 6, 7.

5.7. Give in charge that they—be *blameless*

Blast.

Mark. 1. 45.

Blaspheme.

2 Sam. 12.14. Occasion to the enemy to *blaspheme*

1 Kings 21 10. Thou didst *blaspheme* God, *v.* 13.

Psal. 74.10. Shall the enemies *blasp.* thy name

T. Mark 3.29. He that *blasp.* against the holy Ghost

Acts 2.11. Compelled them to *blasp.*

1 Tim. 1.20. May learn not to *blasp.*

James 2.7. They *blasp.* that worthy name

name. See Rev. 13. 6.

Blaspheming.

Lev. 24. 11. The Israel. womans son *blaspheming*

2 Kings 19. 6. The serv. of the K. of A. *blasp.* Isa. 37. 6.

Psal. 74. 18. Have *blasp.* thy name, Rom. 2. 24.

Isa. 52. 5. My name is *blasp.* com. Isa. 65. 17. Ezek. 20. 27.

Acts 18. 6. Opposed themselves and *blaspheming*

1 Tim. 6. 1. Doct. be not *blasp.* Tit. 2. 5 Rev. 16. 11. *Blasph.* the God of heav. v. 9, 21.

Blasphemer, Blasphemers.

1 Tim. 6. 4. He that *blasph.* shall be put to death

Psal. 44. 16. For the voyce of him that *blasph.*

Matth. 9. 3. This man *blasph.* John 10. 36.

Luke 12. 10. But to him that *blasp.*

Blasphemer, ers.

Acts 19. 37. 1 Tim. 1. 13. 2 Tim. 3. 2.

Blasphemy. See **Evil speak.**

2 Kings 19. 3. This day is a day of *blasph.* Isa. 37. 3.

Matth. 12. 31. All manner of *blasph.* shall be forgiven

26. 65. He hath spoken *blasphemy*, Mark 14. 64. John 10. 33.

Col. 3. 8. Put off malice, *blasphemy*

Rev. 2. 9. I know thy *blasph* ch. 13. 1. name of *blasphemy*

Blasphemies.

Ezek. 35. 12. I have heard all thy *blasphemies*

Matth. 15. 19. Out of the heart proceed *blasph.*

Mark 7. 7. Thus speak *bla.* Lu. 5. 21.

Rev. 13. 5. A mouth speaking *blas.*

Blaspheming.

Acts 3. 45.

Blaspheмous, ly.

Acts 6. 11, 13. Luke 22. 65.

Blast, ascribed,

1. To God, and sig. his anger and power, Exod. 15. 8. 2 Sam. 22. 16 Job 4. 9.

2. To blowing in rams horns, Josh. 6. 5.

P. 3. To the fury and force of men, Isa. 25. 4.

Blasted, Blasting.

Gen. 41. 6. Ears *blast.* com. bl. 2 Kin. 19. 26. Isa. 37. 27.

7. Deut. 28 22. Smite with *blasting* Amos 4. 9. Hag. 2. 17.

1 Kings 8 37. If there be *blasting* 2 Chron. 6. 28.

Bleating.

Jud. 5. 16. 1 Sam. 15. 14.

Blemish.

Exod. 12. 5. Lamb without *blem.* See *ch.* 29. 1. Ezek. 46 13.

Lev. 1. 13. A male without *blemish*, *ch.* 4. 23. & 22. 19.

21. 18. He that hath any *blemish*.

C. 22. 20. Whatsoever hath a *blem.*

2 Sam. 14. 25. No *blemish* in Absol. com. Dan. 1. 4.

Eph. 5. 27. Holy and without *blemish*

1 Pet. 1. 19. A Lamb without *blem.* (i. Christ)

Blemishes.

Lev. 21 23. 2 Pet. 2 13.

Bless. God blessing man.

P. Gen. 12. 2. He *bless* thee, & 26. 3, 24.

27. 6. He *bless* her

22. 17. In blessing He *bless* thee, Heb. 6. 14.

32. 26. Except thou *bless* me

P. Exod. 24. 24. He come to thee and *bless* thee, Deut 7 13.

Num 6. 24. The L. *bless* thee and keep thee

P. 27. He *bless* them, Psa. 115. 13.

Deut. 1 11. And *bless* you, as he hath promised you

14. 29. That thy God may *bless* thee, *th* 23. 20. & 24. 19.

P. 15. 4. The L. shall greatly *bless* thee

P. 28. The L. thy God shall *bless* thee, *th.* 30. 16. & 16. 15.

26. 15. And *bless* thy people Israel

2 Sam. 7. 29. To *bless* the house of thy servant, 1 Chr. 17. 27.

1 Chro. 4. 10. O that thou wouldst *bless* me

Psal. 5. 12. Wilt *bless* the righteous

29. 11. The L. will *bless* his people with peace

67. 1. God be merciful unto us and *bless* us, v. 6, 8.

P. 115. 13. He will *bless* them that fear him

128. 5. *Bless* thee out of Sion, 134. 3

32. 15. He abundantly *bleſs* her provision
19 23. Whom the L. ſhall *bleſs*.
Hag. 2. 19. From this day I will *bleſs* you
Acts 3. 26. Sent him (i. Chriſt) to *bleſs* you
This ſig.
Gods favour with the multiplication of all earthly and heavenly bleſſings, Gen. 24. 1, 35. Gal. 3. 14. Eph. 1. 3. See *Bleſſing*.

Bleſs, i. Men bleſſing God.
Deut. 8. 10. Then thou ſhalt *bleſs* the Lord
Jud. 5. 9. *Bleſs* ye the Lord, Pſal. 103. 21. & 134. 1. 1 Chro. 29. 20.
Neh. 9. 5. Stand up and *bleſs* the L. your God
Pſal. 16. 17. He *bleſs* the L. & 26. 12. 63. 4.
66. 8. O *bleſs* our God, O ye people
68. 26. *Bleſs* ye God in the congre.
96. 2 *Bleſs* his name, & 100. 4. & 103. 1.
103. 1. *Bleſs* the L. O my ſoul, v. 2. 104. 35.
20. *Bleſs* the Lord his Ang. v. 22. his works, 145. 10. his Saints, v. 21. all fleſh
135. 19. *Bleſs* the Lord, O houſe of Iſrael
145. 1. He *bleſs* thy name for ever, v. 2.
Ir ſig.
To give thanks to God, Mark 14. 22. com. with Luke 22. 19.

Bleſs.
Spoken of one mans bleſſing another.
Gen. 27. 4. *Bleſs* thee before I dye, v. 7, 10, 19, 31.
48 9. Bring them to me and He *bleſs* them, v. 20.
Exod. 12. 32. *Bleſs* me alſo
C. Num. 6. 23. Shall *bleſs* the child. of Iſr. Joſ. 8. 33. 2 Sa. 21. 3.
23. 20. I received a command to *bleſs*, v. 25.
Deut. 10. 8. He Leave to *b.* in his name, ch. 21. 5.
24. 13. In his rayment and *bl.* thee
27. 12. Stand upon mount Ger. to *bleſs*
1 Sam. 9. 13. He doth *bleſs* the ſacri.
2 Sam. 6. 20. David returned to *bleſs* his houſho. 1 Chr. 16. 43.
Pſal. 62. 4. They *b.* with their mouth
C. 109. 28. Let them curſe, but *bleſs* you, Rom. 12. 14.
129. 8. We *bleſs* you in the name of the Lord
Matth. 5. 44. 5. them that curſe you, Luke 6. 28.
1 Cor. 4 12. Being reviled we *bleſs*
10. 16. The cup of bleſſing which we *bleſs*
14. 16. When thou ſhalt *bleſs* with the ſpirit
It ſig.
1. To pronounce a bleſſing prophetically, Gen. 27. 4. & 48. 9.
2. To pray for, Exod. 12. 32 com. with Exod. 8.
3. To wiſh all ſoul and bodily welfare, 2 Sam. 6. 18. Pſa. 129. 8. 8.
4. To ſet a part for holy uſe, Gen. 21. 13. 1 Cor. 10 16. See *Bleſſing*.

Bleſs, i. A man bleſſing himſelf.
1. To wiſh and ſeek happineſs, Iſa. 65. 16. Jer. 4. 2.
2. To count himſelf happy, Deut. 29. 19. Pſal. 49. 18.

Bleſſed.
God bleſſing men and things
Gen. 12. 3. In thee ſhall all the families—be *bleſſed*, ch. 18. 18. & 22. 18. & 26. 4. & 28. 14. Acts 3 25. Gal. 3. 8.
Gen 2. 3. God *bleſſed* the ſeventh day Exod. 20. 11.
9. 1. The L. *bleſſed* Noah and his ſons, *ch.* 24. 1. Abraham, 6. 12. Iſaac
24. 31. Come in thou *bl.* of the L.
26. 29. Thou art now *bl.* of the L.
30. 27. Hath *bleſſed* me for thy ſake
32. 29. And he *bleſſed* him there, 35. 9. & 48. 3.
39. 5. The L. *bleſſed* the Eg. houſe
Num. 23. 20. He hath *bleſſed*
Deut. 7. 7. The L. thy God hath *bl.* thee, *ch.* 12. 7. & 15. 14. 16. 10. As the Lord thy God hath *bleſſed* thee
P. 28. 3. *Bleſſed* ſhall thou be, v. 4, 5, 6
33. 13. Of Joſeph he ſaid, *bleſſed* be the Lord
Joſh. 17. 14. Forasmuch as the Lord hath

hath *bleſſed* me
Judg.13.24. The Lord *bleſſed him*
17.2. *Bleſſed* be thou of the Lo.d,
Ruth.3.10.1 Sam.15.13.
Ruth 2.20. *Bleſſed* be he of the L.
1 Sam. 23.21. *Bleſſed* be ye of the
Lord, 2 Sam. 2.5.
2 Sam.6.11. The L. *bleſſed* Obed. E.
1 Chro.13.14.
2 Chro. 31.10. The Lord *bleſſed*,
Iſa. 61.9.
Job 1.10. Thou haſt *bleſſed*.42.12.
Pſal.21. Haſt made him moſt *bleſſed*
33.12. *Bleſſed* is the nation
37.22. Such as be *bleſſed* of him
26. His ſeed is *bleſſed*
41.2. And he ſhall be *bleſſed*
45.2. Thereof God hath *bleſ.* thee
89.15. *Bleſſed* is the people that
know
P. 112. The upright ſhall be *bleſ.*
115. 15. You are *bleſſed* of the L.
119.1. *Bleſſed* are the undefiled
128. 1. *Bleſſed* that feareth the L.
147.13. He *bleſſed* thy children
P. Prov.10.7. The memory of the
juſt is *bleſſed*
20.7. His children are *bleſſed*
T. 21. Ends ſhall not be *bleſſed*
P. 22.9. A bount. eye ſhall be *bl.*
Iſa.19.25. *Bleſ.* be Egypt my people
51.2. I called and *bleſſed* him
61.9. Seed which the Lord *bleſſed*,
65. 23.
Matth.5.3. *Bleſſed* are the meek.
See *v.*7,8,9.
24.46. *Bleſſed* is that ſervant
25.34. Come ye *bleſſed* of my
Luke 1.28. *Bleſſed* among women
6.20. *Bleſſed* be ye poor. *See* ver.
21,22.
Eph.1.3. Who hath *bleſſed* us in
Chriſt

Bleſſed, i. Men bleſſing God.

Gen.9.26. *Bleſſed* be the Lord God,
24.27.
14. 20. *Bleſſed* be the high God,
Dan.4.3.
Exod. 18.10. *Bleſſed* be the Lord,
Ruth.4.14. 1 Sam.25.32,
39. & 2 Sam.18.28.
2 Sam.22.47. *Bleſſed* be my rock,
Pſal.18.46.
1 Kings 1.48. *Bleſſed* be the L. which
hath given. *ch.*3.7.& 8 56.
1 Chron.16.36. *Bleſſed* be the Lord
for ever
29.10. David *bleſſed* the L. *v.* 10.
2 Chro.31.8. They *bleſſed* the Lord
Neh. 8.6. *Bleſſed* the Lord. See
Ezra 7.27.
9.5. *Bl.* be thy glorious name
Job 1.21. *Bl.* be the name, Pſal.
105. 48.
Pſal.28.6. *Bleſſed* be the L. becauſe
he heard
41.13. *Bl.* be the Lord from ever-
146. 8.
68.19. *Bleſſed* be God, 66.20.
35. *Bleſſed* be the L. that giveth
power
See more Pſal.72.18,19.& 124.6.
& 35.21. & 14.41.
Ezek.3.12. *B.* be the glory of the L.
Dan.2.19. Dan. *bl.* the G. of heaven
Zech.11.5. That ſell them ſay, *bl.*
be the Lord
Luke 1.68. *Bl.* be the Lord, for he
hath viſited
2.28. And *bl.* God, 1 Tim. 1.11.
John 12.13. *B.* is the K. of Iſrael
Rom.9.5. God *bl.* for ever, *ch.*1.25.
2 Co.1.3. *Bl.* be the father of our L.
Eph.1. 3. 1 Pet.1.3.
11.31. Which is *bl.* for evermore
1 Tim.6.15. *Bl.* and onely potentate

Bleſſed, i. One man bl. another.

Gen.24.60. They *bl.* Rebekah
27.23. He *bleſſed* him
28.1. Iſaac *bleſ.* Jacob, *v.* 6. Heb.
11.20.
47.7. Jacob *bleſſed* Pharaoh, *v.*10.
48.35. Jacob + *eſſed* Joſeph
Exod.39.43. Moſes *bl.* them, *v.*23.
Deut.33.1. Lev. 9.22,23.
Joſh.14.13. Joſhua *bl.* the people
1 Sam 2.20. Eli *bl.* Elkanah, and
2 Sam.6.18. David *bl.* the people,
1 Chr.16.2.
1 Kings 8. 14. The King *bl.* all the
congregation
2 Chro 30.27. The Prieſts and Lev.
bl. the people
Lu.2.34. Simeon *bl.* them
24.50. His hands and *bl.* them, 51.
Heb.7.6. Met Abrah. and *bl.* him

Bleſſed, Uſed in other ſenſes.

P. Deut.7.14. Thou ſhalt be *bl.*
Jud.5.24. *Bl.* above women.
Job 29.11. The ear *bl.* me
Pſal.2.12 *Bl.* are they that truſt-
32,1. *Bl.* is he whoſe tranſ. is forg.
41.1.

41.1. *Bl.* is he that consid. the poor
72.17. Men shall be *bl.* in him, and
84.4. *Bl.* are they that. 106. 3.
119. 2.
118.26. *Bl.* is he that cometh
Prov. 8.33. *Bl.* are they that keep
31.28. And call her *blessed*
Can. 6.9. Saw her and *bl.* her
P. Ma. 30.18. *Bl.* are they that wait on him
32.20. *Bl.* are ye that sow besides
56.2. *Bl.* is the man that doth this
Jer 17.7. *Bl.* is the man that trusts in the L. com. Psa. 34.8. & 84. 12. & 40.4.
Dan. 12.12. *Blessed* is he that waiteth
Mal. 3.12. Shall call you *blessed*
Matth. 5.4. *Bl.* are they that mourn, *See* v. 6, 10.
23.16. *Blessed* are your eyes that see, Lu. 10.23.
11. *Bl.* is he that shall not be offended
14.49. He *blessed* and brake, Mark 6.41. Luke 9.16.
16.17. *Blef.* art thou Simon Bar.
21.9. *Bless'd* is he that comes in the name, *ch.* 23.39. Luke 13.35.
24.46. *Blessed* is that servant, Luke 12.37.
Luke 1.42. *Blessed* art thou among women
14.25. *Bless'd* are they that hear the word
19.14. *Bless'* is he that shall eat br.
John 20.29. *Blessed*—that have not seen, and yet
Act. 20.35. It is more *b.* to give then
Gal. 3.9. They are *bl.* with faithf. A.
Tit. 2.13. Looking for that *bl.* hope
James 1.12. *Blessed* is the man that endu. temp.
2. Shall be *blessed* in his deed
Rev. 1.3. *Blessed* is he that readeth
14.13. *Bless'd* are the dead in the Lord
16.15. *Bles.* is he that watcheth
19.9. *Bless'd* are they which are called to
20.6. *Bless'd* is he that hath part in
22.14. *Blessed* are they do his, com. *v.* 7.

Blessedness.

Rom. 4. 6. David describeth the *blessed.* *v.* 9.
Gal. 4.15. Where is the *blessedness* you spake

Blesseth.

Num. 22.6. Whom thou *bl* is bleſt
1 Chro. 17.27. For thou *bleſſeſt*, O L.
Pſal. 65. 10. Thou *bleſſeſt* the ſpring thereof

Blesseth

Gen. 27.19. Bleſſed is he that *bleſſeth* thee, Num. 24.9.
Deut. 15.6. Thy God *bleſſeth* thee
Pſal. 10.3. *Bleſ.* the covetous whom
107.38. He *bleſſeth* them alſo
Prov. 27.14. He that *bl.* his friend
Iſa. 65.15. That he who *bl.* himſelf

Blessing.

Gen. 12.2. Thou ſhalt be a *bleſſing*
22.17. In *bleſſing* Ile bleſs thee, Heb 6.14.
27.35. Hath taken away thy *bl.*
38. Haſt thou but one *bleſſing*
1. Eſau hated J. becauſe of the *bleſſing*
33.11. Take I pray thee my *bleſ.*
39.5. The *bleſ.* of the L. was upon
Exod. 32.9. Beſtow upon you a *bl.*
P. Let. 25.21. Will I command my *bleſſing*
Deut. 11.26. I ſet before you a *b leſſ* *v.* 27. & *ch.* 30.19.
12.15. According to the *bleſſing*, ch. 16. 17.
23.5. Turned the curſe into a *bl.*
33.7. The *bl.* of Judah. *See* v. 16.
23. Full *with* the *bl.* of the L.
Joſh. 15 19. Given me a *bl.* Jud. 1.15.
Neh. 9.5. Exalt. above all *bleſſing*
13.2. Turned the curſe into a *bleſ.*
Job 29.13 The *bl.* of him that was
Pſal. 3 8. Thy *bl.* is upon thy people. *See* 129.8.
24.5. He ſhall receive the *bleſſing*
109.17. He delight not in *bleſſing*
133.3. There the L. com the *bleſſing*
Pro. 10.22. The *bleſ.* of God maketh rich
11.26. But a *bleſſing* upon the head. *See* 24.25.
P. Iſa. 19.23. A *bl-ſ.* in the midſt of the land
P. 44.3. My *bl.* upon thine offspring
65.8. For a *bleſſing* is in it
P. Ezek. 34.26. There ſhall be ho. of *bleſſing*
44.30. Cauſe the *bl.* to reſt in
Joel 2.14. And leave a *bl.* behind

Zech.8.13. Ye shall be a *blessing*
Mal.3.20. And pour out a *blessing*
Luke 24.53 Praising and *bl.* God
Rom.15.29. Of the *bl.* of the Gospel
1 Cor.10 16. This cup of *blessing*
Gal.3.14. The *blessing* of Abraham
Heb.6.9. Receiveth *bl.* from God
12.17. Have inherited the *blessing*
James 3.10. Proceedeth *blessing* and cursing
1 Pet.3.9. But contrariwise *blessing*
Rev.5.12. Glory and *blessing*, v.13. & *ch.*7.12.

Its put,

1. For blessed. Gen.12.2. Zec.12.2
2. For a gift or present, Gen. 33. 11. 2 Kings 5.15. & 18.31. *marg.*
3. For New Cov. pro. Gen.22.18. Gal. 3.14.
4. For good wishes, Job 29.13.

Blessings.

Gen.49.25. With *bless.* from above, *See* v.26.
Deut.28.2. All these *blessings* shall come on thee
Josh.8.34. The *bl.* and the curses
Psal.21.3. Prevent him with the *blessings*, v.6. *mar.*
Prov.10.6. *Blessings* are upon the head of
28.20. Shall abound with *blessings*
Is. Mal.2.2. And will curse your *bl.*
Eph.1.3. With all spirit. *blessings*

Blew, i. Sounded.

Josh.6.8. With rams horns, v. 9. 13, 16.
Jud.3.27. *Blew* a trumpet, *ch.*6.4. 1 Sam.13.3. See *Trumpet*
Matth. 7. 25. Winds *blew*, v. 27. John 6.18.
Acts 27.13. The south wind *blew*. *ch.*28.13.

Blew, or Blue colour.

Exod.25.4. *Blue* purple. *ch.*26.1.& 27.16.
28. 31. The ephod all of *blue*, ch. 39. 22.
Nu.4.6. A cloath of *blue*, v.7,9,11.
Esth. 8. 15. Appa. of *blue*, Jer.10. 9. Ezek.23.6.& 27.24.

Blewnels.

Prov. 20. 30.

Blind.

Exod.4.11. Who maketh—the *blind*
Lev.19.14. A stumbling-block before the *blind*
21.18. A *blind* man—shall not
22.22. The *blind* ye shall not offer, Deut.15.21.
Deut.27.18. The *blind* to wander
28.29. As the *bl.* gropeth in dark.
2 Sam.5.6. Except thou take—the *blind*
Job 29.15. I was eyes to the *blind*
Psa 146.8 L. open the eyes of the *b.*
Isa.29.18. The eyes of the *blind* shall see, *ch.* 35.5.
42.7. To open the *blind* eyes
16. He bring the *blind*
18. Look ye *blind* that see
19. Who is *blind* as my servant
43.8. Bring forth the *blind* people
56.20. His watchmen are *blind*
59.10. We grope like the *blind*
P. Jer.32.8. He gather—the *blind*
Zeph.1.17. Walk like *blind* men, Lam.4.14.
Mal.1.8. If ye offer the *blind*
Mat.9.27. Two *blind* men, *ch.*20 30. 11.5. The *blind* receive their sight, Luke 7 22.
15.14. *Blind* lead the blind, Luke 6. 39.
21.14. *Blind* and lame came to him
23.16. Wo to ye *blind* guides, v.24.
Mark 8.22. They brought a *blind* man, Luke 18.35.
10.46. *Blind* Bartimeus, v.49,51.
Luke 4 18. Recovery of sight to the *blind*
7.21. To many *blind* he gave sight
14.13. Call the lame and *bl.* v.21.
John 5.3. Lay a multitude of *blind*
9.1. A man—*blind* from his birth, v.2.6,8, &c.
39. See might be made *blind*
41. If ye were *blind* ye should have
Acts 13.11. Shalt be *blind*
Rom.2.19. Art a guide to the *blind*
2 Pet.1.9. Lack these things is *b.*
Rev.3.17. Knowest not thou art *b.*

Blind, or doth blind.

Deut.16.19. A gift doth *blind* the eyes, Exod. 23.8.
1 Sam.12.3. Received a bribe to *blind*

Blinded.

John 12.40. *Blinded* their eyes, 2 Cor.4 4.
Rom. 11. 7. The rest are *blinded*, 2 Cor.3.14.

1 John 2.11. Darkneſs hath *blinded* his eyes

Blindfolded,

Luke 22. 64.

Blindneſs.

Gen. 19. 11. Smote with *blindneſs*, 2 Kings 6.18.

T. Deut. 28.28. L. ſhall ſmite with *blindneſs*, Zech. 12.4.

Rom. 11.25. *Blindneſs* in part is hap. to Iſrael

Eph. 4.18. *Blindneſs* of their heart

Blood.

Gen. 4.10. The voyce of thy broth. *blood*

9.4. Which is the *blood* thereof, Lev. 17.11.

42.22. His *blood* is required

Exod. 7.17. Waters turned into *bl.* Pſal. 78.44.

12.7. Take of the *blood*

13. *Blood* ſhall be—for a token

23.18. Not offer the *bl.* with lea.

30.10. Make attonem. with *blood*, Lev. 17.11.

Lev. 4.7. Put *blood* upon the horns of the altar

12. 4. In the *blood* of her purific.

20.18. The fountain of her *blood*

Num. 19.5. Her *blood* ſhall he burn

23.34. The *blood* of the ſlain

Deut. 17.8. Between *blood* and *blood*, 2 Chron. 19.10.

19.6. The revenge of *blood*, Num. 35.19.25,27.

T. 34.42. Arrows drunk with *blood*

43. Avenge the *blood* of his ſerv.

Joſh. 2.19. *Blood* ſhall be upon his head

1 Sam. 26.20. Let not my *blood* fall

2 Sam. 3 28. Guiltleſs from *blood*

4.11. Require his *blood*

23.17. The *bl.* of the men, 2 Chr. 11.19.

1 Kings 2.32. The L. ſhall return his *blood*

21.19. Where dogs licked the *bl.* *ch.* 22.38.

2 Kings 3.22. Waters as red as *blood*

2 Chron. 24. 25. For the *blood* of the ſons

29.24. Reconciled with their *blood*

Job 16.18. Cover not thou my *bl.*

39.30. Her young ones—ſuck *blood*

Pſal. 9.12. Maketh inquiſition for *b.*

30.9. What profit in my *blood*

58.10. Waſh his feet in the *blood*

68.23. Foot dipped in the *blood*

72.14. Precious ſhall their *bl.* be

106.38. Hand pollut. with *blood*

Pro. 1.11. Lay wait for *bl.* v. 18.

28.17. Violence to the *blood*

Iſa. 1.15. Hands full of *blood*, *ch.* 59.3. Ezek. 23.37.

P. 4.4. Purge the *blood* of Jeruſ.

9.5. Garments rouled in *blood*

26.21. Shall diſcloſe her *blood*

33 15. Stop his ears from—*blood*

34.6. Sword of the L. filled with *blood*, v. 6.

T. 49.26. Drunk with their own *b.*

66.3. As if he offered ſwines *blood*

2.34. The *blood* of poor innoc.

Jer. 18.21. Pour out their *blood*

48.10. Keeps his ſword from *blood*

51.35. My *blood* be upon the—Caldeans

Ezek. 3.18. His *blood* will I require, v. 10. *ch.* 33.8.

9.9. Land full of *blood*

16.6. Polluted in thy *blood*

9. Waſhed away thy *bl.* v. 22.

T. 38. Ile give thee *blood* in fury

24.7. Her *blood* is in—her

8. Her *blood* on the top of a rock

33.4. His *bl.* ſhall be on his head, *ver.* 6.

43.20. Take of the *blood*

T. Hoſ. 1.4. Ile avenge the *bl.* of Jez.

4.2. *Blood* toucheth blood

Joel. 2.30. *Blood*, fire—ſmoak, Acts 2. 19.

31. The moon into *blood*, Acts 2. 20.

P. 3.21. Ile cleanſe the *blood* that

Mic. 3.10. They build Zion with *b.*

7.2. Lie in wait for *blood*

Hab. 2.8. Becauſe of mens *blood*

12. That builds—with *blood*

T. Zech. 9.7. Ile take away his *blood*

Matth. 9.20. With an iſſue of *blood*, Mark 5.25.

16.17. Fleſh and *blood* hath not revealed

23.30. In the *blood* of the Prophets

35. *Blood* of righte. Abel, Luke 11.51.

26.28. The *blood* of the New. Teſt. Luke 22.14.

27.6. The price of *blood*, Acts 1.19.

24. The *blood* of this righteous perſon

25. His *blood* be upon us

Mark 5.29. The fountain of her *bl.* dried
Luke 13.1. Whose *bl.* Pilate ming.
22.44. Great drops of *bl.* falling
John 1.13. Not born of *blood*
6.54. Eateth my flesh, and drink. my *blood*
19.34. Came both water and *bl.*
Acts 5.28. This mans *blood* be upon
15.20. Abstain from *blood*, v. 29. ch. 21.25.
17.26. Made of one *blood* all nat.
8.6. Your *blood* be upon your head
20.26. I am pure from the *blood*
26. Purchased with his own *bl.*
Rom.3.25. Through faith in his *bl.*
5.9. Being justified by his *blood*
1 Cor.11.27. Guilty of the *blood*
15.50. Flesh and *blood* shall not inherit
Ga 1.16.I conferred not flesh and *b.*
Eph.1 7. Redemp. through his *bl.* Col.1.14.
6.12.Wrestle not against flesh and *blood*
Col.1.20. Through the *blood* of his cross
Heb. 2.14. Partakers of flesh and *b.*
9.7. Not without *blood*
12. But by his own *blood*
20. This is the *bl.* of the Test.
22. All things—purged with *blo.*
10.19. Into the holiest by the *bl.* of Jesus
11. 28. And sprinkling of *blood*
12.4. Not resisted unto *blood*
13. 12. *Blood* brought into the Sanctuary
1 Pet. 1.2. Sprink. of the *blood* of Jesus
19. With the precious *blood* of Christ
1 John 1.7. The *bl.* of Ch. clea. us
5.6. This is he that came by water and *blood*
Rev.1.5. Washed us—in his own *bl.*
5.9. Redeemed us to God by thy *blood*
6.10.Avenge our *blood*,com.19.2.
7.14. White in the *b.* of the La.
8.7. Fire mingled with *blood*
8. Sea became *blood*. *See* ch.11.6. & 16.4.
12.11. Overcame—by the *blood* of the Lamb
14.20.Blood came out of the wine-press
16.6. Thou hast given them *blood* to drink
17.6. Drunk with the *blood* of the Saints
18.24. Found in her the *blood* of Prop.
19.2. Hath avenged the *blood* of his servants

Blood be upon him.

T. Lev.20.9. His *blood* shall co.him, Ezek.18.13. & 33.5.
T.11.Their *blood* shal be upon them, v.12,13.

Blood of Christ.

1 Cor.10.16.Eph.2.13.Heb.9.14.

Blood of the Covenant.

Exod.24.8. Behold the *blood* of the Covenant
Zech.9.11. By the *blood* of thy Cov.
Heb.10.29.Counted the *blood* of the Covenant
13.20. The *blood* of the everlast. Covenant

Blood joyned with Eat.

Lev.7.26. Forbidden, & 17. 12. & 19.26. Deut. 12.16,23. & 15. 23. Gen. 9. 4. Acts 15. 29.
27. Eateth *blood* shall be cut off
1 Sam.14.33. People sin in eating *blood*, Ezek. 33.25.

Innocent Blood

Deut.19.13. The guilt of innocent *blood*, ch. 21.9.
21.8.Lay not innocent *blood* to the charge
2 Kings 21.16. Manas. shed innoc. *blood*, com.1 Kings 2. 31. Joel 3.19. Psal. 106. 38. Prov. 6.17. Isa.59.7.
Jer.7.6. And shed not innocent *bl.* ch. 22 3.
26.15. Bring innocent *blood* upon you
Jon.1.14.Lay not us innocent *blood*
Matth.27.4. I have betrayed inno. *blo d*

Shed Blood.

Gen.9.6.Sheds mans *bl.* by man shal
Lev.17.4. Hath shed *blood*—shall be cut off
Num.35.33. Land not cleansed of the *blood*
Deut.21.7 Our hands have not shed this *blood*
1 Sam.25.26.From com. to shed *bl.*

1 Kings 2.5. The *blood* of war in pe.
1 Chro.22.8. Becauſe thou haſt ſhed *blood*, ch.28.3.
Pſal.79.3. Their *blood* ſhed like wa. *v.* 10.
Prov.1.16. They make haſte to ſhed *blood*
Lam.4.13. Shed the *blood* of the juſt
Ezek.16.38. As women that ſhed *blood*, 23.45.
Matth.23.35. All the righte. *blood* ſhed
Mark 14.24 My *blood* which is ſhed
Luke 22.20.
Luke 11.50. *Blood* was ſhed. *See* Acts 22.20. Rev. 16.6.

Blood-ſprinkled.

Exod. 29. 16. Sprinkle *blood* upon the Altar
Lev.4.6 Sprinkl. of the *blood* ſeven times, *v.*17.
2 Kings 9.33. Her *blood* was ſpri.on
Iſa.63.3. Their *blood* ſhall be ſpr.
Heb 9.21. He ſprin. with *blood*

Blood put for,

1. Life, Gen. 9.4.
2. Murther, Gen.4.10.
3. Natural generat., John 1.13.
4 Cruelty, Iſa. 1.15.
5. For juice, Gen 49. 11.
6. Carnal reaſon, Mat.16.17.
7. Sufferings, Rom.3.25. & 5.9.

Blood guiltineſs.

Pſal. 51. 14.

Blood thirſty.

Prov. 29. 10.

Bloody.

Exod.4.25. A *bloody* huſband art thou to me
2 Sam.16.7. A *bloody* man, Pſal.5.6. *bloo.* ho.
Pſal.26.9. *Bloody* men, & 55.23.& 59.2. & 139.19. 2 Sam. 21. 1.
Ezek.7.23. Land is full of *bloody* crimes
22.2. The *bloody* city, *ch.* 24.6,9. Nah.3.1.
Acts 28.8. *Bloody* ſix

Bloſſom, Bloſſoms.

Gen.40.10. Num.17.8. Iſa. 5.24.

Bloſſom, to,

P. Num.17.5. Mans rod—ſhall *blo.*
P. Iſa.27.6. Iſrael ſhall *bloſſ.* Hoſ. 14.5. *marg.*
35.1. Deſart ſhall *blo* as a roſe, *v.*2.
Ezek.7.10 The rod hath *bloſſomed*
Hab.3.17. Although the Fig-tree—ſhall not *bloſſom*

Blot.

Job 31.7. Prov. 9.7. Deut.32.5. *marg.*
Exo. 32.32. If not *blot* me. *See* v.33.
Num.5.23. *Blot* them out with
Deut.7.14. That I may *blot* out
25.19. *Blot* out the re.n. of Amal.
29.20. The Lord ſhall *blot* out
2 Kings 14.27. Not that he would *blot* out
Pſal.51.1. *Blot* out my tranſ.*v.*9.
Jer.18.23. Neither *blot* out their ſin
P. Rev.3.5. He not *blot* his name

Blotted.

Neh.4.5. Let not their ſin be *bl.* out
Pſal.69.28. Let them be *blotted* out, 109.13,14.
Iſa.44.22. I have *blotted* out as
Acts 3.19. Your ſins may be *b.* out

Blotteth, Blotting.

Iſa.43.25. Col. 2.14.

Blow, or Breath.

Exod.15.10. *Blow* with thy wind
Num.10.5. *blow* an alarm, *v.* 6,7, 9, 10.
Joſh.7.18. When I *blow*, *bl.* ye
Pſal.78.26. The eaſt wind to *blow*
11.3. *blow* the trumpet, Jer. 4.5.
Can. 4.16. Come thou S. wind *bl.* on my garden
7. Iſa. 40. 24. He ſhall *blow* upon them
Jer.51.27. *blow* the trumpet among the nat.
Ezek.22.21. Ile *blow*—in the fire of my w.
33.3. If ye *blow* the trumpet and w. *v.*6.
Hag.1.9. I did *blow* upon it. *See Trumpet, Wind*

Blow, or Stroke.

Pſal.39.10. Jer.14.17.

Bloweth.

Iſa.40.7. The Spirit of the L. *blow.*
John 3.8. The wind *bloweth* where it liſteth

Blowing, Blown.

Num.29.4. Joſh. 6.9,13. Job 20. 26. Iſa.27.13. Amo. 4.5.

Blunt.

Eccleſ. 10. 10.

Blush.
Ezr. 9.6. Jer. 6 15. & 8.12.

Boards.
1 Kings 6.15. Can. 8.9. Acts 27.44.

Boar.
Pſal. 80. 13.

Boat, or Piece.
Exod. 21.6. Shall *bore* his ear. *See* Job 41.2.

Boast.
1 Kings 20.11. *boaſt* as he that puts it off
Pſal. 44.8. In God we boaſt all—34.2
49.6. *boaſt* in the multitude of
94.4. *boaſt* themſelves in
Prov. 27.1. *boaſt* not of to morrow
Rom. 2.17. Makeſt thy boaſt, *v.* 23.
11.18. *boaſt* not againſt
2 Cor. 9.2. If I *boaſt*. *See* ch. 10.8. & 13.16. & 11.16.
Eph. 2.9. Leſt any man ſhould *boaſt*

Boasted.
Ezek. 35.13. With your mouth ye —*boaſted*
2 Cor. 7.14. If I have *boaſted*

Boasters.
Rom. 1.30. 2 Tim. 3.2.

Boasteſt.
Pſal. 52.1.

Boasteth.
Pſal. 10.3. The wicked *boaſteth* of
Prov. 20.14. He *boaſteth*. See 25.14.
James 3.5.

Boasting, ings.
Acts 5.36. *boaſting* himſelf to be
Rom. 3.27. Where is *boaſting* then
2 Cor. 8.24. Our *boaſting*, & 8.24. & 9.3.
James 4.16. Ye rejoyce in your *bo.*

Boat.
John 6.22, 23. Acts 27.16. 30, 31.

Boaz.
A man, Ruth 2.1. & 3.2. & 4.1.

Boaz.
A pillar, 1 Kings 7.21. 2 Chro. 3.17.

Bochim.
Jud. 2.1, 5.

Body.
Exod. 24.10. The *body* of heaven
1 Sam. 31.12. The *body* of Saul, 1 Chro. 10.12.
Job 19.17. Children of my own *b.*
26. Worms deſtroy thy *body*
Prov. 5.11. Thy fleſh and thy *b.* are
Iſa. 10.18. Conſume both ſoul and *body*
51.23. Laid thy *body* as the ground
Ezek. 10.12. Whole *body* full of eyes
Dan. 7.15. In the midſt of my *body*
Matth. 5.29. Whole *body* be caſt into hell, *v.* 30.
6.22. Whole *body* full of light, Luke 11.34.
23. Whole *body* full of darkneſs Luke 11.34.
25. The *body* then rayment, Lu. 12.23.
10.28. To deſtroy ſoul and body, Luke 12.4.
26.12. Ointment on my body
26. This is my *body*, Mar. 14.22. 1 Cor. 11.24.
27.58. begged the *body* of Jeſus, Mark 15.43. Luke 23.52.
Mark 14.8. Aforehand to annoint my *body*
15.45. He gave the *body* to Joſeph
Luke 17.37. Where the *body* is, there the eagle
John 19.38. The *body* of Jeſus, *v.* 40. & *ch.* 20.12.
Rom. 6.6. The *body* of ſin, Col. 2.11.
7.4. by the *body* of Chriſt
24. *b.dy* of this death
8.10. The *body* is dead becauſe of ſin
13. Mor. the deeds of the *body*
8.23. The redemption of our *body*
1 Cor. 6.13. *body* is not for fornic.
18. Every ſin is without the *bo.*
19. Your *body* is the temple—
7.4. Not power over her own *bo.*
9.27. I keep under my *body*
10.16. The communion of the *body* of Chriſt
11.27. Guilty of the *body* and blood of—
29. Not diſcern. the Lords *body*
12.14. *body* is not one member. *See v.* 15, 16, 17, 19.
24. Tempered the *body* together
27. Now ye are the *body* of Chr.
13.3. Though I give my *body* to be burnt
15 38. God giveth it a *body*. See *v.* 37, 44.
2 Cor. 5.8. Abſent from the *body*
Eph 3.6. Fellow heirs of the ſame *body*
4.12. Edifying of the *body* of Ch.

ver. 16.
5.23. Saviour of the *body*
Phil.3.21. Shall change our vile *bo.*
Col.1.18. The head of the *body*
2,17. The *body* is of Christ. *See* v.19,23.
1 Thef.5.23. Spirit, ſoul and *body*
Heb.10.5. A *body* haſt thou prepar. me. *See* v.10.
James 2.16. Needful to the *body*
26. *body* without the ſpi. is dead
3.2. To bridle the whole *bo.*v.3,6.
Jud.9. Diſputed about the *body* of Moſes
Its taker,
1. For the ſubſt. of Cer. Col.2.17.
2. For a ſign of Chriſts *body,* Mat.26.26.
3. For the univer. Ch. Col.1.18.
4. For ſight or ſemblance, Exod. 24.10.

Dead Body.

Num.6.6. Shall come at no dead *body,* Lev.21.11.
9.6. Defiled by a dead *body,* v.9. *ch.* 19.11.
2 Kings 8.5. Reſtored a dead *body* to life.
P. Iſa. 26.19. With my dead *body* ſhall—
Jer.26 23. His dead body, *ch.*36.30.
Hag.2.13. Unclean by a dead *body*

Fruit of the Body.

P. Deut.28.4. Bl. ſhall be the fruit of thy *body,* 30.9.
18. Curſed ſhall be the fruit of thy *body,* v. 53.
Pſal. 132.11. Of the fruit of thy *bo.*
Mich.6.7. The fruit of my *body*

His Body.

Deut.21.23. His *body* ſhall not lie?
Dan. 4 33. His *body* was wet with dew, 5.21.
7.11. His *body* deſtroyed
10.6. His *body* was like the ber.
John 2.21. The temple of his *body*
Acts 19.12. From his *body* were brought
Rom.4.19. Conſidered not his own *body*
1 Cor.6.18. Sinneth againſt his *bo.*
2 Cor. 5.10. The things done in his *body*
Eph.2.23. Which is his *body,* Col. 1.24.
Phil.3.21. Like his glorious *body*
1 Pet.2.24. Bare our ſins in his *bo.*

In Body.

Rom.6.12. In your *body,* 1 Cor.6.20.
1 Cor.5.3. As abſent in *body*
7.34. In *body* and ſpirit
12.18. In the *body,* v.25.2 Cor.5,6. Col.1.22. Heb.13.3.
2 Cor.12.2. In the *body* or out of the body
Phil.1.20. Magnified in my *body*
Col.1.22. In the *body* of his fleſh
Heb.13.3. As being your ſelves in the *body*

One Body.

Rom.12.4. Many members in one *body,* v.5. 1 Cor. 12.12. Eph. 2.26. Col.3.15.
1 Cor.6.16. Is one *body,* ch.10.17.
Eph.4.4. There is one *body*

Bodies.

Neh.9.37. Dominion over our *bod.*
Job 13.12. Our *bodies* are—of *clay*
Ezek.1.11. Covered their *bo.*v.23.
Dan.3.27. On whoſe *bodies* the fire, *v.* 28.
Matth.27.52. *Bodies* of Saints—roſe
John 19.31. *Bodies* ſhould not remain—
Rom.1.24. To diſhonor their own *bodies*
8.11. quicken your mortal *bodies*
12.1. That you preſent your *bodies*
1 Cor.6.15. Your *bod.* are the mem. of Chriſt
15.40. Celeſtial *bodies,* and ter. *bo.*
Eph.5.28. As their own *bodies*
Heb.10.22. Our *bodies* waſhed. *See* ch.13.11.

Dead Bodies.

Pſal.79.2. & 110.6. Jer. 31. 40. & 34.20. Amos 8.3. Rev. 11.8,9.

Bodily.

Luke 3.22. *Bodily* ſhape
2 Cor.10.10. *Bodily* preſence
Col.2.9. Fulneſs of the Godhead
1 Tim.4.8. *Bodily* exerciſe

Boil, ed, ing.

Job 30.27. My bowels *boil*
41.31. Maketh the deep to *boil*
Iſa.64.2. Fire cauſeth the water to *boil*
See more 1 Kings 19.21. & 2 Kin. 6.29. Ezek.24.5. & 46.23.

Bold.

Prov.28.1. The righte. is as *bold* as a Lyon
Acts 13.46. Paul and Bar.waxed *bo.*
Rom.10 20. Esayas is very *bold*
See more 2 Cor.10.1,2.& 11.21.
Phil.1.14. 1 Thes.2.2.Philem.8.

Boldly.

Gen.34.25. Came upon the city *bo.*
Mark 15.43. Went in *boldly* unto Pilate
John 7.26. He speaketh *boldly*
Acts 9.27. Preached *boldly*, v. 29. *ib.*14.3.& 18.26.& 19.8. Eph.6.19,20.
Heb.4.16. Let us come *boldly*. See 13.6.

Boldness.

Eccles.8.1. The *bold*. of his face
Acts 4.13.The *bold*.of Peter & John
29. *Bold*. they may speak, v.31. Phil.1.20.2 Cor.7.4.
Eph.3.12. In whom we have *bold*.
1 Tim.3.13. Purchase great *bold*.
Heb.10.19. Having *bold*. to enter
1 John 4.17. *Boldness* in the day of judgement

Bolled.

Exod. 9. 31.

Bolster.

1 Sam.19.13. & 26. 7.

Bond.

Nu.30.2. Bind—with a *bo.*v.3,4,10.
& Ezek.30.37. Into the *bond* of the Covenant
Luke 13.16. Looſed from his *bond*
Acts 8.23. In the *bond* of iniquity
Eph.4.3.Bond of peace. *See* Col.3.14.

Bond, or Bound.

1 Cor.12.13. Whether *bond* or free
Gal.3.28. *Bond* or free. *See* Epheſ. 6.8. Col.3.11.
Rev.13.16.*Bond* and free,*ib.*19.18.

Bonds.

Num.30.5. Nor any of her *bo.*.v.7.
Job 12.18. He looſeth the *bonds* of Kings
Pſal.116.16. Thou.haſt looſed my *bonds*
Jer. 5. 5. Burſt the *bonds*, 30. 8. Nah.1.13.
27.2. Make the *bonds* and yokes
Acts 20.23. *bo.* and afflict.abide me
23.39. Nothing worthy of *bonds*, 26.31.
Eph.6.20. In *bonds*. Phil. 1.7. v.13. 14,16. Col.4.3.
Col. 4. 18. Remember my *bonds*, Heb.13.3.
2 Tim.2.9. I ſuffer even unto *bonds*
Philem.v.10. In my *bonds*. *See* Heb. 10. 34.
Heb.11.36. Had tryals of *bonds*

Its taken for,

1.A promiſe or vow,Nu.30.7,14
2. Yoke of Tyrannie, Job 12.18. Nah.1.13.
3. Sufferings, Heb. 13. 3. See *Bands*.

Bondage.

Exod.1.14. Bitter with hard *bondage*
2.23. Sighed becauſe of the *bondage*
P. 6.6. He rid you out of their *bon.*
9. Hearkned not for cruel *bond.*
Deut. 6.12. Which brought thee out of *bondage*, ch. 8. 14. Joſh.24.17. Jud. 6.8.
Ezra 9.8. A reviving in our *bo.*v.9.
Neh.5.5. Our ſons and our daugh. bro. into *bondage*
9.17. A cap.to return to their *bon.*
P. Ha.14.3. From the hard *bondage*
John 8.33. We were never in *bond.*
Rom.8.15. The ſpirit of *bondage*

Men may be in bondage,

1. Through reſtraint or oppreſſion, Acts 7.7.
2.Through intanglement of Cer.
Gal. 5.1.
3. Through unequal relations, 1 Cor.7.15.
4. Through fear, Heb. 2.15.
5.Through corrupt. 2 Pet.2.19.

Bondman.

Deut. 15.5.& 16. 12. & 24.18. Rev.6.15.

Bondmaid.

Lev.19.20,25.44.Gal.4.22.

Bondmen.

Lev. 25. 42. Shall not be ſold as *bondmen*
Deut.6.21. We were Pha.*bondmen*
T. 28.68. Shall be ſold for *bondmen*
1 Kings 9.22. Of Iſra. Sol.made no *bondmen*
Ezra 9. 9. We were *bond* yet—See Eſt.7.4. Jer.34.13.

Bond ſervant, ſervice.

Lev.25.39. 1 King.9.21.

Bond-woman, women.
Gen.21.10,12,13, 2 Chro.28.10. Esth.7.4. Gal.4.23,31.

Bone.
Gen.2.23. *bone* of my bone
Exod.12.46. Neither break a *bone*, Num.9.12.
Jud.9.2. I am your *bone*, com.2 Sa. 5.1. & 19.13.
Job 2.5. Touch his *bone*. See *ch.* 19.20. & 31.22.
Prov.25.15. A ſoft tongue br. the *bone*
Ezek.37.7. Together *bone* to bone, *See* 39.15.
John 19.36. A *bone* of him ſhall not be *broken*
See *Back*, *Cheek*.

Bones.
Exod.13.19. The *bones* of Joſeph, Joſh. 24.32.
2 Sam. 21.12. The *bones* of Saul, *v.* 13,14.
2 Kings 13.21. *bones* of Eliſha, com. *ch.* 23.18.
Job 10.11. Fenced me with *bones*
Pſal.51.8. The *bones* which thou haſt broken
53.5. Scatter. the *bones*, 141.7.
Prov.3.8. Marrow to thy *bones*. See 14.30.
15.30. Maketh the *bones* fat, 16.24.
17.22. broken ſpirit dryeth the *bones*
Eccleſ.11.5. How the *bones* do grow
P. Iſa. 58.11. Make fat thy *bones*, 66.14.
T. Ezek.6.5. Ile ſcatter your *bones*
37.3. Can theſe *bones* live, *v.* 5, 7,11.
Amos 2.1. burnt the *bon.* of the K.
Zeph.3.3. They gnaw not the *bo.*
Matth.23.27. Full of dead mens *bo.*
Luke 24.39. A Spirit hath not fleſh and *bones*

His Bones.
1 Kings 13.31. Lay my *bones* beſides his bones
2 Kings 23.18. Let no man move his *bones*
Job 20.11. His *bones* are full of the ſins
See more ch.21.24. & 33.19,21. & 40.18.
Pſal.34.20. He keep. all his *bones*
Jer.50.17. Hath broken his *bones*
Eph.5.30. Memb.of his fleſh &c. *bo.*
Heb.11.22. Com. concerning his *bones*

My Bones.
Gen.5.25. Carry up my *bones*, Exo. 13.19.
Job 4.14. My *bones* ſhake, & 30.17. Jer.23.9.
Pſal.6.2. *Bon.* are vexed. *See* 22.10.
31.10. My *bones* are conſumed, com.32.3.
35.10. All my *bones* ſhall ſay
38.3. Any reſt in my *bones*, 42.10.
102.3. My *bones* are burnt, Job 30.30.
Iſa.38.13. So will he break my *bon.*
Jer.20.9. As fire in my *bones*, Lam. 1.13.
Lam.3.4. Broken my *bones*

Their Bones.
Num.24.8. Break their *bones*
Ezek.32.27. Their iniquity ſhall be on their *bones*
Dan.6.24. Brake all their *bones*
It ſig.
1. Kinſmen, Gen.29.14. 2 Sam. 19.13.
2. Men in a deſol. ſtate, Ezek. 37.4,11.
3. The innermoſt parts, Pro.2.14. & 17.22.
4. Strength, Num.24.8. Lam.3.4.
5. A living or dead body, Job 30, 17. 1 Kings 13.31.

Bonnets.
Exod.28.40. & 39.28. Iſa.3.20. Ezek.44.18.

Book.
Exod.17.14. Write this—in a *book* 32.32. Blot me out of thy *book*
Deut.17.18. Write—this Law in a *book*, 31.24.
Joſh.10.13. Written in the *book* of, 2 Sam.1.18.
1 Sam.10.25. Samu. wrote in a *bo.*
1 King.11.1. in the *book* of Sol.com. Num.21.14. 2 Chr.9.29. & 20.34. Eſth.9.32.
Neh.8.5. Ezra opened the *book*
Job 19.23. Were printed in a *book* 31.35. Adverſary had written a *book*
Pſal.40.7. In the vol. of the *book*, Heb. 10.17.
56.8. Are they not in thy *book* 69.28. Blotted out of thy *book* 139.16.

139.16. *Book*—all things are writ.
Isa.29.11. As a *book* that is sealed, v.12.18.
30.8. Note it in a *book*
34.16. Seek ye out of the *book*
Jer.30.2. Write all in a *book*. See ch.36.2,4,8,10,13,18. & ch.45.1.
36.2. Roll of a *book*, Ezek. 2.9.
Dan.12.1. Found written in the *b.*
Matth.1.1. *Book* of the generation of Jesus Christ
Luke 4.17. The *book* of—Isa. *See* ch. 3.4.
20.42. *Book* of the Psal. Act.1.20.
Heb.9.19. He sprinkled the *book*
Rev.1.11. Write in a *book*
5.1. A *book* written within, v.2,3.4,5,6,7,8,9.
10.2. A little *book*. See v.8,9,10.
20.12. Another *book* was opened
22.19. Take away from the—*book*

Book of the Law.

Deut.28.61. & 29.21. Josh. 1.8. & 24.26. (2 Kings 22.8. 2 Chro.34.13.) Neh. 8.1. 2,3. Gal.3.10.

Book of Life.

Phil.4.3. Rev.3.5. & (13.19. & 17.8.) 20.12,15. & 21. 27. & 22.19.

Book of Moses.

2 Chro.25.4. Written in the *book* of Moses, 23.12.
Neh.13.1. Read in the *book* of Mos. Mark 23.12.

Book of Remembrance.

Mal. 3.16.

This Book.

Deut.29.20. 2 Kings 23.3. Jer. 25.13. John 20.30. Rev. 22.7,9,10,18,19.

Books.

Eccles.12.12. Of making many *bo.*
Dan.7.10. The *books* were opened, Rev.20.12.
9.2. I understood by *books*
John 21.25. World could not con. the *books*
Acts 19.19. Their *books* and burned them
2 Tim.4.13. Bring the *books*
Rev.20.12. Out of those things in the *books*

It sig.

1. A Register or rehearsal, Gen. 5.1. Mat.1.1.
2. Things narrowly examined, Deut. 7.10.
3. Providence, Psal. 139.16.
4. Decree, Rev.13.8.
5. The whole Scripture, or some part thereof, Rev.5.1.& 22.19.

Booth, Booths.

Gen 33.17. Jacob made *booths*, Neh.8.16 Jon.4.5.
Lev.23.42. Dwell in *boo.* Neh.8.14.

Booty, Booties.

Jer.49.32. Shall be a *booty*, Hab.2.7. Zeph. 1.13.

Border.

Deut. 12.20. The L. shall enlarge thy *border*
1 Kings 4.21. To the *border* of Egypt
Psal.78.54. *Border* of his Sanctuary
P. Prov.15.25. The *border* of the widow
P. Jer.31.17. Come again to their *border*, 50.26.
T. Ezek.11.10. Judge you in the *border* of Israel
Amos 1.13. Might enlarge their *bo.*
Zeph 2.8. Magnif. themf. against their *border*
Mal.1.4. The *border* of wickedness
5. Magnif. from the *bor.* of Isr.

Border, or Borders, i. Lists.

Exod.25.25. Ezek.43.13. Can.1. 11.Mat.23.5. Mark 6.56. Luke 8.44.

Borders.

Psal.74.17. The *borders* of the earth
147.14. Maketh peace in thy *bor.*
P. Isa.54.12. Thy *borders* of pleasstones, 60.18.
Ezek.45.1. Hol. in all the *borders*, com.43.12.

Born, i. Brought forth.

1 Sam.2.5. The barren hath *born*, Jer. 15.9.
Job 5.7. Man is *born* unto trouble
11.12. *Born* like a wild ass colt
14.1. *Born* of a woman, 15.14. & 25.4
Psal.22.31. A people that shall be *born*
58.3. Go astray as soon as—*born*
87.4. This man was *born* there, v.5.
Prov.17.17. A bro. is *born* for adv.
Eccles.3.2. A time to be *born*

Isa.

Isa.9.6. Vnto us a child is *born*
66.8,9. A nation be *born* at once
12. *Born* upon her sides
Jer.15.10. *Born* me a man of strife
T. 16.3. *born* in this place
20.14. Day wherein I was *born*
Ezek.16.4. In the day that thou wast *born*
Hosea 2.3. Day that she was *born*
Matth.1.16. Of whom was *born* Jesus. *ch.* 2.1,2.
11.11. That are *born* of women, Luke 7.28.
26.24. Good if he had not been *b.*
Luke 1.35. Holy thing *born* of thee *ch.*2.11.
Joh.3.3. *Born* again, 8.7.1 Pet.1.23.
8.4. Not *born* of fornication
9.2. *Born* blind, 19, 20, 32, 34.
16.21. For joy that is *born*
18.37. To this end was I *born*
Rom.9.11. Child. not being yet *b.*
1 Cor.15.8. *Born* out of due time
Gal.4.23. *Born* after the flesh, *v.*29.
1 Pet.2.2. As new *born* babes
1 John 3.9. *Born* of God, *ch.* 4.7. & 5.1,4, *ch.*2.29. Jo.1.13.
Rev 12.4. Devour the child as soon as *born*

Born, or Carried.

Exod.25.14. Ark *born.* See *v.*48.
Isa.46.3 *Born* by me from the belly
Jer.10.5. They must needs be *born* See Amos 5.26. Mark 2.3. John 20.15. Acts 21. 35.

Born, or Suffered,

Job 34.31. I have *born* chastisement
Psal.55.12. Then I could have *b.* it
69.7. I have *born* reproach
Isa.53.4. He hath *born* our griefs
Lam.5.7. We have *born* their iniq.
Ezek.16.58. *Born* thy lewdness
32.24. *Born* thy shame, & 36.6. & 39.26.
Matth.20.12. *Born* the burthen and heat—
23.4. Grievous to be *born*, Lu.11.46.
Rev.2.3. Hast *born* and hast patience

Borrow.

Exod.3.22. Every woman shall *borrow* 11.2.
20.14. If a man *borrow* ought
P. Deut.15.6. Shalt lend but not *borrow*, 28.12.
2 Kings 4.3. Go *borrow* the vessels
Mat.5.42. From him that would *b.*

Borrowed, eth, er.

Exod.12.35. 2 Kings 6.5. Neh. 5.4. Psal.37.21. Pro.22.7

Bosom.

Exod. 4.6. Thine hand into thy *bosom*, v.7.
Num. 11.12. Carry them in thy *bosom*
Deut.13.6. The wife of thy *bosom*, 28.54.
See Ruth.4.16. 2 Sam. 12.3,8. 1 Kings 1.2. & 3.20.
Job 31.33. Mine iniq. in my *bosom*
Psal. 35.13. My pr. returned into my *bosom*
74.11. Pluck it out of thy *bosom*
79.12. Sevenfold into their *bosom*
129.7. Bind. sheaves in his *bosom*
Prov.5.20. The *bosom* of strange wo.
6.27. Fire in his *bosom*
19.24. His hand in his *bosom*, ch. 26.15.
Prov.21.14. A reward in the *bosom*
Eccles.7.9. Anger rests in the *bos.* of fools
P. Isa.40.11. Shall carry them in his *bosom*
65.6. Recompence into their *bos. ver.*7.
Jer.32.18. Into the *bos.* of the child
Lam 2.12. Into their mothers *bos.*
Mic.7.5. Her that lieth in thy *bos.*
Luke 16.22. Into Abrahams *bosom*
John 1.18. *Bosom* of the father
13.23. Leaning on Jesus *bosom*
Ir fig.
1. The natural bosom or breasts, Ruth.4.16.
2. The heart or affections. Num. 11.12. Psal.89.50.
3. Secret, or in private, Prov. 21.14.
4. Satisfaction, Luke 6.38.
5. Paradise, or heaven, Luke 16.23.

Bosses, Botch.

Job.15.26. Deut.28.27,35.

Both.

Job 9.33. Prov.20.10.12. Zach. 6.13. Luke 1.6. Ephes. 2.14,16.

Bottle, Bottles.

Gen.21.14. Bot. of water, *v.*15,16.
Josh.9.4. Wine *bottles*, *v.*13.1 Sam. 20.3. & 16.20. & 2 Sam. 16.1. Jer.13.12. Hos.7.5. Jude

Jud. 4.19. A *bottle* of milk
Job 32.19. New *bottles*
38.37. *bottles* of heaven
Pſal. 56.8. My tears into thy *bottle*
119.83. *become* a *bot.* in the ſmoak
Jer. 19.1. Get a potters—*bot.* v. 10.
Hab. 2.15. That putteth thy *bottle*
Mat. 9.17. Old and new *bot.* Mark 2.
22. Luke 5.38.

Bottom, Bottoms.

Exod. 15.5. Sank into the *bottom*
29.12. *bottom* of the altar, Lev. 4.
7. & 8.15.
Cant. 3.10. The *bottom* of gold
See more Job 36.30. Ezek. 43.13.
Dan. 6.2, 4.
Amos 9.3. John 2.6. Zac.
1.8. Mat. 27.51.

Bottomleſs. See Pit.

Bough.

Gen. 49.22. Joſeph is a fruitful *bo.*
Jud. 9.48. Abim. cut down a *bough*,
v. 49.
Iſa. 10.33. The Lord ſhall lop the *bough*
17.6. Top of the uppermo. *bo.* v. 9.

Boughs.

Lev. 23.40. The *bo.* of goodly cedars
Deut. 24. 20. Not go over the *boughs* again
2 Sam. 18 9. Mule went under the —*boughs*
Job 14.9. bring forth *boughs* like a plant
Pſal. 80. 10. *boughs*—like the goodly cedar
11. She ſent out her *boughs*
Can. 7.8. Take hold of the *boughs* thereof
Iſa. 17.9. As a forſaken *bough*
27.11. *boughs* thereof are withered
P. Ezek. 17.23. It ſhall bring forth *boughs*
31.3. The thick *bo.* v. 5, 6, 8, 10, 14.
Dan. 4.12. Dwelt in the *bo.* thereof

Bought.

Gen. 17. 12. born—and *bought* with money
33.19. Jac. *bought* a parcel of, Joſh. 24.32.
49.30. Abraham *bought* a field, *ch.* 50. 13.
Exod. 12.44. Every mans ſervant—*bought*
Deut. 32.6. Thy father that *bo.* thee
2 Sam. 24.24. David *bought*, com.
1 Kings 16.24. Jer. 32.9
Neh. 5.6. Neither *bo.* we any land
P. Jer. 32.43. Fields ſhall be *bought*
Hoſ. 3.2. I *bou.* her—for 15 pieces
Matth. 13.46. Went and ſold all and *bought*
21.12. Sold and *bought*, Lu. 19.45
21.7. *Bought* the potters field
See more Mark 15. 46. & 16. 1
Luke 14.18, 19.
Luke 17.28. They ate, they *bought*
1 Cor. 6 20. *Bought* with a price, *ch.* 7.23.
2 Pet. 2.1. Denying the Lord that *bought* them

Bound.

Gen. 22.9. *Bound* Iſaac, com. 42.24.
40.3. Joſeph was *bound*
Lev. 8.7. *Bound* the ephod
Num. 30.4. *Bound* her ſoul, *v.* 5, 6, 7.
Joſh. 2.21. *Bo.* the line, Gen. 32.28.
Jud. 16.8. *Bound* Samſon, *v.* 12, 21.
1 Sam. 25.39. Soul of my L. ſhall be *bound*
2 Sam. 3.34. Thy hands were not *bound*
2 Kings 25.7. *Bound* with fetters—Judg. 15.13. Job 36.8.
Pſal. 68.6. *Bound* with chains, Jer. 39. 7. & 32. 11. & 40.1. Neh. 3.10. Mark 5.4.
107.10. *Bound* in affliction
Pro. 22. 15. Fool. is *bound* in the heart—
30.4. *Bou.* the waters in a Gar.
Iſa. 22.3. *Bound* by the archers
P. 61.1. The Pri. to them—*bound*
Lam. 1.14. The yoke of my tranſ. is *bound*
Dan 3.21. *Bound* in their coats, *v.* 23, 24.
Hoſ. 7.15 Though I have *bo.*—their arms
Matth. 14.3 *Bound* John, Mar. 6.17.
16.19. Shall be *bound* in heaven, 18.18.
27.2. *Bound* Jeſus; Mark 15. 1. John 18.12.
Luke 13.16. Dau. of Abra. whom Satan *bound*
John 11.44. *Bound* hand and feet with—
Acts 9 2. Might bring them *bound*, *v.* 21. *ch.* 22.5.
12.6. *Bound* with two chains
20.22. I go *bound* in the ſpirit

1.13. Not to be *bound* onely. *See* 21. 11.
2.25. As they *bound* him, *v.*29.
3.12. *Bound* themſelves under a cu. 2.14.
4.27. Left Paul *bound*
28.20. *Bound* with this chain. *See* 21. 33.
Rom.7.2. *Bound* by the Law to her husband
1 Cor. 7.24. Art thou *bound* to a wife, *v.*39.
Theſ. 1.3. *Bound* to thank God always, 2.13.
1 Tim.2.9. The wo.of God is not *bo.*
Heb.13.3. In bonds, as *bo.* with them
Rev. 9.14. The Ang. *bound* in the river—
20.2. *Bound* him a thouſand years

It ſig.

1. Engagement by vow or prom.
Num.30.4,9.
2. Chaſtiſement, Hoſ.7.15.
3. To confirm, or make valid, Mat.16.18.
4. To diſtreſs or trouble, Luke 13.16.
5. To draw or compel, Act.20.22.
6. To be married, 1 Cor.7.39.
7. To be tied with chains, *&c.* Acts 12. 6.

Bound up.

Gen.44.30. His life is *bound* up in
Iſa.1.6. Have not been *bound* up
Jer. 30. 13. That thou mayeſt be *bound* up
Ezek.30.21. It ſhall not be *bou.* up
34.4. Neither have ye *bound* up
Hoſ.4.19. The wind hath *bo.* her up
13.12. Iniq. of Ephraim is *bo.* up

Bounds, Bounds.

Gen.49.26. To the utmoſt *bo.* of—
Exod.19.12. Set *bo.* to the people, Deut.32.8.
23. Set *bo.* about the mount
Job 14.5. Appointed his *boun.*
Pſal.104.9. Haſt ſet a *bound*, Jer.5. 22. Job 26.10.
Iſa.10.13. Removed the *bo.* of the p.
Hoſ.5.10. Like them that remove the *boun.*
Acts 17.26. Hath determ. the *body*

Bounty, Bountiful.

1 Kings 10. 13. Solo. gave of his royal *bounty*
Prov.22.9. Hath a *bountiful* eye
Iſa.32.5. Churl, ſaid to be *bountiful*
2 Cor.9.11. To all *bountifulneſs*

Bountifuly.

Pſal.13.6. He hath dealt *bo.* 116.7.
116.7. The L. hath dealt *boun.*
2 Cor.9.6. Soweth *bountifully*, ſhall reap *boun.*

Bow.

Gen.9.13. *Bow* in the cloud, *v.*16. Ezek.1.28.
48.22. By my ſword and *bow*
49.24. His *bow* abode in ſtren.
Joſh.24.12. Not with thy ſword & *bow*
2 Sam. 1.18. Teach C. the uſe of the *bow*
22.35. A *bow* of ſteel, Pſal.18.34.
1 Kings 22 34. Drew a *bow*, 2 Chro. 18.33. 2 Kings 9 24.
1 Chro.5.18. Able to ſhoot in *bow*, See 12.2.
Job 29.20. My *bow* was renewed in
Pſal.7.12. He (*i.* God) hath bent his *bow*
11.2. Wicked bend their *bow.* See 37.14. & 58.7.
44.6. Ile not truſt in my *bow*
46.9. He breaketh the *bow*
78.57. Like a deceitful *bow*, Hoſ. 7. 16.
Iſa.21.15. From the bent *bow*
41.2. As driven ſtub. to his *bow*
Jer.6.23. Shall lay hold on the *bow*
9.3. Bend their tongue like a *bow*
50.14. That bend the *bow*, *v.*2. & *ch.*51.3.
Lam.2.4. He hath bent his *bow*, *ch.*3.12.
7.Ezek.39.3. Ile ſmite thy *bo.* out—
Hoſ.1.5. Ile break the *bow*, ch.2.18.
P. Ile not ſave them by *bow*

See Amos 2.15. Hab.3.9. Zach. 9,10.

Zech.9.13. When I filled the *bow*
10.4. Out of him the battel *bow*
Rev.6.2. He that ſate—had a *bow*

Bows.

1 Sam.2.4. The *bows* of the mighty
1 Chro. 12. 2. Armed with *bows*, 2 Chro.14.8.
Pſal.37.15. Their *bows* ſhall be bro. *See* Jer.51.56.Ezek.39.9.
64.3. Bend their *bows* to ſhoot
78.9. Carrying *bows* turned back
Iſa.13.18. Their *bows* ſhall dart. *See Arrows.*

It is put for,

1. The sign of the Cov. made with *Noah*, Gen. 9.14.
2. Might and means, Gen. 49.24. 2029.20. Hab 3.9.
3. The word of the Gospel, Rev. 6.1.
4. Instrum. of war, Ezek. 39.3.

Bow.

Josh. 23.7. Nor *bow* to their gods, 17. 35.
2 Kings 5.18. I *bow* my self in
P. Psal. 22. 29. *Bow* before thee, com. 72. 9.
144. 5. *Bow* thy heavens, O Lord,
Prov. 5.1. *Bow* thine ear to—
14.19. The evil *bow* before the good
Eccles. 12.3. Strong men shall *bow* themselves
Mic. 6.6. *Bow* my self before God
Hab. 3.6. Perpet. hills did *bow*

Bow down.

Gen. 27.29. Let nations *bow* down
32.10. Come to *bow* down
P. 49.8. Shall *bow* down bef. thee
P. Exod. 11.8. Shall *bow* down to me
C. 20.5. Not *bow* down to them, Deut. 5.9.
23.24. Not *bow* down to their gods, Jud. 2.19.
Psal. 31.2. Bow down thine ear, Psal 86.1.
95.6. Let us worship and *bow* down
T. Isa. 10. 4. They shall *bow* down under
P. 49.23. *Bow* down to thee, 60.14.
51.23. *Bow* down that we may
65.12. *Bow* down to the slaughter
T. Rom. 11.10. *Bow* down their back

Bow knee.

Gen. 41. 34. They cryed—*bow* the knee
Isa. 45.23. Every knee shall *bow*, Rom. 14.11. Phil. 2.10.
Ephes. 3.14. I *bow* my knees to—

Bowed.

Gen. 33.6. *Bowed* themselves, 43 26
49.15. *Bowed* his shoulder to bear
Josh. 23.16. Served other gods, and *bowed*, Jud. 2.12.
Ruth 2.10. *Bowed* her self, 1 Sam. 4.19.—25.23.
2 Sam. 19.14. *Bowed* the heart
22.10. He *bowed* the heaven, Psal. 18.9.
1 Kings 19.18. *Bowed* to Baal
2 Chron. 7. 3. *Bowed* themselves & 29.29.
Esth. 3.5. Mordecai *bowed* not
Mat. 27.29. *Bowed* the knee, Rom 11.4.
Luke 13.11. Eighteen years and was *bowed*

Bowed down.

Gen. 23.12. Abraham *bowed* down, com. 24.26—42.6.
Num. 25.2. *Bowed* down to their gods, 2 Chro. 25.14.
1 Chro. 29.20. *Bowed* their head, Gen. 43.28.
Psal. 35.14. I *bowed* down heavily, 38. 6.
44.25. Our soul is *bowed* down, 57. 6.
145.14. Those that be *bowed* down
T. Isa. 2.11. Shall be *bo.* down, *v.* 17. 21.3. I was *bowed* down at—
Luke 24.5. *Bowed* down their faces

Bowed head.

Gen. 24.26.—43.28. Exo. 4.31. & 34.8. Neh. 8.6. 1 Chron. 29. 20. & 2.20.18. John 19.30.

Bowing, Boweth.

Psal. 17.11. *Bow.* down to the earth 62.3. As a *bow.* wall
Isa. 2.9. The mean man *bow.* See 46.1

Bowmen.

Jer. 4.29. See *Archers.*

Bow, or Bowing sig.

1. Religion and true worship, Psal. 95.6.
2. Idol. worship, Lev. 26.1. Jud. 2. 19.
3. A natural bowing of the body, Jud. 7.6.
4. Civil obeysance, Gen. 42.6. & 43. 28.
5. To incline, Psal. 31.2. Pro. 5.1.
6. To be afflicted, Psal. 146.8.

Bowels.

Gen. 15.4. Out of thy—*bow.* 25.23. 43.30. *Bow.* did yern, 1 Kin. 3.26.
P. 2 Sam. 7.12. Proceed of thy *bow.* 16. 11.
1 Chro. 21.18. Smote him in his *bow.*
19. His *bow.* fell out—
Job 20.14. His meat in his *bow.* is turned

See

See more 30.27. Psal. 22.14—71.6 & 109.18.
Cant. 5.4. My *bow.* were moved
Isa. 16.11. My *bow.* shall sound—48.19. Off-spring of thy *bowels* 49.1. From the *bowels* of my moth. 63.15. Sounding of thy *bowels*
Jer. 4.19. My *bowels*, my *bowels* 31.2. My *bowels* are troubled, Lam. 1.20—2.11.
Ezek. 7.19. Nor fill their *bowels*
Acts 1.18. His *bowels* gushed out
2 Cor. 6.12. Straighten. in your—*bow.*
Phil. 2.1. If any *bowels*
Col. 3.12. Put on *bowels* of mercy
Phile. v. 7. *Bowels* of the Sa. are refreshed, *v.* 12, 20.
1 John 3.17. Shutteth up his *bow.*

The word fig.

1. The heart, 2 Cor. 6.12. Phile. *ver.* 7.
2. The body or loyns, Gen. 25. 23. 2 Sam. 16.11.
3. The entrails, Job 20. 14. Acts 1. 18.
4. Compassions, Isa. 63.15. Col. 3. 12.
5. Sorrow, Luke 1.20.
6. One very dear, Philem. 12.

Bowl.

Num. 1.13. One silver *bo.* *v.* 13, *&c.*
Jud. 6.38. A *bowl* full of water
Eccles. 12.6. Golden *bowls* be broken
Zech. 4.6. Wrist a *bowl* on it, *v.* 3.

Bowls.

Exod. 25.29, 31, 33. Numb. 4.7. 1 Chro. 28.17. Amos 6.6. Zech. 9.15—14.20.

Box.

2 Kings. 9.1, 3. Mat. 26.7. Luke 7.37.

Boxtrees.

P. Isa. 41.19.—60.13.

Boys.

Joel 3.3. Zec. 8.5.

Bozrah.

Isa. 34.6.—63.1. Mic. 2.2.

Bracelets.

Gen. 24.22. Exod. 35.22. Numb. 31.5. Isa. 3.19. Ezek. 16.11.

Brake.

Exod. 9.25. *Brake* every tree
32.19. *Brake* the tables
Jud. 9.53. *Brake* his skull
1 Sam. 4.18. *Brake* his neck
2 Kings 11.18. *Brake* the image, 23.14.—18.4.
18.4. *Brake*—the brazen
23.7. *Brake* down the So. houses
2 Chro. 21.17. *Brake* into it
25.23. *Brake* the walls of Jerusa. 36. 19.
34.4. *Brake* down the altar of Ba.
Job 29.17. I *brake* the jaws—
38.8. The sea when it *brake*
Psal. 76. 3. *Brake* the arrows
105.16. *Brake* the staff of bread
107.14. *Brake* the bands, Lu. 8.29.
Jer. 31.32. My coven. they *brake*
Ezek. 17.16. And coven. he *brake*
Dan. 2.34. Stone *br.* to pieces, *v.* 45.
6.24. *Brake* all their bones
7.7. The fourth B. *bra.* in pieces, *v.* 19.
8.7. *Brake* his two horns
Mat. 14.19. He blessed and *brake*, 15.36. & 26.26. Mar. 6.41. Lu. 9.16—22.19.—24.30. 1 Cor. 11.24.

Brake.

Exod. 34.1. First table then *brakest*, Deut. 10.2.
Psal. 74. 13. *Brakest* the heads of the Dra. *v.* 14.

Bramble, Brambles.

Jud. 9.14, 15. Isa. 34.13. Lu. 6.44

Branch.

Exod. 25.33. A flower in one *bran.* *see* 37. 17.
Job 8.16. His *branch* shooteth forth
7. 15.32. His *branch* shall not be green
T. 18.19. His *bra.* shall be cut off
29.19. Vpon my *branch*
Psal. 80.15. The *branch* which thou madest—
P. Prov. 11.28. Shall flourish as a *branch*
F. Isa. 4.2. Shall the *br.* of the L.
T. 9.14. Cut off *branch* and root
P. 11.1. A *branch* shall grow up out—
14.19. Like an abomin. *branch*
17.9. Vppermost *branch.* See *ch.* 19.15.
P. 25.5. *Branch* of the terrible one
60.21. The *branch* of my planting
Jer. 23.5. A rigteous *branch*, ch. 33.15.
Zach. 3.8. My servant the *Branch*, 6.12.

Mal. 4.1. Neither root nor *bra.*
Mat. 24.32. *Branch* yet tender, Mar. 13. 28.
John 15 2. Every *branch* in me. *See* v. 4,6.

Branches.

Gen. 40. 12. The three *branches* are three days
49. 22. Whose *branches* run over the wall
Exod. 25.32. Six *branches*, v. 35. *ch.* 37.19.
Lev. 23.40. *Branches* of palm-tree, Neh. 8.15.
T. Job 15.30. Dry up his *branches*
Psal. 80.11. Her *branches* unto the river
104.12. Which sing among the *br.*
P. Isa. 17.6. Utmost fruitful *bran.*
T. 27.10. And consume the *branches* thereof
Jer. 11.16. *Branches* of it are broken
Ezek. 19.10. Full of *bra. See* 31.3.
P. 36.8. Ye shall shoot forth *bran.*
Hos. 11.6. And consume his *branches*
P. 14.6. His *branches* shall spread
Zech. 4.12. These two olive *branches*
Matth. 13.32. Lodge in the *branches*, Luke 13.19.
21.8. Cut down *branches*, Mar. 11.8. John 12.13.
John 15.5. I am the vine, ye are the *branches*
Rom. 11.16. So are the *branch.* See v. 17,18,19.
Its taken for,
1. Christ, Jer. 23.5. Zech. 3.8.
2. Worldly Kings, Ezek. 17.3. Dan. 11.7.
3. Fruits of the Gospel, Mat. 13. 31. Luke 13.19.
4. Christ and the Church-memb. Jo. 15.5. Psal. 80.15.
5. Children or Off-spring, Job 8. 16.
6. Power and prosperity, Job 18. 16. Isa. 9.14.
7. Branches of trees, Psa. 104.12.

Brand, Brands. Brandish.

Zec. 3.2. Jud. 15.5. Ezek. 32.10.

Brass.

Exod. 25.3. Offering of *bras*, 35.5. —24.38.
27.3. Vessels of *bras*, 38.3. 1 Chr. 18.8. *See Vessels.*
Num. 21.9. A Serpent of *bras*
Deut. 8.9. Thou mayest dig *brass*
T. 28.23. The heaven shall be *br.*
Jud. 16.21. Fetters of *brass*, 1 Kings 7.38.
1 Sam. 17.5. Helmet of *bras*, v. 38.
2 Sam. 8.8. David took much *brass*, 1 Chro. 18.8.
2 Chro. 4.1. Altar of *brass*, 1 Kings 8.64.
Job 6.12. Is my strength of *brass*
Psal. 107. 16. Gates of *brass*, Isa. 45.2.
P. Isa. 60.17. For *bras* I'le bring gold
Ezek. 1.7. Burnished *brass*, (com. Dan. 10.6.
Dan. 2,32. Thighs of *brass. See* v. 39. & *ch.* 7.19.
P. Mic. 4.13. I'le make thy hoofs *brass*
Zech. 6.1. Mountains of *brass*
Matth. 10.9. Neither silver or *brass*
1 Co. 13.1. Become a sounding *br.*
Rev. 1.15. Feet like *brass*, 2. 18. Dan. 10.6.
9.20. Idols of *brass. See Iron.*
Its put for,
1. Strength, Dan. 2.32, 39. Mic. 4. 13.
2. Gospel-Ordi. and Offic. Isa. 60. 17.
3. Hardness and impudence, Isa. 48. 4.
4. Obstinate people, Jer. 6. 28. Ezek. 22.18.
5. Gods invincible providence, Zech. 6.1.

Brazen.

Exod. 27.4. *Brazen* rings. *See* 35.16. —38.4,10.
Lev. 6.28. *Brazen* pot, 1 Kings 8.64. *brazen altar. See Altar.*
Num. 16.39. *Brazen* censers, 1 King. 4.13. *brazen* bars
2 Kings 18.4. The *brazen* serpent
25. 13. *Brazen* sea, 1 Chro. 18.8. Jer. 52.17.
2 Chron. 6. 13. *Brazen* scaffold, 2 Kings 16. 17. *br.* oxen.
P. Jer. 1. 18. I made thee *brazen* walls, 15. 20.

Bravery.

T. Isa. 3.18.

Brawler.

1 Tim. 3.3. Tit. 3.2.

Brawling.
Prov. 22.9.—23.24. Jam.4.1.*mar.*

Bray, ed.
Job 6.5.—30.7.—Pro. 27.22.

Breach.
Gen.38.29. This *breach* be upon thee
Lev.24.20. *Breach* for breach
T. Num.14.34. Know my *breach* of promise
Jud. 21.15. The Lord made a *bre.* 1 Chro.15.13.
2 Sam.6.8. A *breach* upon Vzzah, 1 Chro.13.11.
Job 16. 14. He break. me *breach* upon breach
Psal.106.23. Moses stood in the *bre.*
Prov.15.4. A *breach* in the spirit
Isa.7.6. Let us make a *br.* therein
P. 30.13. Shall be to you a *breach*
P. 26. Bind. up the *breach*
P. 58.12. The repairer of the *br.*
Jer.14.17. Broken with a *breach*, *See* Lam.2.13.

Breaches.
1 Kings.11.27. Repaired the *breac.* 2 Kings 12.5,6.
Psal.60.2. Heal the *breach.* thereof
Isa.22.9. The *br.* of the city of Da.
T. Amos 6,11. The L. will smite—with *breaches*
P. 9.11. Ile close up the *breaches* thereof

Its put for,
1. Loss, Lev.24.20. Prov.15.4.
2. Decayed places, Isa. 58. 12. Jud.5.17.
3. Calam. or punish. 2 Sam. 6.8. Jer.4.6.
4. Confusi. and distress, Psa.60.2.
5. Non-performance, Nu.14.34.
6. An entrance, or *br.* into. Ezek. 26. 10.

Breadcorn.
Isa. 28.28.

Bread.
Gen.3.19. Shalt thou eat *bread*
19.5. A morsel of *bread*, Jud.19.5.
47.13. There was no *bread* in—
19. Buy us and our land for *br.*
P. 49.20. His *bread* shall be fat
Exod. 12. 8. Vnleavened *bread*, 1 Cor.5.8. See *Vnleaven.*
P. 23. 25. He shall bless thy *bread*
40.23. He set the *bread* in order
Lev.21. 6. The *bread* of their God, *ch.* 22.25.
P.26.5. Eat your *bread* to the full Deut. 8.9.
Numb.21.5. Loatheth this light *br.*
Deut.8.3. Doth not live by *bread*, Mat.4.4.
9.9. I did neither eat bread nor—
23.4. Met you not with *bread*, Neh.13.2.
29.26. Ye have not eaten *bread*
Josh.9.5. The *br.* of their provision
1 Sam.2.5. Hired out themselves for *bread*
2 Sam.3.29. Or that lacketh *bread*
35. If I eat *bread*, 1 King.13.16.
1 Kings 17.6. The Ravens brought him *bread*
18.4. Fed them with *bread* and wa.
2 Kings 25.3. No *bread* for the peo. Jer.52.6.
2 Chro. 18.26. *Bread* of affliction, Deut.16.3. 1 Kings 22. 27.
Neh.5.18. The *bread* of the Gover.
9.15. Gavest them *br.* from heav.
Job 15.23. Wandreth about for *br.*
T. 27.14. Not satisfied with *bread*
28.5. Out of it cometh *bread*
33.20. His life abhorreth *bread*
Psal.14.4. As they eat *bread*, 53.4.
37.25. His seed begging *bread*
41.9. Which did eat of my *bread*
See more 78. 20.—102. 4,9. 105. 16,40—127. 2.
104.15. *Bread* which strengthen.
P. 132.15. Satisfie her poor with *bread*
Prov. 4.17. Eat the *br.* of wickedn.
6.26. Brought to a piece of *bread*
9.5. Come eat of my *bread*
17. *Bread* eaten in secret
P.12.11. Be satisfied with *bread*, 20. 13—28.17.
20.17. *Bread* of deceit is sweet
23.6. Eat not the *bread* of him
31.27. The *bread* of idleness
Eccles.11.1. Cast thy *bread* upon the water
Isa.3.1. The whole stay of *bread*
P. 30.20. The *bread* of adversity
P. 33.16. *Bread* shall be given him
P. 51.14. That his *bread* should fail
55.2. For that which is not *bread*
P. 10. *Bread* to the eater
P. 58.7. Thy *bread* to the hungry, Ezek.18.7,16.
Jer. 38.9. No more *bread* in the city, 52.6.

42.14.

42.14. Nor have hunger of *bread*
Lam.1.11. They seek *br.*4.4—5. 6.
Ezek.4.9. Make thee *bread*, *v.*13,15.
T. 16. The staff of *bread*, 5.16—14. 13.
12.18. Eat thy *bread* with quak. *See* v.19.
T. 13.19. Polluting for pieces of *bread*
16.49. Pride, fulness of *bread*
24.17. Eat not the *bread* of men, *ver.* 22.
C. 44.3. Eat *bread* before the Lord
Dan.10.3. Ate no pleasant *bread*
Hos.2.5. That give me my *bread*
9.4. The *bread* of mourners
T. Amos 4.6. Want of *bread*, Ezek. 4.17.
T. 8.11. Not a famine of *bread*
Obed.7. That eat thy *bread*, com- John 13.18.
Hag.2.12. Do touch *bread* or pottage
Mal.1.7. Ye offer polluted *bread*
Matth.4.3. Stones be made *bread*, Luke 4.3.
6.11. Our daily *bread*, Lu. 11.11.
7.9. If his son ask *bread*
15.16. The childrens *bread*, Mar. 7.27.
33. Have so much *bread*
16.5. Forgot to take *bread*, Mark 8. 14.
26.26. Jesus took *bread*, Mark 14.22. Luke 22.19. 1 Cor. 21. 23.
Luke 9.3. Neither *bread* nor money
14.1. To eat *bread* on the sabbath
15.17. *Bread* enough and to spare
24.35. Known in break. of *bread*, com. John 21.13.
John 6.31. Gave them *bread* from heaven, *v.* 33, 50.
34. Evermore give us this *bread*
35. I am the *bread* of life, *v.*51.
P. 58, He that eateth of this *bread*
21.13. Took *bread* and gave, com. Acts 27.35.
Acts 2,42. Breaking of *bread*, *v.*46. 20. 7.
1 Cor.10.16. The *bread* which we break
17. Being many, are one *bread*
T. 11.27. Whosoever shall eat this *bread*
2 Cor.9.10. Minister *bread* for
2 Thess.3.8. Any mans *br.* See *v.*12.

Its put for,

1. Christs flesh or humane nature, Jo. 6. 51.
2. Sp. Bo. or Ch. of C. 1 Cor. 10. 17.
3. Natural food, Gen. 3. 19.—49. 20.
4. Holy and heavenly things, Pro. 9.5. Mat.15.26.
5. For the manna, Neh.9.15. Joh. 6. 31.
6. Can. appo. to destr. Nu. 14.9.

Breadth

Gen.6.15. *Breadth* of the ark
Deut.2.5. So much as a foots *br.*
Job 38.18. The *breadth* of the earth
Zech. 2.2. Meas. Jerusa. to see the *breadth*
Ephes.3.18. What is the *br.* length
Rev.20.9. Went upon the *bread.* of
21.16. Length, *breadth*, height are equal

Break of day.

2 Sam.2.32. Acts 20.11.

Break.

Gen.27.40. Thou shalt *br.* the yoke
C. Exod.12.46. Nor *break* a bone, Num.9.12.
19.22. Lest the L. *break* forth
34.20. Thou shalt *break* his neck
T. Lev.26.15. If ye *br.* my covenant
T. 19. Ile *break* the pride of
P. 44. *Break* my covenant with them, Ju.2.1. Psa.89.34.
Num.24.8. Shall *break* their bones
C. Deut.7.5. *Break* their im. Exod. 34.13. Jer.43.13.
31.16. And *break* my cov. *v.*20.
Ezra 9.14. Should we again *break*
Job 13.25. Wilt thou *break*, 10. 2.
Psal 2.3. Let us *break* their bonds
10.15. *Break* the arm. *See* 58.6.
P. 72.4. Shall *break*, com. Isa. 14. 25.
94.5. They *break* in pieces thy people
Can.2.17. Vntil the day break, 4.6.
T. Isa.30.14. Shall *break* it as
P. 35.6. Shall waters *break* out
P. 42.3. Shall he not *break*, Mat. 12. 20.
C. 44.23. *Break* forth into singing, 52.9—54.1.
P. 54 3. Shalt *break* forth on
58.6. *Break* every yoke
P. 8. Shall thy light *break* forth

Jer.

Jer.4.3. *Break* up your fal. ground, Ho.10.12.
14. 21. *Break* not thy covenant with us
P. 28.4. Ile *break* the yoke, 30.8.
P. 33.20. If ye can *break* my cov.
51.20. With thee will I *break*, v. 21, 22.
Ezek.17.15. Shall he *break* the cov.
T. 30.24. *Break* Phar. arms, com. Jer.49.34.
P. Dan.2.44. It shall *break* in pieces
C. 4.27. *Break* off thy sins by
Amos 5.6. Lest he *br.* out like fire
Mic.3.3. They *break* their bones
T. Zec.11.10. *Break* my covenant, v.14. the bro.
T. Matth. 5. 19. Whosoever shall *break* one
Acts 21.13. To *break* mine heart
It sig. to
1. Punish or destroy, Job 13.25. Psal.94.5.
2. Withdraw, Gen.27.40.
3. Transgress, Lev. 26. 15. Mat. 5. 19.
4. Make void, Psa.2.3. Zec.12.10.
5. Dawn or appear, Can.2.17.4.6.

Breaker.

Ezek. 18.10. *m.* Mic.2.13. Rom. 2. 25.

Breakers.

Covenant *breakers*, Rom. 1.31.

Breakest, Breaketh.

Job 9.17. *Break.* me with a tempest
16.14. *Break.* me with breach.
Psal.29.5. Voyce of the L. *breaketh*
46.9. He *breaketh* the bow
119.20. My soul *breaketh* for
Prov.25.15. *Breaketh* the bone
T. Jer.19.11. As one *breaks* a pot. vessel
23.29. As a hammer that *breaketh*
Dan.2.40. As iron *break.* in pieces

Breaking, Breakings.

Gen.32.40. Till the *br.* of the day
Exod.22.2. Be found *break.* up
1 Chro.14. 11. *Break.* forth of wa. Job 30.14.
Job 41.25. By reason of *breaking*
Isa. 30. 13. Whose *break.* cometh sud. v.14.
Ezek. 16.5. In *break.* the covenant, 17.18.
21.6. The *break.* of thy loyns
Hos.13.13. In the place of *br.* forth

Luke 24.35. *Break.* of bread, A c. 2.42,46.
Rom.2.33. Through *break.* the la

Breast, Breasts.

Gen.49.25. Blessings of the *brea*
Lev.7.30. *Br.* of the wave-offer Num.18.11.
Job 21.24. *Breasts* full of milk
24.9. The fatherless from the
Psal.22.9. Vpon my moth. *breasts*
Prov.5.19. Let her *br.* satisfie the
Cant.1.13. Betwixt my *breasts*
4.5. Thy two *breasts* are like, 7.
8.8. She hath no *breasts*, v.1.10.
P. Isa.28.9. Weaned from the *bre*
P. 60.16. Suck the *breasts* of King
Ezek.16.7. Thy *breasts* are fashione
C. Hos.2.2. From between her *br.* *See* 9.14.
See Joel 2.16. Nah.2.7.
Luke 23.48. Smote upon their *br.*
John 13.23. Leaning on Jesus *br.* 21. 20.
Rev.15.6. Having their *br.* girded
It sig.
1. Inward affections, Can.1.13.
2. Comforts, Can.4.5. Isa.66.11.
3. Ordinances, Cant.8.8.

Breast-plate pur for,

1. The ornament of the *breast* worn by the High-priest, Exo.28.4 Lev.8.8.
2. Faith and godliness, Eph.6.14. 1 Thess.5.8.
3. Warlick defence, Rev. 9.9,17.

Breath.

Gen.2.7. *Breath* of life, 6.17.
2 Sam.22.16. *Breath* of thy nostrils, Psal.18.15.
Job 9.18. My *breath*, 27.3—17.1.
33.4. The *breath* of the Almighty, 37.10.
Psal.33.6. *Breath* of his mouth
135.17. *Breath* in their mouthes, Jer.10.14—51.17.
146.4. His *breath* goeth forth
150.6. Every thing that hath *br.*
Eccles.3.19. They have all one *br.*
Isa. 2.22. Whose *breath* is in his nostrils
11.4. With the *breath* of his lips
30.28. *Breath* as an overflowing, 33.
T. 33.11. Your *breath* as fire
42.5. He that giveth *breath*
Lam.4.20. The *breath* of our nostr.
Ezek.37.5. Ile cause *breath* to enter,

ver. 9, 10.
17.25. He giveth to all *breath*

Breathe, ing.

11.11. Not any left to *br.* 14.
27.12. *Breathe* out cruelty
3.36. Thine ear from my *br.*
9.1. Saul *breathing* out

Breathed, eth.

2.7. God *breathed* into
10.40. Deal that *breath.* Deut. 20. 16.
20.22. He *breathed* on them

Breathe is taken for,

1. Gods Spirit, Job 33.4. Pfal. 6.
2. Gods power, Job 4. 9. Ifa. 33.
3. Gods anger, 2 Sam.2.16. Pfal. 1. *Hebr.*
4. Chrifts word, Ifa.11.4.2 Theſ. 8.
5. A K. Joſiah or Zed. Lam.4.20.
6. Life, Pfal. 146.4. Dan.5.23.
7. The ſoul, Gen. 2. 7. Matth. 27.50. *Gr.*
8. The wind, Job 37. 10. Pfal. 18. 15.

Bred.

Exod.16.20. *it bred* worms

Breeches.

Exod. 28.42. Lev. 6. 10. Ezek. 44. 18.

Breed, ing.

Gen.8.17. Deut.32.14.Zep.2.9.

Brethren.

Gen.13.8. We be *brethren*
19.7. I pray you *brethren*, do not, com. 1 Sam.30.23.
37.29. Be lord over thy *brethren*
42. 13. Thy ſervants are twelve *brethren*
Exod.2.11. Smiting one of his *bre.*
Deut.33.9. Separate from his *breth.*
Judg.2.13. Mother and *breth.* v.18. *ch.* 6.25.
1 Chro.4.9. More hon. then his *br.*
Neh.4.14. Fight for your *brethren*
Job 6.15. My *brethren* have dealt, 19. 13.
Pſal.22.22. Vnto my *bre.*69.8. 132.8. For my *breth.* and 133.1. For *brethren* to dwell toge.
Prov.6.19. Diſcord among *breth.*
17.2. Inher. among *brethren*
19.7. All the *brethren* of the poor
Iſa.66.5. Your *brethren* that hated you
20. ſhall bring all your *breth.*
Jer. 12. 6. Thy *brethren*, and the houſe,com. Ezek.11.15.
Hoſ.2.1. Say unto your *brethren*
Zech. 13.15. Fruitful among his *br.*
Mic. 5. 3. The remnant of his *brethren*
Matth.12.47. Mother and *brethren*, 49. Mark 3.32.
20.24. Againſt the two *brethren*
23.8. All ye are *brethren*
25.40. Theſe my *brethren*
Luke 14.12. Call not thy *bre.* nor 16.28. I have five *brethren.* See 20. 29.
22.32. Strengthen thy *brethren*
John 7.5. Nor did his *breth.* believe
20.17. Go to my *brethren*, Matth. 28. 10.
Acts 1.16. Men and *brethren*, 2.37. 3.22. Of your *brethren*, 7. 37.
7.2. *Brethren* and fathers, 22.1—13.26—15.7,13.
25. He ſuppoſed his *brethren*
26. Ye are *brethren*, com. Gen. 13. 8.
11.1. The Apoſtles and *brethren*
15.22. Chief men among the *br.*
40. Had ſeen the *brethren*
28.14. Where we found *brethren*
Rom.8.29. Firſt-born among many *brethren*
9.3. For my *brethren*, my kinſmen
12.1.I beſeech you *brethren*,1 Cor. 1.10. Gal.4. 12.1 Theſ.4. —2 Theſ.2. 1.Heb.13.22.
15. 14. I am perſwaded of you my *brethren*
1 Cor.6.5. To judge between his *brethren*
9.5. As the *brethren* of the Lord
15.6. Above 500 *breth.* at once
2 Cor.11.26. Falſe *breth.* Gal.2.4.
Gal.4.28. Now we *brethren*
Eph.6.23. Peace be to the *brethren*
Col.1.2. Faithful *brethren* in C. 4.15. Salute the *brethren*, Rom. 16. 14.
1 Theſſ. 4. 25. *Brethren* pray for us, 2 Theſſ.3.1.
5.26. Greet the *brethren*, 2 Tim.4. 21. Phil. 4.21.
27. Holy *brethren* Heb.3.1.
2 Theſſ. 2. 13. *Brethren* beloved of the

the Lord
Heb.2.11. To call them *brethren*, v. 12,17.
10.19. Having therefore *brethren* boldneſs
James 1.16. Beloved *brethren*, 2.5. See 3.7,10,12.
1 Pet.3.2. Love as *brethren*
5.9. Accomp. in your *brethren*
1 John 3. 14. Becauſe we love the *brethren*
3 John 5. Thou doſt to the *brethren*
Rev. 6. 11. Vntil their *brethren* ſhould
12.10. The accuſer of the *brethren*
19.10. And of thy *brethren*, 22.9.

Brethren ſo,
1. By humane nature, ſo are all mankind, Geneſ. 19. 7. 1 Sam. 13.23.
2. By generation, Gen. 42. 13. Mat. 20. 24.
3. By natural affinity, Gen. 13.8. Jo. 7.5.
4. By Regeneration, Col. 1.2.
5. By Adoption, John 20. 17. Heb. 2.11.
6. By Office, 1 Chro. 25.9. 2 Cor. 8.23.

Briar.
P. Iſa. 55.13. Inſtead of *brier*
P. Ezek. 28. 24. No more a prick *briar*
Mic. 7.4. The beſt of them—as a *br.*

Briars put for,
1. Natural *bread*, Jud. 8.7. Iſa. 7. 24.
2. Wicked men, Iſa. 27.4. Ezek. 2. 6.
3. The Aſſyrian Souldiers, Iſa. 10. 17.
4. Corruptions, Heb. 6. 8.

Bribe, Bribes, Bribery.
1 Sam. 12. 3—8. 3. Job 15. 34. Pſal. 26. 10. Iſa. 33. 15. Ezek. 16. 33. *m.* Amos 5. 12.

Brick, Bricks.
Gen. 11. 3. Let us make *brick*
Exod. 5. 8. Tale of *bricks*, v. 18, 19.
Iſa. 9. 10. The *bricks* are fallen
65. 3. Altars of *brick*

Brick kiln.
2 Sam. 12. 31. Jer. 43. 9. Nah. 3. 14.

Bride.
P. Iſa. 49. 18. Bind them on as a *br.*
P. 61. 10. As a *bride* adorneth, 62, 5. Rev. 21. 2.
Jer. 2. 32. Can a *bride* forget
T. 7. 34. *Bride* to ceaſe, 16. 9. Rev. 18. 23.
P. 33. 11. The voyce of the *bride*
C. Joel 2. 16. The *bride* out of her cloſet
John 3. 29. He that hath the *bride*
Rev. 21. 9. He ſhew thee the *bride*
22. 17. The Spirit and *Bride* ſay, come

Bride-chamber.
Mat. 9. 15. Mark 2. 19. Lu. 5. 34.

Bridegroom. See **Bride.**
Pſal. 19. 5. As a *Bridegroom* coming out
Matth. 9. 15. *Bridegroom* with them, Mark 2. 19.
25. 1. Went to meet the *Bridgroom*, v. 5, 6.
John 2. 9. Called the *Bridegroom*.

Bridle, Bridles, put for,
1. Reſtraining power, 2 Kings 19. 28. Job 30. 11. Iſa. 30. 28—37. 29.
2. Rule, James 1. 26—3. 2. See Iſa. 32. 9—39. 1. Zec. 14. 20. *m.* Rev. 14. 20.

Briefly.
Rom. 13. 9. 1 Pet. 5. 12.

Brigandine.
Jer. 46. 4. 51. 3.

Bright.
Lev. 13. 2. *Bright* ſpot, 38—14. 56.
1 Kings 7. 45. *Bright* braſs, 2 Chro. 4. 16.
Job 37. 11. *Bright* cloud. See v. 21.
Can. 5. 14. As *bright* as ivory
Jer. 51. 11. Make *bright* the arrows, Ezek. 21. 15.
Ezek. 1. 13. The fire was *bright*. 32. 8. All the *bright* lights
P. Ezek. 10. 1. Shall make *bright* clouds
See *Clouds*, *Candle*, *Star*.

Brightneſs.
2 Sam. 22. 13. *Brightneſs* before him, Pſal. 18. 22.
Iſa. 59. 9. For *brightneſs*, but we walk in da.
P. 60. 3. *Brightneſs* of thy riſing, 19—62. 1.

Ezek.1.14. *Brightness* was about it
10.4. *Brightness* of the L. glory
Dan. 2. 31. Whose *brightness* was excellent
P. 12.3. Shall shine as the *br.* of
It sig.
1. Light, Isa.59.9. Amos 5.20.
2. Natural form and beauty, Dan.4.36.
3. The bright pillar of fire, Hab. 3.4. com.Exod. 24.20.
4. Appearance, 2 Thess 2.8.
5. Outward prosperity, Eze.28.7.
6. Divine splendor, Heb. 1.3.

Brim.

Josh.3.15. John 2.7.

Brimstone.

Gen.19.24. *Brimstone* and fire, Luk. 17. 29.
T. Psal.11.6. Rain fire and *brimstone* Ezek.38.22.
T. Rev.14.10. Torment. with fire and *brimstone*
It sig.
1. Barrenness, Deut. 29.23. Job 18. 15.
2. Gods wrath on earth, or in hell, Psal.11.6. Isa.30.33. Rev.19. 20—21.8.
3. Wicked mens cruelty, Rev.9. 17, 18.

Bring.

P. Gen.3.18. It shall *bring* forth
42. 37. If I *bring* him not to thee
P. 46.4. *Bring* thee up, Exod.3.18—33.12.
Exod.3.10. *Bring* forth my peop.17.
P. Num.14.31. Them will I *bring* in, Deut.4.30.
27.17. And which may *bring* in
C. Deut.22.1. *Bring* them again to
T. 28.60. *Bring* upon thee, 29.27.
33.7. *Bring* him to his people
2 Chron.24.19. To *bring* them again to the Lord
Job 6.22. Did I say, *bring* them unto me
P. Psal.37.5. Shall *bring* it to pass, Isa.46.11.
55. 23. Shalt *bring* them down, 59. 11.
60.9. Who will *bring* me into—— Obed.3.
71.20. Shalt *bring* me up again,
P. Isa.46.11. I will bring it to pass
66.9. Shall I *bring* to the birth
P. Jer.29.14. I will *bring* you again 32.37.
T. Hos.9.16. Though they *br.* forth
Joel 3.2. I will *bring* them down—
T. Obed. v. 4. Thence will I *bring* thee
Mic.7.9. He will *bring* me forth to
Zech.8.8. I will *bring* them, 10.6, 10.
P. Matth. 1. 23. *Bring* forth a son, Luke 1.31.
17.17. *Bring* him—to me, Mark 9.19. Luke 9.41.
Luke 19.27. *Bring* hither and slay them
John 10.16. Them also must I *br.*
1 Cor.1.28. To *bring* to nought
1 Thes.4.14. Will God *bring* with him
2 Pet.2.1. *Bring* in damnable heres.
2 John 10. And *bring* not this doct.

Bringest.

Job 14.3. Isa.40.9.

Bringeth.

1 Sam. 2. 6. *Bringeth* down to the grave, 7.
2 Sam.22.48. That *bringeth* down the people
Job 12.6. Hand God *bring.* abund.
Psal.1.3. *Bringeth* forth his fruit
14.7. *bringeth* back the captivity, 53. 6.
33.10. *bring.* to nought, Isa.40.30.
37.7. *bringeth* to pass, Pro.16.30.
68.6. *bringeth* out, 107.28.
135.7. *bringeth* the wind out of— Jer. 10.13.
Prov.10.31. Mouth of the just *br.* forth
18.16. *bringeth* him before great men
29.15. Child left to hims. *bringeth*
25. Fear of man *bring.* a snare
Isa.8.7. L. *bringeth* upon them, com. 40. 26.
26.5. He *bringeth* down, 1 Sam.2.6.
41.27. *bringeth* good tidings, 52.7. Nah.1.15.
P. 61.11. As the earth—*bringeth* forth
Mat.3.10. *bringeth* not forth good fruit, 17.19. Luke 3.9.
12.37. *bringeth* forth good things, Luke 6.45.
John 12. 24. *bringeth* forth much fruit, 15.5.
Col.1.6. *bringeth* forth fruit, com.

Heb.

Heb. 6. 7.
Tit. 2. 11. That *bringeth* salvation
James 1. 15. *bringeth* forth sin and death

Bringing.

Exod. 12. 42. Much observed for *bringing* them
Num. 5. 15. *bringing* iniquity to remembrance
2 Sam. 19. 10. Of *bringing* the King back, v. 43.
2 Kings 21. 12. I am *bring.*—evil upon Jer.
Psa. 126. 6. *bringing* his sheaves with him
Ezek. 20. 9. Known in *bring.* them out
Dan. 9. 12. by *bring.* upon us great evil
Mat. 21. 43. a Nation *bringing* forth the fr.
Rom. 7. 23. *bringing* into captivity, 2 Cor. 10. 5.
See Heb. 2. 10—7. 19. 2 Pet. 2. 5.

Brink.

Gen. 41. 3. Ex. 2. 3. Josh. 3. 8. Eze. 47. 6.

Broad.

P. Job 36. 16. Out of the strait into a *broad* path
Psal. 119. 96. Thy com. is exceed. *broad*
Can. 3. 2. In the *broad* ways. *See* Jer. 5. 1.
P. Isa. 33. 21. L. will be a prof *br.* rivers
T. Jer. 51. 58. *broad* walls of Babyl. shall be broken
Ezek. 43. 16. Twelve cubits long, twelve *broad*
Matth. 7. 13. *broad* way. *See* Na. 2. 4.
23. 5. Make *broad* their phylact.

Broader.

Job 11. 9.

Broidered.

Exod. 28. 4. Ezek. 16. 10—27. 7.
1 Tim. 2. 9.

Broken.

Gen. 17. 14. *Broken* my covenant
Lev. 6. 28. Sodden shall be *broken*
T. Num. 15. 31. *Broken* his comman.
1 Chro. 14. 11. *Broken* in upon mine enemies
Job 16. 12. He hath *broken* me, Psa. 31. 12.
24. 20. Wick. shall be *br.* as a tree
P. Psal. 34. 18. A *broken* heart, 51. 17—69. 20.
38. 8. I am feeble and sore *broken*, 44. 19.
51. 8. Bones thou hast *broken*, 34. 20.
17. *Broken* spirit, Prov. 15. 13—17. 22.
109. 16. The *broken* in heart, 147. 3.
T. Isa. 7. 8. Shall Ephraim be *broken* 8. 9. *Broken* in pieces, Psa. 89. 10.
14. 5. *Broken* the staff, Jer. 48. 17.
19. 10. *Broken* in—purposes, Job 17. 11.
Jer. 2. 20. My cords are *broken*. *See* 2. 16. 14. 17.
22. 28. A despised *broken* Idol
39. 2. City *broken* up, 52. 7.
50. 17. *Broken* his bones, La. 3. 4.
51. 58. Babylon shall be *broken*
Ezek. 6. 9. I am *broken* with their
T. 30. 4. Foundation shall be *broken* down
34. 4. Bound up that which is *br.*
Dan. 2. 42. Partly *broken*. *See* 8. 8. 22—11. 4.
Hos. 5. 11. Ephraim was *broken* in judgement
T. 8. 6. *Broken* in pieces, 1 Sam. 2. 10.
Joel 1. 17. Bars are *brok.* Jer. 51. 30.
Zech. 11. 11. Was *broken* in that day
P. 16. Heal that which is *broken*
Mic. 2. 13. *Broken* up, Jer. 32 9—52. 7.
Mat 15. 37. *Broken* meat, Mark 8. 8. Luke 9. 17.
Luke 4. 18. To heal the *br.* hearted, Isa. 61 1.
John 7. 23. Should not be broken ¶ 10. 35. The Scripture cannot be *broken*
19. 36. A bone of him shall not be *broken*
Rom. 11. 17. The branches *br.* off
Acts 20. 11. *Broken* bread, *ch.* 27. 35.
1 Cor. 11. 24. Body which was *br.* for you
See Arms, Covenant, Yoke, &c. Ir. 63.
1. Destroyed, Isa. 7. 8. Jer. 50, 2.
2. Transgressed, Num. 15. 31.
3. Made void, John 10. 35.
4. Contrite or tender, Psal 51. 17.

Brood.

Luke 13. 34.

Brook, Brooks.

Lev.23.4. Take willows of the *brook*
Num. 21. 14. What he did in the *brook*
Deut. 8.7. A land of *brooks*
Job 6.15. Deale deceitf. as a *brook*
20.17. *Brooks* of honey
22.24. As the stones of the *brook*
Psal.42.1. Panteth after the water *brook*
83.9. As the *brook* Kison, com. Jud.4.7—5.21.
110. 7. Drink of the *brook* 5 i. sufferings *brook*
Prov.18. 4. Wisdom as a flowing *brook*
T. Isa.19.6. The *brook* of defence
P. Jer.31.40. Fields to the *brook* K. shall be..
John 18.1. Went over the *brook* Kedron

Broth.

Judg.6.19,20. Isa.65.4.

Brother.

Gen.4.8. Rose up against Ab. his *brother*
9. Am I my *brothers* keeper
10. The voyce of thy *brothers* blood
9.5. Hand of every mans *brother*
20.5. He is my *brother*, v.13.
27.40. Shalt serve thy *brother*
29.15. Because thou art my *broth.*
37.25. For he is thy *brother*
38.8. Raise up seed to thy *brother*
42.38. His *brother* is dead, 44.20.
44.23. Except your *brother* come, 43.3,5.
45.4. I am Joseph your *brother*
P. 48.19. His *brother* shall be great.
Exod.4.14. Is not Aaron thy *bro.* 7.1.
C. 32.27. Slay every man his *bro.*
Lev.25.25. If thy *brother* be waxen poor, 35.
Deut.13.6. If thy *brother* entice thee
C. 13.7. From thy poor *brother*, 9.
11. Open thy hand wide to thy brother
22.1. Bring them again to thy *brother*
23.7. For he is thy *brother*
2 Sam. 1.26. For thee my *brother* Jonathan
1 Kings 13.30. Alas my *brother*
20.33. My *brother* Benhadad
Neh 7.2. My *brother* Hanani
Psal.35.14. My friend or *brother*
49.7. Means redeem his *brother*
50.20. Speakest against thy *broth.*
Prov.17.17. A *brother* is born for adver.
18.9. *Brother* to him that is a waster
19. A *brother* offended is harder
24. Closer then a *brother*
27.10. Then a *brothers* afar off
Can.8.1. O that thou wert as my *brother*.
Isa.3.6. Take hold of his *brother*
T. 9.19. Spare his *brother*, com. 19.2. Ezek.38.21.
Jer 9.4. Trust ye not in any *brother*
T. 22.18. Ah my *brother*, or ah Sister
P. 31.34. And every man his *brot.*
Hos.12.3. Took his *brother* by the heel
Amos 1.11. Did pursue his *brother*, com. Obed.10.
Mic.7.2. Hunt every man his *bro.* See Zec.7.10.
Mal.1.2. Was not Esau Jacobs *bro.* 2.10. Against his *brother*
T. Matth.5.22. Angry with his *bro.*
24. Be reconciled to thy *brother*
7.3. That is in thy *brothers* eye
10.21. *Brother* shall deliver up *brother*
18. 15. If thy *brother* trespass, Luke 17.3.
Mark 3.35. The same is my *brother*, Mat.12.50.
Luke 12.13. Speak to my *brother*
15.32. This thy *brother* was dead
John 11.21. My *broth.* had not dyed
Acts 9.17. *Brother* Saul, 22.13.
Rom.14.10. At nought thy *brother*
15. *Brother* grieved, *See* v. 21. 1 Cor.8.13.
C. 1 Cor. 5.11. Any that is called a *brother*
6.6. *Brother* goeth to law with *brother*
7.15. A *broth.* or sister is not bound
8.11. The weak *brother* perish
Gal.1.19. James, the Lords *brother*
Col.1.1. Timothy our *brother*, Heb. 13.23.
4.9. Faithful and beloved *brother*
C. 2 Thess.3.6. From every *brother* that
C. James 1.9. Let the *brother* of low degree
1 Pet.

1 Pet.5.12. A faithful *brother*
1 Pet.3.15. Our beloved *brother* P.
John 2.10. He that loveth his *br.*
See 3.10.
11. Hateth his *brother*, 3.14,15.
P. 3.16. If any man see his *brother*
See the accep. in *Brethren*

Brotherhood.

Zec 11.15. 1 Pet.2.17.

Brotherly.

Amos 1.9. *Brotherly* covenant
Rom.12.10. *Brotherly* love, 1 Theſſ. 4.9. Heb.13.1.
2 Pet.1.7. *Brotherly* kindneſs

Brought.

Gen.20.9. *Brought* on me a great ſin
Exod.32.1. That *brought* us up out 23.
Deut. 5.15. The Lord *brought* thee thence, 7.19.
2 Sam.7.18. Haſt *brought* me hitherto
2 Chron.29.4. *Brought* them back to the Lord
P. Job 21.30. They ſhall be *brought* forth
Pſal.18.19. He *brought* me forth, Jer.2.27.
105.37. *Brought* them forth
Can.8.5. She *brought* thee forth
Iſa.14.15. ſhall be *brought* down, 29.4.
43.23. Thou haſt not *brought* me, 49.21. Who hath *brought* up theſe
P. 62.9. They that *br.* it together
66.7. She *brought* forth before
Ezek.21.7. Be *brought* to paſs. *See* Iſa.37.26.
34.4. Nor have ye *brought* again
40.4. Art thou *brought* hither
Hag.2.19. Hath not *brought* forth
Mat.1.23. She had *brought* forth, Luke 2.7.
19.13. *Brought* to him children, Luke 18.15.
Acts 15.3. *Bro.* on their way, 21.5.
1 Tim.5.10. If ſhe have *brought* up
Heb.13.20. *Brought* again from the dead

Broughteſt.

Exod.32.7. Thou *br.* out, Deut.9.29.
2 Sam. 5.2. *Broughteſt* in Iſrael.
1 Chron. 11.2.
Pſa.66.12. *Brought* us into a weakhy place

Brow.

Iſa.48.4. Luke 4.29.

Broyled.

Luke 24.42.

Bruiſe.

P. Gen.3.15. Thou ſhalt *bruiſe* his heel
Iſa.53.10. It pleaſed the L. to *bruiſe*
Dan.2.40. Break in pieces and *bru.*
Rom.16.20. ſhall *bruiſe* Satan

Bruiſe, ſs, or Wounds.

Iſa.1.6. Jer.6.14. *m.* 30.12. Eze. 47.12 *m.* Nah.3.19.

Bruiſed. Bruiſing.

Lev.22.24. Not offer the *bruiſed*
2 Kings 18.21. Staff of this *bruiſ.* reed
P. Iſa.42.3. A *bruiſed* reed, Matth. 12.20.
P. Luke 4.18. Them that are *bruiſed* 9.39. And *bruiſing* him hardly——

Brute.

1. Morally of corruptions, Iſa. 1.6.
2. Spiritual of doubts and ſoul troubles, Mat. 12.20.
3. Politically of a weak or decaying Nation, 2 Kings 18.21. Na. 3.19.

Bruit, or Report.

Jer.10.22. Nah.3.19.

Brute

2 Pet.2.12. Jude 10.

Brutiſh.

Pſal. 49.10. *brutiſh* perſon, 92.6. 94.8.
Prov.12.1. Hateth reproof is *brutiſh*
30.2. I am more *brutiſe* than
See more Iſa.19.11. Jer.10.8, 14, 21. *ch.*51.17. Ezek.21.31.

Buckets.

Num 24.7. Iſa.40.15.

Buckler, ers, taken

1. For God himſelf, Pſal. 18.2. Prov.2.7.
2. For the truth of God, Pſal 91.4.
3. Signs or acts of valour, Can. 4.4.
4. Weapons of war, Jer.46.3. Ezek.26.8.

Bud, or Spring.

Job 38.27. The *bud* of the tender h.
Iſa.28.5. When the *bud* is perfect
P. 61.11. Bringeth forth her *bud*
Ezek.16.7. Multiply as the *bud* of the field

T. Hoſ.

T. Hos.8.7. The *bud* shall yield no meal

Bud, Budded.

Num. 17. 8. Aarons rod *budded*, Heb.9.4.

P. Psal.132.17. Horn of David to *bud*, Ezek.29.21.

Can.7.12. Pomgra. *bud* forth, 6.11.

Isa.27.6. Israel shall blossom and *bud*. See 55.10.

Ezek 7.10. Pride hath *budded*

Buffet, Buffetted.

Matth. 26.67. *Buffetted* him, Mark 14.65.

1 Cor.4. 11. Are *buff*. 1 Pet.2. 20. See 2 Cor.12.7.

Build.

Exod.20.25. *Build* them of hewen stone

T. Deut.28.30. *Build* an house and not dwell

Ruth.4.11. Did *build* the house of Israel

P. 1 Sam.2.35. I will *build* him a house,2.7.7.

1 Kings 5.5. I purpose to *build* an house

8.16. To *build* an house for the name

1 Chro. 28.6. He shall *build* my ho.

2 Chro.3.2. Sol. began to *build* 36.23. He—charged me to *build*, Ezra 1.2.

Ezra 4.2. Let us *build* with you

Neh.2.18. Let us rise up and *build*

T. Psa.28.5. And not *build* them up

51.18. *Build* thou the walls of Je. 47. 2.

P. 89.4. And *build* up thy Throne 102.6. The L. shall *build* up Zion

127.1. Except the Lord *build* the house

Eccles.3.3. A time to *build* up

Can.8.9. We will *build* upon her

Isa 9.10. *Build*—with hewn stones

P. 45.13. He shall *build* my city

P. 58.12. *Build* the old pl. 61.4. Ezek. 36.36.

P. 60.10. Shall *build* up thy walls

P. 65.21. Shall *build* houses,v.22. Zec.1.13.

66.1. Where is the house ye *build*

Jer. 1. 10. To *build* and to plant, 18. 9.

P. 24.6. I will *build* them,and not

C. 29.5. *Build* ye houses

P. 31.4. I will *build* thee, 33. 7.—42. 10.

Dan.9.25. And to *build* Jerusalem

P. Amos 9.11. I will *build* it as in Acts 15.16.

Mic.3.10. They *build* up Zion with blood

Zech.5.11. To *build* it a house in the la.

6.12. He shall *build* the Tem.v.13.

T. Mal. 1.4. They shall *build*, but I will not

Mat. 16. 18. On this rock will I *build* my Church

26.61. To *build* it in three days

Luke 14.28. Intending to *build* a Tower

30. This man began to *build*

Acts 20.32. Is able to *build* you up

Rom.15.20. *Build* on another mans, 1 Cor.3.12.

Gal.2.18. If I *build* again

It fig. to

1. Obtain children,Gen.16.2.*m*.

Ruth 4.11.

2. Exalt. Psal. 89 4.

3. Make. Gen.2.22. *m*. 1 Chro. 17. 10.

4. Restore or repair, Amo.9.11.

5. Convert the Gent. Isa. 61.4. —58.12.

6. Strength. and encrease, Can. 8.9. Acts 20.32.

7. Preserve, Psal.127.1. Jer.24.6.

8. Preach doctrin. Rom. 15. 20. 1 Cor.3.12.

Builded.

Gen. 4.17. Cain *builded* a city

8.20. Noah *builded* an Altar. *See Altar*

Job.20.19. House which he *bu*.not

Psal. 122. 3. Jerus. is *builded* as a city

Pro.9.1. Wisdom hath *builded* her house

Eccles.2.4. I *builded* me houses

P. Jer.30.18. Shall be *builded* on her heaps

Ezek. 36.10. Wastes shall be *build*. *ver.* 33.

Lam.3.5. He hath *buil*. against me

Luke 17.28. They planted,they *bu*.

Eph.2.22. You also are *builded* tog.

Heb.3.3. He who hath *builded* the house

Builder, ers, four sorts.
1. Natural, 2 Kings 22.6. Neh. 4.5.
2. Hypocritical, Mat. 21.42. Lu. 20.17. Acts 4.11.
3. Spiritual, 1 Cor. 3.10. 1. Min.
4. Supernat. Ch. & G. Heb. 3.4. 11. 10.

Buildest.
Deut. 22.8. When thou *b.* a new ho.
Matth. 27.4. The Temp. and *buildest* it, Mark 15.29.

Buildeth.
Josh. 6.26. Cursed is the man that *buildeth*
Job 27.18. He *buildeth* his house as a moth
Prov. 14.1. Wise wom. *buildeth* her house
Jer 22.13. *Bu.* his hose by unrigh.
Hos. 8.14. *Buildeth* Temples, Hab. 2.12. a Tow
1 Cor. 3.10. Another *build.* thereon

Building.
Eccles. 10.18. By—oth. the *building* decays
Ezek. 46.23. There was a new *build.*
John 2.20. Forty six years was this Temple in building
1 Cor. 3. Ye are Gods *building*
2 Cor. 5. We have a *build.* of God
Eph. 2. *Building* fitly framed. *See* Heb. 9.11.
Jud. 2 *Building* up your selves
Rev. 18. *Building* of the wall

Buildings.
Mat. 24.1. Mark 13.1.

Built.
Deut. 13.16. It shalt not be *built* again
Jos. That hath *built* a new house
Jud. 24.13. Cities which ye *bu.* not
2 Sam. 8.13. I have *built* thee an house
1 Kings 3.14. Which *built* desol. places
2 Chron. 22.23. Thou shalt be *built* up
Isa. 2.5. It shall never be *built*
Jer. 31.4. Shalt be *built*, O Virg.
38. City shalt be *built* to the L.
Ezek. 32. 31. From the day that they *built* it
Dan. 4.30. Baby. that I have *built*
Amos 9.25. The street shall be *built* again
P. Amos 5.11. Y
P. Mic. 7.11. Thy
to be *built*
Zech. 8.9. Temple m
Hag. 1.2.
Mat. 7.24. *Bu.* his house
Luke 6.48.
Luke 7.5. Hath *built* us a Syn
1 Cor. 3.14. *Built* thereupon
Eph 2.20.
Col. 2.5. *built* upon him. *See* 1 P
2. 5.
Heb. 3 4. That *built* all things is G.
See the accep. in *Build.*

Bull, Bulls, so called is,
1. The eighth moneth, 1 Kings 6. 38.
2. Wicked and mighty men, Psa. 22.12. 68.30. Jer. 50.11.
3. Pillars made like bulls, Jer. 52.20.
4. A beast, Job 21.10. Isa. 51.20. Heb. 9.13.

Bullock, Bullocks.
Exod. 29 3. With the *bul.* Lev. 1.5—4 4.
Num. 7.87. Were 12 *bul.* See 29.32.
P. Deut. 33.17. The first-ling of his *bullocks*
Jude 6.25. Take thy fath. young *bullock*
1 Kings 18.33. Elijah cut the *bul.*
1 Chron. 29.21. Offered a 1000 *bul.*
Psal. 50.9. He take no *bullock.* See 51. 19.
69.31. Better then a *bullock.* See Isa 1.11.
P. Isa. 65.25. Eat straw like *bull.*
Jer. 31.18. As a *bull.* unaccust. to 46.21. Like fatted *bul.* See 50.27.
Ezek. 45.24. Ephah for a *bul.* 46.7. See 45.23.
Hos. 12.11. They sacrifice *bul.* in *Put for strong men.*
Isa. 34.7. Jer. 50.27.

Bulrush.
Exod. 2.3. Isa. 18.2—58.5.

Bulwarks.
Deut. 20.20, Build *bulwarks.* See Eccles 9 14.
Psal. 48.13. Mark well her *bulw.*
P. Isa. 26.1. Salva. will the L. app. for *bulw.*

Bundle.

Gen. 42.35. 1 Sam 25.29. Can. 1.13. Mat.13.30.

Burden.

C. Exod. 18. 22. Bear the *burden* with thee
Num. 11. 11. The *burden* of this people. See *v.* 17.
2 Sam.15.33. Be a *burden* to me
Neh.13.19. No *burden* brought on,
Jer. 17. 21.
Job 7.20. I am a *burden* to my self
Pſal 38.4. As a *burden* too heavy
C. 55. 22. Caſt thy *burden* upon the Lord
81. 6. I removed his ſhame from the *burden*
P. Iſa.10.27. *Burden* ſhall be taken away, 9.4—14.25.
46.1. A *burden* to the weary beaſt
Jer.17.22. Neither carry a *burden*, *v.* 24,27.
23.34. The *burd.* of the L. *v.*36.38.
Zeph. 3.18. The reproach—was a *burden*
Zech.9.1. *Burden* of the word—12.1. Mal.1.1.
P. 12.3. That *burden* themſelves
Matth. 11.30. My *burden* is light, com. 1 John 5. 3.
Acts 15. 28. No greater *burden*, Rev.2.24.
2 Cor.5.4. Do groan being *burden*. *See* 8.13.
Gal.6.5. Shall bear his own *burden*

Burdens.

Gen 49.14. Couching between two *burdens*
Exod 1.11. Afflict them with their *burdens*
1 Kings 5. 15. Seven thouſand that bare *burdens*, 2 Chro. 2.3.
Neh.4.10. Bear. of *bur.* is decayed
Iſa.58.6. To undo the heavy *burdens*
Mat.23.4. They b. heavy *b.* Lu.11.46.
Gal.6.2 Bear ye one anothers *bur.*

Put for,

1. Propheſie, Iſa 13.1. Lam.2.14.
2. Threatnings, Ezek. 12, 10.
Nah 1.1.
3. Command, Mat.11.30. Rev. 2. 24.
4. Sin, Pſal. 38. 4. Com. Heb. 12.1. Rom.7.24. Gal.6.2.
5. Toil, Deut.1.12. Mat. 20.12.
6. Care, Pſa.55.22.co. 1 Pet.5.7.
7 Tribute, Hoſ.8. 10.com. 2 Kin. 25. 19.
8. Magiſterial work, Exo. 18.22
9. Lading of a ſhip, Acts 21.3.

Burdened.

T. Zech. 12. 3. All that *burdened* themſelves
2 Cor.5.4. Being *burdened*. See.8.13.

Burdenſome.

Zec. 12. 3. 2 Cor.11.9.—12.13, 14. 1 Theſſ. 2.6.

Burial.

Eccleſ. 6.3. And have no *buriel*
Iſa.14.20. Joyned with them in *burial*
Jer.22.19. *Burial* of an Aſs
Matth.26.12. Did it for my *burial*
Acts 8 2. Diſmen carried Stephen to his *buriad*

Bury.

Gen.23.4. The I may *bu.* my dead
47.29. *Bury* me not—in Egypt
C. Deut. 21. 23. ſhalt in any wiſe *bury* him
Pſal.79.3. None to *bury* them, Jer. 14. 16.
Hoſ.9.6. Memphis (ſcity in Eg.) ſhall *bury*
Matth.8.21. Go and *bu.* my fath. Luke 9.59.
22. Dead *bury* the dead Lu 9.60. *See* Mat 27.7. Jh.19.40.

Buried.

P. Gen.15.15. Thou ſhalt be *buried*
Deut.34.6. *Buried* him in valley, Joſ.24.30.
Ruth 1.17. There will I be *buried*
2 Kings 8.24. *Buried* with his fath. 12.21—15.7.
Job 27.15. *buried* in death, *org.*
Eccleſ.8.10. I ſaw the wicked *bur.* Luke 16.22.
T. Jer.1.6. Shalt not be *buried*. 4. & 25.33.
Ezek.39.15. The buriers have
Rom.6.4. *Buried* with him in Col.2.12.
1 Cor.15.4. He (*i.* Chriſt was) Matth.14 12.

Burying.

Gen.23 4. *burying* place, *ch.* 40.30 50. 13.
2 Kings 13.21. As they were *burying*
Mark 14. 8. body to the *burying* Jo. 12 7.

Burn.

Gen. 44. 18. Let not thine anger *burn*
C. Exod. 12. 10. *Burn* it with fire
C. Lev. 13. 52. *Burn* it in the fire
24. 2. To *burn* continually
Deut. 5. 23. The mountain did *burn*
T. 32. 22. *Burn* to the lowest hell
Judg. 12. 1. Weel *burn* thee—14. 15.
2 Chro. 13. 11. *Burn* every morn. and evening
Pſal. 79. 5. Jealouſie *burn*. See 89. 46.
T. Iſa. 10. 17. Shall *burn* and devour
27. 4. I would *burn* them
40. 16. Is not ſufficient to *burn*
47. 14. The fire ſhall *burn* them
Jer. 21. 12. *Burn* that none can quen.
Ezek. 39. 9. *Burn* them with fire ſeven years
T. Mal. 4. 1. Shall *burn* as an oven
Matth. 3. 12. *Burn* them with chaff, Luke 3. 17.
Luke 24. 32 Did not our hearts *burn*
1 Cor. 7. 9. Better to marry then *burn*
2 Cor. 11 29. And I *burn* not
Rev. 17. 16. And *burn* her with fire

Burned

Exod. 3. 2. Buſh *burned* with fire
Deut. 9. 15. The mount *burned* with fire, Heb. 12. 18.
Eſth. 7. 12. His anger *burned* in him
Pſal. 39. 3. The fire *burned*
Iſa. 24. 6. The inha. are *burned*
Lam 2. 3. He *burned* againſt Jacob
John 15. 6. And they are *burned*
Acts 19. 19 *Burned* them. *i.* their books
Rom. 1. 27. *Burned* in their luſt
1 Cor. 13. 3. My body to be *burned*
Heb. 6. 8. Whoſe end is to be *burn.*

Burneth.

Pſal. 83. 14. As fire *burneth* the wood
97. 3. *Burneth* up his enemies
Iſa. 9. 18. Wicked *burneth* as fire
P. 82. 1. As a lamp that *burneth*
65. 3. *Burneth* incenſe, 66. 3. Jer. 48. 35.

Burning.

Gen. 15. 17. *Burning* lamp that paſſed
Exod. 21. 25. *Burning* for burning
Lev. 10. 6. Bewail the *burning*
T. 26. 16. The *burning* Ague
T. Deut. 28. 22. With an extream *burning*
Pſal. 140. 10. Hot *burning* coals *See* Hab. 3. 5.
See Prov. 16. 27—26 21, 23.
T. Iſa. 3. 24. *Burning* inſtead of beauty
4. 4. Spirit of *burning*
9. 5. With *burning* fuel, 10. 16.
30 27. *Burning* lime, *burning*-pitch, 34. 9.
Dan. 3. 6. *Burning* furnace, 11, 20, 23.
7. 11. *Burning* flame
Amos 4. 11. Pluckt out of the *burning*.
Luke 12. 35. Your lights *burning*
John 5. 35. *Burning* and ſhining light
Rev. 8. 10. *Burning* as a lamp
18. 9. Smoak of her *burning*, 18.
19. 20. *Burning* with brimſtone, Deut 29. 23.

Burnings.

Iſa. 33. 14. Jer 34. 5.

Burniſhed.

Ezek. 1. 7.

Burnt.

Gen. 38. 24. Let her be *burnt*
Exod. 3. 3. The buſh is not *burnt*
T. Deut. 32. 24 *Burnt* with hunger
2 Chron. 15. 16. Aſa *burnt* her idols
Job 30. 30. My bones are *burnt*, Pſal. 102. 3.
Neh. 1 3. The gates are *burnt*, 2. 17.
Pſa. 80. 16. *Burnt* with fire
Prov. 6 27. Cloaths not *burnt*, 28.
T. Iſa. 33. 12 Shall be *burnt*
P. 43. 2. Shall not be *burnt*
T. Jer. 51. 25. A *burnt* mountain
Ezek. 20. 47. All faces—ſhall be *burnt*
Joel 1. 19. Flame *burnt* all the trees
Amos 2 1. *Burnt* the bones of the King of Edom
Nah. 1. 5. *Burnt* at his preſence
T. 1 Cor. 3 15. Work ſhall be *burnt*
Heb. 13. 11. *Burnt* without the camp
T. Rev. 18. 8. ſhall be utterly *burnt*
See *Altar, Incenſe, Burnt-offerings, Burnt-ſacrifice.*

Burnt up.

1 Kings 1. 14. *Burnt* up the 2 capt.
Job 1. 16. *Burnt* up the ſheep
Pſa. 74. 8. *Burnt* up all the ſyn.
106. 18. *Burnt* up the wicked
Iſa. 64. 11. Our beaut. houſe is *burnt*
Mat. 22. 7. *Burnt* up their city
2 Pet 3. 10. Wer. ſhall be *burnt*. See Rev. 8. 7.

To Burn ſig. to

1. Conſume, Iſa. 24. 6. Heb. 6. 8.
2. Be zealous affect. 2 Cor. 11. 29.
3. Luſt.

3. Luſt ſinfully, 1 Cor 7.9.
4. Be very angry, Lam.2.3.

Burſt.

P. Prov. 3. 10. *Burſt* out with new wine
P. Jer.2.20. *Burſt* thy bands, 5.5. 30. 8. Nah.1.13.
Mark 2.22. *Burſt* the bottles, Luke 5.37.
Acts.1.18. *Burſt* aſunder

Buſh, Buſhes.

Exod. 3.2. Out of the *bu.* Acts 7. 30. 35. Mark 12.26. Luke 20. 37.
Deut. 33. 16. That dwelt in the *buſh*

Buſhel.

Mat.5:15. Luke 11. 33.

Buſhy.

Cant. 5. 11.

Buſie-bodies.

2 Theſſ. 3. 11. 1 Tim.5.13. 1 Pet. 4. 15.

Buſineſs.

Gen.39.11. To do his *buſineſs*
Deut.24.5. Charged with any *buſ.*
Judg.18.7. Had no *bu.* with any, 28.
Eſth.3.9. Have the charge of *buſin.*
Pſal.107.23. Do *buſi.* in great wat.
Pro.22.29. A man diligent in his *bu.*
Eccleſ. 5. 3. Multitude of *buſineſs*, *See* 8.16.
Luke 2.49. About my fath. *buſineſs*
C. Rom.12.11. Not ſloathf. in *bu.*
1 Theſſ.4.11.

But.

1 Sam. 20. 3. 2 Kings 7. 4. Pſal. 115.5. Mat.24 36. Mark 5.24. 1 Cor.6.11. 2 Cor. 4. 17.

Butter.

Deut.32.14. *Butter* of kine
Judg.5. 25. brought forth *butter*, 2 Sam.17.29.
Job 29.6. Steps with *butter*. See 20. 17.
Pſal.55.21. Words ſmoother then *butter*
Pro.30.33. bring forth *butter*
Iſa.7.15. *butter*—ſhall he eat, *v.*22.

Butler.

Gen.40.1.21,23—41.9.

Buttocks.

2 Sam.10.4. Iſa. 20.4.

Buy.

Gen.43.2. *buy* a little food, 44, 25.
Exod.21.2. If thou *buy* a Hebrew ſervant
Deut.2.6. *buy* meat—of money
T. 28.68. And no man ſhall *buy*
Ruth 4.5. *buy* it of Ruth
2 Sam.24.24. I will *buy* it of thee
Pro.23.23. *buy* the truth and ſell it not
Iſa.55.1. Come *buy* of me
Amos 8.6. May *buy* the poor
Matth.25.9. Go and *buy* for your ſelves
John 4.8. *buy* meat, 13. 29. Luke 9. 13.
1 Cor.7.30. They that *buy* as tho.
James 4.13. *buy* and ſell
It ſig. ſpiritually,
1. To deſire and accept of chriſts grace, Rev.3.18.
2. To uſe diligence and ſelf-denial therein, Mat.13.44.

Buyer, Buyeth.

Prov.20.14. Its nought ſaith the *buyer*
Iſa.24.2. As with the *buyer*. See Ezek.7.12.
Matth 13.44. And *buy* that field
Rev.13.11. That *buy* her merchan.

By and by.

Mat.13.23. Luke 22 9.

By-ways.

Jude 5. 6.

By-word, or Scorn.

T. Deut.28.37. become a *by-word* 1 King. 9.7.
2 Chron. 7. 20. Make this for a *by-word*
Job 17.6. Made me a *by-word*, 30.9.
Pſal.44.14. Make us a *by-word*
M. Joel 2.17. A *by-w.* againſt them

Cabbins.

Jer. 37. 16.
Jer.5. 27. A cage of birds, Rev. 18. 2,

Caiaphas A high Prieſt.

Matth.26.3. John 11.49—18.13. 14. Acts 4.6.

Cain.

Gen.4.1—58.13. Heb.11.4 1 Joh. 3.12. Jude *v.*11.

Cake

Cake, Cakes.

Exod.12.39. Vnleaven *cakes* of the dough
Lev.24 5. bake 12 *cakes* thereof
Num.15.20. A *cake* of the first dou.
Judg.7.13. A *ca.*tumbled into the H.
1 Kings 17.13. Make me a *cake* com.
2 Sam.13 6.
Jer. 7. 18. *Cakes* to the queen of heaven, 44.19.
Ezek.4.12. Shalt eat it as barley *ca.*
Hos.7.8. Eph is as a *ca.*not turned

Calamity.

Deut.32.3. Day of their *calamity*
2 Sam.22.19. In the day of *calamity* Psal.18.18.
Job 6.2. Forward my *calamity*
Prov.1.26. Laugh at your *calamity*
6. 15. *Calamity* come suddenly, 24. 22.
19.13. *Ca'amity* of his father
27.10. In the day of thy *calamity*
Jer.18.17. Face in the day of—*calamity*
There is the calamity,
1. Of the godly, Job 30.13. Psa. 18. 18.
2. Of the wicked, Jer. 48. 16—49. 8.

Ca'amities.

Psal.57.1—141.5. Prov.17.5.

Caldea,

Jer.51.37. My blood on the inha. of *Caldea*
Ezek.16.29. Thy fornic. unto *Cal.*

Caldeans.

Iob 1.17. Ier. 50.35. Hab. 1. 6. Acts 7. 4.

Caldron.

Ezek.11.6. The city is the *cal.*v.7.
Mic.3.3. As flesh within the *caldron*

Caleb.

Num.13.6 Of the tribe of Iudah *Caleb*, 34.19.
P. 14.24. My servant *Caleb* will I bring
26. 65. Save *Caleb* and Iosh ua, 32.12.
See more Deut. 1. 36. Ios. 15. 13. Iudg.15.

Calf.

Exod. 32.4. Made—a molten *calf*, Deut.9.16.
Deut.9.21. I took your sin the *calf*
Iob 21.10. Casteth not her *calf*
Psal.29.6. To skip like a *calf*
106.19. Made a *calf* in Horeb, Neh.9.18.
P. Isa. 11. 6. The *calf* shall feed, 27.10.
Hos.8.5. Thy *calf*, O Samaria, 6.
Luke 15.23. The fatted *calf*, 27.30.
Rev.4 7. Second beast like a *calf*

Call.

Gen.4.26. Men to *call*—
Deut.4.7. In all things that we *call* 26. I *call* heaven and earth to witness, 30.19.
1 Sam.3.6. Thou didst *call* me
C.1 Chr.16.8. *Call* upon his name, Psal.105.18.
Job 13. 22. *Call* thou, and I will answer, 14, 15. 27.10. Will he always *call* upon G.
Ps.4.1. Hear me when I *call*, 3.20.9. 14. 4. *Call* not upon the Lord, Jer.10 25. 18.3. I will *call* on the L. 1 Sam. 12.17—22.24.
P. 50.15. *Call* upon me, and 91.15. Jer.33.3. 55.16. I will *call* upon G. 86.7. 72.17. Shall *call* me bl. Luke.1.48.
P. 86.5. Plen. in mercy to all that *call* 99.6. Sam. among them that *call* 102 2. When I *call* answer me 105.18. Lord is mighty to them that *call* 116.2. Therefore I will *call* upon him
T. Prov.1.28. Then shall they *call* upon me
Pro.8.4. Vnto you, O men, I *call*
T. Isa 5.20. That *call* evil good 7.14. Shalt *call* his name Iman.
C. 12.4. *Call* upon his name 22.12. Did the Lord *call* to weep.
C. 41.25. Shall he *call* upon my name, 45.3.
H. 44.5. Another shall *call* himself 48.2. *Call* themselves of the holy City
C. 55. 6 *Call* on him while he is near
P. 58.9. Shalt *call*, and the L. shall answer
P. 60.14. Shall *call* thee the city
P. 65. 24. Before they *call*, I will answer, com.61.6—62.12. Jer.3.17.

Ezek.21.23. Will *call* to rem. the iniquity
Joel 2.32. Shall *call* on the name of the L. Acts 2.21. Rom. 10.13.
Zech.13.9. Shall *call* on my name. Jer.29.12.
Mat.1.21. Shalt *call* his name Jesus. Luke 1.31.
9.13. Not to *call* the righte. but Luke 5.32.
John 13.13. Ye *call* me Master and Lord
Rom.10.12. Rich to all that *call* on him
14. How shall they *call* on him
1 Tim.2.22. That *call* on the Lord, 1 Cor.1.2.
1 Pet.1.17. If ye *call* on the father, *See fig. to* 1 Worship purely, Gen.4.26. Acts 9. 14.
2. Pray to God, Jon. 1.6. Psal. 50. 15.
3. Invite, Zec.3.10. Mat.22.3.
4. Appoint, Joel 1. 14—2.15.
5. Esteem, Mal.3.15. Acts 10.15.
6. Name, Gen.16.11. Hos. 1.4.
7. Convert, Acts 2. 39. Rom. 8. 28, 30.

Called.

Gen.12.8. *Called* on the L. name, 13. 4.
21.12. Shall thy seed be *called*
22.11. *Called* out of heaven, 15.
Judg.15.18. *Called* on the L. 16.28.
2 Sam. 12. 18. Sam. *called* to the Lord
Psa.18 6. In my distress I *called*, 118.5.
53.4. Have not *called* on God. *See Call.*
88.9. Lord I have *called* daily
P. Prov.1.24. Because I have *called*, and, Jer.7.13.
Can.5.6. I *called* him, but he did not
P. Isa.1.26. Shalt be *called* the city. *See* 19.18.
4.1. Lets be *called* by thy name
P. 3. Shall be *called* holy
P. 9.6. Name shall be *called* Won.
41.2. *Called* him to his foot
42.6. I the L. have *called* thee, 43.1.
43.7. That is *called* by my name
22. Thou hast not *called* on me
45. 4. I *called* thee by name. *See* 48.15.
47.5. Shalt no more be *called*, 32.5.
49.1. L. *called* me from the womb
50.2. When I *called*, there was *none*
51.2. I *called* him (*i.* Abraham) alone
56.7. My house shall be *called*, Mat.21.13.
P. 62.2. *Called* by a new name
P. 4. *Called* Hephsibah, v.12.
63.19. Not *called* by thy name *See* 65. 1.
Jer.14.9. *Called* by thy name. *See* 15. 16.
33.16. Wherewith she shall be *called*
Lam.1.15. He called an assembly, *See* 2.22.
3.55. *Called* out of the low dungeon
Hos.11.1 I *called* my son out of Eg. Mat. 2.15.
7. Though they called them to
Amos 7.4. L. *Called* to contend by
9.12. *Called* by my name
Matth.4.21. And he *call.* them, 10.1.
5.9. Shall be *called* the children of God
10.25. If they *called* the master
20.16. Many are *called*, 22.14.
Luke 15.19. Not worthy to be *call.* thy son
John 9.11. A man that is *called* Jes.
Acts 9.21. Which *called* on this na.
13.2. Whereto I have *called* them
Rom.1.1. *Called* to be an Apostle, 1 Cor.1.1.
6. *Called* of J. Christ, *v.*7—9.24.
8.28. *Called* according to his purpose, 30.
1 Cor. 1. 24. To them which are *called*, 26.
7.17. As God hath *called* every one
24. Every man wherein he is *called*
Gal.1.6. From him that *called* you
15. *Called* me by his grace
5.13. *Called* to Liberty
1 Thess.4.7. God hath not *called* us to unc.
2 Thess.2.4. Above all that is *cal.* G.
1 Tim. 6. 12. Whereto thou art *called*
2 Tim. 1.9. *Called* us with an holy calling
Heb.5.4. *Called* of God, *v.* 10.

1.1.8. Abraham when he was *cal.* 16. To be *called* their God 18. Shall thy seed be *called* James 2.23. *Called* the friend of G. 1 Pet.1.15. As he which hath *cal.* 2.9. Who hath *called* you out of 21. Hereunto were you *ca.* 3.9. 1 John 3.1. *Called* the sons of God Rev.11.8. Spirit. is *called* Sodom 17.14. Are *called* and chosen 19.9. *Called* to the marriage

Calleſt.

Pſal.81.7. Thou *calleſt* in trouble Ezek. 23. 21. *Calleſt* to remember the lewdneſs

Calleth.

Job 12.4. Who *calleth* upon God Pſal.147.4. *Calleth* them by names, Iſa.40.26.

Iſa.59.4. None *calleth* for juſtice 64.7. That *calleth* upon thy name Hoſ.7.7. That *calleth* unto me Matth. 27. 47. *Calleth* for Elias, Mark 15.35.

Mark 3.13. *Calleth* to him whom he would 6.7. *Calleth* to him the 12. *See* 8.1. 10.49. Ariſe, he *calleth* thee. *See* John 11.28. 12.37. David *called* him Lord, Luke 20.44.

John 10.3. He *calleth* his own ſheep Rom.4.17. *Calleth* things which be not 9.11. That *calleth* you, Gal. 5. 8. 1 Theſſ 5.24.

Calling.

Rom. 11.29. Gifts and *calling* of G. are without

1 Cor.1.26. You ſee your *calling* *C.* 7.20. Abide in the ſame *calling* Eph.1.18. Hope of his *calling*, 4.4. Phil.3.14. High *calling*, holy *call.* 2 Tim.1.9.

Heb.3.1. Partaker of the hea. *call.* 1 Pet.1.10. Make your *calling* and election ſure

It is twofold.

1. Chriſtian, Phil.3.14. Heb.3.1.
2. Civil, 1 Cor. 7.20.

Calling, in another ſenſe.

Matth.11.16. *Calling* to their fel. Luke 7.32.

Acts 7.59. *Calling* upon God, com. 22. 16.

1 Pet.3.6. *Calling* him Lord

See accept in *call.*

Calm.

Pſal.107.29. Matth. 8.26. Luke 8.24.

Calvary.

Luke 23.33.

Calves.

1 Kings 12.28. Made two *calves* of gold, 2 Kings 12.9.

Hoſ.10.5. *Calves* of Bethaven. *See* 13.2.

14.2. Render the *calves* of our lips *P.* Mal.4.2. Grow up as *calves*

Heb. 9.12. Blood of goats and *calves*, 19.

Came.

Gen.11.5. The L. *came* down, Exo. 19.20 Num.11.25—12.5.

Judg.3.10. The ſpirit of God *came* upon him, 6. 34—14. 6. 1 Sam.11.6.

Job 1.21. Naked *came* I, Eccl.5.15. Jon.2.7. My prayer *came* in

Hab.3.3. God *came* from Teman

Mark 2.17. I *came* not to call,— Luke 5.32.

Luke 15.17. When he *came* to himſ.

John 1.11. He *came* to his own 3.2. *Came* to Jeſus by night, 7.39. 8.42 *Came* from God, com. 6.38.— 16.28.

18.37. For this cauſe *came* I into Rom.5.18. *Came* on all men to con. 7.9. When the commandm. *came*

1 Tim.1.15. Chriſt Jeſus *came* into the world

1 John.5.6. That *came* by water

Rev.20.9. Fire *came* down from G.

See more in other words, as,

Come, Mord, Nigh, Paſs.

Camel, Camelion.

Lev.11.4. Not eat the *Ca.* or *Cam. ver.* 30.

Mat. 3.4. Rayment of *Cam.* hair, Mark 1.6.

19.24. Eaſier for a *Ca.* Mar.10.25. 23.24. Swallow a *Camel*

Camels,

Gen.22.6—30.43—32.15. (Judg. 6.5—7.12.) 2 Sam. 30. 17. 1 Chro. 5. 21. Ezra 2. 67. Job 1.3. Iſa.21.7. & 60.6.

Cameſt.

C. Deut.16.3. Remember the day that thou *cameſt*

C 1 Kings

C. 1 Kings 13.9. Way that thou *ca.* 17. 2 Kings 19.28.
Neh.9.13. *came ſt* down on Mount Sion, Iſa.64.3.
Mat.22.12. How *ca.* thou in hither
John 6.25. Rab. when *came ſt* thou hither
16.30. Believe that thou *came ſt* from God

Camp, Camps.

Exod. 14.19. Which went before the *camp*
20 It came between the *camp*
29. 14. Burn without the *camp*, Lev.8.17.
Lev. 14.3. Shall go—without the *camp*. See 24.14.
Num.5.3. They defile not their *ca.* 12.14. Shut out of the *camp*. Lev. 24.14
Deut. 23. 14.. Walks in the *camp*
C. 14. Shall thy *camp* be holy
2 Sam.4.7. God is come into the *camp*
2 Sam. 1.3. *camp* of Iſrael, Exod. 14.20.
2 Kings 7.5. *camp* of the Syri. *v.*10. 19.35. *camp* of the Aſſyrians, Iſa. 37. 36.
Pſal.78.28. Fall in the midſt of—*camp*
106.16. Envied Moſes in the *camp*
T. Iſa.29.3.I will *camp* againſt thee, *See* Ez.4.2.
C. Jer.50.29.*camp* againſt it, *i.* Bab.
Joel 2.11. His *camp* is very great, com. Nah.2.17.
Amos 4.10. Stink of their *camp*
Heb.13. 11. Vnto him without the *camp*
Rev.20.9. Comp. the *camp* of the Saints

Camped.

Exod.19.2. See *Encamped.*

Camphir, or Cyprus.

A pleaſant fruit ſig. *C.* Lam.1. 14—4.13.

Can.

1 Sam.28.2. *can* do, *can* ſay, 2 Sam. 7 20.
Job 25.4. How *can* man be juſt
34.29. Who—*can* make trouble
Pſal.40.5. Mee then *can* be numb.
78.20. *can* he give bread, *can* he prov.
Prov.6.27. *can* a man take fire. *See* 20. 24.
Eccl. 3. 14. Nothing *can* be put to it
Iſa.49. 15. *can* a woman forget, See Jer. 2.32.
Ezek.37.3. *can* theſe bones live
Amos 3.3. *can* two walk together *See* 8.
8. Who *can* but propheſie
Mat.12.34. How *can* ye being evil, Mark 10,26.
19.25. Who then *can* be ſaved
Mark 2. 7. Who *can* forgive ſins but God
9.39. They ſaid, we *can*
See more Joh. 1. 46—5.19—6.60. Rom. 8. 7. 1 Cor. 12.3. 2 Cor.13.8. 1 Tim. 6.12. Ja. 2.14—3.12.Rev.3.8.

Cannot.

Gen.19.22. I *cannot* do any thing
Num.22.18.I *ca.* go beyond the w.
Joſh.24.19. Ye *cannot* ſerve the L.
1 Kings 8.27. Heaven *cannot* contain, 2 Chron.6.18.
Iſa. 1,13. I *cannot* away with
46.7. *cannot* anſwer nor ſave,59.1.
Lam.3.7.I *cannot* get out
Mat.6.24. Ye *cannot* ſerve God and
Luke 14.26. *cannot* be my diſciple, *v.*27,33.
John 8.21.Ye *can.* com.22—13.33.
See more Acts 27.31.Rom.8.Gal. 5.17. Heb. 4. 15—12. 28. James 1. 13. 1 John 3.9.

Cana.

See it in other words.

Cana.

John 2.1,1.—4.46—21.2.

Canaan, A man.

Gen.9.18,22,25,26—28.1—36.2.

Canaan, A Countrey.

T. Exod.15. 15. The inha. of *Ca.* ſhall melt
Judg.3.1. Known the wars of *Ca.*
Pſal. 136.28. Sac. to the Idols of *Canaan*
135.11. All the kingdoms of *Can.*
P. Iſa. 19.18. Speak the language of *Canaan*
T. Zeph. 2.5. O *Canaan*, the land of the Phil.
Mat. 15.22. A woman of *Canaan*. *See* Exod.6.15.

Land of Canaan

Gen.12.5. They went in the land of

of *Canaan*
3.12. Abraham dwelt in—*Canaan*, 16.3. *See* 37.1.
7. 17.8. Give thee all the land of *Canaan*
48.3. God—appeared at Luz—of *Canaan*
P. Exod.6.4. To give them the land of *Canaan*
C. Lev. 18.3. After the doings of *Canaan*. See Ezra 9.1.
P. 1 Chron.16.18. He give the land of *Canaan*, Pſal.105.11,
Ezek.16.3. Thy nativity is of—*Can.* 29. Mult. fornic. in the land of *Canaan*
Acts 7. 11. Dearth over all—*Can.* 13.9. Deſtr 7. Nat. in—*Canaan*

Canaanite, Canaanites.

Gen.12.6. The *Canaanite* was then in the land
Exod.23.28. He drive out the *Ca.* 32. 2.
Num.21. 3. The Lord delivered up the *Can.*
Judg.3.4. *Can.* were left to pr. Iſa. 2. 22.
Neh.9.24. Subdued the *Can.*

Candace.

Acts 8. 27.

Candle, Candles.

Job 21.17. *candle* of the wick. put out, 18.6.
29.3. When his *candle* ſhined
Pſal.18.28. Thou wilt light my *ca.*
Prov.31.18. Her *can.* goeth not out
T. Zeph.1.2. I le ſearch Jeruſ. with *candles*
Luke 8.16. When he hath *lighted* a *candle*, 11.33.
11.3.8. Light a *candle* and ſweep
T. Rev.18.23. Light of a *candle* ſhall no more
22.5. They need no *candle*
The word is figur. taken for,
1. Chriſt, Pſal. 132.17. *m.* Rev. 21.5. called *Light* in *Gr.* Can. as its tranſlated, Mat. 5.15.
2. The Spirit of man, Prov. 20.27. Mat.6.22.
3. Means of knowledge, Luke 11. 33.
4. Proſperity, Prov. 24. 20. *See Light, Lamp.*

Candleſtick.

C. Exod.25.31. A *candleſtick* of pure gold, Num.8.4.
Zec.4.2. A *candleſtick* all of gold
Mat.5.15. But on a *cand.* A. Luke 11. 33.
T. Rev.2.5. I will remove thy *cand.*

Candleſticks.

1 Kings 7. 49. *candleſticks* of pure gold, 2 Chron.4.7.
1 Chron.28.17. *candleſticks* of ſilver
Rev.2.1. In the midſt of the ſeven *candleſticks*
Taken,
1. For true Churches, Rev. 1. 20—2.1.
2. Special witneſs of Chriſt, Rev. 11. 4.
3. The form and Government of a Church, Rev.2.5.
4. For material *candleſticks*, either
1. Heretofore holy, Exod.31.8. or,
2. Common, Dan.5.5.

Cane.

Iſa.43.24. Jer.6.20.

Canker, Cankered.

2 Tim.2.17. James 5.3.

Canker-worm.

Joel 1.4. *canker-w.* eateth, 2. 25.
Nah. 3.15.

Capernaum, A City.

Mat.4.13. Jeſus came and dwelt in *Capernaum*
11.23. *Capernaum* which art exal. Luke 10.15.
See Mark 2.1. Luke 4. 31. John 4. 46.

Capadocia, A Prov. in Aſia.

Acts 2.9. 1 Pet.1.1.

Captain.

Num. 14. 14. Make us a *captain*, Neh.9.17.
Joſh.5.14. *captain* of the hoſt of the Lord
1 Sam. 10.1. Lord hath anointed thee *captain*
P. 2 Sam.5.2. Thou ſhalt be *capt.* over Iſrael
2 Chron. 13.12. God himſelf is—our *captain*
T. Iſa.3.3. *Captain* of 50. the hon. 36.9. The face of one *captain*
John 18.12. The band and *cap.*
Heb.2.10. The *captain* of their ſal.

Captains.

Job 39.25. The thundering of the *captains*

T. Jer.

T. Jer. 51. 23. Break in pieces, *captain.* 57.
Ezek.23.6. *captains* and rulers,12.
Rev.19.18. To eat the flesh of *cap.*
Applied,
1. To Christ, Josh. 5.15. Heb. 2. 10.
2. To a General of an Army, 2 Sam.2.8. Jer.39.9.
3. To a Commander of 1000. or 100. Num.31.14.

Captive.

Gen.14.14. His brother was taken *captive*
Exod.12.29. Vnto the first bo. of the *captive*
Deut.21.10. Thou hast taken them *captive*
Judg.5.12. Lead thy *captivity* cap.
P. 2 Chro. 30.9. That lead them *captive*, com. Psa.106.46.
Psal.68.18. That lead *captivity* cap. Eph 4.8.
Isa.49.21. I am desolate, a *captive*
24. The lawful *captive* delivered
P. 51.14. The *captive* exile hast.
P. 52. 2. O *captive* daughter of Zion
Jer 13.17. The Lords flock is carried *captive*
19. Judah shall be carried away *captive*, 40.1--52.27.
P. 24.5. Acknow. them that are --*captive*
32.29. Carried *captive* from Jer. *See* 30.
Eze.6.9. Whither they--be carried *captive*
T. Amos 6.7. Go *captive* with the first--7.11.
T. Luke 21.24. Led away *captive* into all nations
2 Tim,3.6. Lead *captive* silly wom.

Captives.

Gen.31.26. Carry away my daugh. as *captives*
Num.31.19. Purifie your selves and *captives*
Deut.21.11. Among the *captives* a beaut. woman
T. 32.42. With the blood of the *ca.*
2 Kings 24.14. Even 10000. *capt.*
P. Isa.14.2. They shall take them *captives*
P. 45.13. Shall let go my *captives*
P. 49.25. The *capt.* of the mighty shall be
61.1. Proclaim liber. to the *capt* Luke 4.18.
Jer.50.33. That took the *capt* held them
Ezek.16.53. The capt. of thy *capt.*
Dan. 2.25. A man of the *capt.* of Judah
Captives are of three sorts.
1. Gods *capt.* Luke 4.18. Zech.9. 11, 12.
2. Mens *capt.* Jer.39.9. Ez.1,1.
3. Satans and sins, *capt.* 2 Tim.2. 26--3.6.
See *Prisoners.*

Captivity.

T. Deut.28.41. They shall go into *capt.*
P. 30.3. The Lord will turn thy *ca.*
2 Chron. 6. 38. If they return in their *capt.*
29.9. Our daugh. and wives are in *capt.*
Ezra 4.1. Children of the *cap.*6.16. 9.7. To *capt.* and to a spoil
Neh.7.6. Went out of *capt.* 8. 17.
Job 42.10. Le. turned the *capt.* of Job
Psal.14.7. Bringeth back the *capt.* of, 53.6.
See 85.1--126 1.
78.61. Del. his strength (*i.* Ark) into *capt.*
Isa.5.13. My peo.are gone into *cap.*
P. Jer.29.14. Ile turn away your *capt.* 30.3.
P. 32.44. Their *capt.* to return, 11, 26.
33.7. The *capt.* of Judah and Isr. to return
43.11. Such as are for *capt.* to *capt.*15.2.
46.27. Thy seed from--*capt.*30.10.
P. 48.47. Bring again the *capt.* of Mo. *See* 49. 39. & Ezek. 29.14.
Lam.1.3. Judah is gone into *capt.*
Ezek.3.11. To them of the *capt.*15. --11. 25.
16.53. Then Ile bring again their *capt*
P. 39.25. Bring again the *capt.* of Iacob, Jer.30.18.
Dan.1.13. Children of the *capt.* Joel 3.1. Ezra 4.1.
11.33. By *cap.*& spoil many days

Hos.6.11. When I returned the *captivity*, Zech.3.20.
Mic.1.16. Gone into *captivity*, co. Nah. 3.10.
Zech.6.10. Take them of the *cap.*
T. 14.2. Shall go into *captivity*
Rom.7.23. Bringing—into *captivity*, 2 Cor. 10.5.
Eph.4.18. He led *captivity* captive
T. Rev.13.10. That lead into *cap.* shall go

It sig.

1. Captives, Deut.30.3. Am.1.6.
2. The state of *captivity*, Ier.46.2. Ezra 3.8.

See *Captives.*

Carbuncle es, Emerauld.

Exod.28.17—39.10. Ezek.28.13.
P. Isa.54.12. Ile make thy gates *carbuncles*
A precious shining stone, Rev. 21. 19.

Care, Cares.

1 Sam.10.2. Left the *care* of the as.
2 Kings 4.13. With all this *care*
Ier. 49. 31. A nation that dwells without *care*
Ezek.4.16. Eat thy bread—with *ca.*
Mat. 13. 22. *cares* of this world, Mark 4.19. Luke 8.14.
Luke 10.34. He took *care* of him, *ver.* 35.
21.34. Overcharged with—*care* of this world
1 Cor.7.21. If a servant *care* not for it
9.9. Doth God *care* for oxen
12 25. The same *care* one for another, 2. 8, 16.
2 Cor.7.12. Our *care* for you, Phil. 4.10. for me
11.28. *care* of all the Churches
1 Tim.3.5. Take *care* of the Church of God
1 Pet.5.7. Casting all your *care*, co. Psal.55.22.

Cared.

Psal.142.4. No man *cared* for my soul
John 12.6. Not that he *cared* for the poor
Acts 18.17. Ga. *cared* for—of those things

Careful.

P. Jer.17.8. Not be *careful* in the year of drought
Dan.3.16. Are not *careful* to answ. thee
Luke 10.41. Thou art *careful*—com. Eccles. 1.23.
Phil.4.6. Be *ca.* for nothing. *See* 10.
C. Tit. 3.8. *careful* to maintain good w.

Carefully.

Deut.15.5. If thou hearken *carefully*
Heb.12.17. Sought it *carefully*. See Phil.2.28. Mic.1.12.

Carefulness.

Ezek.12.18,19. 1 Cor.7.32. & 2. 7, 11.

Careless, Carelesly.

Judg.18.7. That dwelt *careless*
Isa.32.7. Ye *careless* daugh.9,10,11.
47.8. That dwell *carelesly*, Isa.39.6. Zep.2.17.

Careth, Carest

Deut.11.12. A land which the L. *careth* forth
Mat.22.16. *carest* for no man, Mar. 4. 38.
Mark 4.38. *carest* not thou that we perish
John 10.13. And *careth* not for the sheep
1 Cor 7.32. *careth* for the things—33, 34.

Carkass, es.

Gen.15.11. Fowls came upon the *carkasses*
Lev.11.8. *carkass* ye shall not touch, Deut. 14.8.
26.30. Cast your *carkasses*, com. Deut.28.26.
Num. 14. 29. Your *carkasses* shall fall—Heb.3.17.
1 Kings 13.24. The Lion stood by the *carkasses*
Isa.5.25. Their *carkasses* (*i.* Jews Ch.) were torn
34.3. Their *carkasses*, i.e. of Gods enemies
T. Jer.7.33. Their *carcasses* shall be meat—164.19.7.

Its taken,

1. For Christ, Mat.24.8.
2. For mens dead bodies, 1 Sam. 17.46.
3. For any other dead corps, Lev.5.1.

See *Body* and *Corps.*

Carmel.

A fruitful Mountain or For. *See* 1 Kings 18.20. Can.7.5. Isa.33.9. 35.2. Jer.50.19. Mic.7.14.

There were two of the name, one in Judah, where was a City, 1 Sam. 15.12.

Another in Isachar, 1 Kin.18.19.

Carnally spoken of,

1. Of true Christians, Rom.7.14. 1 Cor.3.3,4.

2. Of unregen. minds, Rom.8.7.

3. Of worldly and weak things, 1 Cor.9.11. & 2.10. Rom.15.27.

4. Of the Cerem. Law, Heb.7.16. 9.10.

5. Of Adult. Lev.18.20--19.20.

Carpenter, ers,

2 Sam.5.11. Hira. sent *carp.* 1 Chr. 14.1.

2 Kings 12.11. The *carp.* 22.16. Jer.24.1.

Isa. 41.7. The *carp.* encourag. *See* 44.13.

Mark 6.3. Is not this the *carp.* Mat. 13.55.

Sig. Gods instrum. to destroy his enemies, Zech. 1.20.

Carriage, Carriages.

Judg. 18.21. 1 Sam. 17.22. Isa. 10.28--48.1. Acts 21.15.

Carry.

Gen.5.25. Shall *carry* up my bones, Exod.13.19.

Num.11.12. *carry* them in thy bo. 1 Kings 18.12. The spirit of the L.

1 Chron.15.2. None ought to *carry* the ark

Job 15.12. Thine heart *carry* thee away

Psal.49.17. He shall *carry* nothing away, Eccles.5.15. 1 Tim. 6.7.

T. Isa.22.17. L. will *carry* thee aw. 23.7. Her own feet shall *carry* her

P. 40.11. And *carry* them in his bo. 41.16. The wind shall *carry* them, 57.13.

P. 46.4. To hoar haires will I *carry* you

T. Lam.4.22. *carry* thee no more into Ca. com. Isa.40.2.

Acts 7.43. Ile *carry* you beyond Ba. 2 Chron. 5.12.

Carried.

Lev.10.5. *carri.* them in their coat

Judg.16.3. *car.* them up to the to

2 Sam.15.29. *carried* the ark of G

Job 5.13. Couns. of the frow. i *carried* head.

Ezek. 37.1. *carried* me in the spir Rev.17.3--21.10.

Dan.2.35. The wind *carried* them away

Joel 3.5. Have *carried* into your Te.

Luke 16.22. Was *carried* by the A.

Gal.2.13. Barnab. was *carried* away with

Eph.4.14. *carried* about with--doct. Heb.13.9.

2 Pet.2.17. *carried* with a tempest, Jud. 12.

Rev.12.15. *car.* away with a flood

Carriest, eth, ing.

Job 21.18. The storm *car.*27.21.

Psa.78.9. And *car.* bows

90.5. *carried* them away as a flood

Rev.17.7. The beast which *car.* her

Cart, Cartrope, Cartwheel.

1 Kings 6.7. A new *cart*, 2 Sam.6.3. 1 Chro.13.7.

Isa.5.18. And sin as with a *cart*-rope

28.28. *cartwheel*

Amos 2.13. As a *cart* is pressed

Carved. See Images.

Psal. 74.6. *carved* works. *See* 1 King.9.25. Psal.7.16.

Case, Cases.

Exod.5.19. They were in an evil *ca.*

C. Deut. 22.1. In any *case* bring them again

C. 24.13. In any *case* deliv. them

Psal. 144.15. People--that is in such a *case*

See Mat.5.20--19.10 John 5.6. 1 Cor.7.5.

Casement.

Prov. 7.6.

Cassia.

Sweet *Cane* or *Spice*.

Exod.30.24. Psal.45.8. Ez. 27.19.

Cast.

Job 18.8. He is *cast* into a net

Psal. 22.10. *cast* upon thee from the w.

Isa.25.7. *cast* over all the people

Dan. 3.21. *cast* into--the furnace. *See* 6.7.

Jon.

on.2.4. I am *cast* out of thy sight
Mat.4.12. *cast* into prison, 5.25.
5.29. *cast* into hell, 30.Mar.9.47.
Rev.19.20. *cast* into a lake of fire, 20.10,14.
See other words, as *Burden, Five, Sea*, &c.

Cast away.

P. Lev.26.44. I will not *cast* them away
Job 8.4.*cast* away for their transgr.
20. God will not *cast*--a perfect man
Psal.2.3. And *cast* away their cords
51.11. *cast* me not away
Isa.5.24. Have *cast* away the law
31.7.*cast* away his Idols. *See* 30.22.
C. Ezek.18.31. *cast*---your transgr.
20.7.
Hos.9.17. My God will *cast* them away
Rom.11.2. God hath not *cast*--his people
C. Heb.10.35.*cast* not away--your confidence

A Cast away.

1 Cor. 6. 27. *See Reprobate.*

Cast down.

2 Chron.25.8. God hath power to *cast* down
Neh.6.16. *cast* do.in their own eyes
Iob 8.7. His--counf. shall *cast* him down
Psal.37.24. He shall not be *cast* do.
42.5. Why art thou *cast*--O my soul, 43.5.
89. 44. To *cast* his Thr.down
102.10. Lifted me up, and *cast* me down
Dan.7.9. Thrones were *cast* down
8.12. It *cast* down the truth
11.12.Shall *ca*.down many 10000
Mat.4.6. *cast* thy self down, Lu.4.9.
2 Cor.4.9. *cast* down, but not deft.
7.6. God comf. those that are *cast* down
2 Pet.2.4. *cast* them down to hell
Rev.12.10. The Accuser of our br. is *cast* down

Cast forth.

T. Ezek.32.4. Ile *cast* thee for. into the fire
Hos.14.5. *cast* forth his roots
Iohn 15.6. He is *cast* forth as a branch

Cast lots. See Lots.

Cast off.

T.1 Chro.28.9.He will *cast* thee off
Psal.43.2. Why dost thou *cast* me off, 88.14.
44.6. Thou hast *cast* off, 60. 1,10. 89.38. & 108. 11.
71.9. *cast* me not off--in old age
P. 94. 14. L. will not *cast* off his people, Lam.3.31.
P. Ier. 31.37. *cast* off all the seed of Israel
Hos. 8. 3. Israel *cast* off the thing that is g.
Amos 1.11. Did *cast* off all pity
P. Zech. 10.6. As though I had not *cast* them off
Rom.11.12. Lets--*cast* o the w. of darkness
1 Tim.5.12. Because they *cast* off their first faith

Cast out.

Gen.21.10. *cast* out the bond-wom. Gal.4.30.
Exod. 34.24. Ile *cast* out the nat. *See* Lev.20.23.
P. Neh.1.9. Though there were of you *cast* out
Psal.80.8 Thou hast cast out the heathen, 78.55.
P. Isa. 26.19. Earth shall *cast* out the dead
58.7. Bring the poor that are *cast* out
66.5. That *cast* you out
T. Jer.7.15. *cast* them out of my sight, 15.1.
9.19. Our dwellings have *cast* us out
Ezek. 16. 5. Waft *cast* out in the open f.
Mic.2 9. Women of my people yo *cast* out
Zech. 1. 21. *cast* out the horns. *See* 9.4.
Mat.5.13. But to be *cast* out
C. 7.5. *cast* out the beam
22 And have *cast* out Devils
T. 8.12. Children of the king shall be *cast* out
12.24. *cast* out Devils, Mark 1. 34,39.
Mark 11.15. To *cast* out them that sold, Luke 19.43.
12.8. *cast* him out of the vineyard, Luke 20.15.

P. John 6.37. He in no wise ca. out
9.34. They *cast* him out
12.31. The Prince of this world
shall be *cast* out
Rev.12.9. The great Dragon was
cast out
15. *cast* out of his mouth water

Cast up.

C. Isa.57.14. *cast* ye up, *cast* ye up,
62. 10.
Jer.18 15. In a way not *cast* up
See Isa.57. 20. Lam. 2. 10.

Casteth, Casting.

Job 15.4. Thou *casteſt* off fear
Pſal.37.18. Thou *casteſt* them down,
147. 6.
50. 17. *casteſt* my words behind
thee

Casteth.

Prov. 10. 3—19.15—21. 22. Jer.
6.7. 1 Joh.4.18. 3 Jo. 10.

Casting.

Job 6.21. Ye ſee my *casting* down.
See Pſal 89.39.
Pſal.74.7. *casting* down the dwell.
place
T. Mic.6.14. Thy *cast* down—in the
midſt of thee
Luke 21.2. Poor widow *casting* two
mites
Rom.11.15. If the *casting* away of
them be
2 Cor.10.5. *casting* down imagin.
1 Pet.5.7. *casting* all your *care*

Castle, Castles.

Num.31.10. Burnt all their goodly
castles
1 Chro.11.5. David took the *castle*
of Zion
2 Chron.17.12. He built in Judah
castles, 27.4.
Prov.18.19. Like the bars of a *ca.*
See Act.21.34,37—22.24.
23.10.

Castor and Pollux.

Counted by Heathens two Sea
Gods or Idols

Catch, Catcheth.

Pſal.10.9. In wait to *catch* the poor
35.8. That he hath hid *catch.* him.
109.11. Extort. *ca.ch.* all that he
hath
Ezek. 19. 3. Learned to *catch* the
prey, 6.
Hab.1.15. They *catch* in their net,
Jer.5.26.
Mark 12.13. To *catch* him in his
words, Luke 11. 54.
P. Luke 5.10. Thou ſhalt *catch* men
John 10.12. And the wolf *catcheth*
them
See the words *Snare* and *Trap.*

Caterpillar, ars.

2 Chr. 6.28. Pſal.78.46—105.34.
Jer.51.14. Joel 1.4.—2.25.

Cattel.

Gen.3.14. Art curſed above all *cat.*
8.1. G. remembred all the *cat.*
9,10. I eſtabliſh my cov. with the
cattel
13.2. Abraham was rich in *cattel*
Com. Gen.30.43. 2 Chro.26.10.
Eccleſ.2.7.
31.9. God hath taken your fath.
cattel
47.17. Bread in exchange of *cattel*
Exod.9.4. Bet. the *cat.* of Iſr. & Eg.
12.29. Smote the *cat.* Pſa.78.48.
T. Lev.26.22. And deſtroy your *ca.*
P. Deut.11.15. Graſs for thy *cat.*
See Pſal.104.14.
P. 28.11. Plen. in *cat.* 38.9. *See*
Pſal.107.38.
Pſal.50.10. *Cattel* upon a 1000 hills
Iſa.30.23. He ſeed thy *cattel* in a
la. pa.
43.23. Nor brought me the ſmall
cattel
Jon.4.11, And alſo much *cattel*
P. Ezek.34.17. Between *cat.* & *cat.*
i. true bel. & hypo
Joel 1.18. *Cat.* are perplexed, com.
Zech. 2.4.
Zech.13.5. Taught me to keep *cat.*

Caught ſig.

1. To hold faſt, Gen. 22. 13—
39. 12.
2. To take by hunting or fiſhing,
Jud.15.4. John 21. 3,10.
3. To ſeize upon, Mark 12. 3.
Luke 8. 29.
4. To be taken up, Acts 8. 39.
1 Theſſ.4.17. Rev. 12.5.

Cave, Caves.

Gen.19.30. Dwelt in a *cave*
23.19. Buried in a *cave*, 25. 9—
49. 29.
Joſh.10.16. At the *cave* at M.17,18.
1 Sam. 22. 1. *Cave* of Adullum,
2 Sam.23.13,

1 Kings 18.4. Hid them by fifty in a *cave*
19.9. And he came—unto a *cave*
Isa.2.19. Into a *cave* of the earth
Ezek.33. 27. That be in the *cave* shall dye
John 11.38. It was a *cave*
Heb. 11. 38. Wandred in *caves* of the earth

Caul, Cauls.

Exod.29.13. Lev.3.4. Isa. 3. 18. Hos. 13.8.

Cause, for matter.

Exod.23.3. Nor counte.a poor man in his *child*
Num. 27.5. Moses brought their *cause*
Deu.1.17.The *cause* that is too hard
1 Kings 8.45. Maintain their *cause*, 49. 2 Chro.6.35.
12.15. The *cause* was from the L. 2 Chro.10.15.
2 Chron.19.10. What *cause* soever shall come
Job 5.8. To G. I—commit my *cause*
13.18. I have ordered my *cause*, 23. 4.
29.16. The *cause* that I knew not
Psal.9.4. Hast maintained my *cau.* 140. 12.
35.23.Awake to my *cau.* See v.27,
43.1. Plead my *cause*, 119. 154. 1 Sam.24.15.
74.22. Plead thine own *cause* See Pro.18.17—25.9—29.7.31. 8. Zec. 7.10.
Isa.1.23. *cause* of the widow. See Jer.5.28.
51.22. That plead the *cause*,com. Jer.50.34--51.36.Mic.7.9.
Jer.5.28. They judge not the *cause*, Lam.3.36.
11.20. I have revealed my *cause*, 20. 12.
Lam.3.59. Judge my *cause*
Matth.5.32. Saving for the *cause*. See 19.3.
Luke 23.22. No *cause* of death in him, Acts 13. 28. com. Acts 28.18.
John 12.27. For this *cause* came I, 18. 37.
Rom.1.26.For this *cause*. See more 13.6. 1 Cor.11.30.2 Th. 2.11. 1 Tim.1.16. Heb.2. 11--9.15. 1 Pet.4.6.
Eph.5.31.For this *cause* shall a man leave,Mat.19.5.Mar.10.7

Without Cause.

Job 2.3. To destroy him without *cause*. See 9.17.
Psal.35.19. Hated me without *cau.* 60.4. John 15. 25. See 109. 3. 119. 78, 161. Prov.24.28.(Isa.52.4. La. 3.52.)
Ezek. 14. 23. I have not done without *cause*
Matth.5.22. Angry with his brot. without *cause*

Cause.

P. Deut.1.38. *cause* Israel to inher. 3.28. See Jer.12.14.
24. 4 Not *cause* the land to sin
7. 2 Kings 19.7. *cause* him to fall, Isa 37.7.
Esth.3.13. *cause* to perish, 8.11.
Job 6.24. *cause* me to understand, Psal.143.8.
34.11. *cause* every man to find
Psal.10.17. *cause* thine ear to hear 80.3. *cause* thy face to shine, 7,19. 85.4. *cause* thine anger to cease
Isa.3.12. *cause* thee to err, 9. 16. Jer. 23.13.
P. 26.6. *cause* them—to take root
P. See 30.30—42.2--49.8--58.14--61.11----66.9.
P. Jer.3.12. Ile not *cause* mine ang.
P. 7.3. *cause* you to dwell
P. 11. *cause* the ene.to ent. the well 23.27. *cause* my people to forget 31.2. To *cause* him to rest
P. 9. Ile *cause* him to walk by
P. 32.44.*cause* their cap.to return. 33. 26.
Lam.3.32. Though he *cause* grief, See Hab.1.3.
Eze.20.37.Ile *ca* you to pass under
P. 34.15. *cause* them to lie down, Jer.33.12.
P. 36.12. Ile *cause* men to walk
Matth. 18.21. And *cause* them to be put to death, Mark 13. 12. Luke 21.16.
Rom.16.17. Which *cause* divisions
Rev. 12. 5.*cause* to be carried away. See 13.15.

Caused.

Num.31.16. These *caused* the children of Israel
Ezra 6.12.The G.that *ca.* his name

Neh. 8.7. *ca.* the people to und. 8.
Pſal. 66. 12. *cauſe* men to ride over our heads
63.14. Spirit of the L. *cauſed* him to reſt
Ezek. 16.7. I *cauſed* thee to multip.
Hoſ. 4.19. *cau.* them to err, Am. 2.4.
Zeph. 3.4. Have *cauſed* thine iniq. to paſs

Cauſes, Cauſeth.

Exod. 18.19, 26. Duet. 1.16. Pſa. 65.4. Jer. 3.8. Lam. 3.58.

Cauſeth, Cauſing.

Num. 5.21. Water that *cauſeth* the curſe, 19.
Can. 7.9. *cauſing* the lips
Prov. 28.10. Whoſo *cau.* the righ. to
Iſa. 61.11. As a garden *cauſeth*
P. 64.2. Fire *ca.* the water to b. ſo
Mat. 5.32. *cauſeth* her to com. adul.
Rev. 13.12. *cau.* the earth to worſh. the B. *See* 16.

Cauſleſs.

1 Sam. 25.31. Jer. 33.12. *See* without *Cauſe*.

Ceaſe.

Gen. 8.22. Day and night ſhall not *ceaſe*
Deut. 15.11. the poor ſhall nev. *cea.*
P. 32.26. Remem. of them to *ceaſe*
1 Sam. 7.1. *cea.* not to cry to the L.
Neh. 6.3. Why ſhould the work *ceaſe*, Ezra 4.23.
Job 3.17. There the wicked *ceaſe* from tro.
Pſal. 37.8. *ceaſe* from anger
46.9. He maketh wars to *ceaſe*
85.4. Cauſe thine anger to *ceaſe*
Pro. 19.27. *ceaſe* my ſon to hear
23.4. *ceaſe* from thy own wiſdom
Eccleſ. 12.3. And the grinders *ceaſe*
Iſa. 1.16. *ceaſe* to do evil
P. Hoſ. 2.11. Ile cauſe her mirth to *ceaſe*
Amos 7.5. *ceaſe* I beſeech thee
Acts 13.10. Wilt not thou *ceaſe* to per.
Eph. 1.16. *ceaſe* not to give thanks, Col. 1.9.
1 Pet. 2.14. That cannot *ceaſe* from ſin

Ceaſed.

Gen. 18.11. It *ceaſ.* to be with ſa.
Joſh. 5.12. Manna *ceaſ.* on the mor.
Judg. 2.19. *ceaſ.* not from their doings
Ezra 4.24. Then *ceaſ.* the work of
Pſal. 35.15. and *ceaſ.* not, 77.2.
Matth. 14.32. The wind *ceaſ.* Mark 6.51—4.39.
Acts 5.42. *ceaſ.* not to ſee, 20.31.
Heb. 4.10. He alſo hath *ceaſ.* from 10.2. Not *ceaſ.* to be offered
1 Pet. 4.1. Hath *ceaſ.* from ſin

Ceaſeth, Ceaſing.

1 Sam. 12.23. In *ceaſing* to pray, Acts 12.5. Rom. 1.9.
Pſal. 12.1. The godly man *ceaſeth*. *See* Iſa. 57.1.
49.8. It *ceaſeth* for ever
Prov. 26.20. Strife *ceaſ.* the ſpoil. *ceaſ. See* Iſa. 16.4.
See more Iſa. 24.8—33. 8. Lam. 3. 49. Hoſ. 7.4.
1 Theſſ. 5.17. Pray without *ceaſing*. *See* 1 Ch. 1.3—2 Sam. 1.3.

Cedar.

1 Sam. 7.9. I dwell in a ho. of *cedar*
1 Kings 4.33. Spake of trees from the *cedar*
6.9. With boards and beams of *cedar*
2 Kings 14.9. Sent to the *cedar* in Lebanon
P. Pſal. 92.12. He ſhall grow like a *cedar*
Can. 1.17. The beams of our houſe are *cedar*
P. Iſa. 41.17. Ile plant in the wild. the *cedar*
Ezek. 31.3. The Aſſyr. was a *cedar* in Lebanon
Zech. 11.2. Fir-tree, for the *cedar* is fallen

Cedars.

Pſal. 29.5. Voyce of the L. breaketh the *cedars*
10.10. Boughs thereof like the —*cedars*
Iſa. 9.10. We will change them into *cedars*
T. Jer. 22.7. Shall cut down thy choice *cedars*
Ezek. 31.8. *ced.* in the garden of G.
Amo. 2.9. Like the height of *cedars*. See *Lebanon, Trees, Wood*.
Put for,
Great Kings, 2 Kings 14. 19. Eze. 17. 3.
Chief men among the Jews, Zech. 11.2.
Goſpel Believers, Iſa. 41.19.

Spiritual

Spiritual and sound doct. Cant. 1.17—8.9.
Christs counte. compared to it, Cant. 5.15.

Cedron.
John 18.1. See *Kidron.*

Celebrate.
Lev.23.32.41. Isa. 38.18.

Celestial.
1 Kings 15. 40.

Cellar, Cells.
1 Chron.27.27. Jer.17.16. *m.*

Cenchrea.
Acts 18.18. Rom.16.1.

Censer, Censers.
Lev.10.1.Sons of Aaron took their *censers*, 16. 12.
Num.16.17. Every man his *censer*, 230. *censers*
38. The *censers* of these sinners
1 Kings 7. 5. The *censers* of pure gold, 2 Chro. 4.22.
Ezek.8.11. With every man his *censer*
Heb. 9.4. Which had the golden *censer*
Rev. 8.3. Having a gold. *cens.* 5.

Censure. 2 Cor. 2.6.m.

Centurion, ons.
Mat.8.5.There came—a *Cen.* 8.13. 27.54. When the *Cent.* saw, Lu. 23. 47.
Acts 10.1. Cornelius the *Cent.* See 22.25.23.17—27.1—28.16.

Cephas fig.
A *Stone*, or *Pater.*
John 1.43. 1 Cor. 1. 12. 3. 22—15.5. Gal.2.9.

Ceremonies. See **Shadows.**
Num 9.3. Heb.9.1,10. *m.*

Certain applied,
1.To men, Num.16.2. Deut.13.13. Luke 1.5—10.25.
2. To places, Gen.28.11.Luke 5. 15—10.35.
3. To times, Neh.13.6. Heb. 4.4, 7, Dan.8.27.
4.To things, as water, Acts 8.36.

Certain, for **Sure.**
Deut.13.14. The thing is *cer.* 17.4. Dan.2.45. The dream is *certain*
1 Cor 4.11. No *certain* dwelling-place
1 Tim.6.9. It is certain. *See* Acts 25. 6.

Certainly.
P. Gen.18.10. He *certainly* return 26. 28. *certainly* the Lord was with thee
Exod.3.12. *cert.* I will be with you
1 Sa.25.28.The L. will *cert.* make
Prov.25.3. Riches *certainly* make themselves wings
T. Jer.25.28. Ye shall *certain.* drink 42.22. Know *cert.* ye shall dye
Lam.2.16. *cert.* this is the day
Luke 23. 47. *cert.* this was a righ. man

Certainty.
Josh.23.13. Prov.22.21.Lu.1.4.

Certifie, ed.
2 Sam.15.28. Ezra 4.16. Acts 22. 22. Gal.1.11.

Cesar, any Rom. Emperor.
Matth. 22. 21. Render to *Cesar*, Mark 12. 17.
Luke 2.1. Went out a dec. from *Cesar*
23.2. Forbid to give tribute to *Cesar*
John 19.12. Thou art not *Cesars* fri. *See* 15.
Acts 25.11. I appeal unto *Cesar*, 28.19.
Phil.4.22. Chiefly they—of *Cesars* houshold

Cesarea.
Two cities of the *name.*
Matth.16.13. Acts 8. 40—10.1—23. 23.

Chafed.
2 Sam.17. 8. *chafed* (or *bitter*) In their minds.

Chaff.
Job 21.18. And as *chaff*, Psal.1.4. —35.5. Isa.17.13—29.5.
Dan.2.35. Became like the *chaff* of Ho. 13.3.
Its put for,
1.Falfe Doctrine or mens Inven. Jer.23.28.
2. Vain designs, Isa. 33.11.
3. Reprob. wicked men, Mat.3. 12. Luke 3. 17.

Chain.
Gen.41.42. *chain* of gold about his neck, Dan.5.7.
Psal.73.6 Pride comp. as a *chain*
Can.4.9.With one *chain* of thy neck

Ezek.7.23. Make a *chain* for the la.
16.11. I put a *chain* on thy neck
Acts 28.20. Bound with this *chain*
Rev.20.1. And a great *chain* in his hand

Chains.

Exod.28.14. Fasten the wreathen *chains*, 39.17.
Num.31.50. *chains* and bracelets.
See 1 Kin.6.21. Isa.3.19.
Jud.8.26. *chains* about their necks.
See Pro.1.9.
Psal.149.8. To bind their Kings with *chains*
Put for,
1. Material chains, which were of three sorts,
Some fac. Exo.39.15.17,18.
Some Idolatrous, Isa.40.19.
Some co.Act.12.7.2 Ti.1.16.
2. Christian vertues, Can. 1. 10. 4.9. Pro.1.9.
3. The power of Christ, Isa. 45. 14. Rev. 20.1.
4. Affliction, Lam.3.7.
5. The judg. of God, 2 Pet. 2.4. Jud. 6.

Chalcedony.

A pr etty stone, Rev. 21.19.

Chalk-stones.

Isa. 27. 9.

Chamber.

Gen.43.30. He entred into his *ch.*
2 Kings 4.10. Little *ch.* Ezek 40.7.
Neh.13.8. Houshold—stuff out of the *chamber*
Psal.79.5. Bridegroom comes out of his *chamber*
Can.3.4. *cham.* of her that con. me
Dan.6.10. Window open in—*cham.*
Mark 14.14. Where is the guest *cham.* Lu.22.11.
Acts 9.37. Vpper *cham.* 39. & 20.8.

Chambers.

2 Chro.31.11. *chamb.* in the house of the L. Ezra 8.29.
Job 9.9. *chamber* of the South
Psal.105.30. In the *chamb.* of their Kings
Prov.7.27. *chambers* of death
— 24.4. Shall the *cham.* be filled
Can.1.4. Brought me into his *cha.*
Isa.26.20. Enter thou into thy *cham-bers*
Jer.22.13. That buildes his *chambers* by wrong
14. I will build me large *cham.*
Ezek.42.13. Holy *chambers*, 44.19. 46.19.
Matth.24.26. Behold he is in the second *chamber*
Its put for,
1. Intimate fellowship, Can.1.4.
2. Places of Protection, Isa.26.20.
3. Places of the Rars, Job 9.9.
4. Graves, Prov.7.27.

Chambering.

Rom.13.13.

Chamberlain, Latus.

1 Kin.1.10,12,15—2.3,14. & 4.4. Acts 12.20. Rom.16.23.

Champion.

Deut.11.30. 1 Sam.17.4,23,51.

Chance, eth

1 Sam.6.9. A *chance* that hapned to us. *See* 2 Sam.1.6.
Eccle.9.11. And *ch.* hap.to them all
Luke 10.31. By *chance* there came.
See Deut.22.6.
It sig.
1. Vnawares. *See* Deut.23.10.
2. Supposing or perhaps, 1 Cor. 15.37.
3. That which falls out by providenee, Eccles.9.11. Lu. 10.31.

Chancellor.

Ezra 4.8,9,17.

Changeable.

Isa.32. *changeable* suits, *coms* Jud. 14.12,13.

Change.

Lev.27.10. Nor alter, nor *change* it
Job 14.14. Will I wait till my *ch.* come
17.12. They *change* the night into day
Psal.102.26. As a vesture shalt thou *change* them, Heb.1.12.
C. Pro.24.21. That are given to *ch.*
Isa 9.10. We will *change* them into ced.
Jer.2.38. So much to *change* thy ways
13.23. Can the Ethiop. *change* his skin
Dan.7.25. And think to *cha.* times
T. Hos 4.7. He *cha.* their glory into
P. Zech.3.4. Cleath the with *cha.* of rayment
Mal.3.6. I the Lord *change* not
Acts 6.14. Shall *change* the cust.

Rom.

Rom.1.26. Their women did *change*
Phil. 3.21. Who shall *change* our vile body
Heb.7.12. Made of neceſſ. a *change* of the law

Changed.

Gen. 31. 7. *changed* my wayes ten times, 41.
41.14. *chan.* his rayment, 2 Sam. 12.20. 2 Kings 25. 29. Job 30.18.
T. Pſal.102.26. They *changed* their glory, *i.* God, Jer. 2. 11. Rom.1.23.
Iſa.24.5. *chan.* the ordinance, com. Ez. 5. 6.
See more Lam.4.1. Dan. 3.19—4. 16—5.6.
Mic.2.4. *changed* the portion of my people
Rom.1.25. *chan.* the truth of God into a lye
1 Cor.15.51. But we ſhall be *ch.* 52.
2 Cor. 3.18. Are *changed* into the ſame image
T. Heb.1.12. And they ſhall be *cha.* 7.12. The Prieſthood being *chan.*

Changes, ers.

2 Kings 5.5. *chan.* of rayment, 22. Gen.45.22.
Job 10.17. *chan.* and war are againſt me
Pſal.55.19. Becauſe they have no *chan.*
Mat.27.12. Money *chan.* Mark 11. 15. John 2.14.

Changeth, Changeth.

Job 14.20. Thou *chan.* his counte.
Pſal.15.4. Swears, and *changeth* not
Dan.2.21. He *changeth* the times

Channel, Channels.

2 Sam.22.16. Pſal.18.15. Iſa.8.7. 27. 12.

Chapter, ers, ſig.

1. Chief men or things, Am.9.1. *m.*
2. The top ornament of a pillar, Exod.36.38.1 Kin.7.16. Jer.52.22.

Chappel, Chapmen, Chapt.

2 Chro. 9. 14. Jer. 14.4. Amos 7. 13.

Chariot.

Exod.14.25. Took off their *chariot* wheels
Judg. 5.28. Why is his *chariot* ſo long
2 Sam.8.4. Houghed all his *chariot* horſes
2 Kings 2.12. The *chariot* of Iſrael and horſemen
2 Chro.1.17. A *char.* for 600 ſhek.
Pſal.46.9. Burneth the *chariot* in the fire
Pſal.76.6. The *chariot* and horſe are caſt
Iſa.21.7. Here cometh a *chariot*, 9.
Jer.51.2. The *chariot* and his rider
Mic.1.13. Bind the *cha.* to the beaſt
Zech.6.2. The firſt *cha.* the ſecond *cha.* 3.
T. 9.10. I will cut off the *chariot*
Acts 8.28. Sitting in his *chariot*

Chariots.

Gen.50.9. Went up with his *char.*
Exod.14.7. Six hundred choſen *cha.* com. Joſ.11.4.
Deut.20.1. Seeſt horſes and *chariots*
Joſh. 17.16. *chariots* of iron, 18. Jud.1.19—4.3.
Jud.4.15. Siſera and all his *chariots* *See more* 1 Sam.8.11. 2 Kings 6. 15—10.2—18.24.1 Chro. 19.6. 2 Chro. 14.9.
Pſal.20.7. Some truſt in *chariots*, Iſa.31.1.
Can.6.12. *chariots* of Amin. *See* 1.9.
Iſa.2.7. No end of their *ch.* 22.7—66.15. *chariots* like a whirlwind. Jer.4.13. Dan. 11.40.
T. Mic.5.10. Ile deſtroy thy *chariots*, Nah.2.13.
Hab.3.8. The *chariots* of ſalvation
Zech.6.1. There came four *chariots*
Rev.9.9. As the ſound of *chariots*. *See* 18.3.

Put for,

1. Angels, 2 Kings 13.14. Pſal.68.17.
2. Clouds, Pſal.104.3. com. Iſa. 19. 1.
3. Chriſts word or work of Redemption, Can.3.9. com. Pſa.45.4.

Chariots, Cities, Ch. man.

2 Chro.1.14—8.6. 2 Chr.18.33.

Chargeable.

2 Sam.13.25. Leſt we be *chargeable*. *See* Neh.5.15.
2 Cor.11.9. Not *charg.* 1 Theſſ.2.9. 2. 3. 8.

Charge. A Noun.

Gen.26.5. Abrah. kept my *charge*, com. Deut.11.1.

28.6. Gave him a *charge*
Num.3.28. Keeping the *charge* of the sanctuary
9.19. Kept the *charge* of the L. 23.
Deut.21.8. Blood to thy peo. *charge*
31.23. He gave Joshua a *charge*
2 Sam.14.8. I will give *charge* concerning thee
18.5. Gave all the Capt. *charge*
Job 34.13. Hath given him a *char.*
Psal.35.11. Laid to my *charge*
91.11. Shall give his Angels *char.* Matth.4.6.
Jer.39.11. Gave *char.* concern. Jer. 47.7. The L. hath given it a *charge*
Ezek.9.1. Cause them that have *ch.* 44.8. Not kept the *charge*—of my sanctuary
48.11. Which kept my *charge*
Acts 7.30. Lay not this sin to their *charge*
23.29. Laid to his *charge* wor. of Rom.8.33. Who shall lay any thing to the *charge*
1 Cor.9.18. Make the Gospel—without *charge*
1 Tim.1.18. This *cha.* I com. to thee 5.7. These things give in *ch.*6.13.
2 Tim.4.16. Not to be laid to their *charge*
See the Accept. in *Charged*

Charge. A Verb.

Exod.19.21. Go down, *ch.* the peop.
Deut.3.28. But *charge* Joshua and Cant.2.7.1 *cha.* you, 3.5—5.8—8.4. 7.9. That thou dost so *charge* us
Mark 9.25. I *charge* thee come out of him
1 Thess.5.17.1 *charge* you by the L.
1 Tim. 1.3. That thou mightst *cha.* some
5.21. I *charge* thee before G. 2.4.1.
6. 6,17. *charge* them that are rich

Charged.

Deut.24.5. Nor *charged* with any business
27.11. Moses *charged* the people, Jos.22.5.
1 Kings 13.9. *charged* me by the w.
2 Chro.36.23. *charged* me to build him an house. Ezra.1.2.
Job 1.22. Nor *charged* G. foolishly 4.18. *charged* his Ang. with folly
Jer.35.18. Obeyed—in all that he *charged*
Matth.12.16. Jesus *charged* them not to make, Mark 3. 12.
Mark 7.36. *charged* them not to tell, 8. 30.9.9. Luke 5.14. 8. 56.
Luke 9.21. He straitly *charg.* them, Mark 1.43.
1 Thess.2.11. *charged* every one—as a father
1 Tim. 5.16. Let not the Church be *charged*
It sig.
1. To command, Gen.26.11. Jer. 35. 8.
2. To ascribe, Job 1.21. & 4.18.
3. To appoint, Jer.47.7.
4. To require, Psal.35.11.
5. To exhort, 1 Th.2.11. 1 Ti.1.3.
6. To be burdened, 1 Tim.5.16.

Chargedst, Chargest.

Exod.19.23. 2 Sam.3.8.

Charger, ers.

Num. 7.13. Silver *charg.* *ver.* 19. Ezra 1.9.
Matth. 14. 8. Head in a *charger*, Mark 6.25.

Charges, Charging.

2 Chron. 8.14. Levites to their *ch.* 31. 16.
Acts 21. 24. And be at *charg.* with them
1 Cor.9.7. Warfare at his own *ch.*
2 Tim.2.14. *char.* them not to strive

Charitably.

Rom. 14.15.

Charity, or Love.

In *Gr.* See *Love.*
1 Cor.8.1. *charity* edifies
13.1. And have not *charity*, Jam.3. 4. *charity* suffereth long. *See* 8.8.
13. Faith, hope and *charity*, com. 1. Ti.6.11.
14.1. Follow after *charity*
C. 16.14. All things be done in *charity*
Col.3 14. Above all put on *charity*, 1 Pet.4.8.
1 Thess.3.6. Tidings of your *charity*, com.2.1,3.
1 Tim.1.5. The end of the Com. is *charity*
2 15. If they continue in *charity*, *See* Tit.2.2.
2 Tim.2.22. Follow—*charity*, com. 4.12. *See* 3.10.
1 Pet.4.8. *charity* covers a m.—sins

14.

14. Kiſs of *charity*, feaſts of *cha.* Jud. 12.
2 Pet. 1. 7. To brotherly kindneſs *ch.*
3 John 6. Born witneſs of thy *cha.*
It ſig.
Love to God, 1 Cor. 13. 1. Rev. 2. 19.
2. Compaſſion to men, Col. 3. 14.
2 Pet. 1. 7.

Charmed, er, ers, ing.
Deut. 18. 11. Pſal. 58. 5. Iſa. 19. 3. Jer. 8. 17.

Charran. A City in Meſop.
Acts 7. 2. Dwelt in *Charran.*

Chaſe, ed, eth, ing.
P. Lev. 26. 8. Five of you ſhall *chaſe* an hundred, 7.
Deut. 32. 30. One ſhall *chaſe* a thouſand, Joſ. 23. 10.
1 Sam. 17. 53. Child. of Iſr. return. from *ch.*
Neh. 13. 28. I *chaſed* them from me
T. Job 18. 18. *chaſ.* out of the wor. 20. 8.
Pſal. 35. 5. Let the Ang. of the L. *chaſe* them
T. Iſa. 13. 14. It ſhall be *chaſed*, com. 17. 13.
See Prov. 19. 26. Lam. 3. 52.

Chaſt taken.
1. Spiritually, 2 Cor. 11. 2.
2. Corporally, Tit. 2. 5. 1 Pet. 3. 2. *See Holy* and *Honeſt.*

Chaſten.
2 Sam. 17. 14. He *chaſten* him with the rod, com. Pſa. 89. 32.
Pſa. 6. 1. Neither *chaſten* me in 38. 1.
C. Pro. 19. 18. *chaſten* thy ſon whilſt, com. Deut. 21. 18.
Dan. 10. 12. To *chaſten* thy ſelf before God
P. Rev. 3. 19. As many as I love, I *ch.*

Chaſtned.
Job 33. 19. He is alſo *chaſtned* with
Pſal. 69. 14. And *chaſtned* my ſoul 73. 14. I have been *cha.* 118. 18.
1 Cor. 11. 32. We are *ch.* of the L.
2 Cor. 6. 9. As *chaſt.* and not killed
Heb. 12. 10. They verily *ch.* us, 7.

Chaſtneſs, Chaſtneth, ing.
Deut. 8. 5. As a man *chaſt.* his ſon, ſo the Lord
C. Job 5. 17. Deſpiſe not the *chaſt.* of the Almighty, com. Pro. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5.
Pſa. 94. 12. Bl. is the man whom thou *cha.*
Prov. 23. 24. That *cha.* him betimes
Iſa. 26. 16. A prayer when thy *cha.*
Heb. 12. 6. Whom the L. loveth, he *chaſt.* 7.
11. No *chaſt.* for the preſent ſeemeth

Chaſtiſe, th, eth, ment.
T. Lev. 26. 28. Ile *chaſt.* you ſeven times more
1 Kings 12. 11. Ile *chaſtiſe* you with ſcorpion, 2 Chro. 10. 11.
Job 34. 21. I have born *chaſtiſement*
Iſa. 53. 5. The *cha.* of our peace
Jer. 30. 14. With the *chaſt.* of a cruel one
31. 18. Haſt *chaſt.* me, and I was cha.
T. Hoſ. 7. 12. Ile *cha.* them, 10. 10.
Luk. 23. 13. Ile therefore *ch.* him, 22.
Heb. 12. 8. If ye be—without *chaſt.*
It ſig. to
1. Puniſh in juſtice, Lev. 26. 28.
Iſa. 53. 5.
2. Oppreſs, 2 Chro. 10. 14. com. *ch.* 16. 10.
3. Correct in love, *Heb.* Heb. 12. 5.
4. Perſecute, 2 Cor. 6. 9.
It is aſcribed to
1. God, who chaſtiſed,
1. His Son, Iſa. 53. 5, 10.
2. His people, Job 34. 21. 1 Cor. 11. 32.
3. The wicked, Pſa. 94. 10. Heb. 12. 5. 10.
2. Magiſtrates, Deut. 22. 18.
3. Parents, Prov. 13. 24.

Catechiſe. *See* **Train.**

Chatter.
Iſa. 34. 18.

Chaunt.
Amos 6. 5.

Chawes.
Ezek. 29. 4—38. 4.

Chebar.
A River in Babylon.
Eze. 1. 1, 3. 15, 23—10. 15—43. 3

Check.
Job 20 3.

Cheek, Cheeks.
1 Kings 22. 24. Smote Mic. on the *cheek*, 2 Chro. 18. 23.
Pſal. 3. 7. Smiting all my enemies upon the *cheek*

Can.

Can. 1.10. Thy *cheeks* are comely
Isa. 50.6. My *cheek* to them that pluck
Lam. 3.30. Giveth his *cheek* to—
See Job 16.10.
Mic. 5.1. Smite the judge—on the *cheek*
C. Matth. 5.39. Smites thee on thy *cheek*, Luke 6.22.
Taken.
1. Literally, Lam. 1.2.
2. Spiritually, Can. 5.13.
3. Metaphorically, Joel 1.6.

Cheer, or Rejoyce.

C. Deut. 24.5. Shall *cheer* up his wife
Eccles. 11.9. Let thine heart *cheer* thee
Matth. 9.2. Son be of good *cheer*
14.27. Be of good *cheer*, it is I, Mark 6.50.
John 16.33. Be of good *cheer*, I have overcome
See Acts 23.11—27.22,25. Pro. 17.1. *m.*

Cheereth, full.

Judges 9.13. Which *cheereth*
Prov. 15.13. Maketh a *cheerf.* count.
P. Zech. 8.9. Shall be *che.* fear. 9.17.
2 Cor. 9.7. God loveth a *ch.* giver

Cheerfulness, Cheerfully.

Acts 24.10. Rom. 12.8.

Cheese.

1 Sa. 17.18—2.17.29. Job 10.10.

Chemarims,

Idols. Priests cloathed in black,
Zeph. 1.4. 2 Kings 23.5. *m.*

Cherith, ed, eth.

1 Kin. 1.2,4. Eph. 5.29. 1 Th. 2.7.

Cherub.

Exod. 25.19. Make one *cherub*, 37.8.
2 Sam. 22.11. He rode upon a *cher.* Psal. 18.10.
Ezek. 9.3. Glory of God was upon the *cherub*
28.14. Thou art the anointed *cher.*

Cherubims.

Gen. 3.24. Placed at the east of the garden *cherubims*
Exod. 25.18. Make two *cher.* of gold, 37.7.
20. *cherubims* shall stretch their wings
22. From between the two *cherub.* Num. 7.89.
1 Kings 6.23. Within the orchard he made two *cherubims*, com. 2 Chro. 3.10.
2 Kings 19.15. Which dwell betw. the *cherubims*, 1 Sam. 4.4. 2.6.2. Isa. 37.16. Psa. 80.1 Psa. 99.1. He sits between the *cher.* Ezek. 10.2. Coals of fire from betw. the *cherubims*
16. When the *cherubims* went
Heb. 9.5. Over it the *cherub.* of glory
Taken for,
1. Living creatures with wings, Gen. 24.com. with Ezek. 1.5. which were Angels, com. Dan. 9.21. 1 Chr. 21.16.
2. The forms of these creatures, Exod. 26.1.
3. The King of Tyre, Ezek. 28.14.

Chestnuts. Chest, Chests.

Gen. 30.37—31.8. 2 Kings 12.9. 2 Chro. 24.8,10.11.

Chew, Chewed, eth.

Lev. 11.4. Num. 11.33. *See Cud*

Chickens.

Matth. 23.37.

Chide.

Exod. 17.2. Did *chide* with Moses, 7. Num. 20.3. Judg. 8.1.
Psal. 103.9. Will not always *chide.*
See Anger

Chief

1 Sa. 15.21. The *chief* of the things
2 Sam. 5.8. He shall be *chief* and captain
23.18. *chief* among three. *See v.* 13.
1 Chro. 18.17. Sons of David were *chief*
Job 12.24. Taketh away the h. of the *chief*
29.25. And sate *chief*. *See* 40.19.
Psal. 78.51. The *chief* of their stren. 105. 36.
137.6. Jerus. above my *chief* joy
Prov. 1.21. *chief* place of concourse
16.28. Separateth *chief* friends
Can. 4.14. With all *chief* spices
Isa. 14.9. All the *chief* ones of the earth
41.9. Called thee from the *chief* men
Lam. 1.5. Her adver. are the *chief*
Dan. 2.48. *chief* of the Governors
Amos 6.1. *chief* of the nations
6. Annoint themselves with the *chief* ointment

Hab.3.19. To the *chief* singer. See *Musician*
C. Matth. 20. 27. Whoso will be *ch.* among you. Lu.22.26.
23.6. *chief* seat in Synag. Mark 12. 29.
Luke 11. 15. Beelzebub the *chief* of Devils
14.1. One of the *chief* Pharisees
19.2. *chief* among the Publicans
20.42. *chief* rooms at feasts
John 12.42. *ch.* Ruler, Act. 18.8,17.
Acts 14.12. *chief* speaker, *chief* women, 17.4.
25.2. *chief* of the Jews, 28.17.
Ephes. 2.20. The *chief* corner stone, 1 Pet. 2.6.
1 Tim. 1.15. Sinners, of whom I am *chief*
1 Pet. 5.4. When the *chief* Shepherd shall appear
See *Men, Priest, People,* &c.
It fig.
1. The best, 1 Sam. 15.21. Am. 6.6.
2. The highest or uppermost, Isa. 14.9. Mat. 23.6.
3. The dearest, Prov. 16.28.
4. The greatest. Psal. 137.6.
5. Such as are most in esteem. Lu. 14.1

Chiefest.

1 Sam. 2.29. Fat with the *ch.* offer. 9.22. In the *chiefest* place
2 Chron. 32.33. In the *chiefest* of the Sepul.
Can. 5.10. The *chiefest* among ten thousand
Mark 10.44. Whoso—will be *chief.* See *Chief*
2 Cor. 11.5. Behind the very *chief.* Apost. 12.11.

Chiefly.

Rom. 3.2. Phil. 4.22. 2 Pet. 2.10.

Child.

Gen. 11.38. She had no *child,* Acts 7.5. Heb. 11.11. com. 2 Kin. 4.14. Lu. 1.72. Sam. 6.23. 18.3. Shall I bear a *child* 21.16. Let me not see the *ch.* dye 42. 22. Do not sin against the *child* 44.20. A *child* of his old age
Exod. 2.2. Saw he was a goodly *ch.* Heb. 11. 23.
C. 22.22. Not afflict any fatherless *ch.*
Judg. 11.34. She was his onely *chi.* Luke 9.38.
13.15. The *child* shall be a Nazar.
1 Sam. 2.21. The *child* Sam. grew Luke 1. 80.
2 Sam. 12.15. The L. strake the *ch.* 16. David besought G. for the *ch.*
1 Kings 3.25. Divide the liv. *ch.* 27.
P. 13.2. A *child* shall be born, *i.* Josiah
14. 17. The *child* shall dye, *i.* Jerob. *ch.*
17.22. The soul of the *chi.* came again
2 Kings 4.32. The *child* was dead, v. 31.35.
P. Job 33.25. Flesh shall be fresher than a *child*
Psal. 131.2. As a weaned *child*
Pro. 20.11. A *child* is known by his doings
C. 22.6. Train up a *child*—co. 29.15.
15. Foolishness is bound in a *childs* heart
29.15. A *child* left to himself. bring.
Eccles. 4.8. Hath neither *child* nor brother
13. Better is a poor and wise *ch.*
T. Isa. 7.16. Before the *child* shall grow, 8.4.
P. 9.6. Unto us a *child* is born, *i.* Christ
T. 10.19. That a *child* may write them
P. 11.6. A little *child* shall lead them
49.15. Can a woman forget her sucking *ch.ld*
P. 65.10. The *child* shall dye 100 years old
Jer. 1.6. I am a *child,* so *ver.* 7.
30.6. Whether a man travels with *child*
31.20. Is he a pleasant *child*
T. 44.7. Cut off man, woman and *child*
Hos. 11.1. When Israel was a *child* 13,16. Women with *child* shall be ript—Amos 1. 13.
Matth. 1.18. She was found with *child,* 23.
10.21. Father shall deliver the *ch.*
P. 18.4. Humble himself as this *child,* Jer. 17.18. Mark 9. 21, 24, 27.
24.19. Wo to them that are with *ch.ld,* Mark 13.17. Luke 21. 23.
Luke 1.66. Manner of *child* shall this

this be
P. 76. Thou child shalt be called the Prophet
80. The child grew and waxed strong, 2.40.
2. 27. The child Jesus, v. 43. Acts 4. 27.
9.42. And healed the child, Mat. 17. 18.
47. Jesus took a child, Mat. 18.2.
18.17. As a little child, Mar. 10. 15.
John 4. 49. Come down ere my child dye
16.21. Delivered of the child
1 Cor. 13.11. I spake and understood as a child
Gal. 4.1. As long as he is a child
1 Thess. 5.3. Woman with child
2 Tim. 3.15. From a child thou hast known
Rev. 12.4. For to devour her child, 2, 5.
Its put for,
1. Christ, Isa. 9.6. Rev. 12.2.
2. One weak in knowledge, Isa. 10.19. 1 Cor. 13.11.
3. Mean people, Isa. 11.8. Ho. 11.1.
4. One under years, Isa. 3.5. Gal. 4.1.
5. One belonging to as a Mat. 23. 15. Acts 13.10. a child of Hell, a child of the Devil

Childbed, Child-bearing.
1 Sam. 12.2. Eccles. 11.10. 1 Tim. 2. 15.

Childish.
1 Cor. 13 11.

Childless.
Gen. 15.2. seeing I go childless
T. Lev. 20.20. They shall dye childl.
Jer. 22.30. Write this man childless, *See* Luke 20.30.

Children.
T. Gen. 3.16. In sorrow shalt bring forth child.
18.16 Will command his child.
25.22. The child. struggled together
30.1. Give me child. or else I dye
33.5. The child. which God hath given me
P. 49 8. Thy fa. child shall bow
Exod. 12. 26. When your children shall say
20.5. The father upon the child. 34.7. Num. 14.18. De. 5.9.
T. Lev. 26. 22. Shall rob you of your child.
Deut. 4.10. They may teach their child. 6.7.
C. 12. 25. With thy child. after thee, 28.
14.1 Ye are the child. of the L.
24.16. Put to death for the child. com. 2 Chro. 25.4.
29.29. To us and our children
C. 31.12. Men, women and child.
33.5. Not the spot of his child.
20. Command your own child.
24. Asher blessed with child.
Josh. 4.6. When your child. ask, 21.
Judg. 8.18. Resembled the child. of
1 Sam. 2.5. She that had many ch.
P. 1 Kings 2.4. If thy child. take-heed, 8.25.
2 Kings 2.23. Came forth little ch.
8.12. And will dash their child.
19.3. The child. are come to the birth, Isa. 37.3.
2 Chron. 6.16. That thy child. take heed
28.3. Burnt his child. in the fire, 33. 6.
Neh. 13.24. Their child. spake half
Esth. 3.13. Kill little child. and wom.
Job 9.4. If thy child. have sinned
19.17. I entreated for the child.
18. Young child. despise me
21.19. Iniquity for his child.
T. 27.14. If his child. be mult.
29.5. When my child. were about me
Psal. 17.14 They are full of child.
34.11. Come ye child. hearken
T. 45.16. Shall be thy children
P. 72.4. Save the ch. of the needy
78.5. Them known to their ch. 4.
82.6. child. of the most high, Lu. 6. 35.
83.8. Holpen the child. of Lot
89.30. If his child. forsake my law
102.28. The child. of thy servants
103 3. Pittieth his own child.
109.9. Let his child. be fatherl. 10.
127.3. child. are the heritage of
128.3. child. like olive plants
P. 132.12. If thy child. will keep
144.7. Hand of strange child. 11.
147.13. Blessed thy child. within thee
C. 149.2. Let the ch of Zion be glad
Prov. 4.1. Hear ye child 5.7—8.35.
13.22. To his child. children

P. 14.26. *child.* shall have a place of refuge
17.6. *child.* children are the crown
20.7. His *children* are blessed after him
31.28. Her *children* arise up
Can. 1.6. My mothers *children* were angry
Isa. 1 4. *chil.* that are corrupters, 2.
T. 3.4. He give *children* to be their Princes
12. *children* are their oppressors
8.18. Behold I, and the *ch.* which
30.1. Wo to the rebel. *children*
9 Lying *children* that will not hear
38.19. Father to the *child.* shall de. Joel 1.3.
P. 49.25. I will save thy *children*, 17, 20.
54.1. More are the *child.* of—Gal. 4. 27.
T. 13. All thy *child.* shall be taught
P. Shall be the peace of thy *child.*
57 4. Are ye not *child.* of transgr.
63.8. *child.* that will not lye
C. Jer. 3.14. Turn, O backsliding *children*, 22.
19. I put thee among the *chil.*
T. 15.7. He bereave them of *chil.*
31.15. Weeping for *children*, Mat. 2. 18.
29. *child.* teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 18.2.
40.7. Men, wom. and *chil.* 43. 6. 49.11. Leave thy fatherless *chil.*
Lam. 1.5. *child.* are gone into ca. 16.
Ezek. 16.36. By the blood of thy *child.*
Dan. 1.4. *children* in whom was no blemish 15.
12.1. Standeth for the *child.* of
Hos. 1 2. *child.* of whoredoms, 2.4.
T. 4.6. I will also forget thy *chil.*
10.9. Against the *child.* of iniquity
13.13. Breaking forth of *children*
T. Zeph. 1.8. He pun. the K. *child.*
P. Zech. 10.7. Their *child.* shall see it, 9.
Mal. 4.6. Hearts of the fathers to *child.* Luke 1.17.
Mat. 2.16. Slew all the *chi.* in Beth.
3.9. Stones, to raise up *children*, Luke 3.8.
5.45. That ye may be the *child.* of
9.15. *children* of the Bride, Mark 2.19. Luke 5.34.
10.21. *chi'dren* shall rise up against Mark 13.12.
11.19. Justified of her *child.* Lu. 7. 35.
13. 38. *children* of the K. of the wicked one
15. 26. To take the *child.* bread, Mark 7.27.
18.3. And become as little *child.*
21.15. *children* crying in the Tem.
23.31. Ye are the *ch.* of them that
Luke 6.35. *child.* of the highest, Psa. 82. 6.
16.8. *child.* of this world, 20.34.
20.36. *child.* of God, Mat. 5.9. Luke 11.52. Rom. 8.16—9.8,26. Gal. 3 26. 1 John 3.1c—5.2.
20.36. *child.* of the Resurrection.
John 8.39. Abra. *child.* Acts 13.26 Rom. 9.7. Gal. 3.7.
12.36. *child.* of light, Luke 16.8. Ephes. 5.8. 1 Thess. 5.5.
21.5. *child.* have you any meat
Acts 2.39. To you and to your *ch.*
3.25. *children* of the Prophets
Rom. 8.17. If *children* then heirs
9.7. Are they all *children*
11. *children* being not yet born
1 Cor. 14.20. Be not *children* in understanding
2 Cor. 12.14. *ch.* ought not to lay up
Gal. 4.3. When we were *children*
27. Hath many moe *children*, Isa. 54.1.
28. *children* of promise, Rom. 9.8.
Eph. 2.2. *children* of diso. 5.6. Col. 3. 6.
3. *chil.* of wrath, com. 2 Pet. 2. 14.
Eph. 4.14. Be no more *chil.* tossed
5.1. As dear *children*
C. 6.1. *childre.* obey your parents, Col. 3.20.
Col. 3.21. Provoke not your *child.*
1 Tim. 3.4. Having *children* in subjection, 12. Tit. 1.6.
5.14. Bear *children*, love their *chi.* Tit. 2.4.
Heb. 2.13. Behold I, and the *child.* Luke 8.18.
12.5. To you, as unto *children*
1 Pet. 1.14. As obedient *children*
2 Pet. 2.14. Covet. cursed *children*
1 John 3.10. *children* of G. *children* of the Devil
4.4. Little *children*, 2. 1—3.18—5.21.

5.21. Gal.4.19.
1 John 4. I found of thy *children* walking
3 John 4. My *children*, 2 Cor.6.13.
1 Rev.2.23. I will kill her *children*
See *Israel, Judah, Men.*
It sig.
In general any persons, young or old, good or bad.
Particu. such are either *chil.*
1. By nature and generation, Psal.17.14. Luke 11.7.
2. By Faith, Regeneration and adoption, Gal.3.26. Eph.1.5.
3. By outward profession onely, 2 Chro.13.18. Acts 3 25.
The word is used also,
1. Of Civil Magistrates, Psal. 82.6.
2. Of persons or things that are dear, Jer.15.7.

Chimney.
Ezek.46.22. *m.* Hos.13.3.

Chink, Chips.
Ezek.27.9. Isa.29.4.

Chode.
Gen.31.36. Num.20.3.

Choice.
Gen.23.6. *choice* vines, Isa.5.2.
Deut.12.11. *ch.ice* vows
1 Chron.7.40. *choice* men, 2 Chro. 25.5.
Prov.8.10. *choice* gold, *choice* silver, 19 & 10.20.
Can.6.9. She is the *choice* one
Isa.37.24. *choice* trees, 2 Kin. 19.33.
Ezek.24.5. *choice* of the flock
Acts 15.7. God made *choice* of us
It sig. the best of any thing.

Choak, &c.
Matth.13.7. *choaked* the word, 22. Mark 4.7. Luke 8.7.
Mark 5.13. *choaked* in the sea, Lu. 8.33.

Choler.
Dan.8.7. & 11.11.

Chor, Chorazin.
Mic.3.3. Matth.11.21. Lu.10.13.

Choose.
Gen.6.2. Wives of all that *they choose*
13.11. *choose* all the plains of Jordan
Exod.18.25. Moses *chose* able men, com. Deut.1.13,14.
Deut.4.37. He *chose* their seed, 10.15.
Josh.8.3. *chose* 3000 men, com. 1 Sam.13.2.
Judges 5.8. They *chose* new gods
1 Kings 8.16. I *ch.se* David, 11,34. Psal.78.70.
Psal.78.6. *chose* the tribe of Judah
Isa.66.4. *ch.* that in which I del. not
Ezek.20.5. Day when I *cho.e* Israel, Acts 13.17.
P. Zech.1.17. Shall yet *choose* Jer. 2.12. Isa.14.1.
Luke 6.13. He *chose* twelve
14.7. *chose* out the chief rooms. See *Chuse* and *Chuse.*
Acts 6.5. *chose* Stephen. *See* 15.10.
It sig.
1. To delight, Psal. 119. 173. Isa 1.29.
2. To appoint, Exod.18.21,25.
3. To shew mercy, Isa. 14. 1. 48. 10.
4. To draw out, Josh. 8.3. See *Chosen*

Chosen.
Deut.12.21. Which the L. hath *chosen*, 18.5–21.5. *See* 5. to direct, Job 29.25.
1 Kings 11.32. City which I have *ch.sen*, 36. 2 Kin. 23.27. 2 Chro.6.34–12.13.
2 Chro.6.6. I have *chosen* Jerus. 1 Kings 11.13.
11.1. 180000 *chosen* men, co. 13.3. 29.11. The Lord hath *chosen* you
Job 36.21. This hast thou *ch.* rather
Psal.33,12. Peo. whom he hath *ch.* 89.3. A covenant with my *chosen*
19. One *chosen* out of the people
105.4. his *chosen* with gladness
106.5. See the good of thy *chosen*,
23. Moses his *chosen*. See 105.26.
119.173. I have *chosen* thy precepts, 30.
132.13. L. hath *chosen* Zion, co. 135 4.
Prov.16.16. Rather to be *chosen* then silver
22.1. Good name is to be *chosen*
Isa.41.8. Jacob whom I have *ch.*9. com.43.10,20–44.1,2.
40.10. I have *chosen* thee in the fur.
P. 58.5. Such a fast as I have *ch.* 6. 65.15. For a curse unto my *cho.*

66.3. Have *chosen* their own ways
7. Jer. 8. 3. Death shall be *chosen* rather
33.24. Which the L. hath *chosen*
49.19. Who is a *cho.* man, 50.54.
Hag 2.23. I have *cho.* thee, *i.* Zerub.
Zech. 3.2. The L. hath *chosen* Jeru.
Matth. 12.18. Whom I have *chosen*
20.16. But few *chosen*, 22.14.
Mark 13.20. Elect whom he hath *chosen*
Luke 10.42. Hath *chosen* that good part
23.35. The *chosen* of G. 1 Pet. 2.4.
John 6.70 Have not I *chosen*, 12, 13, 18.15.16.
Act. 9.15. A *chosen* vessel, 22.14.
10.41. Witness as *chosen* of God
1 Cor. 1.27 God hath *chosen* the foolish things, 28.
2 Cor. 8.19. Who was also *chosen*, com. Acts 15.22, 25.
Ephes. 1.4. *chosen* us in him, com. Rom. 16.13.
2 Thess. 2.13. *chosen* you to salvation
2 Tim. 2.4. Please him who hath *chosen*
1 Pet. 2.9. A *chosen* generation
Rev. 17.14. *chosen* and faithful

It is applied,

1. To persons; as,
   1. To Christ, Luke 23.35. Isa. 42.1.
   2. To the universal Church, Mat. 13 20. Eph. 1.4.
   3. To Magist. & Min. Zech. 3.2. Acts 10.4.
   4. To the peo. of the Jews, Deut. 7.7. Ps. 105.6.
2. To things, Isa. 58 6—66.4.
3. To places, 2 Chro. 6.38.

Christ sig. Anointed.

Matth. 1.16. Who is called *Christ*, Luke 4.25.
16.16. Thou art *christ*, Mark 8.29.
22.42. What think ye of *christ*
23.8. Your master, even *christ*, 10.
24.5. Saying, I am *christ*, Mark 13.6.
23. Lo here is *christ*
26.63 Whether thou be the *christ*
27.17. Which is called *christ*, 22.
Mark 9.41. Because ye belong to *christ*
12.35. *christ* is the son of David, Luke 20.41.
15.32. Let *Christ* the K. of Israel
Luke 2.11. Which is *christ* the L. 26. Seen the Lords *christ*
3.15. Whether he were the *christ*
4.41. *christ* the son of God, com. 9 20.
23.2. That he himself is *christ*
24.46. It behoved *christ* to suff. 26. Act. 17.3. 1 Pet. 1.21.
John 1.20. Confessed, I am not *christ*
41. Being interp. the *christ*
4.29. Is not this the *christ*, 25.
6.69. Thou art that *christ*, 11.27.
7.26. This is the very *christ*
27. When *christ* cometh, 31.
41 This is the *christ*, 42.
12.34. That *christ* abideth for ever
17.3. Jesus *christ* whom thou hast sent
20.31. That Jesus is the *christ*, Act. 18 5.
Acts 2. 30. That he would raise up *christ*
36. Jesus both Lord and *christ*
3.18. That *christ* should suffer, 17.3. 26.23.
4.26. And against his *christ*
9.20. Preached *christ* to them, 4.5.
18.5. That Jesus was *christ*, 28.
24.24. Concerning the faith in *christ*
Rom. 5.6. *christ* dyed for the ungodly, 8. *See* ch 14.9. 1 Cor. 8. 11.
6.4. *christ* was raised, 9—8. 11, 34. 1 Cor. 15 16.
8.9. Have not the spirit of *christ*
10. If *christ* be in you
9.1. I say the truth in *christ*
5. Concerning the flesh, *christ* came
christ who is over all
10.4. *christ* is the end of the Law. *See* 6, 7.
14.9. To this end *christ* both dyed
10. The judgement seat of *christ*, 2 Cor. 5.10.
18. In these things serv. *christ*
15.13, *christ* pleased not himself
7. As *christ* received us
18. Which *christ* hath not wrought
20. Nor where *christ* was named
16.5. Of Achaia, in *christ*, v. 9.
1 Cor. 1.13. Is *christ* divided
17. *christ* sent me not to baptize, but

24. *Christ* the power of God
2.16. We have the mind of *christ*
3.1. As unto babes in *christ*
23. Ye are *christs*, and *christs* is Gods
4.10. Ye are wise in Christ
15. Ten thousand instructors in *christ*
17. My ways, which be in *christ*
5.7. *christ* our passover is sacrificed
6.15. Are the members of *chr ſt*
17. The croſs of *christ*, Gal.6.12. Phil.3.18.
7.22. Being free, is *christs* servant
8.11. For whom *christ* died
12. Ye ſin againſt *christ*
9.21. Vnder the law to *christ*
10.4. And that rock was *christ*
9. Nor let us tempt *christ*
11.3. The head of every man is *christ*
12.12. One body, ſo alſo is *christ*
27. Ye are the body of *christ*
15.3. *christ* dyed for our ſins
23. Then is *chr ſt* not riſen, 16, 17.
18. Faln aſleep in *christ*
19. Onely we have hope in *christ*
22. Even ſo in *chr ſt* ſhall all be
23. *christ* the firſt-fruits
They that are *christs* at his com.
2.Cor.1.5. The ſuffer. of *chr ſt*
10. In the perſon of *christ*
14. Cauſes us to triumph in *christ*
15. A Sweet ſavour of *chr ſt*
17. Of God ſpeak we in *christ*
3.3. The epiſtle of *christ*
4. Through *christ* to God-ward
14. Is done away in *christ*
5.14. The love of *christ* conſtra.us
16. Though we have known *chr ſt*
17. If any man be in *christ*
19. God was in *chr ſt* reconciling
20. Are Ambaſſadors for *chr ſt*
We pray you in *chr ſts* ſtead
6. 15. Concord hath *christ* with Belial
8. 23. The glory of *christ*
10. 1. And gentleneſs of *chr ſt*
5. To the obedience of *christ*
7. As he is *chr ſts*, ſo are we
11.2. As a chaſte virgin in *christ*
3. The ſimplicity that is in *christ*
12.2. I knew a man in *christ*
9. The power of *Christ*, Rev.12.10
19. Speak before God in *chr ſt*
13.3. Ye ſeek a proof in *christ*
5. Know ye not that *chr ſt* is in you
Gal.1.10. Not to be the ſervant of *christ*
22. Which were in *chr ſt*
2.16. By the faith of—*chr ſt*, Eph. 3.9. Phil. 3.9.
17. To be juſtified by *chr ſt*
20. I am crucified with *chr ſt*
But *chr ſt* liveth in me
21. Then is *chr ſt* dead in vain
3.16. To thy ſeed which is *chr ſt*
17. Before of God in *chr ſt*
27. Baptized into *chr ſt*, have put on *chr ſt*
28. Ye are all one in *chr ſt*
29. If ye be *chr ſt*, then—Abra. ſeed
4.19. Vntil *chr ſt* be formed in you
5.4. *chr ſt* is become of none effect
24. They that are *chr ſts* have crucified
6. 14. Save in the croſs of *chr ſt*
Eph.1.10. In one all things in *chr ſt*
12. Who firſt truſted in *chr ſt*
20. Which he wrought in *chr ſt*
2.12. Ye were without *chr ſt*
13. Made nigh by—*chr ſt*
3.4. The myſterie of *chr ſt*, Col. 2.2—4.3.
8. Vnſearchable riches of *chr ſt*
11. Which he purpoſed in *chr ſt*
17. *chr ſt* may dwell in your hearts
19. To know the love of *chr ſt*
4.7. Meaſure of the gift of *chr ſt*
15. The head, even *chr ſt*
20. Not ſo learned *chr ſt*
32. As God for *chr ſts* ſake
5.2. As *chr ſt* hath loved us
5. In the Kingdom of *chr ſt*
14. And *chr ſt* ihal give thee light
24. As the Church is ſubject to *chr ſt*
25. As *chr ſt* loved the church
32. I ſpeak concerning *chr ſt*
6. 5. Of your heart, as unto *chr ſt*
6. But as the ſervant of *chr ſt*
Phil.1.10. The day of *chr ſt*, 2.16. 2 Theſſ.2.2.
15. Some indeed pre. *chr ſt*, 16.
21. For to me to live is *chr ſt*
23. To be with *chr ſt* is beſt

29. Given in the behalf of *Christ*
2.1. If any consolation in *christ*
29. To you it is given for *christ*
30. For the work of *chr ſt*
3.7. I counted loſs for *chr ſt*
8. That I may win *christ*
18. Enemies of the croſs of *christ*
4.13, I can do all things through *christ*
18. The enemies of *christ*
Col.1.2. Faithful brethren in *chr ſt*
See 7.
24. The afflictions of *christ*
27. Which is *christ* in you
28. preſ. every man perfect in *christ*
Col.2.2. Of the father, and of *christ*
5. Stedfaſt of your f. in *christ*
6. As ye have received *christ*
8. And not after *christ*
20. If ye be dead with *christ*
3.1. If ye be riſen with *christ*
3. Your life is hid with *christ*
4. When *christ* who is our life
11. But *christ* is all, and in all
13. Even as *chr ſt* forgave you
16. Let the word of *christ* dwell
24. For ye ſerve the Lord *christ*
4.3. The myſtery of *christ*, 3.4.
12. Servant of *christ*, Gal. 1.10. Eph.6.6.
1 Theſſ.1.6. Apoſtles of *chr ſt*, 2 Cor. 13.1.
1 Tim.2.7. I ſpeak the truth in *christ*
5.11. Againſt *chr ſt*, 1 Cor. 8. 12. Acts 4.26.
2 Tim.2.10. Salvation which is in *chr ſt*
19. The name of *chr ſt*, 1 Pet. 4. 14.
Phil.3.8. Bold in *christ*
Heb.3.6. *christ* as a ſon
14. Are made partakers of *christ*
5.5. *chr ſt* glorified not himſelf
6.1. The doctrine of *chriſt*, 2 Jo.9. *See more* 9.11, 14, 24, 28. & 11.26
1 Pet.1.11. The ſpirit of *chriſt*, Rom. 8. 9.
The ſufferings of *chriſt*, 5.1.2 Cor. 1. 5.
19. The precious blood of *chriſt*, 1 Cor.10.16. Eph. 2. 13. Heb.9.14.
2.21. *chriſt* ſuffered for us, 3.18. 4. 1.
Rev.11.15. And of his *Chriſt*, 12.10. com. Luke 9.20.
20.4. And reigned with *chriſt*
See *Jeſus Meſſiah*, &c.

Chriſtian, ans, i. Diſ. of Ch.
Acts 11.26. Were called *chriſt.* firſt
26.28. Perſwadeſt me to be a *chr.*
C. 1 Pet.4.16. Suffer as a *chr ſtian*

Chriſts.
Matth 24.24. Mark 13. 22.

Chronicles.
1 Kings 14.19. 1 Chro.27.24. Eſth. 16. & 2.23.

Chryſolite, Chryſopraſus
Rev.21.20. Both precious ſtones.

Chryſtal.
Job 28.17. Ezek 1.22. 4.6. Rev. 21.11—22.1.

Church.
P. Matth.16 18. Rock will I build my *church*
18.17. Tell it unto the *church*
Acts 2 47. The Lord added to the *church*
5.11. Fear came upon all the *chu.*
7.38. He that was in the *church*
8.1. Perſecution againſt the *church*
3. Made havock of the *church*
11.26. Aſſembled with the *church*
12.1. To vex certain of the *church*
5. Without ceaſing of the *chu.*
14.23. Elders in every *church*
15 22. With the whole *church*
20.28. To feed the *church* of God
Rom.16.5. The *church* that is in their houſe, 1 Cor.16.19.
1 Cor.1.2. The *church* of God, 2 11. —10.32—11.22—15.9. Gal. 1.13 1 Tim.3.5.
4.17 Every where, in every *ch rch*
6.4. Leaſt eſteemed in the *church*
11.22. Deſpiſe ye the *church* of G.
14.4. Edifieth the *church*, 5.12. *See* v. 19, 23, 28, 35.
Eph.1.22. Head—to the *church*, Col. 1. 18.
3.10. Be known by the *church*
21. To him be glory in the *chu.*
5.25. As Chriſt loved the *church*, 27, 29, 32.
Col.1.24. Bodies ſake which is the *church*
1 Theſſ.1.1. *church* which is in God, 2 Theſſ. 1.1.
1 Tim.3.15. The *church* of the living God

Heb.2.12. In the midſt of the *chu.*
12.23. *church* of the firſt-born
Jam.5.14. The Elders of the *church*,
Acts 20.17.
1 Pet.5.13. The *church* at Babylon
3 Joh.9.I wrote unto the *chu.* See 6.
10. Caſts them out of the *church*
Rev. 2.1. Angel of the *church*, 8
12. 18. & 3.1,7 14.
It ſig. properly,
A *Company called out*, or *Select company.*
Its taken,
1. For all the elect of God, Mat.
16.18. Eph.5.23.1 Tim.3.15.
2. For Chriſtian Profeſſors in general, Act.8.1,3.& 5.11.
3. For Chriſtians joyned together in Goſpel communion, Acts 2.47.
& 14.23.
4. For true Believers in a family,
Rom 16.5. Gal.4.15. Philem.2.
5. For the Nation of the Jews,
Acts 7.38.
6. For a mixed aſſembly Acts 19.
32,39,40. *Gr.* See *Aſſembly.*
Note, that ſometimes the word is uſed for a conſtituted Church and her Officers together, as we may ſeem, Matth. 18. 17.
com. 1 Cor.5.4.
And ſometimes for a particular Church diſtinct from her Officers, Acts 15.22. Phil.1.1.

Churches.

Acts 9.31. Then had the *chur.* reſt
13.41. Confirm the *churches*,16.5.
Rom.16.4. The *chur.* of the Gentiles
16. The *churches* ſalute you.
1 Cor 16.19.
1 Cor. 7 17. Ordain I in all the *churches*, com.11.16.
14.33. All the *churches* of the Sa.
16.1. Given orders to the *churches*
2 Cor.8.1. *chur.* of Macedonia, co.
Gal.1.2,22. Rom.16.19.
18. Through all the *churches*
23. The Meſſengers of the *chur.*
11.18. I robbed all other *churches*
28. The care of all the *churches*
12.13. Inferior to other *churches*
1 Theſſ.2.14. Became followers of the *churches*
Rev.1.4. To the ſeven *chu.* in Aſia.
See 20.
2.7. The Spirit ſaith to the *chu.*
11.17,29—3. 6,13,22.
23. All the *churches* ſhall know
22.16. Teſtifie theſe things in the *churches*

Churl, Churliſh.

1 Sam.25.3. Iſa.32.5,7.

Churning.

Prov. 30. 33.

Chuſe.

Exod.17.9. *chuſe* us out men
Deut.7.7. The L. did not *chuſe* you
C. 12.5. Shall *chuſe* out
11. Which the L. ſhall *chuſe*,
26—14.24—16.7.
17.10. Place which the L. ſhall *chuſe*, 14.23. co. 1 Kings
14 21.
Jo.24.15. *chuſe* whom you will ſer.
2 Sam.21.6. Whom the L.did *chuſe*
24. 12. *chuſe* the one of them,
1 Chron.21.10.
Neh.9.7 Who didſt *chuſe* Abraham
Job 9 14. *chuſe* out my words
34.4. Let us *chuſe* judgement
P. Pſal.25.12. In the way that he ſhall *chuſe*
47.4. He ſhall *ch ſe* our inheritan.
Prov. 1.29. Did not *chuſe* the fear
3.31. And *chuſe* none of his ways
Iſa.7.15. And *chuſe* the good, 16.
P. 14.1. The L. will yet *chuſe* Iſr.
com.49.7.
Phil 1.22. Yet what I ſhall *chuſe*
See *choſe* and *chooſe.*

Chuſeſt, eth, ing.

Pſal.65.4. Iſa.40.20. Heb.11.25.

Cilicia, A Countrey.

Acts 6. 9.—15.41—21. 39. Gal.
1. 21.

Circle, Circuit.

1 Sam.7.16. *circuit* year by year
Job 22.14. *cir.* of heaven. *See* Iſa
40. 22.
Pſal.19.6. His *cir.* from the ends,
com. Eccleſ.1.6.

Circumciſe.

C. Gen. 17.11. Ye ſhall *circumciſe* the fleſh
C. Deut.10.16. *cir.* the foreſkin of your heart
P. 30.6. The Lord will *circu.* thy heart
C. Joſh.5.2. And *cir.* again the chil. of Iſrael, 4.
C. Jer.4.4. *cir.* your ſelves to the L.

Luke 1.59. Eighth day came to *cir.* com. Jo.7.22.
Acts 15. 5. It was needful to *cir.* them
21.21. Ought not to *cir.* their children

Circumcised, ing.

C. Gen.17.10. Every man—shall be *cir.* 12,13,14.
24. Abraham was 99 years old when *cir.* (25. com. Acts 7.8. *See* 21.4—34.15,17. Exod. 12.44,448.
Josh.5.3.*cir.* the children of Is.5,7. 8.7. Done *circumcising* com. Luke 2 21.
7. Jer.9.25. He punish them that are *cir.*
Acts 15. 1. Except ye be *cir.* 24. com. Gal.6.12.
16.3. *cir.* him because of the Jews Rom.4.11. Though they be not *cir.*
1 Cor.7.18. Is any called being *cir.*
Gal.5. 2. Ye be *cir.* Christ profits you nothing
6.13. Who are *cir.* keep not the Law
Desire to have you *cir.*
Phil.3.5. *cir* the eight day
Col.2.11. In whom ye also are *cir.*

Circumcision.

Exod.4.26.Bloody husband because of the *cir.*
John 7.22. Moses gave you *cir.*
23. On the Sab. receive *cir.*
Acts 7.8. The Covenant of *cir.*
10. 45. They of the *cir.* 11. 2. Col.4.11. Tit. 1.10.
Rom.2.25. *cir.* profiteth if
29. *cir.* is that of the heart
3.1. What profit is there of *cir.*
4.10. In *circum.* or not in circum.
11. the sign of *circumcision*
12. Father of *circumcision*
15.8. A Minister of the *circum.*
1 Cor.7.19. *cir.* is nothing, com. Gal.2.7—5.6.
Gal.2.8. The Gospel of the *cir.*
5.11. If I yet preach *circumcision*
Eph.2.11. *cir.* in the flesh
Phil.3.3. We are the *circumcision*
Col.2.11. *cir.* made without hands
3. 11.*cir.* nor *uncircumcision*

It is twofold,

1. Of the heart, Deut. 30. 16. Rom. 2. 29. Which is either the changing and purging of the heart, Ezek.36.25,26. or putting off sins, Col 2.11,12
2. Of the flesh, which was a cutting about, or off, the foreskin of the flesh, Gen. 17.11.

It was a sign and seal of Gods covenant to the Jews, Gen. 17.10. Rom.4.11.

Its taken for circumcised persons, Rom.2.29. Phil.3.3.

Circumspect, ly.

Exod. 23.13. Eph 5.15.

Cistern, erns. Its taken,

1. For a vessel holding water in, 2 Kings 18.31. Isa.36.16.
2. For a wife or outward estate, Prov.5.15.
3. For the great hollow vein that is about the liver, Eccles. 12.6.
4. For vain empty things, Jer. 2. 8,13.
5. For wells, 2 Chron. 26. 10. Neh.9.25. *m.*

City.

Gen.4.17. Cain built a *city*
11.4. Let us build us a *city*
5. The Lord came to see the *city*
18.24.Righte. within the *city*,26.
28.19. Name of the *city* called Luz
Lev.14.40. Unclean place out of the *city*
Num.35.25. *city* of refuge, *v.*28. 32. Josh. 21. 13, 21, 27. 1 Chro.6.57.
Deut.20.19. When thou besiegest a *city*. See.21.3.
P. 28.3. Blessed shalt thou be in the *city*, 16.
Josh.6.7. And compass the *city*,*v.*3.
Judges 1.8. Set the *city* on fire, Josh 8.19. Deut.13.16.
Ruth 1.19. All the *city* was moved, *See* 3.11.
1 Sam.27.5. The Royal *city*,2 Sam. 12. 26.
1 Kings 8.4. City which thou hast chosen, 11. 32.
2 Chro.6.34.Pray towards this *city* 15.6. And *city* of city, com. Isa. 19. 2.
Ezra 4.12. The rebel. and bad *city*, 15.19. *i.* Jer.
Neh.11.1. Jerusalem the holy *city*, Isa. 48.2—52.1. Dan.9.24. Mat. 4.5.

4. 5—27.53.
Eſth. 3.15. The *city* Shuſhan, 15.
Job 24.12. Men groan out of the *city*
39.7. The multitude of the *city*
Pſal. 31. 21. A ſtrong *city*, 60 9—108.10. Prov. 18.19.
46.4. The *city* of God, 87.3.
48.1. *city* of our God, 8.
101. 8 *city* of the L. Iſa. 60.14.
107.4. Found no *city* to dwell in
122. 3. Jeruſalem is builded as a *city*
127.1 Except the L. keep the *city*
Prov. 1. 21. In the *city* ſhe utter—9. 14.
10.15. Wealth is his ſtrong *city* 18. 11.
11.10. The *city* rejoyceth. *See* 11. *See more* 16. 32—18. 19—21. 22—23.28.
29.9. Scornful people ſet a *city* on fire
Eccleſ. 8. 30. Were forgotten in the *city*
9.14. There was a little *city*
10.15. Knows how to go to the *city*
Cant. 3.2. And go about the *city*, 3—5.7.
Iſa.1.8. Beſieged *city*
21. Faithful *city*, v.26.
14.4. The golden city, *i.* Babylon
22.9. *City* of David, 2.1,9. 2 Sa. 5.9. Luke 2.4.
23.7. Jealous *city*, 22.2. v. 13.
24.10. The *city* of confuſion, *i.* Jeruſ.
25.2. Of a *city* an heap, &c. 27.10.
26.1. We have a ſtrong *city*
P. 31.35. He defend this *city*, 38.6.
48.2. Call themſelves the holy *city*
P. 60.14. Shall call the *city* of
P. 62.12. A *city* not forſaken
P. Jer.1.18. A defenced *city*, Iſa. 25. 2.
P. 3.14. He take you one of a *city*
4.29. The whole *city* ſhall flee
P.17.25. This *city* ſhall remain for ever
P. 26.6. Make this *city* a curſe
39.2. *City* was broken up, 52. 7. Ezra 40. 1.
49.25. The *city* of praiſe, com. Ezek.26.72. Zeph.2.15.
Lam.1.1. The *city* ſit ſolitary
2.15. *City*—the perfect, of beauty
C. Ezek.9.4. Through the midſt of the *city*
22.2. The bloody *city*, 3—24. 6. Nah. 3.1.
Dan.9.19. Thy *city*, v.16.24.
Hoſ.6.8 Gilead is a *city* of iniquity
11.9. He not enter into the *city*
Joel 2.9. Run to and fro in the *city*
Amos 3.6. There be evil in the *city*
4.7. To rain upon one *city*
5.3. *City* that went out by 1000
Jon.1.2. Nineveh that great *city*, 3.2,3—4. 11.
Mic.4.10. Shalt go out of the *city*
6.9. Cryeth unto the *city*
T.Hab.2.12.Stab. a *city* by iniquity
Zech.8.3. A *city* of truth
P. 5. The *city* ſhall be full of boys
T. 14.2. The *city* ſhall be taken
P. Not cut off from the *city*
Matth. 4. 5. The holy *city*, 27. 53. Dan.9.24. Iſa.48.2.
5.14. A *city* ſet on a hill
35. *city* of the great King. *See* Pſal.46.4.
9.1. Came to his own *city*, i. cap. Luke 4.31.
C. 10.5. Any *city* of the Samaritans
C. 11. *City* ye ſhall enter, Lu. 9.4—10. 5.
22.7. And burne up their *city*
23.34. Perſecute from *city* to *city*
Luke 2.3.Every man into his—*city*
4 *City* of Nazareth
7.37. A woman in the *city*
19.41. He beheld the *city* and wept
Acts 7.58. Caſt him out of the *city*
8.8. Great joy in the *city*, i. Sam.
13.44. Came almoſt the whole *city*
15.21. Hath in every *city*—that preach.
18.10. Have much people in this *city*
20.23. In every *city* bonds and afflictions
Tit. 1.5. Ordain Elders in every *city*
Heb 11.10. He looked for a *city*
16. Prepared for them a *city*
12.22. *City* of the living God
13.14. Have we no contin. *city*
Jam.4.14. Will go into ſuch a *city*
Rev.3.12. Name of the *city* of my God
11. 8. That great *city*, 14. 8. 16.19.

16. 19—17.18.
18.11. Alas, alas, that great *city*, 19. *i.* Babylon, *v.* 21.
20.9. Beloved *city*
21.2. The holy *city*, 22.19. *See* Mat.4.5.
18. The *city* was pure gold, 21. *See* v.10.

Its taken for,

1. The Inhabitants of a country in general, Gen.35.5. Isa.14. 31. Matth.21.10.
2. Any safe and settled abode, Psal.107.4. Heb. 13.14.
3. The prop. and peo. of God, Jer.1.18—26.2.
4. The visible Church on earth, Cant.3.2. Rev.11.2.
5. The old and new Jerusalem where the pure worship of God was, and will be, Dan.9.24. Rev. 21.2.
6. Heaven it self, Heb.11.10,16.

Cities.

Gen.35.5. Terror of God was on the *cities*
Lev.25.32. *Cities* of the Levites
Num.21.2. He destroy their fenced *cities*,
35. 11. *Cities* of refuge, *v.*12, 13, 14. Josh. 20 2. 15. 29. 1 Chro.6.67.
Deut 6.10. Great and goodly *cities*
9.1. Fenced *cities*, Josh. 14. 32. Ho. 8.14.
Josh.20.2. Appointed for your *cities*
2 Sam.10.12. For the *cities* of our God, 1 Chro.19.13.
1 Chron 17.7. To teach in all the
Job 15.28. Desolate *cities*, Isa.54.3.
Psal.69 35. Build the *cities*
Isa.6.11. Until the *Cities* be wasted.
19 18. In that day shall five *cities*
37. 26. defenced *Cities*
40.9. Say to the *cities* of Judah, 44. 26.
61. 4. Repair the waste *cities*, Amos 9.14.
64.10. Thy holy *cities*
Jer.4.5. Into the defenced *cities*, 8 14—34.7.
9 11. The *cities* of Judah desolate, Ezek.35.4.
Ezek 36. 10. The *cities* shall be inhabited
Amos 4.6. Cleanesse in all your *cities*
8 Two or three *cities* wandred
Zech. 1.12. Have mercies on the *cities*
7. 2.17. My *cities* through prosp.
Mat.10.23. Over the *cities* of Israel
11.1. And preach in their *cities*
2 Pet.2.6. The *cities* of Sodom, Ju.7.
Rev.16.19. The *cities* of the Nat. fell

Citizen, ens.

Luke 15.15 19.14. Acts 21.39. Eph.2.19.

Clad.

Isa.59.17. *Cad* himself with zeal. *See* 1 Kings 11.29.

Clamorous, Clamor.

Prov.9.13. Eph.4.31.

Clap, ed, ing, Clapt.

Job 27. 23. Men shall *clap* their hands,
Psal.47.1. O *clap* your hands, 98.8.

Its taken,

P. 1. Figuratively, Isa. 55.12.
2. Literally, or for the outward act of *clap*. the hands.

Used as a sign,

1. Of joy, 2 Kings 11.12. Ezek. 25. 6.
2. Of contempt, Job 27.23. Lu. 2. 15.
3. Of conquest, Job 34.37.

Clark, i. The Cities Secretary.

Acts 19.35. See *Recorder*.

Clandins.

See two of the name, Acts 11.28. 23.26.

Cleave, i. Split or Divided

Gen.22.3. *Cleave* the wood, 1 Sam. 6.14.
Num.16.31. The ground *cleave* asunder
Judges 15.19. God *cleave* an hollow place
Psal.78.15. He *cleave* the rock, Isa. 48.21.

Cleave, i. Adhered.

1 Kings 11.2. Sol. *cleave* to these in love
2 Kings 18.6. Hezek. *cleave* to the L.
Neh.10.29. *Cleave* to their brethren Acts 17.34.

See more Gen.34.3. Ruth. 1.14. 2 Sam.20.2. & 23.10. & *Cleave*

Claws.

Deut.14.6. Dan.4.33. Zech.11.16.

Clay.

Clay.

1 Kings 7.46. *Clay* ground, 2 Chr. 4. 17.

Job 4.19. Dwell in houſes of *clay* 10.9. Haſt made us as the *clay*, 33.6. 13.12. Bodies of *clay*

Iſa. 29.16. The Potters *clay*. See *Potter*.

45.9. Shall the *clay* ſay to 64.8. We are the *clay*, and thou the Potter

Dan. 2.33. Part of iron, and part of *clay*, 41. 42.

John 9.6. Made *clay*, *v.* 11, 14, 16.

Ro. 18.6. Pow. over the *cla*. Jer. 18.6

Its put for,

1. Deep affliction, Pſa 40.2.
2. Mans frail ſtate, Iſa. 64.8.
3. Earthly treaſures, Hab. 2.6.

Clean, for Altogether.

C. Lev. 23.22. Not make *clean* rid.

Joſh. 3.17. People *clean* paſſed over, 4. 1, 11.

Pſal. 77.8. Is his mercy *clean* gone

T. Zec. 11.17. His arm ſhall be *clean* dried

2 Pet. 2.18. That were *clean* eſcaped

Clean, for Pure.

Gen. 7.2. *Clean* beaſts, 8—8.20.

Lev. 4.12. A *clean* place, 6. 11—10. 14. Num. 19.19.

11.47. Difference between the unclean and *clean*

12.8. And ſhe ſhall be *clean*, 15, 28.

13. 13. He is *clean*. 37, 39, 40, 41.

16.30. *Clean* from all your ſins

20. 25. *Clean* beaſts, *clean* fowls, Deut. 14. 11.

22.4. Eat of the holy—till he be *clean*

Num. 19.18. A *clean* perſon ſhall take hyſ. 9.19.

Deut. 12. 15. Unclean and *clean* may eat, 22—15.22.

23.10. Any man that is not *clean*

1 Sam. 20.26. Surely he is not *clean*

2 Kings 5. 10. Waſh and be *clean*, 13, 14.

2 Chro 30.17. That was not *clean*

Job 9.30. And make my ſelf—ſo *clean*, 11.4.

14.4. Who can bring a *clean* thing

15.14. Man that he ſhould be *clean*

17.9. He that hath *clean* hands, Pſal. 24.4.

33.3. How can he be *cl.* that is bo.

33.9. I am *clean* without tranſgreſ.

Pſal. 19.9 The fear of the Lord is *clean*

51.10. A *clean* heart, 73. 1. *See* 51 7.

Pro. 16.2. Are *clean* in his own eyes

20.9. I have made my heart *clean*

Eccleſ. 9.2. To the wicked, to the *clean*

C. Iſa. 1.16. Waſh you, make you *cl.*

28.8. There is no place *clean*

C. 52.11. Be *clean* that bear the veſ.

66.20. An offering in a *clean* veſ.

Jer. 13.27. Wilt thou not be *clean*

Ezek. 22.26. Difference betw. *clean* and unclean, 44. 23.

36.25. Ile ſprinkle *clean* water

Mat. 8.2. Thou canſt make me *clean*, Mark 1.40.

3. I will be thou *clean*, Lu. 5. 13.

23.25. Ye make *clean* the outſide, Luke 11.39.

Luke 11.41. All things are *clean* to you

John 13.10. Is *clean* every whit

11. Ye are not all *clean*

Act. 18.6. I am *clean* from henceforth

Rev. 19.8. Arrayed in fine linnen *clean*, 14.

Perſons are ſaid to be clean,

1. Ceremonially, Lev. 13.6, 34. Num. 5.28.
2. Seemingly, Luke 11.39. Mat. 23. 28.
3. Corporally from Diſ. 2 Kings 5. 12.
4. Spirit. and really, Pſal. 73. 1. John 13.10.
   1. In point of Juſtification, Ezek. 36.25.
   2. In point of Sanctification, Iſa. 1.16.

See after the word *cleanſed*

Cleanneſs.

2 Sam. 22.21. *Clean.* of my hands, Pſal. 18.20.

25. *Clean.* in his eyeſight, Pſal. 18.24.

Amos 4.6. *Clean.* of teeth, *i.* famine

Cleanſe.

Exod. 29.36. Thou ſhalt *cleanſe* the altar

Lev. 14.49. To *cleanſe* the houſe, 52

2 Chron. 29.15. *Cleanſe* the houſe of the L. 16.

Neh. 13.22. That they ſhould *cleanſe* themſelves

Pſal.

Pſal.19.12. *Cleanſe* thou me, 51.2. 119.9. Shall a young man *cleanſe* himſelf

P. Jer.33.8. I will *clean.* you.37.23. Ez.43.20. Shalt thou *cleanſe* it,45.18. Mat.10.8. Heal the ſick, *cl.* the lep. 23.26. *Cleanſe* that which is within 2 Cor.7.1. Let us *cl.* our ſelves from Eph.5.26. *cl.* it with the waſh. of w. Jam.4.8 *cl.* your hearts you ſinners 1 John 1.9. To *cl.* us from all unr.

Cleanſed.

Lev.12.7. And ſhe ſhall be *cleanſed,* com.15.28.

14.8. He that is to be *clean.*14,18. Num.31.23. The Land cannot be *cleanſed*

Joſh.22.17. Not *clean.* unto this day 2 Chron. 30. 18. Had not *cleanſed* themſelves

19. Though he be not *cleanſed.* 34.5. And *cleanſed* Judah and Jer. Neh.13.30. I *cleanſed* them from ſtrange

Job 35.3. If I be *clea.* from my ſin Pſa.73.13. I have *cleanſed* my heart in vain

Ezek.22.24. Art the Land—not *cl.* *See* 44.26.

P. Dan.8.14. Shall the Sanctuary be *cleanſed*

Mat.11.5. The Lepers are *cleanſed,* 8.3. Luke 7.22.

Luke 17.17. Were there not ten *cleanſed*

Acts 10.15. What God hath *clean.* call not

It fig.

1. To pardon, Jer. 33. 8. Ezek. 36. 25. 1 John 1.9.
2. To ſanctifie, Joel 3. 21.
3. To reform, Pſal.119.9.
4. To rid or free, Ezek. 39.12.
5. To deſtroy, Jer.4. 11.

Cleanſeth, ing.

Job 37.21. The wind *clea.* them C. Lev.13.7. For his *clean.* he ſhall 1 Mar.1.44. Offer for thy *clean.* Lu. 5. 14.

1 John 1.7. Blood of Chriſt *cl.* us

Clear.

Gen.24.8. *Clear* from thy oa.41.

2 Exod. 34.7. By no means *clear* the guilty

Pſal.51.4. *Clear* when thou judgeſt Can.6.10. *Clear* as the ſun

T. Amos 8.4. The earth in the *cl.* day

Zech.14.6. Not *clear* nor dark

2 Cor.7.11. Ap. your ſelves—*clear*

Rev.21.11. *clear* as chriſtal, 22.1.

It fig.

1. To excuſe, Gen.44.16.
2. To hold guiltleſs, Exod. 20.7.
3. Bright, 2 Sa. 23.4. Rev.22.18.

Clearer, ing, ly, neſs.

Exod.24.10. Heaven in his *clearn.* Num. 14.18. No means *clear* the guilty

P. Job 11.17. *clearer* than the noon 33.3. utter knowl. *clearly*

Mat.7.5. Then ſee *clearly,* Lu.6.42. *See* Mark 8.25.

Cleave.

C. Gen. 2.24. And *cleave* to his wife, Mat.19.5.

Deut.4.4. That did *cleave* to the L. C. 10.20. To him ſhalt thou *cleave,* 11.12—13.4—30.20. Joſ. 22.5.

Joſh.23.8. But *cleave* to the Lord Pſal.101.3. It ſhall not *cleave* to me 102. 5. My bones *cleave* to my skin, Job 19.20.

137.6. Tongue *cleave* to the, Eze. 3. 26.

Iſa.14.1. *cleave* to the houſe of Jac. Jer.13.11. Cauſed to *cleave* to me Dan.11.34. *cleave* to them by flat. *See* 2.43.

Acts 11.23. Purpoſe of heart *cleave* to the Lord

C. Rom.12.9. *cleave* to that which is good

It fig.

In moſt places the cloſeſt conjunction, or joyning toge. that can be.

Cleaved, eth, ing,

2 Kings 3.3. Jehu *cleaved* to Jero. ſin

Job 31.7. *cleave* to my hands

Pſal. 22. 15. Tongue *cleaved* to my jaws

119.25. *cleav.* to the duſt. *See* 44. 25.

Lam.4.4. Tongue *cleav.* See 8.

Luke 10.11. Duſt of your city *cl.*

Cleft, Clefts.

Can:2.14. That art in the *cleft.* Jer. 49. 16.

Iſa.2.21. To go into the *cleft*

T. Mic.1.4. The valley ſhall be *cleft,*

Amos

Amos 6. 11.
Obed. 3. That dwellest in the *clefts*

Clemency.

Acts 24. 4.

Cliff, Cliffs.

Exod. 33. 22. in a *cliff* of the rock
Job 30. 6. *cliffs* of the valley
Isa. 57. 5. Children under the *cliff*

Climb, ed, eth.

1 Sam. 14. 13. Jonathan *climbed* up.
Jer. 4. 29.
Joel 2. 7. *climb.* the wall. *See* 9.
T. Amos 9. 2. *climb.* up to heaven
Luke 19. 4. *climb.* up into a fig-tree
John 10. 1. *climb.* up some other other way

Cloak.

Isa. 59. 17. Clad with zeal as a *cloak*
Mat. 5. 40. Let him have thy *cloak*, Luke 6. 29.
John 15. 22. No *cloak* for their sin
1 Thess. 2. 5. *cloak* of covetousness,
1 Pet. 2. 16.
2 Tim. 4. 13. The *clo.* I left at Troas
It fig.
1. An excuse, John 15. 22.
2. A fair shew, 1 Thess. 2. 5.

Cloth.

Num. 4. 8. A *cloth* of scarlet
Deut. 22. 17. Spread the *cloth* before the El.
2 Kings 8. 15. He took a thick *clo.*
Isa. 30. 22. As a menstruous *cloth*
Mat. 9. 16. A new cloth, Mar. 2. 21.
27. 59. Linnen *cloth*, Mark 14. 51.

Clothe.

P. Psal. 132. 16. I will *clo.* her priests
7. 18. Will I *clothe* with shame, Job 8. 22.
T. Prov. 23. 21. *clothe* a man with rags
T. Isa. 22. 21. I le *clothe* him with thy robe
P. 49. 18. *clothe* thee with them all
50. 3. I *clothe* the heaven
Ezek. 34. 3. Ye *clothe* you with the wool
Hag. 1. 6. *clothe* you, but there is none
Zech. 3. 4. *clothe* thee with change of
Mat. 6. 30. If God *clothe* the grass, Luke 12. 28.
P. Luke 12. 28. Much more *cl.* you

Clothed.

Gen. 3. 21. Coats of skins and *cloth.* them
M. Judg. 6. 34. The Spirit of the L. *clothed*, 1 Chro. 12. 18.
2 Chro. 6. 41. *clothed* with salvation, Psal. 132. 9.
Job 7. 5. Flesh *clothed* with worms
29. 14. Righte. and it *clothed* me
T. Psal. 35. 26. *clothed* with shame, 109. 29.
65. 13. Pastures *clothed* with flocks
93. 1. Lord *clothed* with majestie
Prov. 31. 21. *clothed* with scarlet, 2 Sam. 1. 24.
Isa. 61. 10. *clothed* with the garm. of salvation
Ezek. 9. 2. *clothed* with linnen, Dan. 12. 6. Rev. 15. 6—18. 16—19. 14.
T. Zeph. 1. 8. *clothed* with strange apparel
Zech. 3. 3. *clothed* with filthy garm.
Mat. 6. 31. Wherewith shall we be *clothed*
7. 8. *clothed* in soft rayment, Lu. 7. 25.
25. 36. Naked, and ye *clothed* me
Mark 15. 19. *clothed* with purple, Luke 16. 19.
2 Cor. 5. 2. Desiring to be *clothed* upon
C. 1 Pet. 5. 5. Be *clothed* with hum.
P. Rev. 3. 5. Shall be *cloth.* in white, 4. 4—7. 9—18. 15—19. 14.
18. That thou mayest be *clothed*
12. 1. *clothed* with the Sun. *See* 10. 1.
19. 13. *clothed* with a vesture dip.
It fig.
1. To be covered, Job. 7. 5.
2. To impute, Isa. 61. 10.
M. 3. To come or rest upon, 2 Chro. 24. 20.
4. To beautifie, Mat. 6. 30.
5. To abound, Psal. 109. 18.

Clothes.

Exod. 35. 19. *clothes* of service, 39. 1.
Deut. 29. 1. *clothes* not waxen old, Neh. 9. 21.
1 Sam. 19. 14. Saul put off his *clo.*
Neh. 4. 23. None put off our *clothes*
Job 9. 31. Own *clothes* shall abh. me
Prov. 6. 27. And his *clo* not be burnt
Ezek. 16. 39. Strip thee of thy *clo.* 23. 26.

Mat.24.18. Return to take his *cl.*
Mark 5.28. Touch but his *clothes*
Luke 2.7. In swadling *clothes*
8.27. Wear no *clothes*
John 11.44. Grave *clothes*
20.5. Linnen *clothes*, Luke 24.12.
Acts 7.58. Laid their *clothes* at Sauls feet
22.23. Cast off their *clothes*
See *Rent, Wash.*

Clothest, Clothing.

Job 24.7. To lodge without *cloth.* 22.6.
31.19. Perish for want of *cloth.*
35.13. My *cloth.* was sackcloth
Psal.45.13. Her *cloth.* of wro. gold
Prov.27.26. Lambs for thy *cloth.*
Isa.3.6. Thou hast *cloth.* See 7.
59.17. Gar. of veng. for *clothing*
T. Jer.4.40. Though thou *clothest* thy self
Mat.7.15. In sheeps *clothing*
11.8. Soft *clothing.* See Mar.12.38.
Acts 10.38. Bright *clothing*, gay *clothing*, James 2.3.

Clods.

Job 7.5. Flesh clothed with *clods*
21.33. *clods* of the valley
Isa.28.24. Break the *clods* of
T. Hos. 10.11. Jacob shall break his *clods*
Joel 1.17. Rotten under the *clod*

Close, ed,

Gen.2.21. *close* up the flesh
20.18. *close* up the wounds
Num.16.33. Earth *clos.* upon them
2 Sam. 22.46. Their *close* places, Psal.18.45.
Job 28.21. Kept *close* from the fowls
Isa.1.6. They have not been *closed*
29.10. The L. *close* your eyes
T. Jer.42.16. Follow *close* after you
Dan.12.9. The words are *closed* up
P. Amos 9.11. *close* up the breaches
Mat.13.15. Eyes have they *closed*, Acts 28.27.
Luke 4.20. And he *closed* the book

Closer, Closest.

Prov.18.24. Jer.22.15.

Closet, Closets.

Joel 2.16. Mat.6.6. Luke 12.3.

Cloud.

Gen. 9.13. My bow in the *cloud*, Ezek.1.28.
Exod.14.20. It was a *cloud* to them
24. Pillar of *cloud*, Num.12.5. Neh.9.19.
19.9. I come in a thick *cloud*
24.15. A *cloud* covered the mount
34.5. The Lord descended in a *cl.* Num.11.25.
P. Lev.16.2. He appear in the *clo.*
Num.9.21. *cloud* taken up, 10.11.
10.34. *cloud* was upon them by day
1 Kings 8.10. The *cloud* filled the house, Ezek.10.4.
18.44. A *cloud* like a mans hand
Job 3.5. Let a *cloud* d well upon it
30.15. Welfare passeth as a *cloud*
Psal.78.14. Led them with a *cloud*
Prov.16.15. His favour as a *cloud*
P. Isa.18.4. *cloud* of dew in the heat
19.1. Rideth on a *cloud*
P. 44.21. Blot out as a thick *cloud*
Lam.2.1. Covered—with a *cloud*, 3.44.
Eze.8.11. A *clo.* of incense went up
T. 32.7. Cover the Sun with a *cloud*
Mat.17.5. A voyce out of the *cloud*
Mar. 9.7. A *cloud* overshad. them, Luke 9.34.
Luke 12.54. When ye see a *cloud*
21.27. Coming in a *cloud*
Acts 1.9. A *cloud* received him
1 Cor.10.1. Fathers under the *cl.*
Heb.12.1. A *cloud* of witnesses
Rev.10.1. Clothed with a *cloud*
11.12. They ascended in a *cloud*
14.14. Vpon the *cloud* one sate

Clouds.

2 Sam.22.12. About him thick *cl.*
23.4. A morning without *clouds*
Job 36.29. The spread. of the *clo.*
37.16. Ballancing of the *clouds*
38.37. Who can number the *clou.*
Psal.36.5. Reacheth to the *clouds*, 108.5.
Prov.8.28. He stabl. the *clouds*
25.14. *clouds* without rain, Ju 12.
Eccles.11.4. He that regardeth the *clouds*
T. Isa.5.6. He command the *clouds*
Jer.4.13. Shall come up as a *cloud*
Joel 2.2. A day of *clouds*, Zec.1.15.
P. Zech. 10.1. Lord shall make bright *clouds.*
Mat 24.30. Son of man cometh in 26.64. Mar.16.26—14.62 Dan.7.13.
1 Thess.4.17. Caught up—in the *cl.*

Put for,

1. The Heavens, Pſal. 68 34.
2. Miſeries, Eccleſ. 12.2.
3. A fading thing, Iſa. 44.22.
4. A great number, Heb. 12.1.
5. Falſe Teachers, 2 Pet. 2.17.

Cloudy.

Exod. 33.9. *cloudy* pillar, Neh. 9.12. Pſal. 99.7.

Ezek. 30.3. *cloudy* day, 14. 12.

Cloven.

Lev. 11.3. *cloven* footed, 6. Deut. 14. 7.

M. Mark 1.10. He ſaw the heav. *cloven*

Acts 2.3. *cloven* tongues

Clouted, Clouts.

Joſh. 9.5. Jer. 38.11, 12.

Cluſters, ers.

Gen. 40.10. *cluſters* brought forth grapes

Num. 13. 23. A branch with one *cluſter*

Deut. 32.32. *cluſters* are bitter

1 Sam. 25.18. *cluſters* of raiſins

Can. 1. 14. *cluſters* of camphire. *See* 7. 7.

Iſa. 65.8. Wine found in the *cluſt.*

Put for,

1. Many good men, Mic. 7.1.
2. Wicked men, Rev. 14.18.
3. Evil fruit, Deut. 32.32.

Coaches.

M. P. Iſa. 66.20. Bring your brethren in *coaches*

Coal, Coals.

M. Deut. 33.24. Burning *coals* dev. Pſal. 18.13. Hail ſtones and *coals* 120.4. *coal's* of Juniper

Prov. 26.21. As *c.* to burning *c.* Iſa. 6.6. A live *coal* in his hand

Lam. 4 8. Blacker then a *coal*

Ezek. 1.13. Like burning *coals*

Joh 18.18. A fire of *coals*, 21.9. Rom. 12 20. Heap. *coal's* of fire

It ſig.

1. A ſon or iſſue, 2 Sam. 14.7.
2. Gods judgements, Pſal. 18.9. & 140.10. Ezek. 10.2.
3. Pacifying means, Prov. 25.22.
4. Purging of ſin, Iſa. 6.6.

Coaſt, Coaſts.

Deut. 2.4. The *co.* of your breth. *c.* 19.3. Divide the *coa.* of thy la.

Judg. 11.20. To paſs through his *coaſts*

19. 29. All the *coaſts* of Iſrael

1 Sa. 30 14. *coaſt* of Judah, Jo. 15.1.

Ezek. 33.2. A man of their *coaſt*

Joel 3.4. *coaſt* of Paleſtine

Mat. 8.34. Depart out of their *ca.*

Acts 13. 50. Expelled them out of the *coaſt*

Coat, Coats.

Gen. 3.21. God made *coats* of ſkins 37.3. A *coat* of many colours

Exod. 28.4. A broidered *coat*, 29.5. 40.12. Clothe them with *coats*

Lev. 10.5. Carry them in their *co.*

1 Sam. 2.19. Mother made him a *coat* 17.5. *coat* of male, 38.

Can. 5.3. I have put off my *coat*

Dan. 3.27. Nor *coats* changed

Mat. 10.10. Nor provide two *co.*

Luke 3.11. He that hath two *coats* 6.29. Take thy *coat*, Mat. 5.40.

John 19.23. *coat* was without ſeam 21.7. Fiſhers *coat*

Acts 9.39. *coat* Dorcas made

Cockle, Cockatrice.

Job 31.40. *co.* inſtead of barley

P. Iſa. 11.8. Hand on the *cock.* den. 14.29. Come forth a *co.* i. Hez. 59.5. *cockatrice* eggs

T. Jer. 8.17. Send *cock.* among you

Cock.

Mat. 26.34. Before the *cock* crow, Mar. 14.30, 72. Lu. 22.59. 74. *Cock* crew, Luke 22.60. John 18. 27.

Mark 13.35. At *cocks* crowing

Coffer.

1 Sam. 6.8, 15. Ezra 6. 2. *m.*

Coffin.

Gen. 50.26. Luke 7.14. *m.*

Cogitations, or Thoughts.

Dan. 7.28. My *cog.* troubled me

Cold.

P. Gen. 8.22. And *cold* and heat

Job 24.7. No covering in the *cold*

Pſal. 147.17. Can ſtand before his *cold*

Prov. 20.4. Plow becauſe of *cold* 20. *cold* weather, *cold* water. 25.

Jer. 18.14. *cold* flowing waters

P. Mat. 10.42. A cuy of *cold* water 24.12. Love ſhall wax *cold*

John 18.18. It was *cold*, Act. 28.2.

2 Cor.11.27. *cold* and nakedneſs
T. Rev. 3. 15. Neither *cold* nor hot, 16.

Collar, Collars.

Job 30.18. Judg. 8.26.

Collection.

2 Chro. 24.6,9 1 Cor.16.1.

College.

2 Kings 22.14. 2 Chro.34 22. *It ſig.*
The ſecond part, *i.* of the city.

Colony, Colſs.

Acts 16.12. Col 1.2.

Colour, ours, ed.

Lev.13.55. Not changed his *col.*
Judg. 5. 30. Divers *col.* Gen. 37. 3. 2 Sam.13.18.
Prov.23.31. His *col.* in the cup
P. Iſa.54. 11. Stones with fair *col.*
Acts 27.30.under a *col. i.* pretence
Rev. 17.3. Arrayed in ſcarlet *col.*4.

Colt.

Gen.49.11. Aſſes *colt* to the vine
Judg. 10. 4, 30. Rode on 30 aſhes *colts.* See 12.14.
Zec.9.9. Riding upon an aſſes *colt,* Mat.21.5. John 12.15.
Mat.21.7. Brought the *colt,* Mark 11. 7.
Luke 19.35. Garments on the *colt*

Come.

P. Exo.20.24.I will *come* unto thee
Lev.16.20 Not *come* at all times
P. Num.24.19. Out of Jacob ſhall he *come*
Deut. 12.9. Ye are not *come,* Heb. 12. 18.
2 Sam.7.12. For a great while to *come*
1 Chron.29.14. All things *come* of thee
Ezr.9.13.All that is *come* upon you
Job 38. 11. Hitherto ſhalt thou *come*
Pſal.40.7. Lo, I *come,* Heb. 10. 7. Zech.2.10. 44.17. All this is *come* upon us 50.3. Our God ſhall *come* 88.8. I cannot *come* forth
P. Eccleſ.7.18. *come* forth of them all
Can.2.10. And come away, 13.
Iſa.1.18. *come* now let us reaſon 21.12. Enquire, return, *come* 28.15. It ſhall not *come* to us 64. 1. That thou would*ſt come* down 65.17. Nor *come* into mind
Jer.2.31. *come* no more to thee 13.22. Whereof *come* theſe things
Hoſ.6 3. He ſhall *come* unto us
Jon. 1.2. Wick. is *come* before me
Mic.5.2. Out of thee ſhall he *come* 6.6. Wherewith ſhall I *come*
Mat.5.10. Thy Kingdom *come,* Lu. 11. 2. 8.11. Shall *come* from the eaſt, Luke 13.29. 11.3. He that ſhould *come,* Luke 7. 19 28. *come* unto me all ye that 16.24. Will *come* after me, Luke 9. 23. 17.10. Elias muſt firſt *come,* 11.12. 24.50. L. of that ſerv. will *come* 25.34. *come* ye bleſſed of
Luke 18.16. S ffer little children to *come*
John 1.39. *come* and ſee, 46. 4.25. When he is *come* 5.29. And ſhall *come* forth 40. Ye will not *come* to me
P. 6.37. Shall *come* to me 44. No man can *come* to me, 65 7.34. Thither ye cannot *come* 8 14. Cannot tell whence I *come*
P. 16 8. When he (*i.* Spir) is *come* 17.13. Now *come* I to thee 21.22. Tarry till I *come,* 23.
P. Acts 1.11. Shall ſo *come* 21.22. Will hear, that thou art *come.*
Rom. 8. 38. Nor things to *come,* 1 Cor.3.22.
1 Cor.4.5. until the Lord *come* 11.18. When ye *come* together, 14 26. 26. Lords death till he *come*
2 Cor.6.17. *come* out from among them, Rev.18.4.
Eph.1.21. In that which is to *come*
1 Tim.4.8.Of that which is to *come* 6 19. Againſt the time to *come*
2 Tim.4 3. For the time will *come*
Heb 2.5. The world to *come,* 6.5. 4.16. Let us *come* boldly to 7.25. That *come* to God by him 9.11. Of good things to *come*
P. 10.37. He that ſhall *come,* will *come* 11. 20. Concerning things to *come*

23.24. But we seek one to *come*
James 4.1. *come* they not hence
1 John 4.2. Christ is *come* in the flesh, 3. 2 John 7.
5.20. The Son of God is *come*
2 John 10. If there *come* any to you
Rev.1.4. And which is to *come*, 8.
2.25. Hold fast till I *come*
3.20. I will *come* in to him
4.1. *come* up hither, 11.12.
6.3 *come* and see 5, 7.
11.17. Wast, and art to *come*
18. Thy wrath is *come*, 18.10.
22.12. Behold, I *come* quickly
17. Let him that is athirst, *come*
20. Surely I *come* quickly
come Lord Jesus

It fig.

1. To draw near, Exod.20.24—34. 3.
2. To proceed from, Num.24.17. Luke 1.35.
3. Hapned, Ezra 9.13. Psa.44.17.
4. To believe, Jo. 5.40—6.37,44.
5. To attain to, Acts 26.7. Gal. 2. 21.
6. To joyn with, Prov.1.11.
7. To touch, Ezek.44.25.

Comely, Comeliness.

1 Sam.16.18. Da. a *comely* person. See *Goodly*
Psal.33.1. Praise is *com.* for, 147.1.
Prov.30.29. Four things are *comely* in going
Can.1.5. I am black, but *comely*
10. Cheeks, *com.* See 2. 14—4.3—6.4.
Isa 53.2. No form nor *comeliness*
Ezek. 16. 14. My *com.* thy *com.* 27. 10.
1 Cor. 7.35. That which is *com.* See 11. 13.
12. 24. Our *com.* parts. *See* 23.

It fig.

1. Beautiful, Jer.6.2.
2. Well-becoming, Eccl. 5.2.
3. Adorning, Isa. 4.2. See *Decent*

Comers.

Heb.10.1. *comers* thereunto perfect

Cometh, Cometh.

Deut.23.13. That which *com.* from thee
Judg. 19.17. Whence *comest* thou
Jude 19,17. Whence *comest* thou
Job 3.21. Death, and it *com.* not
5.4. Affliction *cometh* not from the dust
14.2. *com.* forth like a flower
Psal. 62.1. From him *cometh* my salvation, 121. 1.
96.13. For he *com.* Isa. 26. 21. Mic.1.13.
Eccles. 6.4. He *com.* in with vanity
Isa. 13. 9. Day of the Lord *cometh*, Joel 2.1. Zech.14.1. 1 Th. 5. 2.
28.29. This *com.* from the Lord
Ezek.33. 31. As the people *com.*
Dan.12.12. Blessed is he that *com.* to
Mat.3.11. *com.* after me is might. Luke 3.16.
5.37. Then these *com.* of evil
8.9. To another come and he *com.* Luke 7.8.
21.5. Behold thy King *com.* John 12.15.
John 3.8. Canst not tell whence it *com.*
20. Nor *com.* to the light, 21. 4.21. The hour *com.* 23--16.32.
14.6. No man *cometh* to the Father.
Heb.11.6. He that *com.* to God
Jude 14. Lord *cometh* with 10000
Rev.3.12. *com.* down from my God.

It fig.

1. Ariseth, Deut.18.8.
2. Bringeth, 2 Sam. 18.27.
3. Followeth, Luke 5. 16. John 1. 27.
4. Proceedeth from, Gal. 5.8.
5. Draweth near, Heb. 11.6.

Coming, ings.

1 Sam 29.6. Thy going out and *coming* in, 2 Kings 19. 27. Isa. 37.28.
Psal.37.13. Seeth his day is a *com.*
P. 121.8. Preserve thy *coming* in and out
Isa.44.7. The things that are *com.*
Ezek. 43.11. Shewing—the *com.* in
Mic.7.15. According to the days of thy *coming*
Mal.3.2. The day of his *com.*4.5.
Mat.24.3. The sign of thy *coming*
27. *com.* of the Son of man, 37, 39
30. *com.* in the clouds, 26.64
48. Delayeth his *com.* Lu.12.45.
25.27. Receive--at my *com.* Luke 19. 23.
Mark 6.31. Many *coming* and going
Luke 18.5. Lest by con. *coming* she 19.23.

19.23. At my *com.* I might rec. 21.26. Those things which are *coming*
John 5.25. The hour is *com.* 25,28.
Acts 7.52. The *coming* of the just 13.34. Preached before his *com.*
1 Cor. 1.7. The *coming* of our Lord Jesus Christ, 1 Thess. 2.19. 3.13—5.23. 2 Pet. 1.16.
15.23. Are Christs at his *coming*
1 Thess. 4.15. *coming* of the L. 2.2. James 5.7,8.
2 Thess. 2.8. Brightness of his *com.* 9. *com.* after the work of Sat.
1 Pet. 2.4. *coming* as unto a lively stone
2 Pet. 3.4. The promise of his *com.* 12. Hasting unto the *com.* of—
1 John 2.28. Nor be ashamed—at his *coming*
Rev. 21.2. *coming* down from God

Comfort. A Noun.

Job 6.10. Yet have *comfort.* See 10.20.
Psal. 119.50. My *comfort* in my affliction. *See* 76.
Isa. 57.6. Receive *comfort* in these
Ezek. 16.54. Thou art a *comfort* to them
C. Mark 10.49. Be of good *comf.* Luke 8.48. 2 Cor 13.11.
Acts 9.31. *comfort* of the H. Ghost
Rom. 15.4. *comfort* in the Script.
2 Cor. 1.4. 3. To exhort and *comf.*
2 Cor. 1.3. The God of all *comf.* 4. 7.4. Comforted in your *comf.*
See more Phil. 2.1,19. Col. 4.11.

Comfort. A Verb.

Gen. 5.29. This same shall *com.* us
2 Sam. 10.2. David sent to *comfort* him, 1 Chro. 19.2.
Job 2.11. And to *comfort* him 7.13. My bed shall *comfort* me. *See* 9.27. 21.34.
Psal. 23.4. Thy rod—staff—*com.* me 71.21. And *comfort* me
119.82. When wilt thou *comf.* me
Can. 2.5. *comfort* me with apples
Isa. 22.4. Labour not to *comfort* me
C. 40.1. *comfort*, *comfort* ye my people.
P. 51.3. I will *comfort* Zion, 19. 66.13. Zech. 1.17.
61.2. To *comfort* all that mourn
Jer. 8.18. When I would *comf.* me. *See* 16.7.
P. 31.13. I will *comfort* them
Lam. 1.2. There is none to *comfort* her, 17.21.
Zech. 10.2. They *comfort* in vain, *i.* false Teachers
2 Cor. 1.4. Able to *comfort* them. *See* 2.7.
Eph. 6.22. *comfort* your hearts, 4.8. 2 Thess. 2.17.
1 Thess. 3.2. *comfort* you concern. your faith
C. 4, 18. *comfort* one another, 5.11,14.

Comfortable, bly.

2 Sam. 19.7. Speak *comfortably*, 2 Chro. 30.22—32.6.
C. Isa 40.2. Speak *comfortably* to Jerusalem
P. Hos. 2.14. And speak *comfortably* to her

Comforted.

Gen. 24.67. Was *comforted*, 38.12. 37.35. Refused to be *comforted*, Psal. 77.2. Jer. 31.15. *See* 38.12—50.21. Ruth 2.13. 2 Sam. 12.24—13.39.
Psal 86.17. Thou Lord hast *comforted* me
119.5. And have *com.* my self
Isa. 49.13. *G.* hath *comforted* his people. 52.9. 54.11. Afflicted, and not *comforted*
P. 66.13. Shall be *com.* in Jerus. *See* Ezek. 5.13—14.22—31.16—32.31.
Mat. 2.18. Would not be *comforted*, Jer. 31.15.
P. 5.4. Mourn, for they shall be *comforted*
John 11.31. *comfort* her, Acts 16. 40. *comfort* them
Acts 20.12. Not a little *comfort.* See Rom. 1.12.
1 Cor. 14.31. And all may be *com.*
2 Cor. 1.4. We are *comforted* of God
See ch. 7.6,7,13. 1 Thess. 2.11—3.7.

It fig.

1. To be refreshed, Gen. 18.5. Judg. 19.5.
2. To be eased, Ezek. 14.23—16.54.
3. To be encouraged, 2 Cor. 7.6. Col. 2.2.
4. To be exhorted, as in 6 sect.

Comforteth.

Isa. 12.1.

Comforter, ers.

Lam. 1.9. That he sent *comforters*
1 Chro. 19.3.
Job 16.2. Miserable *comforters* are ye
Pſal. 69.20. Looked for *comf.* See Nah. 3.7.
Eccleſ. 4.1. They had no *comforts*, Lam. 1.9, 16.
John 14.16. Give you another *comf.* 26.
15.26. When the *comf.* is come, 16.7.

Comforteth, leſs, forts.

Job 29.15. That *comf.* the mourn.
Pſal. 94.19. Thy *comf.* delight my ſoul
Iſa. 51.12. He that *comf.* you
P. 57.18. And reſtore *comf.* unto him
66.13. Whom his mother *comf.*
P. John 14.18. I will not leave you *comfortleſs*
2 Cor. 7.6. God that *comf.* 1.4.

Command.

Gen. 18.19. He will *com.* his child.
C. Exod. 7.2. Speak all that I *com.*
8.27. As our God ſhall *com.* us
18.23. And God *com.* thee ſo
34.11. That which I *com.* thee
P. Lev. 25.21. I will *command* my bleſſing
Num. 9.8. What the L. will *com.*
36.36.
28.2. *com.* the children of Iſrael,
35.2.
Deut. 4.2. Words which I *com.* 12.28, 32.
7.11. Which I *command* thee this day, 8.11—10.13—11.8—13.27. &c.
P. 28.8. The Lord ſhall *com.* the
D. 32.46. *com.* your children
P. Pſal. 42.8. Lord will *com.* his loving-kindneſs
44.8. *com.* deliverance for Jacob
Iſa. 45.11. Work of my hands *com.* ye me
C. Jer. 1.7. Whatſoever I *com.* thee, 17.
11.4. All which I *com.* you
T. 34.22. I will *com.* ſaith the L.
Amos 9.4.
Mat. 4.3. *com.* that theſe ſtones
Luke 9.54. Wilt thou that we *com.*
John 15.14. Whatſoever I *com.* you
Acts 5.28. We ſtraitly *com.* you
16.18. I *com.* thee in the name
2 Theſſ. 3.4. Things which we *com.* you
6. We *com.* you brethren, 12.
C. 1 Tim. 4.11. Theſe things *com.* and teach

It ſig.

1. To procure a thing to be done, Gen. 50.16. Pſal. 42.9.
2. To ſend effectually, Levit. 25.21.
3. To ſpeak the word, Luke 4.3.
4. To forbid, Acts 5.18.

Commanded

Gen. 6.22. All that God *com.* 7.5. 7.9. As God *com.* Noah, 16—21.4.
Exod. 7.6. As the Lord *com.* 10.20. 12.28.
12.5. As the Lord *com.* Moſes, 16. 34—39. 5. Num. 1.19—3.51. &c.
Lev. 10.5. Which he *com.* them, 17.2—27.34.
Deut. 6.17. Which he hath *com.* thee
9.12, Way which I *com.* 13.5.
2 Sam. 7.7. *com.* to feed my people, 1 Chron. 17.6.
21.14. All the Lord *com.*
2 Chron. 14.4. *com.* Judah to ſeek the Lord
Job 42.9. Did as the Lord *com.* them
Pſal. 7.6. That thou haſt *com.*
33.9. He *com.* and it ſtood faſt
105.8. The word which he *com.*
106.34. Whom the Lord *com.*
119.4. *com.* us to keep thy ſtat.
133.3. *com.* the bleſſing
148.5. He *com.*—and
Iſa. 13.3. *com.* my ſanctified ones
Jer. 7.23. This thing *com.* I them
13.5. As the Lord *com.* me, 26.8. Ezek. 9.12.
32.35. Which I *com.*—not, 7.31. 23.32.
Ezek. 24.11. I did as I was *com.* 37.7, 10.
Mat. 14.19. *com.* the mult. 15.35.
Mark 5.44. Which Moſes *comman.* Luke 5.14.
Luke 7.10. Thoſe things which are *commanded*

1 Cor. 14.34. *comman.* to be under obedience
1 Theſſ. 4.11. As we *command.* you, 2. 3. 10.
Heb. 12.20. Not endure what was *commanded*
Rev. 9.4. *com.* not to hurt the graſs
It is taken,
1. For ordained, Pſal. 111.9.
2. For ordered, Pſal. 133.3.
3. For inwardly moved, Iſa. 13.3.

Commanded.

Neh. 1.7, 8—9.14. Jer. 32.23.

Commandment.

Neh. 13.20. Received *commandment* to bleſs
27.14. Rebelled againſt my *com.*
Deut 1.26. Rebelled againſt the L. *commandment* 43.
See 9.23. Lam. 1.18.
17.20. Not aſide from the *com.*
2 Chron. 8. 13. According to the *com.* of Moſes, 24.6.
Job 23.12. From the *comman.* of his lips
Pſal. 19.8. The *com.* is pure
119. 96. Thy *com.* is exceeding *broad*
Prov. 6.23. The *com.* is a lamp
7. 13.3. That feareth the *com.*
19.16. That keepeth the *comman.*
Eccleſ. 8.5.
Iſa. 23.11. The Lord hath given a *com.* Pſal. 71.3.
Jer. 35. 14. Obeyed their fathers *com.* 16.
Dan. 9.23. *com.* came forth, 25.
Hoſ. 5.11. Wil. walked after the *commandment*
Mal. 2.1. This *com.* is for you, 4.
Matth. 15.3. Tranſgreſs the *com.* of God, Mark 7. 8, 9.
22.3. The great *co.* 38. Mark 12.31.
Mark 12.28. The firſt *comand.* 30. 12.30. Eph. 6.2.
Luke 23.56. According to the *com.*
John 10.18. This *com.* I received, 12.49—14.31.
13.34. A new *comman.* 1 John 2. 7.8. 2 John 5.
15.12. This is my *co.* that ye love
Acts 15.24. We gave no ſuch *com.*
Rom. 7.8. Occaſion by the *com.* See *v.* 9, 10.
12. *Com.* is holy, 2 Pet. 2.21.
13.9. If there be any other *com.*
16.26. *com.* of the everlaſt. G. Tit. 1.3.
1 Cor. 7.6. By permiſ. not of *com.* 2. 8.8.
Eph. 6.2. Firſt *com.* with promiſe
1 Tim. 1.1. *com.* of God our Sav. Tit. 1.3.
5. The end of the *commandment*
Heb. 7.16. Of a carnal *com.*
11.23. Not afraid of the K. *com.*
1 John 2.7. An old *com.*
3.23. This is his *com.* that we believe
23. As he gave us *com.* 4. 21. 2 John 4. 6.
It ſig.
1. A Decree, Prov. 8. 29. Dan. 9. 23.
2. Incitation, Iſa. 23.11.
3. The Scripture in general. Pſa. 19. 8.
4. A part, com. Joſh. 15.12.
1. Moral, Rom. 7.8.
2. Ceremonial, Heb. 7.16.
3. Judicial, Deut. 11.1.
4. Humane, Hoſ. 5.11.

Commandments.

Gen. 26.5. Abraham kept my *com.*
Exod. 34 28. The ten *com.* Deut. 4. 13—10.4.
Num. 15.39. *com.* of the L. Deut. 11.27. Jud. 2.17—3.4.
40. Do all my *com.* 1 Chro. 28.7.
Deut. 8.1. All the *com.* I com. thee 11.13. Hearken unto my *com.* 28.13. Jud. 3.4. Neh. 9. 16, 29, 34.
7. 27. If ye obey the *com.* 28. Judg. 2.17.
1 Kings 11.34. Hath kept my *com.* 14. 8.
2 Kings 17. 16. Left all the *com.* 1 Kings 18.18.
19. Kept not the *com.* Neh. 1.7. Amos 2.4.
2 Chron. 7.19. And forſake my *co.* 1 Kings 18.18.
24.20. Tranſgreſs the *com.*
1 Chro. 28. 7. Conſtant to do my *com.*
Ezra 9. 14. Should we break thy *com.*
Pſal. 103. 18. That rem. his *com.* 111.7. All his *com.* are ſure, *v.* 86. 151, 172.
112.1. Delight in his *commands.*

119.47.
119.48. *command.* which I have loved, 127.
66. I have bel. thy *com.*
166. I have done thy *com.* See 103.18,20. 111.10.
C. Prov.2.1. Hide my *com.*7.1. 10.8. Will receive *com.*
Isa.43.18. Hadst heark. to my *com.*
Matth.15.9. *com.* of men. Mar.7.7. Col.2.22. Tit.1.14.
22.4. On these two *com.* hang.
Mark 10.19. Thou know. the *com.* Luke 18.20.
Luke 1.6. Walking in all the *com.*
P. John 14.21. He that hath my *com.*
15.10. Kept my Fathers *com.*
P Cor.7.19. *com.* of God, 14.37.
1 John 2.4. His *com.* 3.24. 2 Joh.9.
P. Rev.22.14. Blessed are they that do his *com.*

Commandments imply, Things forbidden also, Deu.2.37. 4.23.

See the acceptation under the words,

Commandment and **Law. Commander.**

P. Isa.55.4. He give him a *Com.* to the people

Commandeth.

Joh. 1.16, 18. Jer.32.23. Acts 23.3.

Commandeth

Job 36.10. *com.* that they return
37.12. Whatsoever he *com.* See 9.7.
Psal.107.25. He *com.* the winds. Luke 8.25.
Lam.3.37. The L. *com.* it not.
Mark 1.27. He *com.* the Spirit, Luke 4.36.

Commanding.

Gen.49.33. Mat.11.1. 1 Tim.4.3.

Commend, it sig.

1. To give up, to keep, Luke 23.46. Acts 20.32.
2. To praise, 2 Cor. 3—5. 12—10.12.
3. To confirm or approve of, Rom.3.5. with, 2 Cor.6.4.
4. To recommend, Rom. 16.1.

Commendation.

2 Cor. 3. 1.

Commended

Gen.12.15. Prov.12.8. Eccles.8.15. Luk.16.8. Acts 14.23. 2 Cor.12.11.

Commentary.

2 Chron.13.22—24.17. *m.*

Commendeth, ing.

Rom.5.8. God *com.* his love
1 Cor.8.8. Meat *com.* us not to G.
2 Cor.4.2. *com.* our selves to
10.18. Not he that *com.* himself

Commission, ons.

Ezra 8.36. Acts 26.12.

Commit.

Exod.20.14. Shalt not *com.* adultery, Deut. 5.18. Mat.5.27—19.18. Rom.13.9.
Num.5.6. That shall *com.* any sin
C. Deut.19.20. Henceforth *com.* no more
2 Chron.21.11. Caused to *commit* fornicat.
Job 5.8. to God would I *com.* my cause
Psal.31.5. I *com.* my spirit, Luke 23.46.
C. 37.5. *com.* thy way, Prov.16.3. thy works
Isa.22.21. Ile *com.* thy Government
Jer.7.9. Will ye *com.* adultery. *See* 23.14.
9.3. *com.* iniquity, Ezek.3.20.—33.13.
44.7. Wherefore *com.* ye this—evil
Ezek.22.9. *com.* lewdness, 16.43. Hos.6.9.
P. Hos.4.13. Shall *com.* adult. 14.
John 2.24. Jesus did not *commit* himself
1 Cor.10.8. *com.* fornication, Rev. 2.14.
1 Pet.4.19. *com.* the keeping of
1 John 3.9. Doth not *com.* sin

It sig.

1. To roll upon, Prov.16.3. *m.*
2. To cast into, Jer.27.21.
3. To trust, John 2.24. 1 Tim. 1.18
4. To do or act. Rom.1.32.2.2.

Committed.

Deut.21.22. If a man have *com.* a sin
2 Chron.10.3. *com.* against the L.
Jer.2.13. Have *com.* two evils
3.9. *com.* adul.3.7. See *Adultery* Ezek.

Ezek.16.26. *com.* fornic. See *Forn.*
18.27.*com.* wicked. 1 Kin. 8. 47.
P. 33.16. None of his ſins hath he *com.*
Dan.9.5. *com.* iniquity, Pſa.106.6.
Hoſ. 4. 18. *com.* whoredom. *See Whoredom*
Mal.2.11. Abom. is *com.* in Iſrael
Mark 15.17. *com.* murder
Luke 12.48. To whom men *com.* much
Acts 8.3. *com.* men and women to priſon
25.11. *com.* worthy of death, 25.
1 Cor.9.17. Goſpel is *com.* to me, 2 Cor.5.19.Gal.1.7.1 Ti. 1. 11. Tit.1.3.
C. 1 Tim.6.20. Keep that which is *com.*
2 Tim.1.12. I have *com.* to him. *See* 14.
P. Jam.5.15. *com.* ſins it ſhall be forgiven
1 Pet.2.23. But *com.* himſ. to him
Rev.17.2. Kings—have *com.* fornic. *ch.* 18. 3,9.
It ſig.
1. Entruſted, Gen.39.8,22.Rom. 3. 2.
2. Given, John 5. 22. with Jo. 3. 35.
3.Done, Acts 25.25. See *Commit.*

Committeſt, ting.

Ezek.33. 15. Hoſ.4.2—5.3.

Committeth.

Pſal.10.14. Poor *com.* himſelf to thee
John 8.34. *com.* ſin, 1 John 3.4,8. See *Adultery* and *Iniquity.*

Common, Commonly.

Num.16.29. Dye the *com.* death
1 Sam. 21.4. *common* bread, 5.
Mark 7.37. *common* people, Ezek. 23. 42.
Acts 2. 44. Had all things *common*
10.15. Call not thou *common*
1 Cor. 5. 1. *commonly* reported, Mat.28.15.
Tit.1.4. *common* faith, Jud.3. *com.* ſalvation
It ſig.
1. Viſual, Num.16.29. Eccl. 6.1.
2. Legal uncleanneſs, Acts 11.9.
3. The meaneſt, Ezek.23.42.
4. Work, Acts 5.18.
5. Free uſe of, Acts 4.32.
6. unwaſhen, Mat.7.2.

Commotion, ons.

Jer.10.22. 2 Chron.29.8. Luke 21.9.

Commune, ed, ing.

P. Exod. 25. 22. And I le *commune* with thee
31.8. Made an end of *com.* Gen. 18. 31.
1 Sam.18.22. *com.* with David. *See* 19. 3.
1 Kings 10.1. She *com.* with him, 2 Chron. 9.1.
Job 4.2. Aſſay to *com.* with thee
C.Pſal.4.4.*com.* with your—hearts, 77. 6.Eccleſ.1.16.
See more Zech.1.14. Luke 6. 11—24. 16. Acts 24. 26.
It ſig.
1. To reaſon with, Gen.34.6.
2. To ſpeak to, Exod.25,22.
3. To conſider, Pſal.44

Communicate, ed.

Gal.2.2. *com.* the Goſpel
C. 6.6. *com.* to him that teacheth
Phil.4.14. *com.* with my affliction
1 Tim.6.18. Willing to *commun.*
Heb.13.16.

Communication, ons.

2 Kings 9.11. Ye know the man and his *com.*
C. Mat.5.37. Let your *commun.* be yea, yea
Luke 24.17. What manner of *com.*
1 Cor.15.3. Evil *com.* corrupt
Eph.4.29. Corrupt *com.* Col.3.8.

Communion.

1 Cor.10.16.2 Co. 6.14—13.14.

Compact, ed.

Pſal.122.3, Eph. 4.16.

Company.

P. Gen.35.11. A *com.* of nations
Num.16.40. Korah and his *com.* 27. 3.
2 Chron.20.12. Againſt this great *company*
24.24. Came with a *company*
Neh.12.38. *com.* of them that gave thanks
Job 16.37. Made deſolate my *com.*
34.8. In *comp.* with workers of iniquity
Pſal.55.14. To the houſe of God in C.
68.11. *com.* of thoſe publiſhed it

30. The *com.* of Spearmen
Prov.29.3. Keepeth *com.* with harl.
Can.1.9. *com.* of horſes. *See* 6.13.
P. Jer.31.8. A great *com.* ſhall return
Ezek.32.22. Aſſur and all her *com.*
Hoſ.6.9. *com.* of Prieſts murder
Luke 2.44. Suppoſing to have been in *com.*
6.9.14. By fifty in a *company*
24.22. Women of our *company*
John 6.5. A great *com.* come, Luke 5.29.
Acts 1.21. Men that *company* us
6.7. Great *com.* of people were ob.
15.22. Their own *com.*4.23.
Rom.15.24. Filled with your *com.*
C. 1 Cor 5 11. Not to keep *comp.* with
Heb 12.22. Innum. *com.* of Angels
Rev.18.17. All the *com* in ſhips
Its uſed for *Fellowſhip*, 2 Theſſ. 3.14.

Companied.

Acts 1.21.

Companies.

Judg.7.16. Three *comp.* 20.9. 34.
1 Sam.11.11.
M. Pſal. 119.61. The *companies* of the wicked
Iſa.57.13. Let thy *com.* deliver thee
Mark 6.39. Sit down by *companies*

Companion.

Exod.32.27. Slay every man his *comp.*
Judg.14.20. to his *companion*, 15.6.
1 Chron.27 33. He was the Kings *companion*
M. Eſt 1.17. To her *companion*
Job 30.29. I am a *comp.* to Owls
Pſal. 119.63. A *comp.* of all that fear thee
Prov. 13 20. A *comp.* of fools
See 28.7, 24.
Phil.2.25. *comp.* in labour
Rev.1.9. *comp.* in tribulation

Companions.

Judg. 11. 38. She went with her *companions*
14. 11. Brought thirty *companions*
Job 35.4. And thy *companions*
Pſal.45.14. The *compa.* that follow
122.8. For my *comp.* ſake
Ezek 37.16. Children of Iſr. his *companions*
Heb.10.33. *companions* of them—ſo uſed

There are four ſorts of companions
1. Natural, Judg. 15.2.
2. Conjugal, Mal. 2.14.
3. Spiritual, Can.1.7—8 13.
4. Sinful, Iſa. 1.23. *P. com.* of Thieves.

Comparable.

Lam.4.2. *compar'ble* to fine gold

Compared, ing, on.

Pſal.86.6. Who can be *com.* to God
Prov.3.15. Are not to be *com.*8.11.
Can 1.9. I have *comp.* thee
Iſa.40.18. Will ye *comp.* to him, 46.5.
Hag.2.3. In *comp.* of you, Jud.8.2. of it
Mark 4.30. Shall we *comp.* it, 4.30.
Rom 8.18. Not worthy to be *com.*
1 Cor 2.13.*com.* ſpir. things
2 Cor.10.12. *com.* our ſelves

Compaſs.

Joſh.6.3. Shall *compaſs* the city
Job 16.13 His archers *comp.* me
Pſal. 5. 12. *compaſs* him as with a ſhield
7.7. *compaſs* thee about, *i.* God
17.9. Who *compaſs* me about
26.6. *compaſs* thine altar
32.7. Shalt *com.* me about, 142 7.
P. 10. Mercy ſhall *compaſs* me
49.5. Iniquity—ſhall *compaſs* me
Prov.8.27. When he ſet a *compaſs*
T. Iſa. 50. 11. That *compaſs* your ſelves about
P. Jer.31.22. A woman ſhall *com.* a man
Hab.1.4. The wicked doth *com.* the righteous
Mat 23.15. Ye *compaſs* ſea and land
It ſig.
1. To march about, Joſh.6.7.
2. To guard, 2 King 11.8.2 Chro. 23 7.
3. To crown, Pſal. 5.12.
4. To offer much ſac. 26.6.
M. 5. To give or deliver, Pro.4 9.
6. To conquer, Jer.31.21.
7 A Carpenters inſtru. Iſa.44.13.
8. To beſiege, Luke 19.43.

Compaſſed.

2 Sam.22.6. Sor of hell *com.* Pſa. 18.4,5.
Pſal.17.11. They have *comp.* us
22. 12 Bulls have *com.* me *See* 16.
40.12. Evils *compaſs* me

88.17. They *compaß* me, 109.3—118.10,12.
116.3. All nations *compaſſed*
See La. 3.5. Jon. 2. 3,5. Luke 21. 20.
Heb.12.1. *com.* with a cloud
Rev.20.9. *comp.* the camp of the Sa.

Compaſſeth.

Pſal. 73.6. Pride *compaſſeth* them
139.3. Thou *com.* my path
Hoſ 11.12. Ephr. *com.* me about

Compaſſion, ons

Exod.2.6. She had *com.* on him
P. Deut.13.17. And have *com.* on thee, 30.3.
2 Kings 13.23. The Lord had *com.* on them, 2 Chro.36 15.
P. 2 Chron. 30.9. Your children ſhall find *com.*
Pſal.78.38. He being full of *com.*
86.15. A God full of *com.* 114—112.4—145.8.
P. Iſa.49.15. *com.* on the ſon of her womb
P. Jer.12.15. He return and have *compaſſion*
Lam.3.22. Becauſe his *compaſſ.* fail not
32. Yet will he have *compaſſion*, Mic.7.19.
Zec.7.9. Shew mercy and *compaſſ.*
Mat.15.32.*comp.* on the multitude, Mark 8.2.
Mark 1.41. Moved with *com.* Luke 7.13.
5.19. Hath had *com.* See 9.2.
15.20. And had *comp.* on him, 15.20.
P. Rom.9.15. Ile have *co.* on whom
Heb.5.2. Who can have *com.* on
10.34. Ye had *com.* of me
C. 1 Pet.3.9. *com.* one of another
Jud. 22. Of ſome have *comp.*

Compel, ed, eth.

C. Lev.25 39. Not *com.* him to ſer.
Eſt.1.8. None did *comp.* i. *to drink*
C. Mat. 5.41. *comp.* thee to go 2 mile
27.32. *compel.* to bear his Croſs, Mark 15.21.
Luke 14.23. *compeß* them to go in
1. By earneſt entreaty, 1 Sam. 28. 23.
2. By force, Le. 25.39. Act.26.11.
3. By neceſſity, 2 Cor.12.11.
4. By example, Gal.2.14.

Complain, ed, ing, ers.

Num. 11.1. The people *com.*
Jud.21.22. Their bre. came to *com.*
Job 7.11. *comp.* in the bitter of—
See 31. 38.
Pſal.77.3. I *comp.* and my ſpirit was over.
La.3.39. Doth a living man *com.*
Jud. 16. Murmurers *com.*

Complaint, Complaints.

1 Sam.1.16. Abundance of my *com.*
Job 7.13. My *comp.* 9. 27—10. 1—21.4—23.2.
Pſal.55.2. I mourn in my *complaint*
142.2. I poured out my *complaint*
Acts 25.7.*complaint* againſt Paul
M. Col.3.13. If any have a *comp.*

Compleat.

Lev. 23.15. Col.2.10—4.12.

Compoſition, Compound.

Exod. 30.25,32,33,38.

Compzehend, ed.

Job 37.5. Which we cannot *comp.*
Iſa.40.12. *comp.* the duſt.
John 1.5. Darkneſs *comp.* it not
Rom.13.9. Briefly *comp.* in this
Eph.3.18. May be able to *com.*

Conceal, ed, eth.

Gen.37.26. And *con.* his blood
Deut.13.8. Neither ſhalt thou *con.* him
Job 6.10. *con.* the w. of the holy, 27. 11.
Pſal. 40. 10. Not *con.* thy loving kindneſs
Prov.11.13. *con.* the matter, com. 25.2—12.23.

Conceit, Conceits.

Prov. 18. 11. A high wall in his own *conceit*
26.5. Wiſe in his own *conceit*, v. 12, 16. 28. 11.
Rom.11.25. Wiſe in your own *con.* 12. 16.

Conceive, ing.

P. Num. 5.28. Shal *con.* ſeed
Judg. 3. 5. Thou ſhall *con.* 5.7.
Job 13.35. They *con.* miſ. Iſa. 59.4.
Pſal. 51.5. In ſin did my mother *con.* me
P. Iſa. 7.14. A virgin ſhall *con.* Luke 1. 31.
T. 33.11. Ye ſhall *con.* chaff
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah rec. ſtr. to *con.*

Conceived.

Num. 11. 12. Have I *con.* all this people
Job 3. 3. There is a man-child *con.*
Mat. 1 20. Which is *con-* of her
James 1. 15. When lust *con.*

It is.

1. Natural, Gen. 4. 1.
2. Metaphorical, Num 11. 12.
3. Spiritual, Can. 3. 4.
4. Supernatural, Luke 2. 21.
5. Diabolical or sinful, Acts 5. 3, 4.

Conception.

Gen. 3. 16. Ruth 4. 13. Hos. 9. 11.

Concern, ed.

Ezek. 12. 10. Acts 28. 31. 2 Cor. 11. 30.

Concerning.

Num 10. 29. Lord spake good *con.* Israel
M. Isa. 5. 20. That say *con.* evil its good
Luke 24. 27. Things *con.* himself
Acts 13. 34. As *con.* that he raised
Rom. 9. 5 *con.* the flesh, Christ came 16. 19. Simple *con.* evil
Eph. 5. 32. I speak *con.* Christ
1 Tim. 6. 21. *con.* the faith, 2 Tim. 3. 8.
2 Tim. 2. 18. *con.* the truth

It sig.

1. In or for, Gen. 19. 21.
2. With, 1 Chron. 29. 7. *m.*
3. After, Rom. 9. 5.
4. About or relating to, 2 Sa. 3. 8.

Concision sig.

Cutting in pieces. Applied to Jewish Teachers who taught Circumcision, Phil. 3. 2.

Conclude, ed. It sig. to

1. Judge or deter, Acts 21. 25. G.
2. Shut up, Rom. 11. 32. Gal. 3. 22.
3. To infer by true reason Rom. 3. 28.

Conclusion.

Eccles. 12. 13. See *End.*

Concord, Concourse.

Pro. 1. 21. Chief place of *con.* See Acts 19. 40.
2 Cor. 6. 15. What *con.* hath Chr. with Belial

Concubine, ines.

Gen. 25. 6. Sons of the *con.* i. Ha-Ket. Judg. 19. 29. Divided his *con.* 20. 4.
2 Sam. 5. 13. Dav. took him more *con.*
1 Kings 11. 3. Sol. had 300 *con.* See 2 Ch. 11. 23.

See more 2 Sam. 3. 7—16. 22—20. 3. —21. 11.

Its taken for,

1. Secondary wives, Gen. 16. 3. 25. 6. 1 Chron. 1. 32.

See the difference between them and true wives, Gen. 25. 5, 6. 2 Sam. 15. 16.

2. Common Harlots, Jud. 19. 29.
3. Seeming, but not true Christ. Can. 6. 8, 9.

Concupiscence. It sig.

1. Lust in general, Rom. 7. 7, 8.
2. An earnest desire to sin, Col. 3. 5. 1 Thess. 4. 5.
3. The first mo. of sin, Ja. 1. 15.

Condemnation is taken.

1. For outward punishment, Lu. 23. 40. 1 Cor. 11. 34.
2. For the cause of damnation, John 3. 19. Rom. 8. 1.
3. For eternal damnation, Job 5. 24. Rom. 5. 16. Jud. v. 4.

See 2 Cor. 3. 9. Jam. 3. 1—5. 12.

Condemn.

Exod. 22. 9. Whom the Judge shall *con.*
Deut. 25. 1. And *con.* the wicked
Job 9. 20. My own mouth shall *con.* me 10. 2. Do not *con.* me, 34. 17—40. 8.
Psal. 37. 33. Nor *con.* him when he is judged, 109. 31.
Isa. 50. 9. Who is he that shall *con.*
Mat. 20. 18. They shall *con.* him
John 3. 17. To *con.* the world
1 John 3. 20. If our hearts *con.* us not

It sig.

1. To pronounce on wicked. Pro. 12. 2.
2. To overcome, Isa. 54. 17.
3. To rise in judgement against, Mat. 12. 41.
4. To pass a sentence upon one, John 8. 11.
5. To censure rashly Lu. 6. 37.

Condemned.

Job 32. 3. Answ.—yet *con.* Job
Psal. 109. 7. Let him be *con.*
Amos 2. 8. The wine of the *con.*
Mat. 12. 7. Not *con.* the guiltless 37. By thy words thou shalt be *con.*

con.
Mark 14. 64. All *con.* him to be guilty
John 3.18. He that believeth is not *con.*—is *con.* already
1 Cor. 11.3. Not *con.* with the wo.
Heb. 11.7. He *con.* the world
James 5,6. Ye have *con.* and kil.9.
See fig.
1. Fined or amerced, 2 Chr. 36.3.
2. To be held guilty, Pfa. 109.7.
3. Perſons condemned, Amos 2.8.
4. Reproved, Tit. 2.8—3.11.
See *Condemn.*

Condemned, ed, ing.
1 Kings 8.32. *condemn.* the wicked
Job 15.6. Own mouth *con.* thee
Prov. 17.15. He that *con.* the juſt
Acts 13.27. Fulf. in *con.* him
Rom. 2.1. Thou *con.* thy ſelf. *See* 14. 22.
8. 34. Who is he that *con.*

Condiſcend.
Rom. 12.16.

Condition, ons.
1 Sam. 11.2. Dan 11.17. m. Luke 14. 32.

Conduct, ed.
2 Sa. 19.5,40. Acts 17.15. 1 Cor. 16. 11.

Conduit.
1 Kings 18.17. *Conduit* of the upper pool, 2.20.
See Iſa. 7.3. Ezek. 34.1. m.

Confaction.
Exod. 30.35. 1 Sam. 8.13.

Confederate, acy.
Pſal. 83.5. They are *conf.* againſt thee
Iſa. 7.2. *Confed.* with, Gen. 14.13. 8.12. Say ye not a *confed.*
Obed. 7. Men of thy *confed.*

Conference. Conferred.
Acts 4.15. *Conf.* among themſelves, 25. 12.
Gal. 1.16. I *conferred* not with fleſh
2.6. *conf.* added nothing

Confeſs.
Lev. 5.5. *Confeſs* that he hath ſin.
16.21. *Confeſs* over him the iniq.
26.40. *Confeſs* their iniquity
1 Kings 8.33. *Confeſs* thy name, 2 Chro. 6.26.
Pſal. 32.5. I will *confeſs* my tranſ.
Mat. 10.32. Whoſo ſhall *confeſs* me, Luke 12.8.
John 12.42. They did not *confeſs* him, 9.22.
Rom. 10.9. If thou ſhalt *confeſs* 14.11. Every tongue ſhall *confeſs*
Phil. 2.11.
James 5.16. *Confeſs* your faults
1 John 1.9. If we *confeſs* our ſins 4.15. *Confeſs* that Jeſus Chriſt is come, 2 John 7.
Rev. 3.5. I will *confeſs* his name

Confeſſed, edſt, ing.
Ezra 10.1. When Ezra *conf.* weep.
Neh. 9.2. *Confeſs.* their ſins
P. Prov. 28. 13. Whoſo *confeſſeth* and forſaketh
Dan. 9.20. *Confeſs* my ſin the. Ede Mat. 3.6.
John 1.20. He *conf.* I am not the Chriſt
It fig.
1. To praiſe, Pſal. 18.49. Rom. 14. 11.
2. To acknowledge, Acts 23.8.

Confeſſion.
Joſh. 7.19. Make *confeſſion*, 2 Chro. 30.22. Ezra 10.11.
Dan 9.4. Made my *confeſſion*
Rom. 10.10. *Confeſſion* is made to ſalvation
1 Tim. 6.13. Witneſſed a good *con.*

Confidence, ſt.
2 Kings 18.19. What *conf.* is this, Iſa. 36.4
Job 4.6. Is not thy fear thy *conf.* 31.24. Thou art my *confid.*
Pſal. 65.5. *Conf.* of all the earth 119.8. Then to put *conf.* 9.
Prov. 3.26. L. ſhall be thy *confi.* 14.26. Fear of the L. is *conf.*
See 21.22—25.19.
P. Iſa. 30.15. In *conf.* ſhall be your ſtrength
P. Ezek. 28.26. Dwell with *conf.*
T. 28.26. The *conf.* of Iſrael
Mic. 7.5. Put not *confi.* in a guid
Acts 28. 31. Preaching—with all *conf.*
2 Cor. 2. 3. Having *conf.* in you, 7.16—8.22. Gal. 5.10.
Eph. 3.12. *Conf.* by the faith of him
Phil. 3.3. No *conf.* in the fleſh, 4.
2 Theſſ. 3.4 We have *confi.* in the Lord, 1 John 5.14.
Heb. 3.6. Hold faſt the *conf.* 14—10.35.

1 John 2.28. We may have *confidence* 3. 21.

It fig.

1. Hope, Job 4.6.
2. Boldness, Acts 28.31.
3. Firm ground or foundation, 2 Cor. 11. 17. Heb. 11. 1. *sym.*
4. Security, Ezek. 28.26.
5. Vain refuge, Jer. 2.37.

Confident.

Pſal. 27.3. In this will I be *confident*
Prov. 14.16. Rageth, and is *confident*.
Rom. 2.19.
1 Cor. 5.6. We are always *confident*. 8.
2.4. *Confident* boasting, 11. 17.

Confidently.

1 Kings 4.25. Pſal. 16. 9. Ezek. 28.11—39.6. *metaph.*

Confirmation.

Phil. 1.7. Heb. 6.16.

Confirm, ed.

2 Sam. 7.14. Had *confirmed* to thy ſelf
1 Kings 15.19. To *confirm* the king. See 14.5.
1 Chro. 16.17. *Confirm* the ſame to Jac. Pſal. 105.10.
Pſal. 68.9. Didſt *confirm* thine Inh. 105.10. *Confirmed* the ſame to Jacob, 1 Chron. 16.17.
C. Ma. 35.3. *Confirm* the peo. knees
Dan. 9.27. Shall *confirm* the covenant. See 12.
Acts 15. 32. Exhorted—and *confirmed* them
Rom. 15.8. to *confirm* the promiſes
2 Cor. 1.8. Who ſhall *confirm* you. 6.
2 Cor. 2.8. Would *confirm* your love
Gal. 3.17. Cov. that was *confirmed*, 17. See He. 2.3.
Heb. 6.17. *Confirmed* it by an oath

Confirmeth, ing. It fig.

1. To eſtabliſh, Num. 30.14.
2. To perform, Deut. 27.26. Iſa. 44.26.
3. To ſtrengthen Act. 4 12. 15.41.

Confiscation.

Ezra 7. 26.

Conflict.

Pſal. 30.10. *m.* Phil. 1. 30. Col. 2. 1.

Conformable, Conformed.

Rom. 8.29—12.2. Phil. 3.10.

Confound, ed.

Gen. 11.9. I did *conf.* their language
Job 6.20. They were *conf.* becauſe
Pſal. 35. 4. Let them be *conf.* 71. 13—83.17.
40.14. Be aſhamed and *conf.* 70.2.
97.7. *Confour.*—that ſerve graven Images, Com. Iſa. 1. 29. 19.9. Jer. 10.14.
129.5. *Confounded* that hate Zion
Iſa. 37.27. Were diſmaid and *conf.*
45.17. Not be aſhamed and *conf.* 50.7. I ſhall not be *confounded*
54.4. Neither be thou *confounded*
Jer. 17.18. Be *conf.* that perſecute
31.19. Aſhamed, yea, even *conf.* See 22.22. Ezek. 36.22.
Ezek. 16.5. So thou *conf.* 54.63.
Mich. 7.16. And be *conf.* at all
1 Pet. 2.6. Shall not be *conf.* Rom. 9.33.

It fig.

1. Aſhamed, Job 6. 20.
2. Deſtroyed, Zec. 10.5
3. Diſturbed, Acts 2.6.
4. Convinced or confuted, 9.22.

Confused, Confuſion.

Gen. 11.9. City was called *conf.* m.
Ezra 9.7. *Confuſion* of face
Job 10.15. I am full of *conf.* Pſal. 44.15. Jer. 3.35. Dan. 9.5.
Pſal. 35.4. Brought to *confuſ.* that deviſe
71.1. Let me never be put to *con.*
Iſa. 9.6. Is with *conf.* noiſe
Iſa. 24.10. City of *confuſ.* i. *Jeruſ.*
P. 61. 7. For their *conf.* they ſhall rejoyce
Jer. 20.12. They—*conf.* not be forg.
Acts 19.29. City filled with *con.* 33.
1 Cor. 14.33. G.—not the author of *confuſion*

It fig.

1. Abomination, Lev. 18. 23—20 12.
2. Reproach, Job 10.15.
3. Deſolation, Iſa. 34.11.
4. Diſorder, Acts 19.29. Jam. 3. 16.

Congealed, i. Frozen.

Exod. 15 8. The depths were *congealed*

Congratulate.

1 Chron 18.10. And *congrat* (or bleſs) him

Congregation, pup.

Exod. 12.6. *Congreg.* of Iſr. 19.42. Lev.

Lev.16.5. 2 Chron.5. 6. 24. 6.
Lev.4.13. If the whole *cong.* sin 16.17. And for all the *cong.* 33.
Num.1.16. Renowned of the *con* Lev.4.15.
14.35. This evil *cong.* 27.
P. 15.26. Forgiven the whole *con.* 16. 2. Famous in the *cong.* 26.9. 3. *Cong.* of the Lord, 22. 17. Deut. 23. 1. Josh. 27.17. 1 Chron.28.8. Mic 2.5.
43. Get you from among this *con.* 27.16. Set a man over the *cong.*
Deut.23.1. Not enter into the *con.* 2, 3, 8.
Josh.20.18. Wroth with the *con.*20. 1 Kings 8.14. Blessed all the *cong.* 2 Chron.6.3.
Ezra 2,64. The whole *cong.* was, 42.36.
Job 15.34. *Congr.* of hypocrites, Psal.26.5.
P. Psal.1.5. The *congr.* of the righ. 26.12. In the *cong.* will I bless thee, 68.10,26.
35. 18. Thanks in the great *con.* 22. 25.
40.9. I have preached in the great *cong.* 10.
89.5. *Cong.* of the Saints.149.1. 107. 32. Exalt him in the *cong.* 111. 1.
Prov.5.14. Evil in the midst of the *cong.*
P. 21.16. In the *cong.* of the dead
P. 26.16. Shewed before the whole *con.*
Isa.14.13. Mount. of the *con.* Jer.
P. Jer.30.20. Their *con.* shall be establish.
Hos.7.12. As their *con.* hath heard
Acts 13.43. The *con.* was broken up
Its put for,
1. The Land of Judah, La.1.10.
2. The people of the Jews, Neh. 7. 66
3. The Rulers of the Jews, Psal. 58.1—82.1.
4. The spiritual Church, Psal. 4—.9—89.5.
5. An Assembly of wicked men, Jer.6.18.
See *Assembly, Church, Tabernacle.*

Coniah, called Jehoia & Jec. Jer.22.24,28. com.1 Chro.3.16.

2 Kings 24.6,8.

Coney Coneys,
Lev. 11. 5. *con.* chewed the cud. Deut.14.7.
Psal.104.18. Refuse for the *con.* See Prov.30.26.

Conquerers, ings, ers.
Rom.8.37. We are more then *con.*
Rev.6.2. *cong.* and to *conquer*

Conscience, es.
Its twofold,
1. Natural, so in all, John 8.8. Rom. 2.15.
Which is { 1. Impure, Tit.1.16. 2. Sacred,1 Tim. 4. 2.
2. Spiritual, which is called,
1. Good, 1 Tim. 1. 5, 19. Heb.13.18 1 Pet.3.16,27.
2. Pure, 1 Tim.3.9—2.1,3.
3. Void of offence, Act.24.16.
The Offices of Conscience are,
1. To accuse, John 8. 8. 1 John 3. 20.
2. To wit. for or against, Rom.9.1—2,15.
3. To question or scruple, 1 Cor.8.7,10.
The word properly sig.
Either a knowledge with one, or as it were a knowledge of ones heart.
Its taken for,
1. The whole soul, Acts 24.16.
2. One faculty or part of it. *See* Rom.13.5. 2 Cor. 1.12—4.1.5,11. Heb.9.9, 14—10.2,22.

Consecrate, ed.
C. Exod.29.9. Thou shalt *consf.* Aaron and his sons, 28.3, 41.30. 30. Lev.16.32.
Num.6.12. To *conse.* unto the L. 1 Chron.29.5.
Josh.6.19. Vessels are *conse.* to the Lord
Judg.17.5. He *con.* one of his sons 1 Kings 33. 13. Whoso. would he *consf.* him
2 Chron.29.33. The *consf.* were 600 Oxen
C. 2 Chron.29.31. *Consf.* your selves to—the Lord, 31.6.
Ezra 3.5. Feasts of the L. were *con.*
Heb 7.28. Who is *consf.* for ever 10.20. Way, which he hath *consf.*

Consecration, ons.
Exod.29.22. Lev.8.22,29. Lev. 8. 28. Num.6.7,9.

Consent.
C. Deut.13.8. Thou shalt not *cons.* 1 Kings 20.9.
Pſal.50.18. Saweſt a thief thou *con* 83.5. *Conſent* together with one *conſent*
C. Prov.1.10. If ſin entice, *conſ.* thou not
Hoſ.6.9. Prieſts murder by *conſent*
P. Zeph. 3.9. To ſerve him with one *conſent*
Luke 14.18. All with one *conſent* 23. 51. Had not *conſent*
Acts 8.1. *Conſ.* to his death, 22.20.
Rom.7.16. I *conſent* to the Law
See 1 Cor.7.5. 1 Tim 6.3.

Conſider.
C. Deut.4.39. *Con.* in thine heart, 8. 5. 32.24. Would *con.* their latter end
1 Sam.12.24. *Con.* how great things
Job 24. 37. Would not *co.* all his w. 37 14. *Con.* the works of the Lord
Pſal.5.1. *Con.* my medit. trouble, 9, 13. 119. 153. 37.10. Di. *con.* his place. 50.22. *Con.* this ye that forget God 64.9. Wiſely *con.* his doings 119. 157. *Con.* how I love thy prec. 95.
Prov.6.6. *Con.* her ways
C. 23.1. *Con.* dilig. what is before thee 24.12. Doth not he—*con.* it
Eccleſ.5.1. *Con.* not that they do evil
C. 7.13. *Con.* the work of God
C. 14. In the day of adv. *con.*
Iſa.1.3. My people doth not *con.* 5.12. Neither *con.* they the ope.
P. 18.4. He *con.* in my dwelling-place 41.20. See, know and *con.*
P. 51.15. Not heard, ſhall they *co*
Jer.2.10 *Con.* if there be ſuch
T. 23.20. Latter days ye ſhall *con.* 30. 24.
See more Lam. 2. 20—5. 1. Dan. 9. 23.
Ezek.12. 3 It may be they will *con.*
Hoſ. 7.2. *Con.* not in their hearts
C. Hag.1.5. *Con.* your ways, 7. 2.15. From this day *con.* 18.
Mat.6.28. *Con.* the lillies, Luke 12. 27.
Acts 15.6. Came together to *con.*
2 Tim.2.7. *Con.* what I ſay
Heb.3.1. *Con.* the Apoſt. *See* 7.4. 10.24. *Con.* one another 12.3. *Con.* him that endured
It ſig.
To ſet ones mind earneſtly upon a thing.

Conſidered, eſt.
Job 1.8. *Conſ.* my ſervant Job 2.3.
Pſal.31.7. Haſt *conſid.* my trouble 77.5. I *Conſ.* the days of old
Prov.24.32. And *conſidered* it well
Eccleſ.4.1. I *con.* all the opp. v.4,15. 9.1. I *conſider.* my heart
Mat.7.3. And *conſid.* not the beam
Rom.4.19. *Conſ.* not his own body

Conſidereth, ing.
Pſal.33.15. He *conſ.* all their works 41.1. That *conſ.* the poor, 29.7.
M. Prov.21.29 The upright *conſ.* his way
See 21. 12—28. 22—31.16. Jer. 33. 24.
Iſa.44.19. None *conſ.* in his heart, 57. 1.
Ezek.18.28. He *conſ.* and turneth away, 14.
Gal.6.1. *Conſ.* thy ſelf, leſt thou
Heb.12.7. *Con.*—their converſation

Conſiſt. Conſiſteth.
Luke 12.15. Col.1.17.

Conſolation, ons.
Job 15.11. Are the *co.* of God ſmall
P. Iſa. 66.11. With the breaſts of her *con.*
T. Jer.16.7. Cup of *conſolation*
Luke 2.25. The *conſ.* of Iſrael
Acts 4.36. The Son of *conſ.*
Rom.15.5. God of *conſol.*
2 Cor.1.5. So our *conſo.* aboundeth.
See ver. 6,7.
Phil.2.1. If any *conſo.* in Chriſt
2 Theſſ.2.6. Everl. *conſ.* See Phil.7.
Heb.6.18 Strong *conſ.* See *Comfort*

Conſpired.
Acts 17.4.

Conſpiracy, to's.
2 Sam.15.12. The *conſ.* was ſtr. 31.
2 Kings 14.9. Made a *conſp.* 2 Chro. 25.27. Acts 23.13.
Jer.

Jer.11.9. *Conf.* among the men of Judah
Ezek.22.25. *Conf.* of her Prophets

Conspired.

Gen.37.18. *Consp.* to slay Joseph
1 Sam. 22.8. *Consp.* against me, 13.
1 Kings 15.27. *Consp.* against him, 16.9.
2 Kings 10. 9. *Consp.* against my maker, 21. 23. 2 Chron. 33. 24.

It sig.

1. To plot cunningly, Nu.25.18.
2. To agree in evil. Neh. 4.8.
3. To make a confed. Amos 7.10.

Constant, ly.

1 Chro.28.7. If he be *const.* to do
Prov. 21.28. That heareth speak *constantly*
Acts 12.4. *Const.* affirmed, Tit.3.8.

Constellations.

Acts 13. 10.

Constrain, ed, eth.

It sig.

1. To incline, Job 32.18.
2. To command, Mat.14.22.
3. To perswade, Luke 24. 29.
4. To move, effect, 2 Cor. 5.14.

Consult, ed, eth, ation.

Psal.62.4. They *cons.* to cast him down
83.3. *Cons.* against thy hid. ones
Ezek 21.21. He *cons.* with images
Mich. 6. 5. Remember what Bal. *cons.*
Hab.2.10. Thou hast *cons.* shame
Mat.26.4. *Cons.* to take Jer. John 12. 10.
Luke 14.31, *Cons.* Whether he be able

Consume.

Exod.32.10. That I may *cons.* me them
33.3. Lest I *consume* thee, Num. 16. 21.
T. Job 20. 26. A fire not blown shall *consume*
T. Psal. 37.20. Shall they *consume* away
39.11. Makest his beauty to *cons.* 49. 14.
39.13. *Cons.* them in thy wrath
78.33. Their days did he *cons.* me
P. Isa.7.20. It shall *cons.* 10.28.
27.10. And *consume* the branches, Hos. 11.6.
Jer.8.13. I will surely *cons.* them, 14.12.
T. Ezek.22.15. Ile *cons.* thy filthi.
Dan.7.26. To *con.* and to destroy
T. Zeph.1.3. Ile *consume* man and beast
T. Zech.14.12. Their tongues shall *consume*
Luke 9.54. And *cons.* them as Elias
T. 2 Thess.2.8. The L. shall *cons.*

Consumed.

Gen.19.15. Lest thou be *consumed*
Lev.6.10. Which the fire hath *con.*
Num.16.35. And *consu.* the 200
Deut.2.15. Till they were *consumed* 28.21. Till he have *con.* thee
1 Sam.15.18. Till they be *con.* Psal. 18. 37.
Ezra 9.14. Till thou hast *con.* us
Neh.2.3. The gates are *con.* 13.
Psal.31.9. Mine eye is *con.* 10. 39.10. I am *con.* Job 19. 27. 73.19. They are utterly *con.*
90.7. *Con.* by thy anger, Isa.64.7.
102.3. My days are *consumed*
104.35. Let sinners be *consumed*
119.87. They had almost *con.* me 139. My zeal hath *con.* me
Isa.1.28. Shall be *consumed*
29.20. The scorner is *consumed* 66.17. Shall be *con.* together
Jer. 5.3. Hast *con.* them, 9.16. 12.4. The beasts are *consumed* 14.15. The Prophets be *consumed* 24.10. Till they be *consumed*, 27.8. 44. 12.
Lam 3.22. That we are not *con.*
T. Ezek.24.11. Scum may be *con.*
Mal.3.6. Sons of Jacob are not *con.*
Gal.5.15. *Con.* one of another

Consumeth. ing.

Deut.4 24. Thy God is a *consuming* fire, Heb.12 29.
Job 31.12. It is a fire that *con.*
Isa.5.24. As the flame *consumeth.* See *Destroy.*

Consummation, Consump.

Lev.26.16. Terror *cons.* Deut.28.22.
Isa.10.22. *Consump.* decreed, 28.22.

Contained ing.

1. To hold or comprehend, 1 Kin. 8.27. 2 Chron. 2.6. John 21.25.
2. To abide, 1 Cor.7.9.
3. To consist, Eph. 2.15.
4. To express, Rom.2.14. 1 Pet. 2. 6.

Contemn, ed, eth
Pſal.10.13. The wicked doth *con.* God
15.4. A vile perſon is *con.*
107.11. *Con.* the counſel of
Can.8.7. It would be *contemned*
Ezek.21.10. It *con.* the rod, 13.

Contempt, contemptible, ly.
Nah.1.8. Ariſe too much *contem.*
Job 12.21. *Con.* upon Prin. Pſal. 107.40.
Pſal.31.18. Which ſpeak *con.*
119.22. Remove from me *con.*
123 3. Filled with *contempt*
Prov.18.3 Then alſo cometh *con.*
Iſa.23.9. Into *con.* all the hon.
Dan.12.2. And everlaſt. *con.*
Mal.1.7. Table of the L. is *con.* 12. 2.9. Made you *contemptible*
1 Cor.10.10. His ſpeech is *con.*

Contend, ed.
Neh 13.11.1 *con.* with the Rul.17.
Job 9.3. If he ſhall *con.* with him
13.8. Will ye *contend* for God
31.13. When they *con.* with me
Prov.28.4. Keep the Law *con.* with
Iſa.41 12. That *con.* with me, Jer. 18.19.
49.25. He *contend* with them
50.8. Who will *contend* with me
P. 57.16. He not *con.* for ever
Jer.12.5. Thou *con.* with horſ.
18.19. That *con.* with me
Amos 7.4. God called to *cont.* by fire
Mic.6.1. Ariſe *con.* thou before
Jude 3. *Con.* for the faith

Contended, eth, ing.
Job 10.2. Wherefore thou *contendeſt* with me
40.2. That *conten.* with the Alm.
Prov.29.9. A wiſe man *con.*
Jud. *Con.* with the Devil
It ſig.
1. To plead, Job 9.3.—40.2.
2. To ſtrive, Iſa.41.12.
3. To puniſh, Amos 7.4.
4. To diſpute, Acts 11.2.

Content, ed, ment
Exod.2.21. *Con.* to dwell with, Jud. 17. 11.
Joſh.7.7. Would—we had been *con.*
Mark 15. 15. P. willing to *content* the people
Luke 3.14. Be *con.* with your wages
Phil.4.11. I am therewith *con.* See 12.
1 Tim. 6.6.
1 Tim.6.8. Therewith be *content*, Heb.13.5.
It ſig.
1. To be pacified, Lev. 10. 20. Prov.6.35.
2. To pleaſe, Mark 15.15.
3. To ſuffice, Luke 3.14.3 Jo.10.

Contention.
Prov.13.10. By pride, comes *con.* 17.14. Leave off *con* See 18. 6.
Jer.15.10. Born me a man of *con.*
Hab.1.3. That raiſe up *con.* Prov. 22. 10.
Acts 15.39. *Con.* was ſharp between them
Phil.1.16. Preach Chriſt in *con.*
1 Theſſ. 2. 2. The Goſpel of God with—*contention*

Contentions.
Prov.18.18. Cauſeth *con.* to ceaſe. 19. 19.13. *Con.* of a wife. *See* 23.29.
1 Cor.11.1. *Con.* among you. *See* Tit.3.9.

Contentious.
Prov.26.21. *Con.* man worn.21.19. —27.15.
Rom.2.8. Them that are *cont.*
1 Cor 11.16. Seem to be *con.*

Continual.
Exod.29.42. *Con.* burnt-offering, Neh. 10.33.
Num.4.7. *Con.* bread, 2 Chro.2.4.
Prov.15.15. A *continual* feaſt 19.13. A *con.* dropping, 27.15.
Iſa 14.16. Smote—with a *con.* ſtro.
Jer.52.34. *Con.* diet, 2 Kin.25.30. Lev.24.3,8.
Luke 18.5. By her *cont.* coming
Rom.9.2. I have *con.* ſorrow

Continually.
Gen 6.5. Was onely evil *con.*
Exod.28.29. Before the L. *con.* 30. Lev.24.3,4,8.
1 Sam.18.29. Saul was Dav. Enem. *continually*
1 Kings 10.8. Happy—which ſtand *continually*
1 Chro. 16. 11. Seek his face *con.* Pſal.105, 4.
Job 1.5. Thus did Job *continually*
Pſal.34.1. His praiſe ſhall be *con.* in 35.27. Say *con.* the L. be magn. 40.16.70. 4.
42.3. While they *con.* ſay
See more 38. 17.—44. 15.—71.6. 119.44,109,117. Prov. 6.14. 71.14.

71.14. I will hope *continually*
72.15. Prayer shall be made *con.*
73.23. I am *con.* with thee
119.44. Keep thy Law *con.* 117.
Isa.21.8. I stand *con.* upon the wa.
49.16. Thy walls are *con.* before
51.13. Hast feared *continually*
See 52.3—58.11—60.11.
65.3. Provoketh me *cont.*
Jer.33.18. To do sac. *cont.* Ezek. 46.14.
Dan.6.20. Whom thou serv. *con.*
Hos.4.18. Committed whored. *con.*
12.6. Wait on thy God *con.*
Luke 24.53. Praising God *con.* Heb. 13.15.
Acts 6.5. Give our selves *con.* See *Always, Evermore,* &c.
Heb.7.3. Abideth a priest *contin.* See 10.1.

It. sig.

1. Without ceasing, Gen. 8.3.
2. Daily, 2 Sam.9.13. Jer.52.33.
3. During life, 1 Sam. 18. 29.
4. For ever, Psal.52.1. Heb. 7.1.

Continuance.

Deut.28.59. Psal.139.16. Isa.64. 5. Rom. 2.7.

Continue.

1 Sam.12.14. *Con.* following the Lord
2 Sam.7.24. May *con.* for ever
1 Kings 2.4. Lord may *con.* his word
Psal.36.10. O *con.* thy loving kind.
49.11. Houses shall *con.* for ever
P. 102.28. Children of thy ser. shall *con.*
119.91. They *con.* this day
Isa.5.11. *Con.* till wine inflame
John 8.31. If ye *con.* in my ways
15.9. *Cont.* ye in my love
Acts 13.43. To *con.* in the grace of God
14.22. To *con.* in the faith. *See* Col 1.23. 1 Tim.2.15.
Rom.6.1. Shall we *con.* in sin
11.22. If thou *con.* in his good
Gal.2.5. Gosp. might *con.* with
C. Col.4.2. *Con.* in prayer, com. Luke 18.1. 21.36. 1 Thes. 5.19.
1 Tim.4.16. *Con.* in them, 2 Tim. 3.14.
Heb.7.23. Not suffered to *continue*
C. 13.1. Let brotherly love *con.*
P. & John 2.24. Ye shall *contin.* in the Son.
Rev.13.5. To *continue* 42 moneths

Continued.

1Sam.2.12. *Con.* praying before the Lord
P. Psal.72.17. His name shall be *continued*
Dan.1.21. Daniel *con.* to the
Luke 6.12. *Con.* all night in pray.
22.28. Which *con.* with me in
Acts 1.14. All *con.* with one accord
2.42. *Con.* in the Apost. doctrine
Heb.8.9. They *con.* not in my cov.
1 John 2.19. Would no doubt have *continued*

It. sig.

1. To go on, Job 27.1—29.1.
2. To abide the same, 2 Pet.3.4.
3. To sojourn, Jam.4.13.
4. To abide with, 1 John 2.19.
*M.*5. To do, or make, Rev. 17.10.

Continueth, ing.

Acts 2.46. *Contin.* daily with one accord
C. Rom.12.12. *Con.* instant in pray. 1 Tim.5.9. See *Continue*
T. Gal.3.10. Cursed is he that *con.* not
Heb.7.24. Because he *con.* everm.

Contradicting, on.

Acts 13.45. Heb.7.7. & 12.3.

Contrary.

Lev.26.21. If ye—walk *con.* to me
T. 24. He walk *con.* to you, 28.
Esth.9.1. It was turned to the *con.*
Ezek.16.34. *Con.* from other wo.
Mat.14.24. Wind was *contrary*, Acts 27.4.
Acts 17.7. *Con.* to the decree of Cesar
18.13. *Con.* to the Law, 23.3.
26.9. *Con.* to the name of Jesus
Rom.11.24. *Contrary* to nature
16.17. *Contrary* to the doctrine, 1 Tim.1.10.
Gal.5.17. *Contrary* to one another
Col.2.14. Which was *con.* to us
1 Thess.2.15. *Contrary* to all men *See* Tit.2.8.

Contrarwise.

2 Cor.2.7. Gal.2.7. 1 Pet.3.9.

Contribution.

Rom. 15.26.

Contrite.

P. Psal.34.18. A *con.* spirit, Isa.66.2. 51.17.

Isa.51.17. A *con.* heart, 57.15.

Controvertit, ies.

Deut.17.8. Matters of *con.* 19.17.
2 Sam.15.2. That had a *con.* came
2 Chro.19.8. And for *controversies*
Isa.34.8. For the *con.* of Zion
The Lord hath a *controversie*
Jer.25.31. With the nations, I
Hosh.12.2. With Judah
Mic.6.2. With his people
1 Tim.3.16. Without *con.* great is

Convenient.

Prov.30.8. Feed me with food *con.*
Mark 6. 21. *Con.* day, Acts 24. 25.
14.11. Might *con.* betray him
Rom.1.28. Things which are *con.*
It is.
M. 1. Sufficient, 2 Sam.16.22.
2. Pleasing, Jer.40.45.
3. Decent, Eph.5.4.
4. Seasonable, Philem. 8. See
Expedient.

Conversant.

Josh.8.35. 1 Sam.23.15.

Conversation.

Pfal.37.14. Of upright *conver.*
Yo.35. Ordereth his *converſation*
2 Cor.1.12. Our *con.* in the world
Gal.1.13. *Converſ.* in times paſt,
Eph.2.3.
Ephes. 4.22. Put off the former
converſation
Phil.1.27. Let your *conv.* be, 3.20.
our *conv.* is in heaven
C. Heb. 13.5. Your *conv.* without
covetouſneſs.
James 3.13. A good *con.* 1 Pet.3.16.
C. 1 Pet.1.15. Holy in all manner
of *conv.* 2. 3.11.
2.12. Have your *conv.* honeſt
3.1. Won by the *conv.* of the wife
2 Pet.2.7. Filthy *con.* of the wicked

Converſion, Convert.

Mat.6.10. And *con.* and be healed
Acts 15.3. The *conv.* of the Gen.
C. James 5.19. Err—and one *con.*
him

Converted, eth, ing.

Pſal.19.7. *Con.* the ſoul
7. 51.13. Shall be *con.* to thee,
Isa.60.5.
Mat.13.15. Leſt they ſhould be *con.*
Mark 4.12. John 12.40.
Acts 28.27.
18.3. Except ye be *conv.*
Luke 22.32. When thou art *con.*
C. Acts 3.19. Repent—and be *con.*
James 5.20. He which *con.*

Converts. See **Born again.**

Convey, ed.

1 Kings 5.9. Neh.2.7. John 3.13.

Convicted.

John 8.9. *Convicted* by their *conſc.*

Convince, th, eth.

Job 32. 12. None that *conv.* Job
John 8.36. *Conv.* me of ſin
Acts 28.23. Might *conv.* the Jews
1 Cor. 14.24. He is *conv.* of all
Tit.1.9. To *conv.* the gain-ſayers
James 2.9. Are *conv.* of the Law
Jude 15. To *convince* all that are
ungodly

Conviction, ons.

Exod.12.16. Lev.23.34.37. Num.
28.26.& 29.1.12.

Cook, Co. ks.

M. Gen. 40. 17.
1 Sam.8.13—9.23,24.

Cool, ing.

Gen.3.8. *Cool* of the day
Luke 16.24. And *cool* my tongue
M. Jude 3.20. Prov.17.27.

Copy.

Deut.17.18. A *copy* of the Law, Joſ.
8. 32.
Ezra 4.11. The *copy* of the letter,
7. 11.
Eſth. *Copy* of the writ, 4.8—8.13.

Copper, Copper-ſmith.

Ezra 8.27. 2 Tim.4.14.

Cor, Cors, or Homer.

1 Kings 4.22—5. 11. Ezra 7.22.
Ezek.45.14.

Coral.

Job 28.18. Ezek. 27 16.

Corban.

Mark 7.11. *Corban*, that is a gift

Cord, Cords.

Exod. 35.18. Co. and the *cords*,
Num.4.32.
Joſh.2.15. By a *cord* through a w.
Judges 15.13. Bound him with new
cords
Job 36.8. Holden in *cords* of affict.
Pſal.2.3. Caſt away their *co.* from us
129.4. The *cords* of the wicked
Prov.5.22. The *cords* of his ſins
Eccleſ.4.12. A Threefold *cord* is not
eaſily broke
12.6. The ſilver *cord* be looſed
Isa.

Isa.5.18. Draw iniquity with *cords*
Jer. 38. 6. Let down, Jer. with *cords*, 13.
Hos.11. 4. I drew them with *cords* of a man
Mic.2 1. That shall cast a *cord*
John 2.15. Made a scourge of—*cords*

Put for,

*M.*1. Heritage, Deut. 32. 9. Psal. 105. 11.
*M.*2. Sorrows, 2 Sam. 22.6. Psal. 18. 5.
3. Authority, Job 30.11.
4. Bonds of affliction, 36.8.
5. Binding Laws. Psal.2.3.
6. Snares or designs, 129. 4—140. 5.
7. Sinful enticements, Isa.5.18.
8. Kindnesses, Hos.11.4.

Cor.

Jude 11. See *Korah.*

Coriander.

Exod.16.31. Manna-like, *cor.* Num. 11. 7.

Cormorant.

Lev. 11.17. Little owl and *cor.* Deut.14.17.
Isa.34.11. The *cor.* and Bittern, Zech. 2.14.

Corn.

Gen.41.5. Seven ears of *corn* 42.2. There was *corn* in Egypt, Act 7.12.
Exod.22.6. Stacks of *corn*
Levit. 23 14. Parched *corn*, Ruth 2. 14.
Num.18.27. *Corn* of the threshing floor
Deut. 16.9. Put the sickle to the *corn*
C. 25.4. Ox that tread. the *corn*, 1 Cor.9.9. 1 Tit.5.18.
28.51. Not leave thy *corn*
Josh.5.11. Eat of the old *corn*, 12.
2 Kings 18. 32. A Land of *corn*, Deut.33.8. Isa.26.17.
Neh.5.3. That we might buy *corn*
Job 5.26. Like a stock of *corn*
Psal.4.7. Their *corn* and wine encr. 65.13. Fields covered with *corn*
T. Prov.11.26. He that withholdeth *corn*
P. Isa.62.8. Ile no more give thy *corn*
Ezek.36.29. Ile call for the *corn*, Joel 2. 19.
T. Hos. 2. 9. And take away thy *corn*
P. 22. Earth shall hear the *corn* 9.1. Upon every *corn* floor
P. 14.7. Shall revive as the *corn*
Joel 1.10. The *corn* is wasted, 17.
Amos 8.5. That we may sell *corn* 9.9. As *corn* is sifted in a sieve
Zech.9.17. *Corn* shall make glad
Mat.12 1. To pluck the ears of *corn*, Mark 2.23.
Mark 4. 28. The full *corn* in the ear
John 12.24. Except a *corn* of wheat fall

Put for,

1. The Manna, Psal 78.24.
2. The Jews in afflict. Isa 21.10.
3. Gospel Believers, Psal.72.16.
4. Christ himself, John.12.24.

Cornelius, A Centurion.

Act 10.1,3,7,17,22,24.

Corner, ers,

C. Lev.19.9. *Corner* of your field, 23. 22.
2 Chron. 28. 24. Made altars in every *corner*
P. Psal 144. 12. Our daughters as *corner* stones
Prov. 7. 12. She lieth at every *corner*
29.8. In the *corner* of a house 25.24.
P. Isa.30 20. Teachers removed into a *corner*
Jer. 9.26. In the outmost *corners* 25. 23.
P. Zech.14.10. Inhabit. to the *corgate*
Mat.21.42 The head of the *corners* Mark.12.10. Luke 20.17.
A *corner* Rone, Eph. 2.20. Isa.28. 16. 1. Christ, 1 Pet. 2.6.
Rev.7 1. Four *corners* of the earth

Put for,

1. The chief of the people, Zec. 10 4. 1 Sam 14.38.
2. A secret place, Jer. 48 15
3. Sight or form, Lev. 21.5. *Cr.* 2
4. Towers, Zep. 1.16—3.6.

Cornet, ets.

1 Chro.15.28. With sound of the *cornet*
2 Chro.15.14. Shouted with *corn.* 2 Sam.6.5.

C. Psal

Pſal. 150.3. Praiſe with *cornets*, 98.6
Hoſ. 5. 8. Blow the *cornet*. See *Trumpet*

Corps, Corpulent.

2 Kings 19.35. Were all dead *corps*. Iſa. 37.36.
M. Jer 30.11. Ye are grown *corpu.*
Mark 6.29. Took up Johns *corps*
See *Dead body*

Correct, ed, edh,

Job 5.17. Happy—whom G. *corr.* Prov 3.12.
Pſal. 39. 11. Doſt *correct* man for iniquity
94.10. Shall not be *cor.*
Prov. 29.17. *Correct* thy ſon, and 19. A ſervant will not be *cor.*
7. Jer. 2.19. Thy own wickedneſs ſhall *correct* thee
10.24. *Correct* me, but with judg
P. 30.11. He *correct* in meaſure, 46.28.
Heb. 12. 9. Fathers of our fleſh *corr.* us
See *Chaſtiſe.*

Corrupt, ed.

Gen. 6.11. The earth was *cor.* 12.
C. Deut. 4.16. Leſt ye *corrupt* your ſelves
9.12. Have *corrupted* themſelves, 32.9. Exod. 32.7. Judges 2. 19.
Job 17.1. My breath is *corrupted*
Pſal. 14.1. They are *corrupted*, 53.1. 73. 8.
38.5. Stink, and are *corrupted*
Prov. 25.26. A *corrupted* ſpring
Ezek 20.44. Your *corrupted* doing, Zeph. 3.7
23.11. She was more *cor.* 16.47.
Dan. 2.9. Lying and *corrupted* words 11.32. Shall be *corrupt.* by flat.
Hoſ. 9.9. Have deeply *cor* themſ.
Mal 1.14. Sacrifice a *cor.* thing
T. 2. 3. He *cor.* your ſeed
Mat. 6. 19. Where ruſt doth *cor.* 20. Luke 12.33.
12. 33. Tree, and his fruit *cor.* Lu. 6. 43.
2 Cor. 2.17. Which *cor.* the word. See 7.2.
Eph. 4 22. Old man which is *cor.*
C. 29. Let no *corrupt* commun.
1 Tim. 6.5. Men of *corrupt* minds
Rev. 19.2. *Corrupt* the earth with her fornication

In fig.

1. To defile, Gen. 6.12. Exod. 32.7.
2. To rot, Mal. 2.3. James 5.2.
3. To deſtroy, Mal. 3. 11. Rev. 11. 18.
M. 4. To caſt off, Amos 1. 11.
5. To ennice, Dan. 11.17. 2 Cor. 11. 3.
6. Vnſound, 1 Tim. 6.5—2.3.8.
7. Filthy or unſavoury, Epheſ. 4. 29.

Corrupters.

Iſa. 1.4. That are *corrup.* Jer. 6.28.

Corruptible.

Rom. 1.23. *Cor.* man, *cor.* crown, 1 Cor. 9.25.
1 Cor. 15.53. This *cor.* v. 54.
1 Pet. 1.18. Redeem. not with *cor.* things
23. Born—not of *corrupt.* ſeed.
See 3.4.

Corrupting, Corruptly.

2 Chro 27.2. Neh. 1.7. Da. 11.17.

Corruption.

1 Kings 23. 13. Mount of *cor.* i. *Mount Olivet*
Job 17. 14. To *cor.* thou art my father
P. Pſal. 16.10. Holy one to ſee *cor.* Acts 2 27—13.36,37.
49.9. And not ſee *corruption*
John 2.6. Brought my life from *corruption*
Acts 2.31. Nor his fleſh ſee *cor.*
1 Cor. 15.5. Nor *corrupt.* inherit incorruptible
2 Pet. 2. 12. Periſh in their own *corruption*
In fig.
1. Weakneſs, Dan. 10.8, 1 Cor. 15. 42.
2. Death, Iſa. 38.17. Gal. 6.8.
3. Outward ſlavery, Rom. 8.21.
4. Putrefaction, Acts 13. 35,37.
5. Sin, 2 Pet. 1.4—2.19.

Coſt, Coſtly, neſs.

1 King. 5. 17. *Coſtly* ſtones, 7.9.10.
2 Kings 19.42. Eaten at all of the Kings *coſt*
24.24. That *coſt* nothing, 1 Chro. 21. 24.
Luke 14. 28. Add counteth the *coſt*
John 12.3. A pound of ſpike *co.*
1 Tim. 2.9. Not with *coſtly* array
Rev. 18.19. Made rich by her *coſt.*

Cottage

7. Isa.24.20. Removed as a *cottage* 1. 10.
T. Zeph.2.6. Shall be *cot.* for shep.

Couch, es.

Gen.49.4. He went up to my *couch*
Job 7. 13. My *couch* shall ease my comp.
Psal.6.6. I water my *couch* with my
Amos 3.12. In Dam. in a *couch* 6.4. Stretch themselves upon *co.*
Luke 5.24. Take up thy *couch.* See Acts 5.15.

Couched, eth, ing.

Gen. 49. 9. He *couch.* as a Lyon, Num. 24.9.
14. *Couch.* between two burdens
Deut.33.13.Deep that *cou.* beneath
Ezek 25.12.A *couch.* place for flocks

Covenant.

P. Gen. 6. 18. I will establish my *covenant*, 9.9, & 17.7,19. Ezek.16.60,62.
17. 13. An everlasting *covenant*, 1 Chron.16.17. Psa.105. 10. Isa.55.3. Ezek.37.26. Heb.13.10.
14. Hath broken my *covenant*, Isa.24.6.
21.27. Both of them made a *cov.*
26.28. Let us make a *cov.* 31.44.
Exod.6.5. I have remembred my *covenant.*
24.7. The book of the *covenant*, 2 Kings 23. 2. 2 Chron. 34. 30.
8. The blood of the *Cov.* Heb. 10, 29—13.20.
T. Lev.26.25. The quarrel of the *covenant*
Num.18.19. *Covenant* of salt, Lev. 2.13. 2 Chron. 13.5.
Deut. 4. 13. Declared to you his *covenant*
5. 2. Made a *cov.* with us in Ho.
7.9. Which keepeth *cov.* Nehem. 1.5—9.32.
29.1. The words of the *covenant*
Josh.7.11. Transgr. my *cov.* 23.16. Jer.34.18. Hos.6.7—8.1.
24.25. Joshua made a *cov.* com. 2 Chron. 15.12—23.16—34.31.
Sam.23.18. They two made a *cov.* 1 Kings 11.12. Jehoiada made a *cov.* 17.15. They rejected his *covenant*
35. With whom the L. made a *covenant*
2 Chron.23.3. The Congr. made a *covenant*
34.31. Made a *cov.* bef. the Lord
Ezra 10.3. Let us make a *covenant*, Neh.9.38.
Job 31.1. A *covenant* with my eyes
Psal.25.10. Such as keep his *cov.* 103.18—106. 45—111.5.
P. 14. Will shew them his *cov.* 44.17. Not dealt falsly in thy *cov.* 50.5. Made a *cov.* by sacri.
16. Take my *cov.* in thy mouth 78.10. Respect unto the *cov.*
Prov.2.17. The *cov.* of her God
Isa.24.5. Broken the everl. *cov.* i. the L. Me.8.9. Jer. 11.10.
28.15. Made a *cov.* with death
P. 42.6. For a *cov.* of the people, 49. 8.
P. 54.10. *Cov.* of my peace
55. 3. He make an everl. *cov.* 61.8.
56. 4. Take hold of my *cov.*
57. 8. Hast made a *cov.* with them
Jer.31.31. I will make a new *cov.* Heb.8.8,13. & 12.24.
32. Not according to the *cov.*
P. 33.20. Break my *covenant* of the day
50. 5. In a perpetual *covenant*
Ezek. 16. 8. Entred into *covenant* with thee
20.37. Into the bond of the *cov.*
P. 34.25. Make with them a *cov.* 37.26. Hos.2.18.
Dan.9.27. Shall confirm the *cov.*
11.22. The Prince of the *cov.*
28. The holy *cov.* Luke 1.72.
12.1. Make a *cov.* with the
Amos 1.9. The brotherly *cov.*
Zec.9.11. By the blood of thy *covenant*
11.10. Might break my *cov.*
Mal.2.5. My *cov.* was with him, 4. 8. Ye have corrupted the *co.*10.
3.1. The messenger of the *cov.*
Luke 1. 72. To remem. his holy *covenant*
Acts 3.25. Children of the *cov.*
Rom.1.31. *Covenant*-breakers
11.27. This is my *cov.* with, Isa. 59. 21.
Gal.3.15. If it be but a mans *cov.*
Heb. 8. 6. Mediator of a better *covenant*, 12.24.

P. 8. He make a new *covenant*
10. This is the *covenant*, 10.16.
Put for.
11. Christ the Mediator of it, Isa. 42. 6.
2. Whole word of God, Psa. 25. 14.
3. The ten Commandments, Deu. 4. 13. 2 Chron. 6. 11.
4. The New Testament distinct from the Law, Gal 3. 17. Heb. 8. 6.
5. The sign of the Cov. Gen. 17. 10, 11.
6. A people in *covenant*, Dan. 11. 28, 30.

Covenanted.

2 Chron. 7. 18 As I *covenanted* with David
Hab. 2. 5. The word that I *cov.*
Mat. 26. 15. *Covenanted* for thirty pieces, Luke 22. 5.

Covenants.

Rom. 9. 4. Gal. 4. 24. Eph. 2. 12.

Cover.

P. Exod. 33. 22. He *cover* thee with my hand
Lev. 16. 13. May *cover* the mercy seat
Deut. 33. 12. L. shall *cover* him all the day
Neh. 4. 5. *Cover* not their iniquity
Job 16. 18. *Cover* not thou my blo.
P. Psal. 91. 4. *Cover* thee with his feathers
109. 29. *Cov.* themselves with confusion, *com.* 140. 9. Ezc. 7. 18.
P. Isa. 11. 9. Waters *cover* the sea, Hab. 2. 14.
T. 22. 17. L. will surely *cover* thee
26. 21. Shall no more *cover* her slain
48. 7. Naked, that thou *cover* him
59. 6. Neither *cover* themselves
60. 2. Darkness shall *cover* the earth
Jer. 46. 8. And I will *cover* the earth
Ezek. 12. 6. Thou shalt *cover* thy face, 12.
24. 17. And *cover* not thy lips, 22.
T. 30. 18. A cloud shall *cover* her
32. *Cover* the Sun with a *cloud*
37. 6. And *cover* you with skin
Hos. 2. 9. To *cover* her nakedness
10. 8. The moun. *cover* us, Luke 23. 30. Rev. 6. 16.
T. Mic. 3. 7. Shall all *cover* their lips
7. 10. Shame shall *cover* her
Mark 14. 65. Spit on him and *cov.* his face
1 Cor. 11. 7. Not to *cover* his head
1 Pet. 4. 8. *Cover* the multitude of sins

See *Hide.*

Covered.

Exod. 24. 15. A cloud *covered* the mount, 16.
40. 21. And *covered* the ark, 34. 1 King. 8. 7. 1 Chro. 28. 18.
Lev. 13. 13. Have *covered* all his flesh
C. Num. 4. 20. The holy things are *covered*
9. 16. Cloud *covered* it by day, 42. 16. 42.
Josh. 24. 7. The sea *covered* them
Job 31. 33. If I *covered* my tranf.
Psal. 32. 1. Whose sin is *cov.* 85. 2. Rom. 4. 7.
44. 19. *Covered* with the shadow of death
65. 13. Valleys *covered* with corn
67. 7. Shame hath *covered* my face, 44. 15. 89. 45. Jer. 51. 51.
106. 11. *Covered* their enem. 17.
139. 13. *Covered* me in my moth. womb
Prov. 26. 26. Hatred *covered* by dec.
Eccles. 6. 4. Name *covered* with dar.
Isa. 6. 2. He *covered* his feet. *See* Ezek. 1. 11.
29. 10. The Seers hath he *covered*
51. 16. *Covered* in the shadow of my hand
61. 10. *Cov.* with a robe of right. *See more* Jer. 51. 52. Lam. 2. 1—3. 16, 43.
Ezek. 16. 8. And *covered* thy naked.
18. 7. Hath *covered* the naked, 16.
Hab. 3. 3. His glory *cover'd* the hea.
Mat. 10. 26. There is nothing *cov.* Luke 12. 2.
1 Cor. 11. 6. Let her be *covered*

Covered, part.

Deut. 22. 12. Thou *cov.* thy self, Psal. 104. 2.
Judg. 3. 24. He *cov.* his feet in.
Job 9. 24. *Cover.* the face of the Judges
Psal. 147. 8. *Cov.* the heavens with clouds
Pro. 10. 12. Love *cov.* all sins, 17. 9. 12. 16.

12.6. A prudent man *co.* shame
T. 28.13. He that *cov.* his sins
Jer.3.25. Our confusion *cov.* us
Mal. 2.16. *Cover.* violence, Pſal. 73. 6.

Covering, ings.

Gen.20.16. *Covering* of the eyes
Exod.22.27. This is his *cov.* onely 26.7. A *cov.* on the Taber.35.11.
Lev.13.45. Put a *cover.* on his lip
2 Sam.17.19.Spread a *cover.*on the
Job 22.13. Clouds are a *cov.* to him 24.7. No *cov.* in the cold, 26.6. 31.19. Poor without *covering*
Prov.7.16. *Cover.* of tapeſt.31.32.
Can.3.10. The *cov.* of it of purple
Iſa.22.8.Diſcover the *cov.*of Judah
P. 25. 7. Face of the *cover.ng* 28.20. The *cover.* narrower 30.1. A *cover.* but not of my ſpi. 22. The *cov.*of thy graven Ima.
Ezek. 28. 13. Precious ſtones was thy *cov.ring* 16. O *cover.* Cherub
Mal.2.13. *Cover.ng* the altar—with tears

Covert.

2 Kings 16.18. The *covert* for the Sab
Pſal.61.4. In the *cov.* of thy wings
Iſa.4 6. A *covert* from the ſtorm

Its put for,

1. A lodge or watch-houſe for the Prieſts or Souldiers of the Temple, 2 Kings 16.18.
2. Chriſt, Iſa. 32.2.
3. The Temple, Jer. 25.38.

Covet.

Exod.20.17. Thou ſhalt not *covet,* Deut. 5. 21. Rom.7.7— 13. 9.
1 Cor.12.31. *Covet* earneſtly the beſt gifts
14.39.*Covet* to propheſie

Coveted, eth.

Prov.21.26 He *covet.* greedily
Hab.2.9. *Covet.* an evil covetouſ.
Acts 20.33. I *covet.* no mans ſilver
1 Tim. 6.10. While ſome *covet.* after

Covetous.

Pſal.10.3. Wicked bleſs the *covet.*
Luke 16.14. Phariſees—who were *covetous*
1 Cor. 5.10.Or with the *covet.*11. *T.* 6.10. Nor thieves, nor *covet.*
Eph.5.5.*Covet.*—who is an Idola.
1 Tim.3.5. Not *covet.* *See* 2 Tim. 3. 5.
2 Pet 2. 14. Exerci. with *covetous* pract.

Covetouſneſs.

Exod.18.21. Hiting *covetouſneſs*
Pſal. 119.36. And not to *covet.*
P. Prov.28.16. Hateth *covet.* ſhall prolong
Iſa.57.17. For the iniquity of his *covet.*
Jer.6.13. Given to *covet.* 8.10— 22.17. Ezek.33.31.
51.13. The meaſure of thy *covet.*
Hab.2.9. Coveteth an evil *covet.*
Mark 7.22. Thefts, *covet.*Ro.1.29.
Luke 12.15. Beware of *covet.*
2 Cor.9.5. Of bounty, nor of *covet.*
Eph. 5. 3. *Covet.* let it not be named
Col.3.5. *Covet.* which is Idolatry
1 Theſſ.2.5. Nor a cloak of *covet.*
Heb. 13.5. Converſation without *covet.*
2 Pet. 2. 3. Through *covet.*—make merchandize

Could, Couldſt.

1 Chro.21.30. *Could* not go bef. it
2 Chro.13.7. *Could* not withſtand them
Ezr. 2.59.*Could* not ſhew, Neh. 7.61.
13.24. *Could* not ſpeak the Jews language
Jer.3.5. Done evil things as thou *coul.*
15.1. Mind *could* not be toward
Ezek.16.28 And *could* not be ſatiſ.
Mat.26.20. *Could* ye not watch
Mark 14.8. She did what ſhe *could*
John 12.39. *Could* not believe 21.25. Ye *could* not be juſtified
Rom.8.3. What the Law *could* not do
Heb.3.19 *Could* not enter in

Counſ ler, ors.

1 Sam.13. 20,21.

Counſel, els.

Matth. 5, 22. In danger of the *coun.* 10.17. Deliver you up to *counſel,* Mark 13.9.
26,59. All the *coun.* ſought for witneſs
Mark 15.1. Whole *coun.* bound Je
John 11. 47. Gathered a *counſel,* Acts 5.21.

Acts 5.27. Before the *coun.* 24.20. 6.12. Brought him to the *coun.* See 22.30.

Counsel

Exod. 18.19. I'le give thee *counsel*
Num. 27.21. Who shall ask *coun.*
31.16. The *counsel* of Baalam
Deut. 32.28. A nation void of *counsel*
Josh. 9.14 Asked not *counsel* at
Judges 20.7. Asked *counsel* of G. 23.
2 Sam. 15.31. The *coun.* of Achitop. 34—16.23—17.7,15.
17.14. The *counsel* of Hushai
20.18. Ask *counsel* at Abel.
1 Kings 12.13. Forsook the old mens *counsel*
2 Chron. 10.8. He forsook the *counsel*
25.16. Made of the Kings *counsel*
Job 5.13. The *coun.* of the froward
10.3. The *counsel* of the wicked, 21.16—22.18.
18.7. His own *counsel* shall cast
38.2. That darkneth *coun.* 42.3.
Psal. 1.1. Walketh not in the *coun.*
2.2. The Rulers take *counsel.* See 71.10&83.3.
13.2. Shall I take *counsel*
14. 6. Shamed the *counsel* of the poor
20.4. According to thy—own *coun.*
31.13. While they took *counsel*
33.10. Bringeth the *counsel* of
P. 11. The *counsel* of the Lord, Pro. 19.21.
55.14. Took sweet *coun.* together
73.14. Guide me with thy *counsel*
106.13. Waited not for his *coun.*
43. Provoked with their *counsel*
Pro. 1.30. Would none of—*coun.* 25.
8.14. *Counsel* is mine, and sound words
11.14. Where no *counsel* is, the
12.15. Hearken unto *counsel*, 19.20.
19.21. *Counsel* of the Lord shall stand, Isa. 46.10.
20.5. *Counsel* in the heart of man
18. Is established by *counsel*
27.9. Friend by hearty *counsel*
Isa. 8.10. Take *counsel* together
11.2. The spirit of *counsel*
P. 19. 3. Destroy the *coun.* thereof
17. Because of the *counsel* of the Lord
18.29. Wonderful in *counsel*
44.26. That performeth the *coun.*
Jer. 18.18. Nor *counsel* from the wise
23.22. Had stood in my *coun.* 18.
32.19. Great in *counsel* and
49.7. Is *counsel* perished from, Ez. 7.26.
20. Hear the *counsel* of the Lord, 50.45.
Ezek. 11.2. Give wicked *counsel* in this City
Hos. 4.12. Ask *counsel* at their flocks
Mich. 4.12. Nor understand—his *counsel*
P. Zech. 6.13. The *counsel* of peace
Mat. 12.14. Held a *coun.* *sel*, John 5.53.
Luke 7.30. Rejected the *counsel* of God
John 18.14. Caiaphas—which gave *counsel*
Acts 2.23. Determined—*counsel* of God, 4.28.
5.33. Took *counsel* to slay them, 9.23.
20.27. All the *counsel* of God
Eph. 1.11. The *counsel* of his own will
Rev. 3.18. I *counsel* thee to buy of me

Put for,

1. Gods decree, Psal. 33.11. Acts 4.28.
2. Gods word in general, Psal. 73.24. Acts 20.27.
3. Gods command, Luke 7.30.
4. Secret thoughts, 1 Cor. 4.5.
5. Advice, Dan. 2.14—4.27.
6. Design, Neh. 4.15.

Counseller.

2 Sam. 15.12. Davids *coun* *sel.* 1 Chr. 27.33.

See 26.14—22.23. Isa. 3.3.
Isa. 9.6. Wonderful *counseller*
40.13. Who hath been his *coun.* Rom. 11.33.
41.28. There was no *counseller.* See Mic. 4.9.
Nah. 1.11. A wicked *counseller*
Mark 15.43. An honorable *coun.* Luke 23.50.

Counsellers.

Ezra 7.14. King and his seven *cou.* 8.25.
Psal. 119.24. Thy testimonies are my *counsellers*
Pro. 11.14. Multitude of *counsellers*, 24.6.

24.6—15.22.
12 29. *Counseller* of peace
P. Isa.26. *Counseller* as at the beg.

Counsels.

Psal.5.10. Their own *coun.* 81. 12. Hos.11.6.
P. Prov. 1.5. Shall attain to wise *counsels*
12.5. The *counsels* of the wicked
Isa.47.13. Multi. of thy *counsels*
Jer. 7. 24. *Counsels* of their evil hearts
Mich.6.16. *Counsels* of the house of Ahab
1 Cor.4.5. The *counsels* of the heart

Count.

Num.23.10. Can *count* the dust of Jacob
Job 31.4. *Count* all my steps
Psal.87.6. The Lord shall *coun.* when
139.18. If I should *count* them
22. I *count* them mine enemies
Acts 20.24.I *count* not my self dear
See more Phil.3.8,13 2 Thess. 1. 11—3.15. 1 Tim.6.1.Ja. 1.2—5.11.2 Pet.2.13.3.9. Rev.13.8.

Counted.

Gen.15.6. *Counted* to him for righ. Psal. 106. 13. Gal. 3. 6. Rom.4.13.
Num. 13.13. They were *counted* faithful
Job 18.3. Are we *counted* as beasts
Psal.44.22. *Counted* as sheep for the slaughter
Hos.8.12.*Counted* as a strange thing
Luke 21.36. *Counted* worthy, Acts 5. 41.
Rom.2.26. Be *counted* for circum.
4.5.*Counted* for righteousness. *See* 9. 9.
Phil.3.7. I *counted* loss for Christ
2 Thess.1.5. That ye may be *count.* worthy
1 Tim.1.12.Who *counted* me faithf.
Heb.3.3. *Counted* worthy of more glory
10.29. *Counted* the blood of the covenant

Counteth, ing.

Job 19.11. *Count.* me as one of his enemies, 33. 10.
Eccles.7.27. *Count.* one by one
Luke 14.28. And *count.* the cost

It self.

1. To number, 1 Kings 3.8.
2. To esteem, 1 Sam.1.16.
3. To compare, Isa.40.15,17.
4. To impute, Gal.3.6. Ja.2.23.
5. To cast up, Acts 19. 19.

Countenance, th.

Gen.4.5. His *coun.* fell, 6.
C. Exod. 23. 3. Shalt not *coun.* a poor man
Num.6.16. L. lift up his *coun.* on thee
Deut. 28.50. A nation of fierce *coun.*
Judges 13.6. The *coun.* of an Ang
1 Sam.16.7. Look not on his *coun.*
17. Of a fair *co.* 25 3.8 2.14.27.
Psal.4.6. The light of thy *coun.* 44. 3—89.15—90.8.
10.4. Pride of his *coun.*
11.7. His *coun.* doth behold the up
11.6. Glad with thy *coun.*
42.5. For the help of his *coun.* *See* 89.16—90.8. Prov.27.17.
Prov. 15. 13. Maketh a cheerful *coun.*
16.15. Light of the King's *coun.*
Can. 2. 14. Let me see thy *coun.* *See* 5.15.
Isa.3.9. The shew of their *coun.*
Dan. 1.13. Let our *coun.* be seen, 15
Mat.6.16. Of a sad *coun.* See 1 Sam. 1.18.
28.3. *Coun.* like lightning, Luke 9. 29.
Acts 2.28.Full of joy with thy *coun.*
2 Cor.3.7. Glory of his *coun.*
Rev.1.16. His *coun.* was as the Sun

Countervail

Est. 7.4. *Counterv.* the K. damage

Country.

Gen 12.1. Get thee out of thy *coun.* Acts 7.3.
32.9. Return to thy *country*
1 Kings 8.41. Out of a far *country*, Jer. 4. 16.
T. Jer. 22.10. Nor see his native *country*
51.9. Every one to his *country*.
Hos. 12. 12. Jacob fled into the *country* of
Mat.13.57. Save in his own *coun.* Luke 7.24.
Mark 15. 21. Coming out of the *country*
Luke 4.23. Do also—in thy own *co.*

19.12. Went into a far *country*
Heb.11.9. As in a strange *country*
14. They seek a *country*. See 15, 16.

Countreys.

P. Gen.26.3. He give these *coun* to
Chron 22.5 Throughout all *cou.*
Psal.110.6. Over many *countreys*
Jer.23.3 Out of all *countreys*, 32. 37. Ezek 34.13.
P. Zach. 10. 9. Remember me in far *countreys*
Luke 21.2. That are in the *coun.*

Countreymen.

2 Cor. 11. 26. Own *countreymen*
1 Thess. 2.14.

Couple, ed.

Exod.26. 3. Curtains *coup.* 36.10.
Isa.21.7. A *couple* of horsemen
1 Pet. 3. 2. Conversation *coupled* with fear

Courage, tous, ly.

Num. 13. 20. Be of good *courage*, and bring
Deut. 31. 6. Strong and of good *co rage*. Josh.1.6,7.1 Chro. 22 13—28.20. Ezra 10.4. Isa.41. 6.
2 Sam.13.28. Be *cou.* and valiant
2 Chro.19.11. Deal *coura.* and
Psal.27.14. Be of good *courage*, and he 31.24.
Amo.2.26. He that is *cou.* shall flee

Course, s.

Judg.5.20. Stars in their *courses*
1 Chron. 23.6. David divided—by *cou.* 2. 31.2.
Psal.82.5. Found are out of *course*
Jer.8.6. Every one turned to his *cour'se*
23.10. Their *course* is evil
Luke 1.8. Executed in his *cour.* 5.
Acts 20.24. Finish my *course*, 21.7.

In fig.

1. Gospel Ministrey, Acts 13.25. 20. 24.
2. A voyage, Acts 21.7—16. 11.
3. Manner, Eph. 2.2.
4. A going on, 2 Thess.3.1.

Court, Courts.

Exod.27.9. *Cou.* of the Tabernacle, Lev. 6.16.
2 Chron.4.2. *Cou.* of the Lords house
Esth.5.1. Stood in the *court*, 6.5. Psal.65.4. May dwell in thy *courts* 84.2. For the *cour.* of the Lord
P. 92.13. Flourish in the *cou.* of
C. 96. 8. Come into his *cou.* 100.4. 134.2.
Isa. 1.12. To tread my *courts*
P. 62.9. In the *court* of my hol.
Jer.32.2. *Courts*, of the prison.33.1. 39. 15.
Ezek.10.3. Clouds filled the—*cou.*
P. Zec.3.7. And keep my *courts*
Luke 7.25. Kings *courts*, Amos 7.13.

Put for,

1 Parts of the Tab. or Temple,
Lev.6.16. Ezra 40.28.
2. Place of Judgement, Acts 16 19.
3. The Emperors Palace, Phil. 1. 13.
4. The true Church, Zec. 3.7.
5. The false Church, Rev. 11.2.

Courteous, ly.

Acts 27.3—28.7. 1 Pet.3.8.

Cousin, Cousins.

Luke 1. 35, 39.

Cow.

Num.18.17. Firstling of the *cow*, Lev 22.28.
Job 21.10. Their *cow* calveth
Isa. 7.21. Shall nourish—a *cow*

Put for,

Wicked people, Isa. 11.7. Amos 4. 3.

Craft, ty.

Job 5.11. The devices of the *crafty*
15.5. The tongue of the *crafty*
Psal.83.3. Have taken *craf.* counsel
Dan.8.25. Cause *crafty* to prosper
Mark 14.1. Take him by *craft*
Acts.18.3. Of the same *craft*. See 19.25.
2 Cor.12.16. Being *crafty*, I caught you

Craftiness.

Job 5.13. In their own *craftiness*, 1 Cor.3.19.
Luke 20. 23. He perceived their *craftiness*
2 Cor.4.6. Not walking in *craftin.* Eph.4.14.

Crafts man, men.

Deut. 27.15. 2 Kings 24. 14. Hos. 13. 2. Acts 19. 24. Rev. 18. 22.

Crag, Craie.

Job 39.28. Isa. 38.14. Jer. 8.7.

Craved, eth

Prov. 16.26. Mat. 15.43.

Create ed, eth.

Gen. 1.1. In the begin. God *created*
27. Male and female *created* he them
Deut. 4.32. Since God *created* man
Psal. 51.10. *Create* in me a clean heart
P. 89.12. Thou hast *created* them, 104.30.
102.18. People which shall be *cr.*
P. Isa. 4.5. The L. will *crea.* upon
40.26. Who hath *created* these things
43.1. That *created* thee, O Jacob
45.7. And *creat.* darkness
P. 57.19. I *creat.* the fruit of the lips
P. 65.17. I *creat.* new heavens
Jer 31.22. Lord hath *created* a new thing
T. Ezek. 21.30. Where thou wast *created*
Amos 4.13. He that *created* the wind
Mal. 2.10. Hath not one God *cr.* us
1 Cor. 11.9. Man *created* for the woman
Eph. 2.10. *Created* in Christ Jesus, 3.9.
4.24. *Created* in righteousness
Col. 1.16. All things were *created*, See 3.10.
1 Tim 4.3. Which God *created* to be reconciled
Rev. 4.11. Hast *created* all things, 10.6.

It sig. to

1. Regenerate, Eph. 2.10—4.24.
2. Produce, Isa 57.19.
3. Renew, Psal. 51.10 Isa. 65.17.
4. To make things of nothing, Gen. 1.1.

Creation.

Mark 10.6. Beginning of the *crea.* 13.19.
Rom. 1.20. From the *creation* 8.22. The whole *creation* groan
2 Per. 3.4. Continue from the *crea.*
Rev. 3.14. Beginning of the *creation* of God

Creator.

Eccles. 12.1. Remember thy *creator*
Isa. 40.28. *Creation* of the ends
43.15. The *creation* of Israel
Rom. 1.25. Creation more then the *creator*
1 Pet. 4.19. As to a faithful *creator*

Creatur, es.

Gen. 1.20. Moving *creatures*, Lev. 11.46.
M. Num. 16.3. Lord shall create a *creature*
Ezek. 1.20. Living *creat.* 21—10. 17—1.4.
Mark 16.15. Preach—to every *cr.* Col. 1.23.
Rom. 8.19. Expectation of the *cre.*
P. 20. The *creatures* shall be del.
2 Cor. 5.17. A new *creature*, Gal. 6.15.
Col. 1.15. First-born of every *creat.*
1 Tim. 4.4. Every *creature* of God is good
Heb. 4.13. Neither is there any *creature*
Rev. 5.13. Every *creature* in heaven

Put for,

1. The whole creation, Rom. 8.20.
2. For mankind in general, Mar. 16.15.
3. For true Christians, Gal. 6.15.

Credito, rs.

Deut. 15.2. Every *cre.* that leadeth
2 Kings 4.1. The *credi.* is come
Isa. 50.1. To which of my *cred.* fold I you
Luke 7.41. There was a cert. *cred.*

Creep, eth, ing.

Gen. 1.25. God made every thing that *creepeth*
7.8. Every thing that *creep.* went in
Lev. 5.2. Unclean *creep.* things, 22.5.
Deut. 14.19. Other *creep.* thing is unclean
1 Kings 4.33. He spake of *creep.* things
Psal. 148.10. *Creep.* things praiseth the Lord, 69.34.
Ezek. 38.20. All *creep.* things shall shake
M. Mic. 7.17. Move out like *creep.* things,
Hab. 1.14. Make men as *creep.* ng things
Acts 10.12. He saw *creeping* things. *See* Rom. 1.23.
2 Ti. 3.6. They which *creep* into ho.

Creepe, Crept.

Acts 14.8. Jude 4.

Cret.

Acts 27.7, 12—2. 11. Tit. 1.5.

Crew, See Crow.

Crib.

Job 39.9. Prov. 14.4. Isa. 1.3.

Cry.

Gen. 18.20. The cry of Sodom, 19.13.
Exod. 2.14. Their cry came up, 3.7.
1. 13.6. There shall be a great cry, 12.30
P. 22.13. Surely hear their cry
Num. 16.34. Fled at their cry
Deut. 15.9. And he cry to the Lord
Judg 10.14. Go cry to the Gods—Jer. 11.12.
1 Sam. 5.12. The cry of the city
7.8. Cease not to cry to the Lord
9.16. Their cry is come up
2 Sam. 22.7. My cry did enter into
2 Chron. 20.9. And cry in our affl.
Neh. 5.1. There was a great cry
Job 27.9. And heardest their cry
30.20. I cry and thou didst not hear
34.28. The cry of the poor, 35.9.
35.9. Make the oppressed to cry
36.13. Cry not when he bindeth them
Psal. 5.2. To the voyce of my cry, 119.169.
9.12. He forgetteth not the cry
28.1. Vnto thee will I cry, 17.2.
34.15. Ears are open to their cry
17. The righteous cry, and
61.1. Hear my cry, O God, 88.2.
86.3. I cry unto thee daily, 61.2.
P. 89.26. He shall cry thou art
Z. 145.19. Will hear their cry
Prov. 8.4. Doth not wisdom cry, 9.3.
21.13. Stoppeth his ears at the cry
Isa. 5.7. But behold a cry
C. 12.6. Cry out and shout
15.5. Heart shall cry out, Jer. 48.31.
P. 24.14. They shall cry aloud
R. 30.19. At the voyce of thy cry
40.2. Cry that her warfare is ac.
6. The voyce said, cry
P. 42.2. He shall not cry, Matth. 12.19.
43.14. Whose cry is in the ships
C. 58.1. Cry aloud, and spare not, 9. Jer. 22.20.
P. 9. Thou shalt cry, and
65.14. Ye shall cry for sorrow
Jer. 2.2. Go and cry in the ears
3.4. Not from this time cry.
6. Nor lift up a cry, 11.14.
T. 11.11. Though they cry to me, 14.12.
T. 14. Hear when they cry, 12. 14. Ezek 8.18. Mic. 3.4.
P. 31.6 The watchmen shall cry
Lam. 2.19. Cry out in the night. See 3.8.
Ezek. 9.4. That cry for all the ab.
24.17. Forbear to cry
T. 27.30. And shall cry bitterly
Hos. 5.8. Cry aloud at Bethaven
8.2. Israel shall cry unto me
Joel 1.14. And cry to the L. See 19.
Jon. 3.8. Cry mightily unto God
Mic. 3.4. They shall cry to the Lord
5. And cry peace, and he.
4.9. Why dost thou cry aloud
Nah 2.8. And shall they cry
Hab. 1.2. How long shall I cry
T. 2.11. The stone shall cry out
Zeph. 1.14. The mighty man shall cry
Zec. 1.14. Cry thou, saying, 17.
Mat. 25.6. There was a cry at midn.
Luke 18.7. The Elect which cry
19.40. The stones would cry out
Rom. 8.15. Whereby we cry abba
Gal. 4.27. Break forth and cry

Cryed.

Gen. 27.34. He cryed with a great cry
41.55. People cryed to Pharaoh, Exod. 5.15.
Exod. 8.12. Moses cryed to the L. 17.4. Num. 12.13.
Deut. 22.27. The betrothed damsel cryed
Judg. 3.9. Children of Isra. their cry to the L. 4.3—6.7. 10.10.
1 Sam. 4 10. All the City cryed
15.11. He cryed to the Lord all night
1 Kings 16.2. He cryed against the altar
2 Chron. 13.14. They cryed to the Lord, 32.18.
18.31. But Jehosophat cryed out
Neh. 9.4. Cryed with a loud voyce
Esth.

Bath. 4.1.
Job 29.12. Deliv. the poor that *cry.*
Pſal. 3.4. I *cryed* unto the L. 18.6. 32.8. 66.17. 142. 1, 5. 34.6. This poor man *cryed*
88.1. I *cryed* day and night
119. 145. I *cryed* with my whole heart
120.1. In my diſtreſs, Jer. 13.1.
Iſa. 6.3. One *cryed* to another
Jer. 20 8. I *cryed* violence
Dan. 6.20. *Cryed* with a lam. voyce
Hoſ. 7.4. Have not *cryed* unto me
Jon. 2.2. Out of—hell I *cryed*
Zec. 7.13. *Cryed* they would not hear
Mat 27.23. *Cryed* out the more, Mark 10.48.
John 7.37. Jeſus ſtood and *cryed*, 12. 44.
Acts 7.6. *Cryed* with a loud *cry*, Rev. 14.18.
James 5 4. *Cries* of them which reap

Cryeſt, eth, ing.

Gen. 4.10. Thy brothers blood *cry.*
Exod. 14.15. Wherefore *cry.* thou
P. 22. 27. When he *cry.* I will hear
Pſal. 69.3. I am weary of my *cry.*
72.12. Deliver the needy when he *cryeth*
84.2. My heart and my fleſh
Prov. 1.20. Wiſdom *cryeth*, 21—8.3. —9. 3.
P. 2.3. If thou *cry.* after knowl.
C. 19.18. Soul ſpare for his *cry.*
Iſa. 40. 3. The voyce of him that *cryeth*, Mat. 3.3. Mark 1.3. John 1.23.
P. 65. 19. Voyce of *crying* no more heard
Jer. 12.8. It *cryeth* out againſt me
Mic. 6.9. The L. voyce *cry.* to the city
Mat. 15.23. For ſhe *cryed* after us
21. 15. Children *crying* in the temple
Acts 21. 28. *Crying* out, men of Iſrael help
Heb. 5.7. With ſtrong *cry.* and tears
Rev. 14. 15. *Crying* with a loud voyce
P. 21.4. Neither ſorrow nor *cry.*

To ſay.

1. Fervent prayer, Luke 18. 17. Rom. 8.15.
2. Preaching, Iſa. 58.1. Lu. 8.8.
3. Accuſing, Gen. 18.21—19.13.
4. Inviting, Prov. 8.1—9. 3.
5. Making a great noiſe, Iſa. 42.2. Amos 3.4.
6. Mourning and weeping, Exod. 11.6—12.30.

Crime, Crimes.

Job 31.11. An hainous *crime*, blot *crime*, Ezek. 7.23.
Acts 25. 16. *Crimes* laid againſt him, 27.

Crimſon.

2 Chron. 2.7—3.14. Iſa. 1.18. Jer. 4.30.

Criſping, pins Criſpus.

Iſa. 3.22. Acts 18.8. 1 Cor. 1.14.

Crooked

Lev. 21.20. *Crooked* backt
Deut. 32.5. *Crooked* generation, Phil. 2. 15.
Pſal. 125. 5. *Crooked* ways, Prov. 2. 15.
Eccleſ. 1. 15. *Crooked* cannot be made ſtraight
P. Iſa. 40.4. *Crooked* ſhall be made ſtraight, 42. 16—45. 2. Luke 3. 5.
59. 8. *Crooked* paths, Lam. 3.9.

Croſs.

Mat. 16.24. Take up his *croſs*, Mar. 8.34. Luke 9.23.
27.4. Come down from the *croſs*
1 Cor. 1.17. Leſt the *croſs* of Chriſt
18. Preaching of the *croſs* is
Gal. 5.11. Offence of the *croſs* ceaſ. 6. 12.
Phil. 2.8. The death of the *croſs*

Put for,

1. The material *croſs* on which Chriſt was crucified, Mat. 27.32. John 19.17.
2. Chriſts ſufferings, Eph. 2.16. Col. 1.20—2.14. Heb. 12.2.
3. Perſecution for Chriſt, Mark 10.21. Gal. 6.12, 14.
4. The doctrine of Chriſts ſuffer. 1 Cor. 1.24. Phil. 3.18.

Croſs-way.

Obed. 14.

Crouch, eth.

1 Sam. 2.36. Pſal. 10.10.

Crown, Crowns.

Exod. 25.25. Golden *crowns*, 39.30. Rev. 14.14.

Holy *crowns*, Lev. 8. 9.
2 Kings 11. 12. Put the *crown* on him, 2 Chron. 23. 11.
Esth. 1. 11. *Crown* royal, 6. 8.
Pſal. 21. 3. A *croſs* of gold, Eſt. 8. 15. Rev. 4. 4.
89. 38. Haſt profaned his *crown*
P. 132. 18. Shall his *crown* flouriſh
P. Prov. 4. 9. A *crown* of glory, 16. 31.
12. 4. A vertuous woman is a *cro.*
17. 6. Chil. chi. are the *crown*
T. Iſa. 28. 1. *Crown* of pride, 3. 5. Be for a *crown* of glory, 62. 3.
Lam. 5. 16. The *crown* is fallen, Job 19. 9.
Ezek. 16. 12. A beautiful *crown*, 23. 42.
21. 26. Take off the *crown*
P. Zech. 9. 16. Stones of a *crown*, *See* 6. 14.
Mat. 27. 29. A *crown* of thorns, Joh. 19. 5.
1 Cor. 9. 25. A corruptible *crown*
2 Tim. 4. 8. A *crown* of righteouſn.
P. James 1. 12. Receive a *crown* of life, Rev. 2. 10.
Rev. 12. 1. A *crown* of 12 ſtars

Put for,

1. A material *crown*, 1 Chro. 20. 2.
2. The top of the head, Job 2. 7.
3. Honor, Phil. 4. 1 1 Theſ. 2. 19.
4. Cauſe of praiſe, Job 31. 36.
5. A ſign of victory, Rev. 4. 4. 19. 12.
6. Reward, Rev. 2. 10--3. 11.

Crowned edſt, eth

Pſal. 8. 5. *Crowned* him with glory, Heb. 2. 8.
65. 11. *Crowns* the year with thy
103. 4. *Crowned* with loving kindn.
Prov. 14. 18. *Crowned* with knowl.
Can. 3. 11. His mother *crown.* him
2 Tim. 2. 5 Yet he is not *crowned* except

Crucifie, ſt.

Mat. 20. 19. And to *crucifie* him, 26. 2.
23. 34. Ye ſhall *crucifie*. *See Kill.*
Mar. 15. 20. Led him out to *crucifie* him
16. 16. Jeſus which was *crucified*, Mat. 28. 5.
Luke 23. 21. *Crucifie* him, *crucifie* him, John 19. 16.
33. There they *crucified* him, John 19. 18.
John 19. 20. Place where Jeſus was *crucified*, 41.
Acts 2. 23. By wicked hands have *crucified*
36. Whom ye have *cruci.* 4. 10.
Rom. 6. 6. Our old man is *crucified*
1 Cor. 1. 23. We preach Chriſt *cru.* 13.
2. 2. Save Chriſt and him *crucified*
8. Would not have *crucified* the Lord
2 Cor. 13. 4. *Crucified* through wea.
Gal. 2. 20. I am *crucified* with Chriſt
3. 1. Evidently ſet forth *crucified*
5. 24. Have *crucified* the fleſh
6. 14. The world is *crucified* to me
Rev. 11. 8. Where our Lord was *crucified*

In fig.

1. Chriſts death preached, Gal. 3. 1.
2. Subdued or mortified, Rom. 6. 1.
3. Greatly to contemn, Heb. 6. 6.
4. Put to death, Acts 4. 10. 1 Cor. 1. 13.

Crudled.

Job 10. 10. *Crudled*

Cruel, Cruelty.

Gen. 49. 5. Inſtruments of *cruelty*, 7. Judges 9. 24.
Exod. 6. 9. And for *cruel* bondage
Job 30. 21. Art become *cruel* to me
Pſal. 25. 19. *Cruel* hatred. *See* 27. 12. 71. 4. Hand of the *cruel* man. *See* Lam. 4. 3.
74. 20. Full of the habit of *cru.*
Prov. 5. 9. Thy years unto the *cru.*
11. 17. He that is *cruel* troubleth
12. 10. Mercies of the wicked are *cruelty*
27. 4. Wrath is *cruelty*, Iſa. 13. 9.
Can. 8. 6. Jealouſie is *cruel*
Jer. 6. 23. *Cruel*, and have no mer. 50. 42.
Eze. 34. 4. With *cruelty* have ye rul. 18. 18.
Heb. 11. 36. Trial of *cruel* mockings

Crums.

Mat. 15. 27. Mark 7. 28. Luke 16. 21.

Cruſe.

1 Sam. 26. 11. The *cruſe* of water, 16. 1 Kings 19. 6.
1 Kings 14. 3. A *cruſe* of honey. *See*

See 2 Kings 2.20.
17.12. A little ovl in a *cruſe*, 14, 16.

Cruſh, Cruſhed.

C. Lev. 22.24. Not offer—that which is *cruſhed*
Job 5.4. They are *cruſhed* in the gate
Iſa. 59. 5. That which is *cruſhed*
Amos 4.1. Which *cruſh* the needy

It ſig.

1. To oppreſs. Deut. 28 33.
2. To deſtroy, Lam. 1.15.
3. To trample on, Lam. 3.34.
4. To bruiſe, Num. 22.25.

Cubit, Cubits.

Gen. 6.15. Ark 300 *cubits*
16. In a *cubit* ſhalt thou fi. it
Exod. 25.10. A *cubit* and a half the *breadth*
Deut. 3.11. C *bit* of a man, *i.* from the elbow to the long fingers end
1 Sam. 17.4. A man ſix *cubits*. See 1 Chron. 13.23.
Ezra 6.3. The height and breadth 60. *cubits*
Jer. 52 21. Pillar was 18 *cubits*
Ezek. 41.2. Length thereof forty *cubits*
Dan 3 1. Whoſe height was ſixty *cubits*
Zech 5.2. Length thereof 20 *cubits*
Mat. 6.27. Can adde one *cubit*. Lu. 12. 25.

Cuckow.

Lev. 11.16. Deut. 14.15.

Cud.

Lev 11.4, 5, 6, 7. Deut. 14.6, 7, 8.

Cumbrance, cd, eth.

Deut. 1.12. Luke 10.40. & 13.7.

Cummin.

Iſa. 28.25, 27. Mat. 23.23.

Cunning, ly.

Gen. 25.27. Eſau was a *cunning* hunt.
Exod. 26.1. *Cunning* work. 31—28. 6—28.15.
38.23. A *cunning* workman, 1 Kin. 7. 14—2 Chron. 26. 15. Can. 7.1.
1 Sam 16.16. A *cunning* player
Pſal. 137 5. Hand forget her *cun.*
Iſa. 40. 20. He ſeeketh a *cuuning* workman
2 Pet. 1.14 Following *cunning* deviſed fables

It ſig.

1. Skilful, 1 Chron. 25 7. Dan. 1. 4.
2. Wicked craft, Eph. 4.14.

Cup, Cups.

Gen. 40.11. Pharaohs *cup*, 13. 44.2. My ſilver *cup*, 16, 17.
2 Sam. 12.3. Drank of his own *cup*
Pſal. 11.6. Portion of their *cup* 16.5. Portion of my *cup* 23.5. My *cup* runneth over
T. 73.10. Waters of a full *cup* 75.8. In the Lords hand there is a *cup* 116.13. The *cup* of ſalvation
Prov. 23.31. His colour in the *cup*
Iſa. 51.17. The *cup* of trembling
T. Jer. 16.7. The *cup* of conſolation 25.17. *Cup* at the Lords hond 49.12. Not to drink of the *cup*
Lam. 4.2. The *cup* ſhall paſs unto thee
T. Ezek. 23.31. Her *cup* into thine hand
T. 32. Shalt drink of thy ſiſters *cup*
Zech. 12.2. Jeruſ. a *cup* of tremb.
Mat. 10.24. A *cup* of cold water, Mark 9.41.
20. 21. Able to drink of the *cup*
23. Ye ſhall drink of my *cup*, Mark 10.39.
26.27. He took the *cup*, Mark 14. 23. Luke 22. 17. 1 Cor. 11. 25.
39. Let this *cup* paſs from me, Mark 14.36. Luke 22.42.
Mark 7.4. Waſhing of *cups*, 8.
Luke 11.39. Clean the outſide of the *cup*
John 18.11. *Cup* which my father gave
1 Cor. 10 16. The *cup* of bleſſing
21. Ye cannot drink of the L. *cup* and
C. 11.26. As oft as ye drink this *cup*
28. So let him drink of that *cup*
Rev. 14.10. The *cup* of his indigna. 16.19.

It ſig.

1. Judgement, Iſa. 51.17. Lam. 4. 21.
2. Sufferings, Mat. 26.39.
3. The wine in the cup, 1 Cor. 11.27. a ſign of Chriſts blood.
4. Bleſſing

4. Blessings, Psal. 11.6—23.5.
5. A City, Jer.51.7.Zech.12.2.
6. Wicked allurement, Revel. 17.4.

Cure, Cured, Cures.

P. Jer.33.6. I will *cure* them
T. 46.11. Shalt not be *cured*
Hos.5.13. Yet could he not *cure* you
Mat. 17.16. They could not *cure* him
18. The child was *cured*. *See* Luke 7.21.
Luke 13.32. I do *cures* to day, Joh. 5. 10.

Curious, ly.

Exod. 28—8. Psal. 139. 15. Acts 19. 19.

Curled, Currant.

Gen.25.16. Cant.5.11. m.

Curse, Curses.

P. Gen.8.21. Ile not again *curse* the earth
12.3. *Curse* him that curses thee, Num. 24.9.
27.13. Vpon me be thy *curses*
Exod.22.28. Nor *curse* the Ruler
Num 5.19. That caused the *curse*
23.8. Shall write these *curses*
22.6. *Curse* me this people, 17—23. 7.
23.8. How shall I *curse* whom God
Deut.11 26. A blessing and a *curse*
29. *Curse* upon mount Ebal, 27. 13.
23. 5. God turned the *curse*, Neh. 13. 2.
28. These *curses* shall come. *See* 29.20,21,27—30.7.2Chr. 24.24.
29.19. The words of this *curse*
Judges 5.23. *Curse* ye Meroz said
2 Sam.16.10. Let him *curse* the L. said
Neh.10.29. Entred into a *curse*, Act. 23. 12.
Job 3.11. *Curse* thee to thy face
2.9. Integr. *curse* God and dye
3.8. Let them *curse* it
31.30. Wishing a *curse* to his soul
Psal.62.4. But they *curse* inwardly
109.28. Let them *curse*, but bless thou
Prov.3.3. The *curse* of the L. is in
21. 26. Him shall the people *curse*, 24.24.
26.2. The *curse* causeless shall not come
T. 28.27. Shall have many a *curse*
30.10. Lest he *curse* thee
Eccles.7.21. Hear thy servant *curse* thee
C. 10.20. *Curse* not the King
Isa.8.21. And *curse* their King, and
34.5. The people of my *curse*
43.28 Give Jacob to the *curse*
65.15. Leave your name for a *curse*
Jer.15.10. Every one doth *curse* me
24.9. A taunt and a *curse*, 25.18. *See* 26.6—29.13—44.12.
Lam. 3. 65. Sorrow—thy *curse* unto them
Dan.9.11. The *curse* is poured on us
P. Zech.8.13. As ye were a *curse* so
T. Mal.2. 2. Ile *curse* your blessings
3.9. Are cursed with *curses*
T. 4.6. Smite the ea. with a *curse*
C. Mat.5.44. Bless them that *curse* you, Luke 6.23.
26.74. Began he to *curse*, Mark 14. 71.
Rom.12.14. Bless, and *curse* not
Gal 3.10. Are under the *curse*
13. from the *curse*, being made a *curse*
P. Rev.22.3. Shall be no more *curse*. *Ie fig.*
1. Evil speaking, Exod.22.28.
2. Punishment, Num.5.24.
3. To take leave of, Job 2. 9.
4. An Oath, Isa. 24.6—65.15.
5. Wicked people, Jer. 25.18—44. 8.
6. A scroul of *curses*, Zac. 5.3.
7. A sentence of death, Gal.3.13.

Cursed.

Gen.3.14. Thou art *cursed* above
17. *Cursed* is the ground, 5.29.
9.25. *Cursed* be Canaan. *See* 27.29. 49.7. *Cursed* be their anger
Lev.20.9. Hath *cursed* his father
14.14. Bring him that hath *cursed*
Num.22.16. Whom thou curseth is *cursed*
24. 9. *Cursed* is he that curseth thee
Deut.7.16. Be a *cursed* thing, 13.17.
T. 27. 15. *Cursed* be the man that
T. 28.16. *Cursed* shalt thou be, 17, 18, 19.
Josh.6. 26. *Cursed* before the Lord,

1 Sam. 26. 19.
1 Sam. 17. 4. The Phil. *cursed* David
2 Sam. 16. 13. *Cursed* as he went, 1 Kings 2. 9.
2 Kings 2. 24. *Cursed* them in the name
Job 3. 1. And *cursed* his day, Jer. 20. 14.
5. 3. I *cursed* his habit. 24. 18.
Pſal. 37. 22. They that be *cursed*
119. 21. Proud that be *cursed*
Eccleſ. 7. 22. Thy ſelf haſt *cursed* others
Jer. 11. 3. *Cursed* be the man that
17. 5. *Cursed* be he—that truſteth
48. 10. *Cursed* be he that doth
Mal 1. 14. *Cursed* be the deceiver
2. 2. I have *cursed* them already
3. 9. Ye are *cursed* with a curſe
Mat. 25. 41. Depart from me ye *cursed*
Gal. 3. 10. *Cursed* is every one that
2 Pet. 2. 14. *Cursed* children. See *Curſe*

Curſedſt, Curſeth, ing.

Num. 22. 6, Judg. 17. 2. Mar. 11. 21.
Num. 5. 21. An oath of *curſing*
Deut. 28. 20. Lord ſhall ſend—*curſes* on thee
30. 19. Set before you bleſſing and *curſing*
2 Sam. 16. 12. Requite good for his *curſing*
Pſal. 10. 7. Mouth full of *curſing*, Rom. 3. 14.
109. 17. He loved *curſing*, 18. See 59. 12.
Heb. 6. 8. Is nigh unto *curſing*
James 3. 10. Proceedeth bleſſing and *curſing*

Curtain, Curtains.

Exod. 26. 1. Tabernacle with ten *curtains*
Num. 3 26. *Curtains* for the court. See 4. 25. 2 Sam. 7. 2. 1 Ch. 17. 1.
Pſal. 104. 2. Heaven like a *curtain*, Iſa. 40. 22.
Can. 1. 5 As the *curtains* of Solom.
Iſa. 54. 2. Stretch forth the *curtains*
Jer. 4. 20. My *cur.* ſpoiled. See 10. 20.
It fig.
Tents, Hab. 3. 7.

Cuſtody.

Num. 3. 36. Eſth. 2. 3, 8, 14.

Cuſtom, Cuſtoms.

Gen. 31. 35. The *cuſtom* of women is
Judg. 11. 39. It was a *cuſtom* in Iſr.
1 Sam. 2. 13. The Prieſts *cuſtom* was
Ezra 7. 24. Tribute or *cuſtom*, 4. 13.
Jer. 10. 3. The *cuſtoms* of the Prieſts are vain
32. 11. According to the Law and *cuſtom*
Mat. 9. 9. At the receipt of *cuſtom*, Luke 5. 27.
17. 25. The Kings—take *cuſtom*
John 18. 39. Ye have a *cuſtom* that
See Acts 6. 14—16. 21—21. 21—26. 3—28. 17.
Rom. 13. 7. Cuſtom, to whom *cuſt.* belongs
1 Cor. 11. 16. We have no ſuch *cuſtom*
It fig.
1. Manner or uſe, Luke 4. 16.
2. Tribute, Ezra 4. 10.
3. Inſtitutions, Jer. 10. 3.

Cut.

Deu. 14 1. Shall not *cut* your ſelves. *See* Levit. 19. 28—21. 5. 1 Kings 18. 28. Jer. 16. 6.
Pſal. 107. 16. *Cut* the bars of iron, Iſa. 45. 2.
129. 4. *Cut* aſunder, Jer. 50. 23. Zech. 11. 10, 14. Mat. 24. 21. Luke 12. 46.
Iſa. 33. 12. *Cut* up, Job 30. 4.
Dan. 2. 5. *Cut* in pieces, 3. 29. Pſal. 58. 7. Zech. 12. 3.

Cut down.

Job 14. 2. Cometh forth and is *cut* down
T. Pſal. 37. 2. Shall ſoon be *cut* down
90. 6. In the evening it is *cut* down
Iſa. 9. 10. Sycamores are *cut* down
14. 12. *Cut* down to the ground, 22. 15.
Jer. 25. 37. Peaceable habit. are *cut* down
Zeph. 1. 11. Merciful people are *cut* down
Mat. 21. 8. *Cut* down branches, Mark 11. 8.
Lu. 13. 7. Find none, *cut* it down, 9.

Cut off, Cut out, Cut ſhort.

Gen. 9. 11. Shall all fleſh be *cut* off
T. 17. 14. Uncircumciſed ſhall be *cut* off
T. Exod. 12. 15. That ſoul ſhall be *cut*

4. Blessings, Psal. 11.6—23.5.
5. A City, Jer. 51.7. Zech. 12.2.
6. Wicked allurement, Revel. 17. 4.

Cure, Cured, Cures.

P. Jer. 33.6. I will *cure* them
T. 46.11. Shalt not be *cured*
Hos. 5.13. Yet could he not *cure* you
Mat. 17.16. They could not *cure* him
18. The child was *cured*. *See* Luke 7.21.
Luke 13.32. I do *cures* to day, Joh. 5. 10.

Curious, ly.

Exod. 28—8. Psal. 139. 15. Acts 19. 19.

Curled, Currant.

Gen. 23.16. Cant. 5.11. *m.*

Curse, Curses.

P. Gen. 8.21. He not again *curse* the earth
12.3. *Curse* him that curses thee, Num. 24.9.
27.13. Vpon me be thy *curses*
Exod. 22.28. Nor *curse* the Ruler
Num 5.19. That caused the *curse*
23.8. Shall write these *curses*
22.6. *Curse* me this people, 17—23. 7.
23.8. How shall I *curse* whom God
Deut. 11 26. A blessing and a *curse*
29. *Curse* upon mount Ebal, 27. 13.
23. 5. God turned the *curse*, Neh. 13. 2.
28. These *curses* shall come. *See* 29.20, 21, 27—30.7. 2 Chr. 34.24.
29.19. The words of this *curse*
Judges 5.23. *Curse* ye Meroz said
2 Sam. 16.10. Let him *curse* the L. said
Neh. 10.29. Entred into a *curse*, Act. 23. 12.
Job 1.11. *Curse* thee to thy face
2.9. Integr. *curse* God and dye
3.8. Let them *curse* it
31.30. Wishing a *curse* to his soul
Psal. 62.4. But they *curse* inwardly
109.28. Let them *curse*, but bless thou
Prov. 3.3. The *curse* of the L. is in
11. 26. Him shall the people *curse*, 24.24.
26.2. The *curse* causeless shall not come
T. 28.27. Shall have many a *curse*
30.10. Left he *curse* thee
Eccles. 7.21. Hear thy servant *curse* thee
C. 10.20. *Curse* not the King
Isa. 8.21. And *curse* their King, and
34.5. The people of my *curse*
43.28 Give Jacob to the *curse*
65.15. Leave your name for a *curse*
Jer. 15.10. Every one doth *curse* me
24.9. A taunt and a *curse*, 25.18. *See* 26.6—29.13—44.12.
Lam. 3. 65. Sorrow—thy *curse* unto them
Dan. 9.11. The *curse* is poured on us
P. Zech. 8.13. As ye were a *curse* so
T. Mal. 2. 2. He *curse* your blessings
3.9. Are cursed with *curses*
T. 4.6. Smite the ea. with a *curse*
C. Mat. 5.44. Bless them that *curse* you, Luke 6.28.
26.74. Began he to *curse*, Mark 14. 71.
Rom. 12.14. Bless, and *curse* not
Gal 3.10. Are under the *curse*
13. from the *curse*, being made a *curse*
P. Rev. 22.3. Shall be no more *curse*. *Is sig.*
1. Evil speaking, Exod. 22.28.
2. Punishment, Num. 5.24.
3. To take leave of, Job 2. 9.
4. An Oath, Isa. 24.6—65.15.
5. Wicked people, Jer. 25.18—44. 8.
6. A scroul of *curses*, Zac. 5.3.
7. A sentence of death, Gal. 3.13.

Cursed.

Gen. 3.14. Thou art *cursed* above
17. *Curse* is the ground, 5.29.
9.25. *Cursed* be Canaan. *See* 27.29.
49.7. *Cursed* be their anger
Lev. 20.9. Hath *cursed* his father
14.14. Bring him that hath *cursed*
Num. 22.16. Whom thou curseth is *cursed*
24. 9. *Cursed* is he that curseth thee
Deut. 7.16. Be a *cursed* thing, 13.17.
T. 27. 15. *Cursed* be the man that
T. 28.16. *Cursed* shalt thou be, 17, 18, 19.
Josh. 6. 26. *Cursed* before the Lord,

1 Sam. 26. 19.
1 Sam. 17. 4. The Phil. *cursed* David
2 Sam. 16. 13. *Cursed* as he went, 1 Kings 2. 9.
2 Kings 2. 24. *Cursed* them in the name
Job 3. 1. And *cursed* his day, Jer. 20. 14.
5. 3. I *cursed* his habit. 24. 18.
Pſal. 37. 22. They that be *cursed*
119. 21. Proud that be *cursed*
Eccleſ. 7. 22. Thy ſelf haſt *cursed* others
Jer. 11. 3. *Cursed* be the man that
17. 5. *Cursed* be he—that truſteth
48. 10. *Cursed* be he that doth
Mal 1. 14. *Cursed* be the deceiver
2. 2. I have *cursed* them already
3. 9. Ye are *cursed* with a curſe
Mat. 25. 41. Depart from me ye *cursed*
Gal. 3. 10. *Cursed* is every one that
2 Pet. 2. 14. *Cursed* children. See *Curſe*

Curſed, Curſeth, ing.

Num. 22. 6, Judg. 17. 2. Mar. 11. 21.
Num. 5. 21. An oath of *curſing*
Deut. 28. 20. Lord ſhall ſend—*curſes* on thee
30. 19. Set before you bleſſing and *curſing*
2 Sam. 16. 12. Requite good for his *curſing*
Pſal. 10. 7. Mouth full of *curſing*, Rom. 3. 14.
109. 17. He loved *curſing*, 18. See 59. 12.
Heb. 6. 8. Is nigh unto *curſing*
James 3. 10. Proceedeth bleſſing and *curſing*

Curtain, Curtains.

Exod. 26. 1. Tabernacle with ten *curtains*
Num. 3 26. *Curtains* for the court. *See* 4. 25. 2 Sam. 7. 2. 1 Ch. 17. 1.
Pſal. 104. 2. Heaven like a *curtain*, Iſa. 40. 22.
Can. 1. 5 As the *curtains* of Solom.
Iſa. 54. 2. Stretch forth the *curtains*
Jer. 4 20. My *cur.* ſpoiled. *See* 10. 20.
It fig.
Tents, Hab. 3. 7.

Cuſtody.

Num. 3. 36. Eſth. 2. 3, 8, 14.

Cuſtom, Cuſtoms.

Gen. 31. 35. The *cuſtom* of women is
Judg. 11. 39. It was a *cuſtom* in Iſr.
1 Sam. 2. 13. The Prieſts *cuſtom* was
Ezra 7. 24. Tribute or *cuſtom*, 4. 13.
Jer. 10. 3. The *cuſtoms* of the Prieſts are vain
32. 11. According to the Law and *cuſtom*
Mat. 9. 9. At the receipt of *cuſtom*, Luke 5. 27.
17. 25. The Kings—take *cuſtom*
John 18. 39. Ye have a *cuſtom* that
See Acts 6. 14—16. 21—21. 21—26. 3—18. 17.
Rom. 13. 7. Cuſtom, to whom *cuſt.* belongs
1 Cor. 11. 16. We have no ſuch *cuſtom*
It fig.
1. Manner or uſe, Luke 4. 16.
2. Tribute, Ezra 4. 10.
3. Inſtitutions, Jer. 10. 3.

Cut.

Deu. 14 1. Shall not *cut* your ſelves. *See* Levit. 19. 28—21. 5. 1 Kings 18. 28. Jer. 16. 6.
Pſal. 107. 16. *Cut* the bars of iron, Iſa. 45. 2.
129. 4. *Cut* aſunder, Jer. 50. 23. Zech. 11. 10, 14. Mat. 24. 21. Luke 12. 46.
Iſa. 33. 12. *Cut* up, Job 30. 4.
Dan. 2. 5. *Cut* in pieces, 3. 29. Pſal. 58. 7. Zech. 12. 3.

Cut down.

Job 14. 2. Cometh forth and is *cut* down
T. Pſal. 37. 2. Shall ſoon be *cut* down
90. 6. In the evening it is *cut* down
Iſa. 9. 10. Sycamores are *cut* down
14. 12. *Cut* down to the ground, 22. 15.
Jer. 25. 37. Peaceable habit. are *cut* down
Zeph. 1. 11. Merciful people are *cut* down
Mat. 21. 8. *Cut* down branches, Mark 11. 8.
Lu. 13. 7. Find none, *cut* it down, 9.

Cut off, Cut out, Cut ſhort.

Gen. 9. 11. Shall all fleſh be *cut* off
T. 17. 14. Uncircumciſed ſhall be *cut* off
T. Exod. 12. 15. That ſoul ſhall be *cut*

cut off, 31.14. Num. 5.30, 31—19.13.
T. 30.33. Shall be *cut* off from his people, 38. Lev. 7.20, 21, 25—17. 4. Num. 9.13.
T. Lev. 23.3. *Cut*—from my presen.
T. Num. 15. 31. Shall be utterly *cut* off
Deut. 12.29. Shall *cut* off the nat. 19. 1.
Deut. 25.12. Shalt *cut* off her hand
Josh. 4.7. Waters of Jordan were *cut* off
Judg. 1.6. And *cut* off his thumbs 21.6. One tribe *cut* off from Israel
1 Sam. 24. 4. *Cut* off the skirt of Saul
1 Kings 9.7. Then will I *cut* off Israel
2 Kings 10.32. *Cut* short, Rom. 9 28.
1 Chron. 26. 21. *Cut*—from the house of the Lord
Job 4.7. Where were the righte. *cut*
11.10. If he *cut* off, or shut up
21.21. Number of his months *cut* 23.17. Because I was *cut* off
36.20. When the peo. are *cut* off
Psal. 12.3. Lord shall *cut* off all flat. *See* 34.16—37.9, 32, 28, 38.
31.22. I am *cut* off, Lam. 3.54.
54.5. *Cut* them off in thy truth
P. 76.12. *Cut* off the spirit of Princes
83. 4. Come let us *cut* them off
94.23. *Cut* off in their wickedn. *See* 101.5, 8. 109.13. 143.12.
Prov. 2.22. The wicked shall be *cut* off
P. 23.18. Expect. shall not be *cut*, 24. 14.
38.12. He will *cut* me off
73.8. Was *cut* off out of
55.13. That shall not be *cut*, 56.5.
Jer. 7.28. *Cut* off from their mou. 29. *Cut* off thine hair, O Jer.
21.19. Let us *cut* him off. *See* Lam. 3.53.
44.7. *Cut* off from you men 8. Might *cut* off your selves
11. And to *cut* off all Judah
Ezek. 26.16. Men of war shall be *cut* off, 30.30.
35.8. Be not *cut* off in her iniq.
Dan. 6.26. K. 14.13. *Cut* off man and beast, 25. 13.
21 3. *Cut* off the right. and 4.4. T. 25.7. *Cut* thee off from the people
37.11. Are *cut* off for our parts
Dan. 2.34. Cut out, Rom. 11.24. 9.26. Shall Messiah be *cut* off
Hos. 8.4. Idols may be *cut* off 10.7. Her King is *cut* off, 15.
Joel 1.16. Is not the meat *cut* off, 5.
Obed. 5. How art thou *cut* off
T. Mic. 5.9. Thine enemies shall be *cut* off
13. Images shall be *cut* off, Nah. 1. 14.
T. Zech. 5.3. That stealeth shall be *cut* off
13.2. *Cut* off the nation of Idols
T. Mal. 2.12. *Cut* off the man that
C. Mat. 5.3. Hand—*cut* it off
C. 18.8. *Cut* them off
Mark 14.47. And *cut* off his ear Luke 22.50.
T. Rom. 11.22. Thou shalt be *cut*
2 Cor. 11.12. May *cut* off occasion
Gal. 5.12. I would they were *cut* off *It fig.* to
1. Be put to death, 17. 14. Dan. 9.26.
2. Put away, Mark 9. 43.
3. Be excommunicated, Gal. 5.

Cutteth, eth, ting

Job 28.10. Psal. 46.9—141. 7. 38.10. Jer. 10.3. Hab. 2. 10. Mark 5. 5.

Cymbals

2 Sam. 6.5. 1 Chron. 13. 8. Ezra 3.10. Psal. 150. 5. 1 Cor. 13. 1.

Cinamon

Exod. 30.23. Prov. 17.7. Cant. 4. Rev. 18.13.

Cyprus, Cyrene

Mat. 27.32. Acts 4. 36—11.

Cyrus

The first of the Persian Monarc.
2 Chron. 36.22. First year of *Cyrus*, Ezra 1.1—5.13.
Ezra 1. 1. Lord stirred up *Cyrus*, 2 Chron. 36.22.
5.13. *Cyrus* made a decree, 6. 3. 6.14. According to the comman. of *Cyrus*
Isa. 44.28. *Cyrus* is my shepheard *See* 45.1. Dan. 1. 21—6.28.

Dagger.

Jud. 3. 16, 21, 22.

Dagon.

Jud. 16. 23. *Dagon* their God, i. Idol
1 Sam. 5. 2. Ark into the house of *Dagon*, 3.
1 Chron. 10. 10. His head in the house of *Dagon*

Daiuty, ties.

Job 33. 20. Abhorred *dainty* meat
Pial 141. 4. Not eat of their *dainties*
Prov. 23. 3. Not desire of his *dainties*

Dale.

Gen. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 18. 18.

Damage.

zra. 4. 12. Why should *damage* grow
ſth. 7. 4. Countervail the Kings *damage*
See Prov. 26. 6. 2 Cor. 7. 9.

Damant.

Acts 17. 34. A woman

Damascus.

Gen. 15. 2. 2 Kings 5. 12. Iſa. 7. 8. Act. 9. 2, 19—22. 10. 2 Co. 11. 32.

Dam.

Exod. 22. 30. Seven days with the *dam*, Lev. 22. 27.
Deut. 22. 6. Not take the *dam* with the young

Damnable, ation, ned.

Matth. 23. 14. Receive greater *damnation*, Mark 12. 40.
33. Eſcape the *dam.* of Hell
Mark 3. 29. Danger of eternal *da.*
16. 16. Believe not, ſhall be *damned*
John 5. 29. Reſurrection of *da.*
Rom. 3. 8. Whoſe *damnation* is juſt
14. 23. He that doubteth is *damn.*
Theſſ. 2. 12. That they all might be *damned*

Put for,

1. Eternal puniſhm. Lu. 20. 47.
2. Civil puniſhment, Rom. 13. 2.
3. Spiritual or Temporal correct.
1 Cor. 11. 29.
4. Diſpraiſe, 1 Tim. 3. 12. *See Condemnation*

Damſel, els.

Gen. 24. 16. *Damoſel* was very fair, 1 Kings 1. 4.
34. 4. Given me this *damoſel* to wife
Deut. 22. 15. Tokens of the *dam.* virgin, 20.
25. A betrothed *Damoſel*, 27, 28.
Judges 5. 30. To every man a *dam.*
1 Sam. 25. 42. Rode with her *dam.* Gen. 24. 61.
1 Kings 1. 3. They ſought for a *damoſel*
Pſal. 68. 25. Among them the *dam.* playing
Mat. 14. 11. His head given to the *damoſel*
Mark 5. 39. The *damoſel* is not dead
John 18. 17. *Dam.* that kept the door
See Acts 12. 13—16. 16.
A Widow or Concubine is ſo called as well as a Virgin, Jud. 19. 3. Ruth 2. 5.

Dan.

A man, a Tribe, a City.
Gen. 36. 6. Called his name *Dan*
Joſh. 19. 47. And called Lethem *Dan*
1 Sam. 3. 20. From *Dan* to Beerſh. 2. 3, 10.
1 Kings 12. 30. Went to wor. even to *Dan*
Amos 8. 14. Thy G. (i. Idol) O *Dan*

Dandled.

P. Iſa. 66. 12. Be *dandled* upon her knees

Danger, ous.

Mat. 5. 21. Shall be in *danger* of judgement, 22.
Mark 3. 29. In *danger* of eternal *damnation*
See Acts 19. 27, 40—27. 9.

Daniel.

Several of the name.
1 Chron. 3. 1. *Daniel* called Chileab, 2 Sam. 3. 3.
Neh. 10. 6. *Daniel* and Baruch ſealed
Ezek. 14. 14. Noah, *Daniel* and Job 20. *See* 28. 3.
Dan. 1. 7. To *Daniel* the name of Belthazer
8. *Daniel* purpoſed in his heart
9. God brought *Daniel* to favor
5. 29. Clothed *Daniel* with ſcarlet
6. 4. Sought occaſion againſt *Dan.*

11. Found *Daniel* praying
14. King set his heart on *Daniel*
26. Fear before the God of *Dan.*
10.11. O *Daniel*, a man greatly beloved
Mat.24.15. By *Daniel* the Prophet, Mark 13. 14.

Dart.

Rom. 5. 7. 15. 18. 2 Cor. 6.1—10.12.

Darius.

Two or three Kings of Persia of that name.

Ezra 4. 5. *Darius* king of Persia, Neh. 12.22.
Dan.5.31. *Darius* the Med. 11.1.
9. *Darius* the son of Ahasu.
Hag.1.1. In the second year of *Da.* 2. 10.
Zech.7.1. In the fourth year of *Da.*

Dark

Lev.13.6. Plague be *dark*, 56.
Num 12.8. *Dark* speeches, Prov. 1. 6.
2 Sam.2. 18. About him *dark* wat. Psal.18.11.
Job 12.25. They grope in the *dark* 18.6. Shall be *dark* in his taber.
22.13. Through the *dark* cloud
24.16. In the *dark* they dig
Psal. 35. 6. Their way *dark* and slippery
49.4. Ile open my *dark* saying
74.20. *Dark* places, Lam.3.6.
88. 12. Wond. known in the *da.*
Isa.29.15. Works are in the *dark*
Jer.13.16. *Dark* mountains
Ezek.8.12. Israel do in the *dark*
T. 32.8. Lights of heaven *dark*, Joel 2. 10. Amos 8.9.
Dan. 8.23. And *dark* sentences
T. Mich.3.6.It shall be *dark* to you, Zech.11.17.
P. Zech. 14.6. Shall not be clear nor *dark*
Luke 11.36. Having no part *dark*
John 6.17. And it was now *dark*, 20. 1.
2 Pet.1.19. That shineth in a *dark* place

Darkned, eth.

Exod.10.15. The land was *darkned*
Job 38.2. Who is this that *darkn.* knowledge
Psal.69.23. Their eyes be *darkned*, Rom. 11.10.
Eccles.12.2.Or stars be not *dark*. 3.
Isa.5.3. The light is *darkned*. See 9. 19.
Joel 3.15. The Sun and Moon shall be *darkned*
Mat.24.29. Shall the Sun be *dark*. Mark 13.24.
Rom.1.21. Foolish heart was *dark*.
Eph.4.18. The understand. *darkned*
Rev.8.12. The third part *darkned*. *See* 9. 2.

Darkness.

Gen. 1.2. *Darkness* was on the face
5. *Darkness* he called night
Exod.10.21. *Darkness* over—Egypt, 22—14.22.
20.21. Mo. drew near to the *da.* *See* Deut.4.11—5.22,23.
2 Sam.22.29 Lord will light. my *darkness*
1 Kings 8. 12. Dwell in the thick *darkness*
Job 3.4. Let that day be *dark*. 6.
5.14. Meet with *darkness* in the
10.22. A land dark as *darkness*
T. 18. 18. Driven from light to *darkness*
29.3. I walked thorow *darkness*
34.22. There is no *darkness* nor
37.19.Speech by reason of *darkness*
Psal.18.28. God will enlighten my *darkness*
82.5. They walk on in *darkness*
88. Hast laid me in *darkness*
P. 107. 10. Such as sit in *darkness*
P. 112.4.Ariseth a light in *dark.*
139. 12. The *dark.* hideth not
143. 3. Made me to dwell in *dark.*
Prov. 2.13. In the ways of *dark.*
4.19. Way of the wise is as *dark.*
20.20. Put out in obscure *dark.*
Eccles.2.13.As light excelleth *dark.*
5.17. He eateth in *dark.*
6.4. Departeth in *dark.*
C. 11.8. Rem. the days of *darkn.*
P. Isa.5.20. Put light for *dark.*
8.22. Shall be driven into *dark.*
29.18.Shall see out of *dark.*
P. 42.7. Them that sit in *darkn.* Luke 1. 79.
16. Ile make *dark.* light.
45.7. I create *dark.*
P. 49.9. Them that are in *dark.*
50. 10. That is in *dark.* and hath no light
P. 58. 10. Thy *dark.* as the noon

62.2. *dark.* shall cover and gr. *dark.*
C. Jer.13.16. Before he cause *dark.*
T. Joel 2.2. A day of *dark.* Zeph. 1.15.
Amos 4.13. Makes the morning *dark.*
5.20. *Dark.* and not light
Mat.4.16. Which sate in *dark.*
6.23. If the light be *dark.*
T. 8.12. Cast out into utter *dark.* 22.13.
10.27. What I tell you in *dark.*
25.45. *Darkneſs* over all the land
22.53. Hour and power of *dark.*
John 1.5. The light shined in *dark.*
3.19. Loved *darkneſs* rather then light
P. 8.12. Shall not walk in *darkneſs*
12.35. Left *darkneſs* come upon you
46. Not abide in *darkneſs*
26.18. From *darkneſs* to light
C. Rom.13.12. Cast off the works of *darkneſs*
1 Cor.4.5. Hidden things of *dark.*
2 Cor.4.6. To shine out of *darkneſs*
6.14. Hath light with *darkneſs*
Eph.5.8. Ye were sometimes *dark.*
C. 11. Vnfruitful works of *da.*
6.12. *Darkneſs* of this world
Col.1.13. Power of *darkneſs*
1 Theſ.5.4. Ye are not in *dark.* 5.
Heb.12.18. Vnto blackneſs and *darkneſs*
1 Pet.2.9. Called you out of *dark.*
1 John 1.15. In him is no *dark.* 6. 2.8. The *darkneſs* is paſt, 9, 11.
Jude 6. Chains under *darkneſs*

Put for,

1. Affliction, Lam. 3.2. Zeph. 1.15.
2. Ignorance, Mat. 4.16. John 3.19.
3. Secrecy, Luke 8.17. & 12.3.
4. Vnregen. men, 2 Cor. 6.14. Eph.5.8.
5. The heart, 1 Cor. 4.5.
6. Sin in general, Col.1.13.1 Jo. 1.5.
7. The grave, Job 10.22.
8. Hell, Mat.25.30. Jude 6.com. 2 Pet.2.4.

Darling.

Pſal.22.20. *Darling* from the—dog. 35.17.

Dart, Darts.

Prov.7.23. Till a *dart* ſtrike thorow
Eph.6.16. Fiery *dart* of the wicked
Heb 12.20. Thruſt through with a *dart*

Daſh, en, eth.

Exod.15.6. Right hand hath *daſhed*
Pſal.2.9. Thou ſhalt *daſh* them
91.12. Leſt thou *daſh* thy foot, Mat.4.6. Luke 4.11.
137.9. *Daſh* thy little ones. *See* Iſa. 13.18. Hoſ. 10. 14—13.16.
T. Jer. 13.14. *Daſh* the one againſt another

Dathan.

Num.16.1 12,24. & 26.9 Deut. 11.6. Pſal.106.17.

Daughter.

C. Lev.19.29. Not profiture thy *daughter*
T. 21.9. The *daughter* of a prieſt, 22.12.
Num.27.8. Shall paſs to his *daug.*
Judg.11.35. Alas my *daughter*
2 Sam.12.3. As his *daughter*
2 Kings 8.18. The *daugh.* of Ahab
Pſal.45.10. Hearken, O *daughter*
19. Kings *daughter* is all glori.
Jer.31.22. O thou backſl. *daughter* 49.4.
50.42. *Daughter* of Babylon. Pſal. 137.8. Iſa.47.1. Zec.2.7.
Ezek.16.44. The mother, ſo is the *daughter*
44.22. For ſon or for *daughter*
Mic.7.6. *Daughter* riſeth up againſt Mat.10.35. Luke 12.53.
Zeph.3.14. *Daughter* of Jeruſalem, 9.9.
Mal.2.11. Married the *daughter* of
Mat.9.18 My *daughter* is now dead. com. 15 20. Mark 5, 23. Luke 8.49.
See 10.35. Luke 12.53.

Daughter of Zion.

2 Kings 19.21. Virgin the *daughter* of Zion
Pſal.9.14. Gates of the *daughter* of Zion
10.32. Mount of the *daughter* of Zion, 16.1.
62.11. Say to the *daughter* of Zion
Lam.2.1. Cov. the *daughter* of Zion, 4.22.

Mic.1.13. Sin to the *daugh.* of Zion
Zeph.3.14. Sing, O *daugh.* of Zion
C. Zech.2.10. Rejoyce, O *daughter* of Zion, 9.9.

Daughters.

Gen.6.2. Saw the *daughters* of man
11.11. Begat ſons and *daugh.* 25. 19.8. I have two *daugh.* 29.16. 30.13. *Daughters* will call me bleſ. 34.9. Give your *daughters* unto us
Exod.2.16. Had ſeven *daughters*
Num.36.10. The *daughters* of Zelo. 1 Chron.7 15.
Deut. 12. 12. Your ſons and your *daughters*
32.19. Provoking of his ſons and *daughters*
Joſh.7 3. Had no ſons, but *daughters*
Judg. 21.7. Not give them of your *daughters*
1 Sam. 8. 18. He will take your *daughters*
2 Chron.29.9. Our ſons and our *daughters*, Neh.5.2.
Ezra 9. 2. Have taken of their *daughters*
Neh.13.35.Nor give your *daughters*
Job 42.15. Fair as the *daughters* of Job
Pſal.144.12. Our *daugh.* may be as
Can.2.2. My love among the *daug.*
P. Iſa.60.4. Their *daughters* ſhall be nurſes
Ezek.16.43. Sodom and her *daugh.* See 55.
T. Hoſ.4.13. Your *daughters* ſhall commit
P. Joel 2.28. Vpon your *daughters*, Acts 2.17.
Acts 21.9. The ſame had four *daug.*
P. 2 Cor. 6. 18. Shall be my ſons and *daughters*
1 Pet.3.6. Whoſe *daughters* ye are. See *Sons*

Daughter of Jeruſalem.

Can.1.5. 2.7—3.5. & 5. 8. Luke 23 28.

Daughter of Zion

Can. 3.11. Iſa.3.16,17. Iſa.4.4.

Taken,

1. Litterally for natural *daughters*

Gen. 31 50. or *daughter* in Law, Ruth 1.11,12.

2. Spiritually, 2 Cor. 6.18.
3. Figuratively. So,
   1. For Cities, Pſal.45.13.
   2. For Towns, Deut. 1. 34,35.
   3. For Nations, Pſal. 137.8.
   4. For women in general, Prov. 31.29.
   5. For young branches, Gen. 49 22.
   6. For poſterity, Luke 1. 5.

David

Ruth 4.22. Jeſſe begat *David*
1 Sam.16.13. Spirit of the L. came on *David*
18.16. All Iſrael and Judah lov. *David*
21.11. Is not this *David*
23.2. *David* enquired of the Lord, 4.& 2.5.—19.23.& 21.1.
2 Sam. 2.10. Houſe of Judah fol. *David*
6.8. *David* was diſputing with the Lord
9. *David* was afraid of the Lord, 2 Kings 13.12.
2. *David* bleſſed his houſe
12.16. *David* beſought God
1 Kings 8.26. Spake to thy ſervant *David*
12. 16. What portion—in *David*
2 Kings 20.5. The God of *David*
2 Chron. 1. 9. Thy promiſe unto *David*
Neh.12.24. According to the com. of *David*
Pſal.18.5.Sheweth mercy to *David*
P. 89. 35. Ile not lie unto *David*
49. Swareſt to *David*, 132. 11.
132,1. Lord remember *David*
17. The horn of *David* to bud
Can.4.4. The tower of *David*
Iſa.9.7. Throne of *David*, Jer.13 13. 17 25.
P. 55.3. Sure mercies of *David*, Acts 13.34.
P. Jer. 23. 5. Ile raiſe to *David*, 33. 15.
Amos 6. 5. Inſtru. of muſ. like *David*
P. 9. 11. Raiſe up the Tabern. of *David*
P. Zech. 12. 8. Feeble ſhall be as *David*
Mat.1.1. Jeſus Chriſt the ſon of *David*, Luke 3.31.
Mark 2.25, Read what *David* did
12. 37. *David*—calleth him Lord, Mat.22. 43.
John 7.4. Chriſt the ſeed of *David*,

Rom. 1.3. 2 Tim. 2.8.
Heb. 11.32. Of *David* also and Sam.
Rev. 3.7. Thath the key of *Dawid*
22. 16. I am the root of *Dawid*. 5.5.
See *House, King, Servant.*
Put for,
1. Christ, Jer. 30.9. Hos. 3.5.
2. Davids Psalms, Heb. 4.7.

Dance, ed.
Judg. 21.21. Come out to *dance*
2 Sam. 6.14. David *danced* before the Lord
Job 21.11. And their children *dan.*
Psal. 149. 3. Praise his name in the *dance*, 150.4.
Eccles. 3 4. And a time to *dance*
P. Jer 31.13. Rejoyce in the *dance*
Mat. 11.17. Ye have not *danced*, Lu. 7. 32.
14.6. Daughter of Herod. *danced*, Mark 6.22.

Dances, ing.
Exod. 15.20. Went out with *dances*
32.19. Saw the calf and *dan.*
Judg. 11. 34. To meet him with *dance.*
See 21.21. 1 Sam. 18.6 & 30.16.
2 Sam. 6.16. Leaping and *dancing*, 1 Chro. 15.29.
Psal. 30.11. Turned my mourning to *dancing*
Luke 15.25. He heard musick and *dancing*

Dawb, ed, ing
Exod. 2. 3. *Dawbed* it with slime
Ezek. 13.10. *Dawbed* it with unrempered morter. *See* v. 12. 14.15 & 22.28.

Dawn, ing.
Josh. 6. 15. *Dawning* of the day, Judg. 19.26. Job 3.9. & 7. 4.
Psal. 119. 147. The *dawning* of the morning
Matth. 28.1. As it began to *dawn*
2 Pet. 1.19. Until the day *dawn*

Day.
Gen. 1.5. Called the light *day*
8.22. Day and night shall not
39.10. Spake to Jos. by *day*
Exod. 12.41. Even the self same *day*
Deut. 32.48. Josh. 5. 11. Ezek. 40.11.
14.13. He shew you to *day*
21.35. To you an holy *day*, Neh. 8. 9.
Lev. 23 37. Every thing upon his *day*
Deut. 5.24. We have seen this *day*
11.26. I set before you this *day*
29.12. God makes with thee this *day*
Josh. 10 14. No *day* like that
1 Sam. 14.45. Wrought with God this *day*
27.1. I shall perish one *day*
1 Kings 8.16. Since the *day* I brou.
2 Kings 19.3. This is a *day* of trou.
Esth 8.17. A good *day*, 9. 19, 22.
Job 17.12. Change the night into *day*
26.10. Till the *da* and night come
Psal. 37.13. That his *day* coming
84.10. A *day* in thy courts is
95.7. To *day* if ye will hear
102 2. In the *day* when I
P. 110.3. In the *day* of thy power
137.7. In the *day* of Jerusalem
Prov. 4.18. Vnto the perfect *day*
24.10. The *day* of adversity, Eccl. 7.14.
27.1. What a *day* may bring forth
Eccles. 7.1 *Day* of death, 8. 8.
8.16. Neither *day* nor night seeth
Can. 2.17. Vntil the day break. 4.6.
Isa. 2.12. *Day* of the L. of hosts
9.4. As in the *day* of Midian
22.5. It is a *day* of trouble, 37.3.
38.13. From *day* to night
43.13. Before the *day* was
49 8. In the *day* of salvation
56.12. Shall be as this *day*
58.5. An acceptable *day* to the L.
61.2 *Day* of Vengeance, 63.4.
Jer. 1.10. I have set the this *day*
12.3. For the *day* of slaughter
30.7. Alas, for the *day* is great
50.27. For their *day* is come
Ezek. 2.3. Even to this very *day*
4.6. A *day* for a year
39.8. *Day* whereof I have spoken
Dan. 6.10. Three times a *day*, Psal. 55. 17.
10.12. From the first *day*
Hos. 5.9. The *day* of rebuke
P. 6.2. Third *day* he will raise us
Joel 1.15. Alas for the *day*
2.2. A *day* of darkness, Amos 5.8.
Amos 6. 3. Put far away the evil *day*
Mich. 7.4. *Day* of thy watchmen
Zeph. 1.15. *Day* of trouble
3.9. Of the land in one *day*

Zech.4.10. *Day* of small things
P. 9.16. Save them in that *day*
P. 14.4. Shall stand in that *day*
7. It shall be one *day*
Mal.3.2. The *day* of his coming,4.1.
Mat. 6.11. Give us this *day*, Luke 11.3.
34. Sufficient to the *day*
10 15. The *day* of judgement, 11. 12.
24.36. Of that *day* and hour
Luke 4.21. This *day* is this Script. fulfilled
19 9. This *day* is salvation come
John 6.39. Last *day*, 40, 49. 11.24.
Acts 2.20. Great and notable *day*
17.31. Appointed a *day*, Ro.2.16.
Rom.10.21. All *day* long I have
11.8. Not hear to this *day*
13.12. The *day* is at hand
14.5. Esteem one *day* above, 6.
1 Cor.1.8. Day of our Lord, Jer. 5.5—2.1,14.
2 Cor. 6.2. In the *day* of salvation
Eph.4.30. Day of redemption
6.13. Withstand in the evil *day*
Phil. 1. 6. Day of Christ, 2. 16.
2 Thess.2.2.
Col.1.6.Since the day ye heard it,9.
1 Thess. 5. 2. Day of the Lord, 1 Pet.3.10.
5. The children of the *day*
1 Tim.5.5. Prayers night and *day*, 2 Tim.1.3. Rev.7. 15.
2 Tim. 1.12. Against that *day*,18—4. 8.
Heb.1.5. This *day* have I begotten thee, 5.
3.5. To *day*, if ye will hear, 4.7.
13. While it is called to *day*
4.4. The seventh *day*, Gen. 2. 3. Deut 5.14.
7. He limits a certain *day*
8. Spoken of another *day*
10.25. As ye see the *day* approach
Jam.5.5. In a *day* of slaughter
2 Pet.2.8. From *day* to *day*
3.8. One *day* with the Lord is
9. The *day* of judgement, 3.7. 1 John 4.17.
Jude 6. The great *day*, Rev.6.17—16.14.
Rev.1.10. On the Lords *day*
9.15. A *day* and a year
20.10. Day and night for ever
Its put for,
1. Light, Gen.1.5. 1 Cor.3.13.
2. Time in general, Deut. 7. 2. Luke 19. 42
3. Years, Num14.34. Ezek.4.6. Dan.9.24. Rev.11.2.
4. Time of grace, Rom.13.12,13. Acts 3.24. Heb.4 7.
5. An artificial day (*i.* 12 hours) John 11.9.
6. Light of truth, 1 Cor. 3. 13. 1 Thess.5.8.
7. Judgement, 1 Cor.4.3. *Gr.*
8. A short time, Deut. 9. 1. Rev. 18.8.

Days.

Gen.1.14. For *days* and years
29.20. Seemed but a few *days*
49.1. Befal you in the last *day*, Deut.31.29.
Deut.4 9. All the *days* of his life, 17. 19.
5.16. That thy *days* may be long, 25. 15.
33. 25. As thy *days*, so shall
2 Sam. 15. 14. Was perfect all his *days*
P. 2 Kings 20.6. He add unto thy *days*, Isa.38.5.
2 Chro.15.17. Perfect all his *days*, 2 Kings 12.2.
Job 7.1. Like the *days* of an hirel. 16. My *days* are vanity
8.9. *Days* are a shadow, Psal. 102. 11. & 144.4.
9. 25. My *days* are swifter, 26.
10.5. As the *days* of a man
20. Are not my *days* few
14.1.His *days* are determined,14.
24.1. Nor see his *days*
29.2. As in the *days* when God
30. 16. *Days* of affliction, 27. Lam.1.7.
38.21.Number of thy *days* is great
42.17. And full of *days*, Gen.35. 21. 1 Chron. 23.1. Jer. 6.11.
Psal.23.6. Follow me all my *days*.
27.4. All the *days* of my life
34.12. Shall live many *days*
39.4. The measure of my *days*, 3.
44.1. Thou didst in their *days*
49.5. In the *days* of evil
T. 55.23. Not live out half their *days*
P. 72.7. In his *days* shall the righ.
77. 5. Considered the *days* of old
89. 29. As the *days* of heaven
90.9. All our *days* are past away

10.

10. The *days* of our years
12. Teach us to number our *days* 119.84.
14. Shall be glad all our *days*
15. According to the *days* 94.13. From the *days* of adverſ. 102.23. He ſhortned my *days* 103. 15. His *days* are as graſs, 90. 5.
Prov. 3.2. Length of *days* 9.11. Thy *days* ſhall be multipl. 10 27. Prolongeth *days*, 28.16. 31.12. All the *days* of her life
Eccleſ. 2.23. All his *days* are ſorro. 5. 17. 6.3. *Days* of his youth be many 7.10. Former *days* were better
P. 11.1. Find it after many *days*
C. 8. Rem. the *days* of darkneſs
C. 12.1. In the *days* of thy youth
Iſa. 2. 2. To paſs in the laſt *days*, 4.1.
P. 24 22. After many *days*
P. 30.26. As the light of 7 *days*
T. 32.10. Many *days* and years 38.20. All the *days* of our life 53.10. He ſhall prolong his *days* 60.20. The *days* of thy mourning 63.9. All the *days* of old 11. Rem. the *days* of old
P. 65.20. Nor an infant of *days* 22. As the *days* of a tree
P. Jer. 23.6. In his *days* ſhall Jud. be ſaved 20. In the latter *days*, 48. 47. 49. 39. Ezek. 38.16. Dan. 2.28—10.14. Hoſ. 3.5.
P. 46.26. As in the *days* of old
P. 50.4. Thoſe *days*, that time, v. 20.
Lam. 5. 21. Renew our *days* as of old
Ezek. 4.9. Three hundred & ninety *days* 12.22. The *days* are prolonged 23. The *days* are at hand
P. 38.8. After many *days*
Dan. 8.26. It ſhall be for many *days* 12. 12. One thouſand three hun. and thirty five *days* (i. years)
C. Hoſ. 3.3 Abide for me many *days* 6.2. After two *days* will he
Amos 8.11. Behold the *days* come
P. Mic. 7. 15. According to the *days* of
Mal. 3.7. From the *dys* of your fa.
Matth. 4.2. Had faſted 40 *days* 12.40. As Jonas was three *days*, ſo 17.1. After ſix *da s* 24.22. Thoſe *days* ſhall be ſhort, Mark 13.20. 37. As in the *days* of Noah, 1 Pet. 3.20.
Luke 1.75. All the *days* of our life 17.22. The *days* ſhall come. 19.43. 23. 29. 21.22. *Days* of vengeance, Mat. 24. 29.
John 2. 19. In three *days* I will raiſe it 20.26. After eight *days* (*i.* the eighth day)
P. Acts 2. 17. Paſs in the laſt *days*, Joel 2.29.
Gal 4.10. Obſerve *days* and months
Eph. 5.16. Becauſe the *days* are evil
2 Tim. 3.1. In the laſt *days*, 2 Pet. 3. 3.
Heb. 1.2. Hath in theſe laſt *days* 5.7. In the *days* of his fleſh 7.3. Nor beginning of *days* 8.8. Behold the *days* come, Jer. 31.33.
1 Pet. 3.10. And ſee good *days*, Pſal. 34. 12.
Rev. 2.10. Tribulation ten *days* 11.3. Twelve hundred and ſixty *days*, 12.6.

Day long.

P. Deut. 33.12. Cover him all the *day* long
Pſal. 35.28. Praiſe all the *day* long, 44.8. 38.6. Mourning all the *day*, long, 73. 14. 44.22. Killed all the *day* long
Prov. 21. 26. Covet. gr. all the *day* long
C. 23.17. Fear of the Lord all the *day* long

Daily.

Judg. 16.16. Preſſed him *daily*
2 Kings 25.30. A *daily* rate, 2 Chr. 31.16.
Pſal. 61.8. That I may *daily* perform 68.19. Who *daily* loadeth us
P. 72.15. *Dai s* ſhall he be praiſed 86.3. I cry to thee *daily*, 88. 9.
Prov. 8.30. I was *daily* his delight 34 Watch. daily at my gates
Iſa. 58.2. They ſeek me *daily*
Jer. 7.25. *Daily*, riſing up early
Ezek. 30.16. Have diſtreſſes *daily*

Dan.8.11. The *daily* sacrifice, 11.31. 12. 11.
Mat.6.11. Our *daily* bread, Ja. 2.15.
26 5. I sate *daily* with you, Luke 22. 53.
See more Acts 2.47—17.11—19.9. 1 Cor.15.31. Heb. 7.25—10.11.

Days-man, Ump. or Judge.

Job 9.33. Is there any *Days-man*.

Day-spring, Day-star, fig.

1. Christ, Luke 1.78. 2 Pet.1.19.
2. The day dawning, Job 38.12.

Deacon.

Phil.1.1. 1 Tim. 3.8,10, 12,13.

Dead.

Gen.20.3. Thou art—a *dead* man
42.38. His brother is *dead*, 44.20.
C. Num. 6.6. Come at no *dead* body, Lev.21.11.
16.48. Between the *dead* and the living
Josh.1.2. Moses my servant is *dead*
Ru.2.20. To the living—to the *dead*
4.5. Raise the name of the *dead*, 10.
1 Sam. 24.14. *Dead* dog, 2. 9. 8—16. 9.
2 Sam.12.18. That the child was *dead*, 23.
1 Kings 3 20. Laid her *dead* chil 21.
2 Kings 4.1. My husband is *dead*
8.5. Had restored a *dead* body
Psal.31.12. As a *dead* man, 88.5. Lam. 3.6.
88.10. Shew wonders to the *dead*
106.28. Sacrifice of the *dead*
115.17. The *dead* praise not the Lord
Prov.9.18. That the *dead* are there
21.16. Congregation of the *dead*
Eccles. 4.2. Ipraised the *de.* which
9.3. They go to the *dead*
4. Better then a *dead* Lyon
Isa.8.19. For the living to the *dead*
26.14. *Dead* shall not live
19. Thy *dead* men shall live
Jer. 33. 5. *Dead* bones, 36. 30. Amos 8.3.
Ezek.24.17. No mourning for the *dead*, Jer.22.10.
Hag.2.13. Unclean by a *dead* body
Mat.2.20. Are *dead* which sought
8.22. Let the *dead* bury the *dead*
9.24. Is not *dead*, but sleepeth
22.3. God of the *dead*, Mark 12. 27. Luke 20.38.
28.4. Became as *dead* men
Luke 16.30. Leaving him half *dead*
15.24. This my son was *dead*
John 5.21. Raiseth up the *dead*
P. 25. The *dead* shall hear, 11.25.
6.49. Eat manna, and are *dead*
11.14. Lazarus is *dead*
19.33. He was *dead* already
Acts 2.29. *Dead* and buried
3.15. Raised him from the *dead*, 13.30,34—17.31. 1 Cor. 15.12. Gal.1.1. Eph.1 20. Col.2.12. 1 Thess.1.20.
17.32. Resurrection of the *dead*, 1 Cor. 15.12.
20.9. Was taken up *dead*
26.8. God should raise the *dead*, 2 Cor.1.9.
Rom. 4.17. Who quick. the *dead*
19. Own body now *dead*
5.15. Many be *dead*
6.2. Are *dead* to sin, 1 Pet.2,24.
7. Is *dead*. is freed from sin
8. *Dead* with Christ. Col. 2.20.
C. 11. Reckon your selves *dead*
13. Are alive from the *dead*
7.4. *Dead* to the Law
8. Without the Law sin was *dead*
8.10. Body is *dead* because of sin
11. Raised up Christ from the *dead* 10. 9.
34. Christ that is *dead*, yea
11.15. But life from the *dead*
14.9. Of the *dead* and living
1 Cor.15.20. Christ risen from the *dead*
29. Baptized for the *dead*
35. How are the *dead* raised
2 Cor.5.14. Then were all *dead*
21. Then Christ is *dead* in vain
Eph.2.1. *Dead* in sins, 5. Col.2.13.
C. 5.14. And arise from the *dead*
Col.3.3. Ye are *dead*, and your L.
1 Thess.4.16. *Dead* in Christ, shall rise
1 Tim.5.6. Is *dead* while she liveth
2 Tim.2.11. If we be *dead* with him
Heb.6.1. *Dead* works, 9.14.
11.12. And him as good as *dead*
35. Their *dead* raised to life
James 2. 20. Faith is *dead*, 17, 26.
1 Pet. 4. 5. Judge the quick and *dead*, 2 Tim.4.1.
6. Preached to—the *dead*.
Jude 12. Twice *dead*
Rev.1.17. At his feet as *dead*, Dan. 10. 17.

18. Liveth, and was *dead*, 2. 8. 3.1. That thou liv. and art *dead* P. 14.13. Dead which dye in the Lord
20.5. Reſt of the *dead* liv'ed not 20.12. I ſaw the *dead* ſmall and
13. Sea gave up the *dead*
Put for ſuch as are,
1. In danger of *death*, Gen.20.3.
2. In deep affliction, Iſa.26.19.
3. Unregenerated, Eph. 2.1.
4. Free from ſin and the Law, Ro. 6.2. Gal. 2.19.
5 Paſt recovery. Jude 12.
6. Decayed in nature or grace, Rom. 4 19. Rev.3.1.
7. Dead in their bodies, Job.1.19.

Deadly, Deadneſs.

Mark 16.18. Rom. 4.19. James 3.8. Rev. 13.3.

Deaf.

Exod. 4. 11. Maketh the dumb or *deaf*
Lev.19.14. Not curſe the *deaf*
Pſal. 38.13. I am as a *deaf* man
58.4. Like the *deaf* adder
P. Iſa. 29.18. Shall the *deaf* hear, 35. 5.
42. 8. Hear ye *deaf*, 43. 8.
T. Mic. 7.16. Their ears ſhall be *deaf*
Matth.11.5. The *deaf* hear, Luke 7. 22. Mark 7. 37. *See* 9. 25.
Men are ſo *Naturally, Spiritually, Wilfully, Judicially*, as above.

Deal.

Exod.1.10. Come let us *deal* wiſely
C. Lev 19.11. Neither *deal* falſly
Num.11.15. If thou *deal* thus with me
Ruth 1.8. The Lord deal kindly
Pſal.119. 17. *Deal* bount. 142. 7.
Prov.12 22.That *deal* truly are his del.
Iſa. 26.10. Will he *deal* unjuſtly 48.8. Wouldſt *deal* treach.
P. 52.13.My ſervant ſhall *deal* pru.
Jer. 21. 2. If the Lord will *deal* with us
T. Ezek. 16.59. *Deal* with thee as 22.14. Dav that I ſhall *deal*
Mal.2.10. Why do we *deal* treach.
It ſig.
1. To diſtribute, Iſa.58.7.
2. To requite, Ruth.1.8.
3. To do, Ezek.18.9. Dan. 1.13.
4. Quantity, Mark 7.36—10.48.

Dealers, eſt.

Exod. 5.15, Iſa. 21. 2—24.16—33. 1.

Dealeth, ing, ings.

1 Sam.2.23. I hear of your evil *deal.*
23.22. *Deal.* ſubtilly
Pſal.7.16. His violent *deal.*
See Prov.10.4. 13. 16—14.17—21.24.
Jer. 6.13. Every one *deal.* falſly, 8. 10.
John 4.9. Jews have no *deal.* with
Heb 12.7. God *deal.* with you as

Dealt.

Gen.33.11. God *dealt* graciouſly
Exod.1. 20. God *dealt* well with, Pſal.119.65.
2 Kings 12. 15. *Dealt* faithfully, 22. 7.
Neh.9.10. *Dealt* proudly, 16.Exo. 18. 11.
Job 6. 15. *Dealt* deceitfully, Exod. 21. 8.
Pſal. 13.6. *Dealt* bountifully, 116.7.
Iſa.24.16. *Dealt* treacherouſly, Jer. 3. 20—5. 11. Lam. 1. 2. Mal.2.11.14.
Hoſ.5.7. *Dealt* treach. againſt the Lord, 6.7.
Joel 2.26. God *dealt* wonderfully with you
Zech. 1.6. So hath he *dealt* with us
Luke 1.25. The Lord *dealt* with me
Acts 7.19. *Dealt* ſubtilly with our kind.
Rom. 12. 3. Hath *dealt* to every man

Dear.

Jer.31.20. My *dear* ſon, his *dear* ſon, Col.1.7.
Luke 7.2. Servant who was *dear*
Acts 20.24. My life *dear* to my ſelf
1 Theſſ.2.8. Ye were *dear* to us

Dearth.

Gen.41.54. 2 Kings 4. 38. 1 Chr. 6 28. Neh. 5.3. Jer. 14.1. Acts 7. 11—12.28. *See Famine*

Death

Gen. 27. 10. Bleſs thee before his *death*, 7.
Exod 21.12. Shall be put to *death*, 22. 19—31.14. Lev.20.2. Deut.13.5.

Num.

Num.16.29. Dye the common *dea.*
23.10. Dye the *death* of the righ.
35.28. Till the *death* of the high prieſt
Deut. 30.19. Before you life and *death*, 30.15.
31. 29. After my *death* ye will
Judg.16.30.Slew at his *death*, were more
1 Sam 15.32. The bittern. of *death* is paſt
22.22. I occaſioned the *death* of
2 Sam.22.6. The ſnares of *death*, Pſal.18.5.
2 Kings 4 40. There is *death* in the pot
2 Chron.32.33. Did honor him at his *death*
Ezra.7.26. To *death*, or to baniſh.
Job 3.21. Which long for *death*
5.20. Redeem thee from *death*
18.13. The firſt-born of *death*
Pſal.6.5. In *death* there is no rem
9.13. The gates of *death*
13.3. The ſleep of *death*
18.4. Sorrow of *death*, ſnares of *death*, 5.
48.14. Our guide unto *death*
55.4. The terrors of *death*
56. 13. Deliver my ſoul from *dea.*
68. 20. Belong the iſſues of *death*
73. 4. No bands in their *death*
P. 89.48. Shall not ſee *death*
102.20. Are appointed to *death*
116.8. My ſoul from *death*
15. Is the *death* of his Saints
118.18. Not given me over to *death*
Prov.2.18. Inclineth to *death*. See 5.5—7.27.
8.36. That hate me love *death*
10. 2. Deliver from *death*, 11.4.
12. 28. Thereof there is no *death*
13. 14. Snares of *death*, 14. 27. See *Snares*.
14.32.Righteous hath hope in his *death*
16.25. Are the ways of *death*
18.21. *Death* and life are in
21.6. Of them that ſeek *death*
Eccleſ.7.1. The day of *death*, 8.8.
Can.8.9 Love is ſtronger thea *death*
Iſa. 9. 2. Shadow of *death*. See *Shadow*
28.15 A covenant with *death*, 18.
38.18. *Death* cannot celeb. thee
53.12. His ſoul to *death*
Jer.8.3. *Death* choſen rather
21.8. Way of life and *death*
26.15. If ye put me to *death* See 19.21,24. & 38.4,15. 16, 25.
43.11.As are for *dea.* to dye, 15.2.
Ezek. 33. 11. No pleaſure in the *death* of the wicked, 18. 23, 32.
Hoſ.13.14. O *de.* I will be thy d,
Mat.10.21. Them to be put to *dea.* Mark 13,12.
25 38. Sorrow unto *death*
Luke 2.26. Should not ſee *death*
P. 9.27. Shall not taſte of *death*, John 8. 52.
John 8,51. Shall not ſee *death*
11.4. Is not unto *death*
18.31. To put any man to *death*
32. What *death* he ſhould dye
Acts 8.1.Was conſent. to his *death*, 26. 20.
22.4 Perſec. to the *death*
23.18. No cauſe of *death* in me
Rom.1.32. Are worthy of *death*
5.10. By the *death* of his ſon
12. *Death* by ſin. 14,17,21.
14. *Death* reigned from Adam
6.3. Bapt. into his *death*, 4.
5. Likeneſs of his *death*
7. 9. *Death* hath no more do.
16. Whether of ſin unto *death*
21. End of theſe things is *death*
23. The wages of ſin is *death*
7.5. Bring forth fruit unto *death*
10. I found to be unto *death*
13. Working *death* in me
24. From the body of this *death*
8.6. To be carnally minded is *death*
1 Cor.3.21. The world, or life, or *death*
11.26. The Lords *death* till he come
15.25. By man came *death*, Rom. 5. 17.
54. *Death* is ſwallowed up, Iſa. 25. 8.
2 Cor. 1. 9. Had the ſentence of *death*, 10.
2. 16. Savour of *death*
4.11. Alway deliver unto *death*
12. *Death* worketh in us
Phil.1.20. It be by life or by *death*
2,8 Became obedient unto *death*
3.10 Conformable to his *death*
2 Tim.1.10. Who hath aboliſhed *death*

Heb.29. Suffering of *death*, should taste *death*
14. Through *death* he might destroy
15. Who for fear of *death*
9.15. By means of *death*, 7.23.
James 1.15. Bringeth forth *death*
1 Pet. 3.18. Put to *death* in the flesh
1 Joh.3.14. Passed from *death* to life
5.16. There is a sin unto *death*, 17.
Rev.1.18. Keys of hell and *death*
C. 2.10. Be faithful to the *death*
11. Second *death*, 20.6, 14—21.8.
9.6. Shall men seek *death*
12.11. Not their lives unto the *death*
18.8. In one day *death* and mourn.
P. 21.4. Shall be no more *death*
It fig.
1. Outward judgment, Exo.10.17.
2. The cause of death, Pro.26.18.
3. The pestilence, Ezek.14 21.
Rev.6.8.
4. The grave, Job 27.15.
5. Hell, Rev. 20.6, 14.

Deaths.

Jer. 16. 4. Ezek. 28.8. 2 Cor. 11. 23.

Debase

Isa.57.9. Didst *debase* thy self. See *Humble*

Debate, es, ing.

1. To reason, Prov. 25 9.
3. To contend, Isa.27.8.
3. Strife, Isa. 58 4. Rom. 1.29. 2 Cor.12.20.

Deborah.

Two women of the name.
Gen. 3.8. Judges 4. 4,5,9. & 5. 12, 13.

Debt.

1 Sam. 22. 2. Every one that was in *debt*
2 Kings 4.7. Oyl, and pay thy *debt*
Mat.6.12. Forgive us our *debts*, i.sins
18.27. And forgave him the *debt*
Rom 4.4. Not of grace, but of *debt*

Debter, ers, are such,

1. To men, Ezek.18.7,11. Mat. 6.12.
2. To God, Luke 7. 41—16.5.
3. To the Spirit, Rom.8.12.
4. To the Law, Gal.5.3.
See Luke 11.4.Rom.1.14.

Decay, ed, eth.

Lev.25.35. Fall in *decay* with thee
Eccles. 10.18. By sloth. the build. *decay.*
P. Isa. 44.26. Raise up the *decay.* places
Heb.8.13. *Decayeth* and waxeth old

Decease, ed.

Isa 26.14. They are *dec.* they
Luke 9.31. Spake of his *decease*
2 Pet..:15. After my *decease.* See *Death*

Deceit, Deceits,

Job 27.4. Tongue utter *dec.* com. Psal. 10.7—50. 19. Rom. 3. 13.
31. 5. Foot hasted to *deceit*
P. Psal. 72.14. Redeem their soul from *deceit*
101.7. He that worketh *deceit*
Prov. 12. 20. *Deceit* is in the heart, 26.24. Psal.38.12.
20.7. The bread of *deceit* is sweet
26.26. Hatred is cov. with *deceit*
Isa.30.10. They prophesie *deceit*, Jer. 14.14—23.26.
53.9. Any *deceit* found in, 1 Pet. 2. 21.
Jer. 5 27. Their houses full of *de.*
8.5. They hold fast *deceit*
9.6. Through *deceit* they refuse,
Hos.12.7. Ballances of *deceit*, Amo. 8. 5.
Zeph.1.9. Houses with *deceit*
Rom. 1. 29. Full of *deceit*, com. Mat. 7. 22.
1 Thess.2.3. Exhor. was not of *dec.* *See* Col. 2.8.
Put for *deceivers*, Job 35.13. Jer. 9. 6.

Deceitful.

Psal.5.6. *Deceit.* man, 43. 1. Prov. 29. 13.
52.4. *Deceit.* tongue, 120.2. Mic. 6. 12. Zeph.3.13.
55 23. *Deceit.* men, 109. 2.
78.57. Like a *deceit.* bow, Hos. 7. 16.
Prov.31.30. Favour is *deceit.*
Jer.17.9. The heart is *deceit.*
2 Cor.11.13. *Deceit.* workers. *See* Prov.11.18.
Eph.4.22. According to the *deceit.* lusts

Deceitfully, ness.

Exod.8.29. Deal *deceit.* any more
Lev.6.4. Hath *deceit.* gotten
Job 6.15. Brethren dealt *deceit.*

13 .7. And talk *deceit.*
Pſal.24.4. Nor ſworn *deceit.*
52.2. Working *deceit.* Dan.11.13.
7. Jer.48.10. Work of the L. *deceit.*
Mat.13.22. *Deceit.* of riches, Mark 4.19.
2 Cor.4.2. The word of God *deceit.*
Heb.3.13. Through the *deceit.* of ſin

Deceive.

2 Kings 18.29. Let not He. *deceive* you
Jer.9.5. *Deceive* his neighbor. *See* 36.14—37.10.
C. 37.9. *Deceive* not your ſelves
7. Zech.13.4. Wear a rough garment to *deceive*
Mat.24.4. No man *deceive* you
5. And ſhall *deceive* many, Mark 13.6.
24. If poſſible *deceive* the elect
Rom.16.8. *Deceive* the hearts of the ſimple
1 Cor.3.18. Let no man *deceive* you, Epheſ. 5.6. 2 Theſſ. 2.3. 1 John 3.7.
Eph.4.14. Lie in wait to *deceive*
1 John 1.8. We *deceive* our ſelves
Rev.20.3. *Deceive* the nations, 8.

Deceived.

Ger.37.7. Your Father hath *deceived* me
Lev.6.2. Or hath *deceived* his neigh.
Deut. 11.16. Your heart be not *de.*
Job 31.9. Been *deceived* by a woman
Iſa. 44. 2. A *deceived* heart hath turned
Jer.4.10. Haſt greatly *deceived* this people
20.7. Thou haſt *deceived* (or perſwaded) me
Ezek.14.9. *Deceived* that prophet
Obed.3. Thy heart hath *dec.* thee
Luke 21.8. Be not *deceived,* 1 Cor. 15.33. Gal.6.7.
John 7.47. Are ye alſo *deceived*
Rom.7.11. *Deceived* me, & ſlew me
1 Tim.2.14. Adam was not *deceiv.* firſt
2 Tim.3.13. Deceiving, and being *deceived*
Tit. 3.3. *Deceived,* ſerving divers luſts
See Rev.18.23. & 19.20—20.10.

Deceiver, ers.

Job 12.16, Dec. and *deceiver* are his
Mal.1.14. Curſed be the *deceiver*
Mat.27.63. We rem. that that *dec.*
2 Cor.6.8. As *deceivers* yet true
Tit.1.10. Vain talkers and *deceivers*
2 John 7. Many *dec.* this is a *dec.*

Deceiveth, ing, ings.

Prov.26.19. Man that *deceiveth* his his neighbor
John 7.12. But he *deceiveth* the people
Gal 6.3. *Deceiveth* himſelf, Ja 1.22.
James 1.26. But *dec.* his own heart
2 Pet.2.13. With their own *dec.*
Rev.12.9. Which *dec.* the, 13.14.

Decently, ſig. alſo Honeſtly.

M. Rom.13.13. 1 Cor.14.40.

Decided, Decision.

1 Kings 20.40. Joel 3.14.

Decked, eſt, eth.

Is ſpoken of,
1. The Church, Iſa.61.10. Ezek. 16, 11.
2. A Harlot, Prov. 7.16.
3. Idols, Jer.10.4.
4. Idolatrous places, Ezek.16.16.
5. Iſrael, Hoſea 2.13. Jer.4.30.
6. Babylon, Rev.17.4, 18.6.

Declare.

1 Chron.16.24. *Declare* his glory among
Job 21.31. *Declare* his way to
40.7. *Declare* thou to me, 42.4.
Pſal.9.11. *Decla.*—his doings, 64.9. 73.28.
19.1. *Declare* the glory of God
22.22. I will *declare* thy name, Heb. 2.12.
38.18. I will *declare* my iniquity
40.5. If I would *declare* them
50.16. What haſt thou ſto *declare*
66.16. Ile *declare* what he hath done
75.1. Thy wondrous works *declare*
97.6. *Declare* his righte. Iſa.57.12.
102.21. *Declare* the name of the Lord
118.17. *Declare* the works of the Lord, 145.4
Eccleſ.9.1. Even to *declare* all this
Iſa.3.9. They *declare* their ſin
C. 12.4. *Declare* his doings among
41.22. *Declare* us things to come
42.9. New things do I *declare*
12. *Declare* his praiſe, 66.19. Pſal.96.3.
43.26. *Declare* thou, that thou

53.8. Shall *declare* his generation, Acts 8.33.
Jer.50.28. *Declare* in Zion, 51.10.
C. Mic.1.10. *Declare* it not in Gath.
3.8. *Declare* to Jacob his transg.
Zech.9.12. To day do I *declare*
John 17.26. He *declare* it, I. name
Acts 13.32. We *declare* to you glad tidings
41. Though a man *declare* it to you
17.23. Him *declare* I unto you
Rom.3.25. To *declare* his righ. 26.
1 Cor.3.13. The day shall *declare* it
1 John 1.3. *Declare* we unto you, 5.
It fig. to
1. Interpret, Judges 12.14. Mat. 13.36.
2. Prophecie, 1 Kings 22.13.
3. Acquaint, Esth 4.8. Col. 4.7.
4. Set forth, Psa.50.6. Rom.3.25.
5. Preach, Acts 17.23. 1 Cor.15.1.
6. Shew, Heb. 11.14.

Declaration.

Job 13.17. Luke 1.1. 2 Cor.8.19.

Declared.

Exod. 9.16. Thy name may be *declared*
Num.15.34. Because it was not *de.*
Deut.4.13. *Declare* to you his cov.
Psal.40.10. *Declared* thy faithf.
See 71.17-77.14-88.11-119.26.
Isa.41.26. *Declared* from the begin. 48.5.
48.3. *Declared* former things
John 1.18. He hath *declared* him, 17.26.
Acts 9.27. *Declared* to them, 10.8. 12.16.
Rom.1.4. *Decl.* to be the son of G.
9.17. Name *declared* thorow
Rev.10.7. *Declared* to his servants

Declareth, ing.

Isa.41.6-46.10. Hos.4.12. Amos 4.13.

Decline, ed, eth.

Exod.23.2. In a cause to *decline*
2 Chron. 34.2. Neither *decline* to the right
Psal. 44.18. *Dec.* from thy way, Job 23.21.
102.11. As a shadow *declineth*
119.51. Not *dec.* from thy L.157.
It fig.
1. Be partial, Deut.17.11.
2. Descend, Psa. 109.23.
3. Turn aside, Prov.4.5-7.25.

Decreasse, ed.

Gen.8.5. Psal. 107.38-109.23.

Decree, ed.

2 Chron. 30.5. They establish a *decree*
Ezra 5.13. Cyrus made a *decree*, 17.
6.1. Darius made a *decree*, 12. *See* 7.13.
Esth.3.15. *Decree* was-at Shusan, 8.14.
9.32. The *decree* of Esther
Job 28.26. Made a *decree* for the rain
P. Psal.2.7. He declare the *decree*
Prov.8.15. Princes *dec.* judgement
29. To the sea his *decree*, Psal. 148.6.
Isa.10.1. Wo to them that *dec.*
T. 22. The consumption *decr.*
C. Zeph.2.2. Before the *dec.* bring forth
Luke 2.1 A *decree* from Cæsar
Acts 15.4. Delivered then the *dec.*
17.7. Contrary to the *decree* of Cæsar
Its put for,
1. Gods appointment either concerning Christ or the creature, Psal.2.7. Jer.5.22.
2. Kings Laws, Deut. 6.8.&c.
3. The Apostles dererm Acts 16.4.
4. A private resolution, Job 22. 28. 1 Cor.7.37.
5. The execution of a De. Dan. 4.17.
6. The Gospel of Christ, Mich. 7.11.

Dedicate, ed, ing.

Num.7.10. *Dedic.* of the altar, 11.
2 Sam.8.11. Which David *dedica.* 1 Kings 7.51. 1 Chron. 18.11-25.1.
1 Chron.26.28. Which Joab *dedic.*
2 Chron.24.7. The *dedic.* things, Ezek. 44.29.
See 31.12. & 7.5-15.18. Judges 17.3.
Heb.9.18. First Testam. was *dedic.*
It fig.
1. The action of consc. Num.7.10.
2. The first use, Deut.20.5.
3. Offer. to Gods service, 2 Kin. 12.4.

Dedication.

1. Divine, Num.7.84. Ezr. 6.16.
2. Civil,

2. Civil, Neh.12.27.
3. Idolatrous, Dan.3.2,3.
John 10.22. Feast of *dedication*

Deed. See Work.

Judges 19.30. No ſuch *deed* done, *See* Gen.44.15.
2 Sam.12.14.By this *deed* thou haſt
Eſth.1.17. *Deed* of the queen, 18.
Luke 24.19. A prophet mighty in *deed*, Acts 7.22.
Rom.15.18. Obedient in word and *deed*
C. Col.3.17. Whatſo. ye do in word or *deed*
P. James 1.25. Bleſſed in his *deed*
1 John 3.18. But in *deed* & truth
It ſig. alſo.
1. Verily, Exod 9.16.
2. For certain, 1 Sam.26.4.

Deeds.

Gen.20.9. *Deeds* that ought not
C. 1 Chron.16.8. Make known his *deeds*. Pſal.105.1.
Neh.6.19. Good *deeds*, 13.14.
Pſal.28.4. According to their *deeds*, Iſa. 59.18. Jer. 25.14. Rom. 2.6.
Luke 11.48. The *deeds* of your fat. John 8.41.
Joh. 3.19.Becauſe their *deeds* were evil
20. Leſt his *deeds* ſhould be rep.31.
Acts 19.18. And ſhewed their *deeds*
Rom.3.20.The *deeds* of the Law,28.
8.13. The *deeds* of the *body*
Col.3.9. Old man with his *deeds*
2 Pet.2.8. Vnlawful *deeds*, 2 John 11. Jude 15.
Rev.2.6. *Deeds* of the Nico.
2. Repent of their *deeds*, 16.11.

Deep.

Gen.1.2. On the face of the *deep* 7.11.Great *deep* broken up.
P. 49.5. Bleſſings of the *deep* de. 33.13.
Pſal.36.6. Judgm. are a great *deep* 42.7. *Deep* calleth unto d. 64.6. The heart is *deep* 69.2. Into *deep* waters, 15. 92.5. Thoughts are very *deep* 107.24. His wonders in the *deep*
Prov.18.4. As *deep* waters, 20.5. 22.14. A *deep* ditch, 23.27.
Eccleſ.7.24. And is exceeding *deep*
Iſa.30.33. Made it *deep* and large 44.17. That faith to the *deep* 63.13. Led them through the *deep*
Dan.2.22. *Deep* and ſecret things
Hab.3.10. *Deep* uttered his voyce
Luke 6.46. And digged *deep*
Rom.10.7. Deſcend into the *deep*
1 Cor.2.10. The *deep* things of G.
Put for,
1. The ſea, Job 41.31. Iſa.51.10.
2. Great danger, Pſal. 69.16.
3. Great, Pſal.80.9. 2 Cor.8.2.
4. Vnknown, Iſa.33.19.
5. Hidden, Job 12.22. Dan.2.22.
6. The Cald. Army, Ezek.26.19

Deep, ly.

Lev.13.4. *Deeper* then the skin, 4. Job 11.8. *Deeper* then hell
Iſa.31.6. Have *deeply* revolted
Hoſea 9.9. *Deeply* corrupt themſ.
Mark 8.12. He ſighed *deeply*

Deepneſs, Deeps.

Neh.9.11. Threweſt into the *deep*.
Pſal.88.6. In dark in the *deep*.
Zech.10.11. The *deep*. ſhall dry up
Mat.13.5. Had no *deep*. of earth

Deep ſleep. See Sleep.

Deer.

Deut.14.5. The fallow-*deer*, 1 Kings 4.23.

Defamed, ing.

Jer.20.10. 1 Cor 4.13.

Defeat.

2 Sam.15.34—17.14.

Defence.

Num. Their *defence* is departed
P. Job 22.25. The Almighty ſhall be thy *defence*
Pſal.7.10. My *defence* is of G.31.2. 59. God is my *defence*, 17.62.2. & 89.18—94.22.
Eccleſ.7.12. Wiſdom is a *defence*
P. Iſa.4.5. Glory ſhall be a *defence*
P. 33.16. His place of *defence*
Acts 2.2 My *defence*, i. *Apologie*, 19.33.
Phil.1.7. *Defence* of the Goſpel.17.

Defenced. See City.

Defend.

P. 2 Kings 19.34. Ile *defend* this city, Iſa.37.35.
Pſal.20.1. The name of God *defend* thee
See 59.1—21.3.Zech. 12.8.
P. Iſa. 31.5. *Defend* Jeru. 38. 6. Zech.9.15.

Defendeſt. ing.

Pſal.5.11. Iſa. 31.5.

Defer, ed, eth.

Prov.13.12. Hope *deferred* maketh
19.11. *Defer* his anger
Eccleſ.5.4. *Defer* not to pay
P. Iſa.48.9. Namesſake, will I *defer*
Dan.9.19. *Defer* not for thy names ſake

Defile, ſig.

To Curſe or deteſt.

Num 23.7. Come and *defie* Iſra. 8.
1 Sam.17.45. Whom thou haſt *defi.* 2 Sam.21.21.
2 Sam.23.9. They *defie* the Philiſt.

Defile.

C. Lev.18,24. *Defile* not your ſelv. 11.44—21.11.
Num.5.3. *Defile* not their camps 35. 34. *Defile* not the land
Can.5.3. How ſhall I *defile* them
Ezek.9.7. *Defile* the houſe, 7.22.
C. 20 7. *Defile* not your ſelves with Idols, 18.
P. 43.7. No more *defile* themſelves
Dan. 1.8. He would not *defile* himſ.
Mat. 15 18. They *defile* the man, Mark 7.15.
1 Tim.1.10. *Defile* themſelves, *defile* the fleſh, Jude 8.

Defiled. edſt, eth.

Gen.34.2. *Defile* her, 5—27. 4.
Lev.18.25. The land is *defiled* 21.1. *Defiled* for the dead
Num 9.7. We are *defiled*. See 19. 13.
35.33. Blood *defile* the land
Iſa.24.5. The earth alſo is *defiled* 59.3. Your hands are *defiled*
Jer. 2.7. Ye *defile* my land, 3.9—16.18.
Ezek.4.13. Their *defiled* bread 18.6. *Defile* his neighbors wife. See 22. 11.
43.8. *Defile* my holy name
Hoſ.5.3. And Iſrael is *defiled*,6.10.
Mic.4.11. That ſay, Let her be *defiled*
John 18.28. Leſt they ſhould be *defiled*
1 Cor.8.7. Conſcience—is *defiled*
Heb.12.15. Thereby many be *defi.*
James 3.6. *Defile* the whole body
Rev.3.4. Not *defi.* their garments 14.4. Which were not *defiled*

It ſig. to

1. Deſtroy,2 Kings 23.13.1 Cor. 3.17.
2. Divide, 1 Cor.3.17.
3. Commit fornication or adultery, Gen.34.27.Ezek. 18.11.
4. Be cerem. unclean, Num.5.2.

Defraud, ed.

C. Lev. 19. 13. *Defraud* not thy neighbor, Mar. 10.19.
1 Sam.12.3.Have *defrauded* no man 2 Cor.7.2.
1 Cor.6.8. Wrong and *defrauded*
1 Theſſ.4.6. *Defrauded* not his bro. 1 Cor. 6.7.

Degenerate, or Declining.

Jer.2.21. Turned to a *deg.* plant.

Degree, es.

2 Kings 20.11. Shadow ten *degrees* back. Iſa.38.8.
1 Chron.17.17. Of high *degree*, Pſa. 62. 9.
Luke 1.51. Of low *degree*, Ja. 1.9.
1 Tim.3.13. Purchaſe a good *degree*

Delay, ed, eth.

C. Exod. 22. 29. Thou ſhalt not *delay* to
32.1. Moſes *delayed* to come down
Pſal. 119. 60. And *Delayed* not to keep
Mat.24.48. My Lord *delayeth* his coming, Luke 12.45.

Delectable.

Iſa. 44.9. Their *deleſtable* things

Delicate, es.

Deut.28.54. *Delicate* manſ. Jer 51. 34.
56. *Del.* women, Jer.6.2.
Mic.1.16 *Del.* children. *See* Iſa. 47. 1.

Delicately.

Prov.29.21. Lam 4.5. Lu. 7.25.

Delicioully.

Rev.18.7. And lived *delic.* 9.

Delight.

Num.14.8. If the Lord *delight* in us
Deut.10. 15. The Lord had *delight* in thy father
21.14. Have no *delight* in her
1Sa..15.22.Hath the L.as great de.
2 Sa.15. 26.I have no *del.* in thee
Job 22. 26. Shalt thou have thy *delight*
27.10. Will he *delight* himſelf in 34. 9.

Pſal.1.2. His *delight* is in the Law
Rom.7.22.
16.3. In whom is all my *delight*
6. 37.4. *Delight* thy ſelf in the L.
P. 11. Shall *delight* them in—
abundance
40.8. I *delight* to do thy will
68.30. That *delight* in war
94.19. Thy comforts *deli.* my ſoul
119. 16. Ile *delight*—in thy ſtatut.
24.35.47.70.77.174.
Prov.8.30. I was daily his *delight*
11.20. Vpright are his *delight*
12.22. Deal truly are his *delights*
15.8. Prayer of the upright is his
delight
16.13. Are the *delight* of Kings
18.2. No *delight* in underſtanding
P. 29.17. Give *delight* unto thy
ſoul
Can.2.3. Shadow with great *delight*
Iſa.1.11. I *delight* not in—blood
6. 55.2. Soul *delight* it ſelf in
58.2. *Delight* to know my ways
13. Call the Sab. a *delight*
P. 14. Then ſhalt thou *delight*
Jer.6.10. They have no *delight* in it
9.24. In theſe things I *delight*
Mal.3.1. Whom ye *delight* in

Delighted, ed.

1 Sam.19.2. *Delighted* much in Da.
2 Sam.22.20. Becauſe he *delighted*
—me, Pſal. 18. 19. *See*
1 Kings 10.9. 2 Chr. 9.8.
Eccl. 9. 25. *Delight.* themſelves in
thy goodneſs
Pſal.22.8 Seeing he *delight.* in him
51.16. Thou *del.* not in burnt
109. 17. *Delig.* not in bleſſing
Iſa.65.12. Wherein I *delighted* not,
66. 4.
66.11. *Delight.* with the abun. of

Delighteth, Delightſome

Pſal.37.23. *Delight.* in his way
P. 112.1. *Delight.* greatly in his
comp.com.119.92.143.
Prov.3.12. Son in whom he *delig.*
8.31. *Delight.* are with the ſons
of men
Eccleſ.2.8. *Delight.* of the ſons of
men
Can.7.6. O love for *delight.*
Iſa.42.1. In whom my ſoul *delight.*
Mat.12.18.
P. 62.4. the Lord *deligh.* in thee
66.3. *Delight.* in their abomin.
Mal.2.17. He *delight.* in them
P. 3.12. Be a *delight.* land, com.
Dan. 11. 16.
It ſig.
Taking much pleaſure and content in things or perſons greatly loved.

Deliver.

Exod.3.8. I am come down to *del.*
P. 23.31. I will *deliver* the Inha.
Deut.7.16. Which the Lord ſhall
deliver
P. Joſh.8.7. The L. will *deliver* it
Jud.10.13. Ile *deliver* you no more
14. Let them (*i.* Idol) *deliv.* you
15. *Deliver* onely—this day
1 Sam 4.8. Who ſhall *deliver* us
12.10. *Deliver* us, and we will
ſerve thee
2 Sam.5.19. I will doubtleſs *deliver*
1 Kings 22.6. The L. will *deliver* it
2 Kings 20.6. And I will *del.* thee
2 Chron.18.5. God will *del.* it, 11.
32.15. Shall your G. *deliver* you
Neh.9.28. Many times did R—*deliver*
them
Job 5.4. Nor any to *deliver* them
P. 19. *Del.* thee in ſix troubles
10.7. None can *deliver* out of
22.30. *Deliver* the Iſland
P. 33.24. *Deliver* him from going
28. He will *deliver* his ſoul
36.18. A ranſome cannot *deliver*
Pſal. 7. 1. And *deliver* me, 31.2.
See 119.134—142.6.
There is none to *deliver*, 50.22.
71. 11.
22.8. That he would *deliver* him
P.37.40. Help and *deliver* them
39.8. *Deliver* me from my tranſ.
41.2. Thou wilt not *deliver* him
P. 50.15. Ile *deliver* thee
51.14 *Deliver* me from blood-gu.
71.1. Make haſt to *deliver* me
71.2. *Deliver* me in thy righte.
79.9. *Deliver* us and purge away
P. 71.14. And I will *del.* him, 15.
Prov.2.12. *Deliver* thee from, 16.
6.3. And *deliver* thy ſelf, 5.
P. 12.6. Vpright ſhall *del.* them
24.11. Forbear to *deliver* them
Eccleſ.8.8. Nor ſhall wicked. *del.*
Iſa.5.29. And none ſhall *deliver* it
P. 31.5. He will *deliver* it
36.15.L. will ſurely *deliver* us
43.13. None that can *deli.* Hoſ.2.9.
P.46.4.

P. 46.4. Will carry and *del.* you
47 14. Shall not *deliver* themsel.
50.2. Have I no power to *deliver*
57.13 Let thy com. *del.* thee,
Jer. 1.8. With thee to *deliver* thee,
19—15.20,21.
P. 39.18. Ile surely *deliver* thee
51.6. *Deliver* every man his—soul
Lam 5.8. None that doth *deliver* us
Ezek.13.21. *Deliver* my peop. 23.
14.14. Should *deliver*, but
T. 25.4. Ile *deliver* thee to
33.12. Shall not *deliver* him
P. 34.10. I will *deliver* my flock
Dan.3.17. God is able to *deliver* us
29. Can *deliver* after this sort
6.16. Thy God will *del.* thee
Hos.11.8. How shall I *deliver* thee
Amos 2. 14. The mighty *deliver* himself
Mic.5.6. Thus shall he *deliver* us
8. Teareth, and none can *del.*
Zec. 2.7. *Deliver* thy self, O Zion
T. 11.6. I will not *deliver* them
Mat.5. 25. *Deliver* thee to, Luke 12. 58.
6.13. *Deliver* us from evil, Luke 11. 4.
10.17. Will *deliver* you up, Mark 13. 9.
19. When they *deliver* you up, 24. 9.
27. 4. Let him *deliver* him
Rom.7.24. Who shall *deliver* me
2 Cor. 1.10. Doth and will *del.* us
Gal.1.4. That he might *deliver* us
2 Tim.4.18. The Lord shall *del.* me
Heb.2.15. And *deliver* them who
2 Pet.2.9. Knoweth how to *deliver*

It sig. to

1. Bring out of bondage, Exod. 3. 8.
2. Restore, Gen. 37.22.Eze.7.19.
3. Give to keep, Exod.22. 7.
4. Give up, Psal. 27. 12. Hosea 11. 8.
5. Ease, Jon.4.6.
6. Preserve, Dan.6.14—8.4.

Deliverance, es.

Gen.45.7. Great *deliverance*, Judg. 15.18. Psal. 18.50.
2 Kings 5.1. L. had given *deliver.* 1 Chron.11.14.
P. 2 Chron.12.7. I will grant some *deliverance*
Ezr. 9.13. Hast given such *deliver.*
Esth.4.14. *Deliverance* shall arise to
Psal.44.4. Command *deliv* for Ja.
Isa.26.18. Have not wrought *deliv.*
Joel 2.32. In Jerusalem shall be *deliverance*, Obed. 17.
Luke 4.18. To preach *deliv.* to
Heb.11.35. Not accepting *deliver.*

Delivered.

Exod.5.23. Hast *delivered* thy peo.
Deut.2.36.God *delivered* all unto us, Josh.10.30. Judg. 7.9.
1 Sam.10.18. *Delivered* you out of, 12.11. Ezr.8.31.
17.37. *Delivered* me out of
2 Kings 13.3. *Deliv.* them into the h. 17.20. 2 Chron.13.16.
Job 16.11. God hath *deliv.* me to
23.7. So should I be *deliv.*
29.12. I *deliv.* the poor, Psal.7.4.
Psal. 18. 17. He *deliv.* me, 34. 4. 54.7.
22.5. To thee, and were *deliv.*
60.5. Beloved may be *deliv.*
107.6. He *deliv.* them out of
Prov.11.8. The righteous is *deliv.*
P. 9. Shall the just be *deliv.* 21.
Isa.49.24.Lawful captives be *deliv.*
66.7. Was *deliv.* of a man child
Jer.7.10. We are *deliv.* to do
Ezek. 14 16. They onely shall be *deliv.*
Dan.3.28.*Deliv* his servants, 6.27.
P. 12. Thy peo. shall be *deliv.*
P. Joel 2. 32. Shall be *deliv.* See Mic. 4.10.
Mal. 3. 15. That tempt God are *deliv.*
Mat.25. 14. *Deliv.* to them his go. 20. 22.
27. 2. *Deliv.* him to Pilat, Mark 15. 1.
Luke 1.74. *Deliv.* out of the hands
23.25. *Deliv.* Jesus to their will, 24. 20.
Rom.4.25. Was *deliv.* for our sins, 8. 32.
7.6. *Deliver* from the Law, Gal. 3. 13.
8.21. The creature shall be *deliv.*
1 Cor.11.23.Which I *deliv.* to you, 15.3.
2 Cor.1.10. Who hath *deliv.* us, Col.1.13.
4.11. Are always *deliv.* to
1 Tim.1.20.*Deliv.* unto Satan, com. 1 Cor 5.5.
3 Tim. 3.11. The Lord *deliver.* me See 4.17.

Heb.11.11. *Delivered* of a child
2 Pet.2.7. And *delivered* juſt Lot
Jude 3. Once *delivered* unto the S.
Rev.12.2. And pained to be *del.* 4.
20.13. *Delivered* up the dead

Deliverer,

Jud. 3.9. Raiſed up a *deliver*, 15.
18.28. There was no *deliverer*
Pſal.40.7. My help and my *deliv.*
70. 5.
Rom.11.26. Out of Zion the *del.*
2 Sam. 22.2.

Deliverest, eſt.

Neh.9.27. Pſal.35.10. Mic.6.14.

Delivereth, ing.

Job 36.15. He *delivereth* the poor
Pſal.18.48. He *del.* me from
34.17. *Deliver.* them out of, 19—
97.10.
Prov. 10. 2. *Deliver.* from death,
11.4.
14. 25. A true witneſs *del.* ſouls
Iſa.42.22. A prey, and none *del.*
Dan.6.27. He (i. God) *deliver.* and
reſcueth
Luke 21.12. *Deliver.* you up to
Acts 26.17. D *liver.* thee from the
people

Delivery.

Iſa. 26. 17.

Delusion.

Iſa.66.4. 2 Theſſ.2.11.

Demand, ed.

It fig. to
1. Ask, Job 38.3—40.7—42. 4.
2. Enquire, 2 Sam.11.7. Mat.2.4.
M. 3. Petition. Dan.4 17.

Demas.

Col.4.14. 2 Tit.4.10. Phile.24.

Demit tus.

Two of the name, Acts 19. 24.
3 John 12.

Demonſtration.

1 Cor 2. 4.

Den.

Pſal.10.9. As a Lyon in his *den*
104. 22. Lay down in—*den*
Can.4.8. From the Lyons *den*
Iſa.11 8. Cockatrice *den*
Jer. 7.11. *Den* of robbers
9.11. *Den* of Dragons, 10.21
Dan. 6 7. Caſt into the Lyons
den, 24.
Amos 3. 4. A Lyon eryed out of
his *den*
Mark 21. 13. Made it a *den* of
thieves, Mark 11.17. Lu.
19.46.
Heb.11.38. In caves and *dens*

Deny.

Joſh.24.27. Leſt ye *deny* your God
1 Kings 2. 16. One petition *deny*
me not
Prov.30.9. I be full, and *deny* thee
T. Mat. 10. 33. Whoſoever ſhall
deny me
26.24. Let him *de.* himſ. Lu.9.23.
34. Shalt *de.* me thrice, Lu.22.34
Mark 11.31. I will not *deny* thee
Acts 4.16. We cannot *deny* it
T. 1 Tim.2.12. If we *deny* him
13. He cannot *deny* himſelf
Tit.1.16. In works they *deny* him

Denied, eth, ing.

Job 31. 28. I ſhould have *denied*
the G.
Luke 12. 9. *Deni.* before the Ang.
John 1.20. Confeſ. and *den.* not
18.27. Peter then *denied* again
Acts 3.13. *Denied* before Pilate
1 Tim. 5.8. *Den.* the faith
2 Tim.3.5. But *den.* the power
Tit.2.12. *Den.* ungodlineſs
2 Pet.2 1. *Den.* the Lord, Jude 4.
1 John 2. 22. *Den.* that Jeſus is the
Chriſt, 23.

It fig. to
1. Keep back, 1 Kings 20.7.
2. Not to acknowledge or rem.
Job 8.18.
3. Diſown, Acts 3.14. Lu.22.57.

Depart.

T. Gen.49.10. The ſcepter ſhall not
depart
Num.16.26. *Dep.* I pray you from
Joſh. 1. 8. Not *depart* out of thy
mouth, com. Deu.4.9. Pro.
3.21.—4. 21.
2 Sam.7.15. Mercy ſhall not *depart*
Job 21.14. *Depart* from us, 22 17.
28. 28. *Depart* from evil, Pſal.
34. 14—37. 27. Pro. 3.7—
13.19—16.6.
Pſal.6.8. *Depart* from me, 101.4—
119.115—139.19.
Prov.15.24. To *depart* from hell
T. Iſa.11.13. Iniquity of Ephraim
ſhall *depart*
32.11. *Depart* ye, *depart* ye, Lam.
4. 15.
T. 54.10. The moun. ſhall *depart*
59.21.

59. 21. Shall not *depart* out of
Jer. 6. 8. Left my soul *depart*
T. 13. 13. They that *depart* from me
32. 4. Shall not *depart* from me,
com. 31. 36.
Hos. 9. 12. Wo to them when I *dep.*
C. Mic. 2. 10. Arise ye and *depart*
Mat. 7. 23. *Dep.* ye workers of iniq.
Luke 13. 27,
8. 34. *Dep.* out of their coasts
25. 41. *Depart* from me ye cursed
Luke 2. 29. Serv. *depart* in peace
5. 8. *Depart* from me, for I am
Joh. 13. 1. *Depart* out of this world
P. 16. 7. If I *depart*, Ile send thee
Acts 1. 8. Jews to *depart* from Rome
1 Cor. 7. 10. Let not the wife *depart*
11. If the unbelieving *depart*
2 Cor. 12. 8. That it might *depart*
Phil. 1. 23. Having a desire to *depart*
1 Tim. 4. 1. Shall *depart* from the
faith
C. 2 Tim. 2. 19. *Depar.* from iniquity
James 2. 16. *Depart* in peace

Departed.

Gen. 12. So Abrahain *departed*
Exod. 35. 20. *Dep.* from the pres. of
Num. 14. Their defence is *departed*
Judg. 16. 20. That the L. was *depar.*
1 Sam. 4. 21. The glory is *depart.*
Hos. 10. 5.
16. 14. Spirit of the Lord *depart.*
28. 15, 16.
2 Sam. 22. 22. Have not wick. *dep.*
2 Kings 10. 31. *Depart.* not from the
sins, 13. 6—14. 24—15, 9, 18
2 Chron. 21. 20. *Depart.* not being
desired
Neh. 9. 19. The cloud *depart.* not
Psal. 18. 21. Have not wick. *depart.*
105. 38 Glad when they *departed*
Lam. 1. 6. All her beauty is *depart.*
Ezek. 6. 9. Which hath *dep.* from me
Dan. 4. 31. The kingdom is *depart.*
Mal. 2. 8. Ye *depart.* out of the way
Rev. 6. 14. The heavens are *depart.*
18. 14. Are *depart.* from thee

Departeth, ing.

Gen. 35. 18. As her soul was *depar.*
Job 28. 21.
Exod 16. 1. After their *depart.* out
Prov. 14. 16. And *depart.* from evil
Eccles. 6. 4. And *depart.* in dark.
Isa. 59. 13. *Depart.* from our God
15. He that *depart.* from evil
Jer. 3. 20. *Depar.* from her husband
17. 5. *Depart* from the L. Heb. 3. 12.
Dan. 9. 5. *Depart.* from thy precepts
Acts 20. 29. After my *depart.*
He. 11. 22. Made mention of the *de.*
Its put for,
1. Removing, Job 38. 12.
2. Leaving, Luke 9. 39.
3. Dying, Eccles. 6. 4. Phil. 1. 23.

Deposed.

Dan. 5. 20.

Depth, Depths.

Exod. 15. 8. The *depths* were cong.
Job 28. 14. The *depth* saith its not
Psal. 68. 22. *Depth* of the Sea, Isa.
51. 10. Mic. 7. 19.
71. 20. *Depths* of the earth
Prov. 8. 24. When there was no *dep.*
9. 18. Are in the *dep.* of hell
Isa. 7. 11. Ask it either in the *dep.*
Rom. 8. 39. Nor height, nor *depth*
11. 33. O the *depth* of the riches
Eph. 3. 18. Length, and *depth*, & heig.
Its put for,
1. The Sea, Psal. 77. 16. & 106. 9.
2. Great afflict. Psal. 130. 1.

Deputy.

Esth. 8. 9. Acts 13. 7, 8—18. 12.

Decree.

Luke 16. 14. They *d.* de him, 23. 35.

Deution.

Job 30. 1. Have me in *derision*
Psal. 44. 13—Lam. 3. 14. Jer.
20. 7, 8. & 48. 27. Ez. 3. 14
Psal. 2. 4. Shal have them in *de.* 59.
See Ezek. 23. 32—36. 4.
It fig.
The cause of *de.* Hos. 7. 16.—

Desart, arts.

Exod. 5. 3. Three days journey in
the *desart*
19. 2. *Desart* of Sinai, Num. 20. 1.
Deut. 32. 10. Found him in the *des.*
Psal. 78. 40. Grieve him in the *des.*
106. 14.
102. 6. Like an owl in the *desart*
Isa. 13. 21. Beasts of the *des.* 34. 14.
40. 3. In the *desert* a high way
P. 43. 19. Rivers in the *desart*,
20—35. 6.
48. 21 Led them thorow the *des.*
Jer. 2. 6.
Mat. 24. 26. He is in the *desart*
Mark 6. 31. A *desert* place, 35. Lu.
4. 42—9. 10.
Luke 1. 80. And was in the *desart*
Heb. 11. 38. wan. in *de.* See *Wilderness*

Put for,
The Gentiles, Isa. 35.1—41.19.

Descend, ed.
Exod. 19.18 The L. *descend.* 34. 5.
Psal. 49.17. Glory not *de.* after him
133.3. As the dew that *descendeth*
Ezek. 26. 20. That *desc.* into the pit, 31.16.
Mat. 7.25. The rain *descended*
28.2. The Angel of the L. *descen.*
Luke 3.22. The Holy Ghost *descen.*
Eph. 4.10. He that *desc.* is the same
1 Thess. 4.16. The L. himself shall *descend*

Descendeth, ing.
Mat. 3.16. The Spirit of God *desc.*
Mark 1.10. John 1.33.
James 3.15. The wisdom *descend.* not from a.
Acts 10.11. A vessel *desc.* unto him
Rev. 21.10. *Descend.* out of heaven.
See *Ascend*

Descent.
Mic. 1.4. Luke 19.37. Heb. 7.3, 6.

Describeth.
Rom. 4.6. As David *desc.* Moses *desc.* 10. 5.

Desert, Deserts.
Psal. 28.4. Ezek. 7.27.

Deserveth, ing.
Ezra 9.13. Less then our iniq. *deserv.* 15.6.

Desire.
Gen. 3.16. Thy *desire* shall be to
4.7. To thee shall be his *desire*
Exod. 10.11. For that ye did *desire*
34.24. Any man *desire* thy land
Deut. 18.6. With all the *desire* of his mind
1 Sam. 9.20. On whom is all the *de.*
1 Kin. 9.11. Accord. to all his *desi.*
2 Chron. 15.15. With their whole *desire*
Neh. 1.11. *Desire* to fear thy name
Job 14.15. Have a *desire* to the wo.
21.14. *Desire* not the knowl. of
31.16. Poor from their *desire*
Psal. 10.3. Hearts *desire*, 21.2. Rom. 10.1.
17. Hast heard the *desire* of
38.9. My *desire* is before thee
45.11. The King *desir.* thy beauty
59.10. My *desire* on my enemies, 54. 7—92. 11—112. 8—118. 7.
78.29. Gave them their own *desire*
112. 10. The *desire* of the wicked
145.16. Thou satisfiedst the *desi.*
19. He will fulfil the *desire*
Prov. 3.15. All that thou canst *desire*
10.24. The *desire* of the righ. 11.23.
13.12. When the *desire* cometh
19. The *desire* accomp. is
19.22. The *desire* of a man is his
21.25. The *desire* of the sloathful
24.1. Nor *desire* to be with them
Eccles. 6.9. The wandring of the *desire*
Isa. 26.8. The *desire* of our soul is
33.2. That we should *desire* him
Jer. 22.27. They *desire* to return, 44. 13.
Dan. 11.37. The *desire* of women
Amos 5.8. That *desire* the day of
Mic. 7.3. Utter his misch. *desire*
Hab. 2.5. Enlargeth his *desire*
Hag. 2.7. The *desire* of all nations
Mark 10.35. Whatsoever we shall *desire*
11.24. What things soever ye *desire*
Luke 17.22. *Desire* to see one of
22.15. With *desire* have I desired
1 Cor. 14.1. *Desire* spirit. gifts
2 Cor. 7.11. What vehement *desire*
Gal. 4.21. *Desi.* to be under the law
6.12. As many as *desire*, 13.
Heb. 6.11. We *desire* that, com.
Eph. 3.13.
11.16. They *desire* a better count.
James 4.2. Kill and *desire* to have
1 Pet. 1.12. Angels *desire* to look into
2.2. *Desire* the sincere milk
Rev. 9.6. And shall *desire* to dye

It sig.
1. Love, Gen. 4.7. Can. 7.10.
2. Appetite, Eccl. 12.5.
3. A wife, Ezek. 24.16.
4. A thing desired, Prov. 10.24.
5. The Temple, Ezek. 24.25.
6. To pray for, Dan. 2.18.
7. To covet, Deut. 7.25.

Desireable.
Isa. 44.9. Joel 3.5.
It sig.
Precious, Lam. 1.7. Gen. 27.15.

Desired.
Gen. 3.6. A tree to be *desired*
2 Chron. 21. 20 Depar. without being *desired*
Psal. 19.10. More to be *desired* are they
24.4. One thing have I *desired*
132.13.

13.13. *Desired* it for his hab. 14.
Prov. 8. 11. Things that may be *de.*
Eccles. 2. 10. Whatsoever mine eyes *desire*
Isa. 26. 9. With my soul I have *de.*
Hos. 6. 6. For I *desire* mercy
Zeph. 2. 1. O nation not *desired*
Matth. 13. 17. Have *desired* to see, Luke 10. 24.
Acts 13. 7. *Desired* to hear the word
1 John 5. 15. Petitions we *desire* of him

Desired.

P. Psal. 37. 4. The *desires* of thine h. 140. 8. Not the *desires* of the wic.
Eph. 2. 3. The *desires* of the flesh

Desirous, est.

Deut. 16. 16. All thou *desir.* of the L.
Psal. 51. 6. Thou *desired.* truth in, *See* 16.
Mat. 18. 32 Because thou *desir.* me

Desireth.

Deut. 14. 26. The soul *desireth*, 1 Sa. 2. 16. 1 Kings 11. 32. Job 23. 13.
Psal. 68. 16. Hill which G. *desireth*
Prov. 13. 4. Sluggard *desireth*, and hath not
21. 10. Soul of the wicked *de.* evil
Eccles. 6. 2. Soul of all that he *des.*
1 Tim. 3. 1. He *des.* a good work

Desiring, ous.

Prov. 22. 3. Not *desir.* of his daint.
Matth. 12. 46. *Desir.* to speak with, Luke 8. 20.
Luke 23. 8. Was *desir.* to see him
2 Cor. 5. 2. *Desir.* to be clothed upon
Gal. 5. 26. Not *desir.* of vain-glory
1 Thes. 3. 6. *Desir.* to see us. *See* 2 Tim. 1. 4.

Desolate.

Gen. 47. 19. The land be not *desol.*
Lev. 26. 33. Isa. 6. 11.
Job 3. 14. *Desolate* places, Psal. 109. 10. Isa. 49. 19—59. 10.
15. 28. *Desolate* cities, Isa. 54. 3. Jer. 44. 6. Ezek. 26. 19.
Psal. 25. 16. I am *desol.* and afflict. 143. 4.
T. 34. 21. Shall be *desolate*
P. 22. Trust in him shall be *des.* 40. 14. Let them be *des.* 69. 25.
Isa. 3. 26. And she being *desolate* See 5. 9. 6. 11.
49. 8. Inherit the *desol.* herit.
54. 1. Children of the *desolate*
Gal. 4. 27.
P. 62. 4. Any more be termed *des.*
Jer. 2. 12. Be ye very *desolate*
4. 27. Land shall be *desol.* 12. 11—25. 38. Ezek. 14. 16. Mic. 7. 13.
26. 9. This city shall be *des.* 19. 8.
P. 32. 43. Ye say shall be *des.* 33. 10. 51. 26. Shall be *desolate* for ever
Lam. 5. 18. Of Zion which is *des.*
Ezek. 6. 6. High places shall be *des.* 36. 34. *Desol.* Land shall be tilled
Dan. 9. 17. Sanctuary that is *desol.*
27. Poured upon the *desolate*
11. 31. That makes *desol.* 12. 11.
T. Hos. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be *desol.* *See* 13. 16.
Mal. 1. 4. And build the *desol.* places
T. Mat. 23. 38. Left unto you *des.*
Acts 1. 20. Habita. be *desolate*
1 Tim. 5. 5. *Desolate* and trusteth in God
T. Rev. 17. 16. Shall make her *des.* *It sig.*
1. Solitary, 2 Sam. 13. 20. Lam. 3. 11.
2. Comfortless, Psal. 25. 16. Jer. 16. 7.
3. Destroyed. So very oft.

Desolations, ons.

2 Chron. 30. 7. Gave them up to *de.*
Psal. 46. 8. What *desol.* he made
73. 19. Brought into *desolation*
74. 3. The perpetual *desolation*
Prov. 1. 27. Fear cometh as *desol.*
3. 25. *Desol.* of the wicked
P. Isa 61. 4. Raise up former *desol.*
Dan. 8. 13 Trangres. of *desolation*
9. 18. Behold our *desolation*
26. *Desolat.* are determined
Mat. 24. 15. The abomin. of *desol.* Mark 13. 14. *It sig.*
1. Affliction, Job 30. 14.
2. The cause of *desol.* Hos. 12. 1.
3. Destruction, Mat. 12. 25.

Despair, ed.

1 Sam. 27. 1. Eccles. 2. 20. 2 Cor 1. 8—4. 8.

Desperate, ly.

Job 6. 26. Isa. 17. 11. Jer. 17. 9.

Despise.

T. Lev. 26. 15. If ye *despise* my Stat.
T. 1 Sam. 2. 30. They that *desp.* me
C. Job 5. 17. *Despise* not thou the chast. Pro. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5. 9. 21.

9.21. I would *despise* my life
10.3. *Despise* the work of
Psal. 51.17. Broken heart thou wilt not *despise*
73.20. *Despise* their image
102.17. Not *despise* their prayer
Prov.1.7. Fools *despise* wisdom
23.22. *Despise* not thy mother
Isa.30.12. Ye *despise* this word
Jer.23.17. Say to them that *de.* me
Amos 5.11. I *despise* your feast days
Mal.1.8. O pr. that *de.* my name
Mat. 6. 24. And *despise* the other, Luke 16.13.
18.10. Not *despise* one of these
C. Rom.14.3. *Despise* him that eat.
1 Cor.11.22. Or *despise* ye the Ch.
C. 1 Thess.5.20. *Despise* not proph.
2 Thess.4.12. No man *despise* thy youth
2 Pet. 2. 10. *Despise* Government, Jude 8.

It sig. to

1. Disesteem, 2 Sam.19.43. Esth. 1. 17.
2. Forsake, Prov. 23.22—1.8.
3. Reject, Lev.26.15. Isa.30.12.
4. Think ill of others, Rom.14.3.

Despised.

Gen.16.4. *Despised* in her eyes, 5.
Lev.25.46. *Despise* my judgements
Num.[illegible] have *despis.* the L.
15.31. *Despise* the word of the L. 2 Sam.12.9.
2 Sam.6.16. *Desp.* him in her heart, 1 Chron.15.29.
Lev.25.43. *Despise* my judgements, Ezek. 20.13.
2 Sam. 12. 10. Because thou hast *despised* me
2 Kings 19.21. Daughter of Zion *despised* thee
2 Chron.36.16. And *despise* his wo.
Neh.4.4. O God we are *despised*
Psal.22.6. *Despised* of the people, 119.141.
24. He hath not *despised*
53.3. God hath *despised* them
106.24. *Despised* the pleas. land
Prov. 1. 50. *Despised* my reproof, *See* 5. 12.
12.9. He that is *despised* and
Can.8.1. I should not be *despised*
Isa.5.24. *Despise* the word of
53.3. He was *despised*
60.14. They that *despised* thee
Jer.33.24. Have *despised* my people Ezek.24.24.
Ezek. 16. 59. *Despised* the oath, 17.16,18.
22.8. *Despised* my holy things
Amos 2.4. Have *despised* the Law, Heb.10.28.
Zech.4.10. *Despised* the day of small things
Mal.1.6. Have we *despised* thy name
Luke 18. 9. And *despised* others, com. 1 Cor.4.10.
1 Cor.1.28. Things which are *d.* G.
James 2.6. Ye have *despis.* the poor

Despisers, est.

Acts 13 41. Rom.2.4. 2 Tim.3.3.

Despiseth, ing.

Psal. 69. 33. The L. *despiseth* not, Job 36. 5.
Prov. 11. 12. That *despiseth* his neighbour, 14.21.
13.13. Whoso *despiseth* the word
15.5. *Despiseth* his father
20. *Despiseth* his mother, 30.17.
19.16. That *despiseth* his ways
Isa.49.7. To him whom man *desp.*
Luke 10.16. That *despiseth* you, *de.* me, 1 Thess.4 8.
Heb.12.2. *Despiseth* the shame

Despite, ful, ly.

Ezek.25.15. With a *despit.* heart, 36. 5.
Mat.5.44. Which *despit.* use you, Luke 6.28.
Acts 14.5. To use them *despitefully*
Rom 1.30. *Despit.* proud
Heb.10.29. Which hath done *desp.*

Destitute.

Psal.102 17. The prayer of the *de.*
140.8. Leave not my soul *destitu.*
M. Prov.11.12. *Destitu.* of wisdom, 15. 21.
1 Tim.6.5. *Destitute* of the truth,
Heb. 11.37. Being *destitute*, com. James 2. 15.

Destroy.

Gen.6.9. I will *dest.* man, 13—7.4.
18.23. Wilt thou also *dest.* 24.
31. Ile not *dest.* it for twen. 32.
Exod.34. 13. Ye shall *destroy* their altars, Deut. 7.5.
Num.21.2. Vtterly *dest.*—their city
Deut.9.3. *Destroyed* them quickly, 1 Sam.15.3.
26. *Destroy* not thy people
10. 10. L. would not *destroy* thee

28.63.

28.63. Rejoyce over you to *destroy*
33.2. Shall say *destroy* them
1 Sam.15.6. Left I *destroy* you
26.9. *Destroy* him (*i.* Saul) not
2 Sam.22.41. That I might *de.* them
2 Kings 8.19. The Lord would not *destroy*, 2 Chro.21.7.
2 Chron. 35.21. That he *dest.* thee not
Esth. 3.6. Sought to *destroy* all the Jews, 8.5.
Job 8.18. If ye *destroy* him
Psal.5.6. Shalt *dest.* them, 10—28.5.
52.5. God shall *d stroy* thee
63.9. Seek my soul to *destroy* it, 69.4—119.95.
74.8. Let us *destroy* them together
101.8. He *destroy* all the
118.10. I will *destroy* them
145.20. The wicked will he *dest.* Prov.15.25.
Prov. 1.32 Shall *destroy* them, 11. 3—21. 7.
Eccles.5.6. And *destroy* the work of God, Rom.14.20.
7.16. Shouldst thou *destroy* thy self
Isa.10.7. Is in his heart to *destroy*
11.9. Shall not hurt nor *de.* 65.25.
15. The L. shall utterly *destroy*
13.9. *Dest.* the sinners, 1 Sa. 6.18.
25.7. Will *destroy* this mountain
32.7. To *destroy* the poor
42.14. I will *destroy* and devour
51.13. He were ready to *destroy*
65.8. *Destroy* it not for a blessing
Jer. 5.10. *Destroy*, but not make
15.7. He *destroy* my people
18.7. Pull down and *destroy*, 1.10. 51.20. Will I *destroy* kingdoms
Ezek 21.31. Skilful to *destroy*
Dan.7.26. To *destroy* it, to the end
8.24. He shall *destroy* wonderfully
25. By peace shall *destroy* many
Amos 9.8. I will not utterly *destroy*
Mic.2.10. It shall *destroy* you
Zech.12.9. He seek to *destroy*
Mal. 3.11. Shall not *destroy* the fru.
Mat.5.17. I am not come to *destroy*
10.28. Able to *destroy* soul and bo.
21.41. And will miser. *destroy*
Mark 1.24. Art thou come to *dest.* Luke 4.34.
Mark 3.6. How they might *destroy* him, 11.18.
12.9. To *destroy* the Husbandmen, Luke 20.16.
Luke 6.9. To save or to *destroy* it
9.56. Not come to *dest.* mens lives
John.2.19. *Destroy* this Temple
10.11. To kill and to *destroy*
Rom. 14.15. *Destroy* not with thy meat
1 Cor.1.19. He *destroy* the wisd. of
3.17. Shall God *destroy*, 6.13.
2 Thess.2.8. And shall *destroy* with
Heb.2.14. Might *dest.* him that
James 4.12. Able to save & to *de.*
1 John 3.8. Might *destr.* the works
Rev.11.18. *Destroy* them that *d.* the *Et sig.*
1. To afflict, Job 2.3—10.8.
2. To pass over lightly, Isa.3.12.
3. To disannul, Isa.25.7.
4. To corrupt, Mat.5.17.
5. To kill soul or body, Mat.21.41.

Destroyed.

2 Sam.24.16. The Angel that *dest.*
2 Kings 21.9. The Lord *destroyed*, 1 Chron.5.25.
Psal.9.5. Hast *destroyed* the wicked
11.3. Foundations be *destroyed*
73.27. *Destroyed* them that go
92.7. Be *destr.* for ever. *See* 137.8.
Prov.13.13. Shall be *destroy.* 20—29.
1. Acts 3.23.
P. Dan.2.44. Never be *destroyed*, 6. 26—7.14.
Hos.4.6. My people are *destroyed*
T. 10.8. Israel shall be *dest.* 13.9. Thou hast *destroyed* thy self
Luke 17. 29. *Destroyed* them all, Mat.22.7.
Rom.6.6. That sin might be *dest.*
Gal.1.23. Which once he *de.* 2.18.
2 Pet. 2.12. To be taken and *destr.*
Jude 5. *Destroyed* them that believed not

Destroyer, ers.

Put for,

1. The Angel of God, 1 Cor.10. 10. Exod.12.23.
2. Oppressors, Psal. 17. 4. Jer. 50.11.
3. A waster, Pro.28,24.
4. Nebuchadnezzar, Jer.4.7.
5. Death, Job 15.22.

Destroyeth, ing.

1 Chron.21.12. The Angel *destr.*
Job 9.22. *Destroy.* the perfect
Prov.6.32 *Destroy.* his own soul
11.9. *Destroy* his neighbor
Eccles.7.7. A gift *destroy.* the heart
9.18. One sinner *dest.* much good

See Isa. 28.2. Jer. 51.25. La.2.8.
Ezek.9.1. His *destroying* weapon

Destruction, ons.

Deut. 7. 23. A mighty *destruction*, 1 Sam.5.9.
1 Kings 20.42. Appointed to *dest.* Prov.31.8.
2 Chro 26.16. Lifted up to his *dest.*
Esth.8 6 See the *dest.* of my peop.
C. Job 5.21. Be afraid of *dest.* 22.
21.17 Oft comes their *destruct.*
30. Is reserved to *destruction*
30. 24. They cry in his *destruction*
31.3. Is not *dest.* to the wicked
23. *Destruct.* from God was
29 If I rejoyced at the *destruct.*
Psal.9.6. *Destruct.* are come to
35.8. Let *destruct.* come. *See* 55.23.
88.11. Thy faithfulness in *destru.*
90.3. Turnest man to *destruction*
P. 91.6 Nor for the *destruct.* that
103.4 Thy life from *destruction*
T. Prov.1.27. Your *destruct.* cometh
T. 13.3. Shall have *destruction*
16.18. Pride goeth before *destruct.*
18.19. Seeketh *destruct.* 24.2.
T. 21.15. *Destruct.* shall be to the 21. 15.
24.2. Their heart studieth *destr.*
27.20. Hell and *destruct.* are never full
T. Isa. 1.28. The *dest.* of transgres.
24.23. Besom of *destruction*
Jer.4.6. *Destruct.* upon *destruct.*6.1.
17.18. With double *destruction*
Ezek. 7.25. *Destruction* cometh
Hos.7.13. *Destruct.* unto them, 9.6.
13.14. I will be thy *destruction*
T. Mic.2.10. With a sore *destruct.*
P. Zech.14.11. No more utter *dest.*
Mat.7.13. That leadeth to *destruct.*
Rom.3.16. *Destruct.* and misery are
2 Cor.10.8 Not for your *dest.* 13. 0
1 Thess. 5.3. Sudden *dest.* cometh
2 Thess.1.9. With everlast. *destr.*
1 Tim.6.9. Drown men in *destruct.*
2 Pet.2.1. On thems. swift *destruct.*

Put for,

1. Outward calamity, Jer. 48 3.
   1. War and sword, Psa. 9.6.
   2. Pestilence, 91.6.
   3. Famine, Psal.103. 3,4.
2. Temporal death, Psal.90.3.
3. Mortification of sin, 1 Cor.5.5.
4. Damnation, Mat.7.13. 2 Pet.2.1.

Detain, ed,

Judges 13.15,16. 1 Sam.21.7.

Determinate, ation.

Zeph.3.8. Acts 2.23.

Determine, ed.

Exod.20.22. As the Judges *deter.*
1 Sam.20.7. Evil is *deter.* 25.17. Esth.7.7.
2 Chron.25.16. God hath *deter.*
Job 14.5. His days are *determined*
Dan.9.24. Seventy weeks are *det.*
27. That *deter.* shall be, 11.36.
Acts 4. 28. *Determin.* before to be done

It sig. to

1. Decree, Luke 22.22. Act.17.26.
2. Impose, Exod.21.22.
3. Resolve, Acts 27.1. Tit. 3.12.
4. Judge or think fit, 1 Cor.2.2.

Detest, able.

Deut.7.26. Thou shalt utter *detest.*
Ezek.5.11. *Detest.* things, 7.20. —37.23.

Device, es.

2 Chron.2.14. To find out every *de.*
Esth. 9.25. His wicked *devices*, 8.3.
Job 5.12. Disparageth the *device*
T. Psal.20.2. Be taken in the *dev.*
33.10. Who maketh the *device*
37.7. Wicked *devices* to pass
140. 8. Further not his wicked *device*
Pro.1.31. Filled with their *devices*
T. 12.2. A man of wicked *devices*, 14.17.
19.21. Many *devices* in mans heart
Jer.11.19. Devised *devices* against me, com.18.11,18. Lam. 3.62. Psal.21.11.

These are,

1. Natural, Eccles.9.10.
2. Military, Jer.51.11
3 Malitious, Isa.32.7.
4. Superstitious, Jer.17.12. See *Devise.*
5. Devilish, 2 Cor.2.11.

Devil.

Mat.4.1. Temptation of the *devil*, Luke 4.2.
11. The *devil* leaveth him
11.18. He hath a *devil*, & 12.22.
15.22. Vexed with a *devil*
25.4. Prepared for the *devil*
John 6.70. One of you is a *devil*
8.44. Of your father the *devil*

48. Hast a *devil*, 10.20.
49. Jesus answered I have not a *devil*
13.2. The *devil* now entred
Acts 10.38. Oppressed of the *devil*
13.10. Children of the *devil*
Eph.4.27. Neither give place to the *devil*
6.11. The wiles of the *devil*
1 Tim.3.6. Condemna: of the *devi.*
2 Tim. 2. 26. Snares of the *devil*, 1 Tim.3.7.
Heb.2.14. That is the *devil*
James 4.7. Resist the *devil*, and he
1 Pet.5. Your adversary the *devil*
1 John 3 8 Sin is of the *devil*
10. Children—and w. of the *de.*
Jude 9. Contending with the *devil*
Rev.2.10. The *devil* shall cast some
12.9. The *devil* and Satan, 20 2.
See v.12.& 20.10. & *Satan.*

Devilish.

James 3.15. Earthly, sensual, *devilish*

Devils

Deut.32.17. They sacrifice unto *devils*. Lev.17.7.
2 Chro. 11.15. Ordained priests for the *devils*
Mat.4.24 Possessed with *devils*, 8.16, 33. Luke 8.36.
9.34. The prince of the *devils*, Luke 11.15.
Mark 1.34. Cast out—*devils*, 3.15. Luke 9.49.
Luke 8.2. Out of whom went 7 *devils*
13.32. Behold I cast out *devils*
1 Cor.10.20. Fellowship with *devils*.
21. Table of *devils*, cup of *devils*.
1 Tim.4.1. Doctrine of *devils*
James 2.19. The *devils* believe and tremble
Rev.16.14. Are the spirits of *devils*
18.2. The habitation of *devils*
Put for,
1. Idols, Psal.106.37. 2 Chron. 11. 15.
2. Judas, John 6.70.
3. Persecutors, Rev. 2.10.
4. Slanderers, 1 Ti.3.11—2.33 gr.

Devise.

Exod.31.4. *Devise* cunning works, 35.32.
2 Sam.14.4. Doth he *devise* means
Psal.35.4. *Devise* my hurt, 41.7.
C. Pro.3.29. Not *devise* evil against
P. 14.22. That *devise* good, com. Isa. 32.8.
Jer.18.11. And *devise* a device, 18.
Ezek.11.2. *Devise* mischief, Mic.2.1. Mic.2.3. Do I *devise* an evil

Devised, eth.

1 Kings 12. 33. *Devis.* of his own heart
Psal. 31.13. *Devis.* to take my life 36.4. *Devis.* mischief, 52.2.
Jer. 51.12. The L. hath *devised*, Lam.2.17.

Devote, ed. tions

Lev.27.8. *Devot.* unto the Lord
Num.18.14. *Devot.* in Israel
Psal.119.38. *Devot.* to thy fear
Acts 17.23. And beheld your *devot.*

Devour.

Deut. 32.42. Shall *devour* flesh, com. 2 Sam 2.26.
T. Job 18.13 Shall *dev.* his strength.
Psal.80.30. Field doth *devour* it. See Isa. 56.9.
Isa.1.7. Strangers *devour* it
9.12. *Devour* Israel with open mo.
Jer.2.3. *Devour* him shall offend
T. 21 14. *Devour* all things round, 50.23.
Dan.7.23. *Devour* the whole earth
T. Hos.5.7. shall a mo. *dev.* them
13.8. Will I *devour* them
Hab.3.14. To *devour* the poor secr.
Mat.23.14. Ye *devour* widows hou. Luke 20.47.
2 Cor.11.20. If a man *devour* you
Gal.5.15. And *devour* one another
Heb.10.27. Shall *devour* the adver.
1 Pet.5.8. Whom he may *devour*
Rev.12.4. To *devour* her child.
See *Briars, Fire*, &c.

Devoured, ing.

2 Sam.11.25. *Devour.* one as well as
Psal.79.7. They have *dev.* Jacob
Prov.20.25. *Devour.* that which is holy
Isa.33.14. Dwell with *devour.* fire
Ezek.36.13. *Devour.* up man
Hos.7.9. Have *devour.* his strength
Hab.1.13. *Devour.* the man that is
Mat. 13.4. And *devour.* them up, Mark 4.4.
Rev.11.5. And *devour.* their enem.
See *Fire.*

Devout, or Religious.

Luke 2.25. *Devout* man, Acts 10.2. 22.12.
Acts 2.5. *Devout* men, 8.2. *Devout* women

women, 13.50.

Dew.

Gen. 27. 28. The *dew* of heaven, Dan.4.15.
Exod.16.13. *dew* lay round about, Num.11.9.
P. Deut.32.2. Shall distill as the *d.*
33.28. Shall drop down *dew*, 13.
See Jud. 6.37, 40. 2 Sam. 1.21. 1 Kings 17.1.
Job 29.19. The *dew* lay all night on
38.21. Begot. the drops of *dew*
Hos.6.4. As the early *dew*, 13.3.
P. 14.5. As the *dew* to Israel
P. Mic.5.7. As *dew* from the Lord
P. Zech.8.12. Heaven shall give *dew*

It sig.

1. Heavenly doctrine, Deut.32.2.
2. Christs Disciples, Psal. 110.3. Mic.5.6.
3. Afflictions. Can.5.2.
4. Gods favour, Isa.18.4—26.19.
5. Abundant blessings, Job 29.19.

Diadem.

It sig.

1. The Churches excellency, Isa. 28.5—62.3.
2. A King or Kingdom, Ezek. 21. 26.

Dial.

2 Kings 20. 11. *dial* of Ahaz, Isa. [illegible] 8.

Diamond.

Jer.17.1. Point of a *diamond*
Ezek.28. 13. The *die*. Exod.28.18.

Diana.

Acts 19.24,27,28,34.35.

Did, Didst

See in other words; as, *Good, Evil, Com.*

Die.

T. Gen. 2. 17. Thou shalt surely *die*, 20.7.
42. 2. May live, and not *die*, 47.19.
Exod.10.28. My face, thou shalt *die*
Levit. 10. 6. Lest you *die*, v. 7,9. Num.4.15.
Num.16.29. *Die* the common death
21.5. To *die* in the wilderness
Deut.13.10. With stones that he *d.* 17.5—21.21—22.21,24.
Judg.13.22. We shall surely *die*
1 Sam.14.43. And lo, I must *die*
2 Sam.14.14. We must needs *die*
1 Kings 14.12. The child shall *die*
2 Kings 7.3. Sit here till we *die*, 4.
2 Chron.25.4. *Die* for his own sin
Job 14.14. If a man *die*, shall he live
27.5. Till I *die*, Ile not
30.20. Moment they shall *die*
T. 36.12. *Die* without know.12,2.
14. Shall *die* in youth
Psal.49.10. That wise men *die*
79.11. Are appointed to *die*
82. 7. Shall *dye* like men
88. Afflict. and ready to *die*
104.29. They *die* and return
118.17. Not *die*, but live, Heb.1.12
T. Prov. 5. 23. Shall *die*. 19. 16. *See* 10.21.
30.7. Deny not before I *die*
Eccles.3.2. A time to *die*
7.17. *Die* before thy time
9.5. Know that they shall *die*
22.13. To morrow we shall *die*, 1 Cor. 15.32.
T. 14. Purged till ye *die*
38.1. *Die*, and not live
51.12. Of a man that shall *die*
Jer.16.6. Great and small shall *die*
26.8. Shall surely *die*
11. Is worthy to *die*. See 16.
T. Ezek.3.19. *Die* in his iniquity, 33.8,9.
18.4. Soul that sins shall *die*, 13, 18.21,23,28.
31. Why will ye *die*
33.15 He shall not *die*, 18.21,28.
Jon.4.8. Wished—to *die*, 3.
Zech.11.9. Which dieth, let it *die*
T. 13.8. Shall be cut off and *die*
Mat. 26. 35. Though I should *die*, Mark 14. 31.
Luke 20.28. *Die* without children
36. Nor can they *die*
John 6.50. May eat, and not *die*
T. 8.21. Shall *die* in your sins, 24.
11.16. We may *dwell* with him
P. 26. Shall never *die*
50. That one should *die* for
12.24. Fall into the gr. and *die*
21.23. That disciple should not *die*
Acts 21.23. To *die* at Jerus. 25.11.
Rom.5.7. Would even dare to *die*
T. 8 13. After the flesh ye shall *die*
14.8. Whether we live or *die*, com. 1 Thess.5.10.
1 Cor.15.22. As in Adam all *die*
36. quickned except it *die*
Phil.1.21. To *die* is gain
Rev.3.2. That are ready to *die*

T.9.6.

T. 9.6. Shall desire to *die*
P. 14. 13. Which *die* in the Lord,
See the acceptation after *Died.*

Died.

Gen. 5. 5. Nine hundred years, and he *died.* See 9.29.
7.21. And all flesh *died*, Rev. 16. 3.
Exod. 16. 3. Would God we had *died*, Num. 14. 2.
Deut. 34. 7. Moses *was* 120 years when he *died.*
1 Sam. 3. 33. *Died* Abner as a fool
2 Sam. 24. 15. *Died* of the people
1 Chron. 2. 30. *Died* without children, 32.
10. 6. Saul *died* for his transgres.
2 Chron. 24. 15. Jeho. 130. when he *died*
Ezek. 24. 18. At even my wife *died*
John 11. 32. Should not have *died*
Rom. 5. 6. Christ *dyed* for the ung. 8.
6. 10. He *died* unto sin
14. 15. For whom Christ *died*,
1 Cor. 8. 11.
1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ *died* for our sins
2 Cor 5. 15. He *died* for all
Heb. 10. 28. *Died* without mercy
11. 13. *Died* in faith

It fig.

1. The souls departure from the body, Gen. 35. 18.
2. To be astonished, 1 Sam. 25. 37.
3. A loosing of an anch. Hos. 13. 1.
4. To be greatly convi. Rom. 7. 9.
5. To suffer, John 19. 7. Act. 25. 11.
6. To perish etern. John 11. 26.
7. Coloured, Isa. 63. 1.

Dieth, eth, ing.

Lev. 22. 8. *Dieth* of it self, Deu. 22. 8.
Ruth 2. 17. Where thou *dieth*, He *die*
1 Kings 14. 11. That *di.* of Je. com. 16. 4—21. 24.
Job 14. 10. Man *di.* and wasteth 21. 23. *Died* in his full strength. 25.
Psal. 49. 17. He *di.* he shall not
Prov. 11. 7. When a wicked man *di.*
Eccl. 2. 16. *Di.* the wiseman as 3. 19.
Isa. 50. 2. *dieth* for thirst
Ezek. 18. 6. Com. iniq. and *dieth* 33. No pleasure in him that *di.*
Zech. 11. 9. That *di.* let him *die*
Rom. 6. 9. *dieth* no more
1 Cor. 4. 10. *di.* of the Lord Jesus 6. 9. As *dying*, and behold we live
Heb. 11. 21. Isa. when he was *d.* bl.

Differ, ence.

Exo. 11. 7. The Lord put a *difference* between
Lev. 10. 10. A *dif.* between holy—Ezek. 22. 26.
Ezek. 44. 23. My people the *dif.*
Acts 15. 9. Putting no *dif.* between
Rom. 3. 22 There is no *dif.* 10. 12.
1 Cor. 4. 7. Who makes thee to *dif.*
Jud. 22. Compas. making a *dif.*

Differences, eth, ing.

Rom 12. 6. 1 Cor. 12. 5—15. 41.
Gal. 4. 1.

Dig, ed, edst, eth.

Gen. 26. 18. *dig* wells, 19, 21. Deut. 6. 11. 2 Chron. 26. 10. Neh. 9. 25.
Exod. 21. 33. *dig* a pit, and not cover it
Psal. 7. 15 A pit, and *digged* it
35. 7. Without cause they *dig.*
57. 6. *dig* a pit before me, 119. 85. Jer. 18. 20, 22.
Prov. 26. 27. *dig* a pit, shall fall, Eccles. 10 8.
Isa. 5. 6. Not pruned nor *digged*
Ezek. 8. *dig* now in—12. 5, 12.
Amo. 9. 2. Though they *dig* into hell
Mat. 25. 8. And *dig* in the earth
Luke 6. 48. And *dig* deep
16. 3. I cannot *dig.* See Rom. 11. 3.

1. To search dil. Job 3. 21.
2. To intrench, Job 11. 18.
3. To plot, Prov. 16. 27.
4. To break thorow, Job 24. 16.
5. To prepare, Psal. 94. 13.
6. To labour hard, Luke 16. 3.

Dignity, ties.

Eccles. 10. 6. Is set in great *dignity*
Hab. 1. 7. *dign.* proceed of them.
2 Pet. 2. 10 Speak evil of *dig.* Ju. 8.

Diligence.

Prov. 4. 23. Heart with all *diligence*
Luke 12. 58. Give *diligence*
Rom. 12. 8. That ruleth with *dil.*
2 Cor. 8. 7. Abound—in all *diligence*
Heb. 6. 11. Do shew the same *dil.*
2 Pet. 1. 5. Giving all *dil.* 10.
Jude 3. When I gave all *diligence*

Diligent.

Deut. 19. 18. Make *diligent* inquis.
Josh. 22. 5. *diligent* heed to the com.
Psal. 64. 6. A *diligent* search, 77. 6.
Prov. 10. 4. Hand of the *dil.* 12. 24
P. 13. 4. Soul of the *diligent*

21.5. Thoughts of the *diligent*
22.29. *diligent* in his ways
27.23. *diligent* to know the state
2 Cor.8.22. Oft times proved *dil.*
2 Pet.3.4. *diligent* that ye may be found

Diligently.

Exod.15.26. Wilt *diligently* heark.
Lev.10.16. Moses *diligently* sought
Deut.4.9. And keep thy soul *dilig.*
6.7. Teach them *diligently*
17. *diligently* kept the com.
11.22. Zech.6.15.
11.13. *Diligent* hearken to, com.
24.8—28.1. Isa.55.2. Jer.17.24.
Ezra 7.23. Let it be *diligently* done
John 13.17. Hear *dil.* my speech,
21 2.
Psal 119.4. Keep the precepts *dil.*
Prov.11.27. *diligently* seeketh good
23.1. Consider *dili.* what is before
Mat.2.7. Enquired of them *dili.* 16.
Luke 15.8. And seek *dilig.* till
Acts 18.25. And taught *diligently*
1 Tim.5.10. *Dilig.* followed every
T. Heb.11.6. That *dil.* seek him
12.15. Looking *diligently* lest
1 Pet.1.10. And searched *dil.* who

Diminish, ed, ing.

Exod.5.8. Shall not *dim.* 11. *See* 21. Lev.
Job 4.2. Neither *dim.* 12, 32.
T. Prov.13.11. Shall be *dim.*
Jer.26.2. *Dim.* not a word
Rom. 11.12. *Dimin.* of them the riches

Dim.

Gen.27.1. Eyes were *dim*, 48.10.
1 Sa.3.2—4.15. Job 17.7.
Deut.34.7. His eye was not *dim*
T. Isa.32.2. Shall not be *dim*
Lam.5.17. Our eyes are *dim*

Dimness, ly.

Isa. 8.22. & 9.1. & 42.3. *m.*

Dinah.

Gen.30.21. & 34.1, 3, 5—49.15.

Dine, ed.

Gen.43.16. Luke 11.37. Jo. 21.12, 15.

Dinner.

Prov.15.17. Better is a *dinner* of herbs
Mat.22.4. Prepared my *dinner*
Luke 14.12. Make a *dinner* or sup.

Diotrephes.

3 John 9.

Dip, ed.

Exod.12.22. *Dip* it in the blood
Lev.4.6. Pri. Shall *dip.* 14.16.
2 Kings 5.14. *Dip* himself 7 times
Psal.68.23. Foot may be *dipped*
John 13.26. Had *dip.* the sop

Dipt ſig.

1. A part, Lev.9.9. Jos.3.15.
2. Wholly, 2 Kings 5.14.
3. To have plenty, Deut.33.24.
4. Dyed, as a Dyer doth his cloth, Rev.19.13.

Direct, ed, eth.

Psal.5.3. Will I *direct* my prayer
119.5. Ways were *directed*
Prov. 3.6. Shall *direct* thy paths,
16.9.
Eccles.10.10. Wisdom is profita. to *direct*
Isa.40.13. Who hath *direct.* the ſpi.
45.13. He *direct* his ways
P. 61.8. *Dir.* heir works in tr.

Dirt, ty.

Psal. 18.42. Isa.57.20. 1 Kings 9.13.

Disallow, ed.

Num.30.5 Father *diſ.* husb.diſ.11.
1 Pet.2.4. *Diſal.* of men, 7.

Disannul, &c,

Isa 14.27. Who shall *diſan.* it
22.18. Shall be *diſan.*
Gal.3.15. No man *diſ.* See 17.
Heb.7.18. There is—a *diſan.*

Disappoint, ed, eth.

Job 5.12. Psal.17.13. Pro.15.22.

Discern, &c.

2 Sam 14.15. *Diſcern* good & bad,
19. 35.
Eccleſ.8.5. *Diſc.* both time & judg.
Ezek.44.23. Cause men to *diſc.*
Mal.3.18. They shall *diſc.* between
Mat.16.3. *Diſce.* the face of the sky
Luke 12.56. Not *diſc.* this time
1 Cor.11.29. Not *diſc.* the L. body

It ſig.

1. To observe, Gen. 31.32. & 38.25.
2. To know, 1 Cor. 12.10. Jo. 4.11.
3. To behold, Prov. 7.7.

Discharge, ed.

1 Kings 5.9. Eccleſ.8.8.

Diſcl.

Disciple, rs
Isa.8.16. Among my *disciples*
Mat.9.14. The *disciples* of John, John 3.25.
10.24. *Disci.* is not above, Luke 6.40.
42. In the name of a *disciple*
11.1. His twelve *disc.* 20.17.
26.5. The *disc.* forsook him
Luke 6.17. Company of his *disci.*
14.26. Cannot be my *disc.* 27.
John 4.1. Moe *disc.* than John
6.66. His *disc.* went back
8.31. My *disciple* indeed
9.27. Will ye be his *disc.*
28. Moses *disciples*
13.35. Know ye are my *disciples*
19.38. A *disciple* of Jesus
John 21.7 D.sc. that Je. loved, 24.
Acts 6.1. Number of the *dis.* 7.
9.10. Was a certain *disciple*
11.26. *Disciples* called Christians
18.23. Strenthening the *disciples*
20.30. To draw away *disciples*
21.16, An old *disciple*
Such were,
1. The twelve Apostles, Mat.10.1.
2. The seventy, Luke 10.1,23.
3. Men and women, Acts 9.25,36.
4. Temporal profession, Jo.6.66.

Discipline, discipl.
Job 36.10. Isa. 26.21.

Discomfiter, ture.
Josh.10.10. The Lord *disc.* them, Judges 4.15.
1 Sam.14.20. A great *d.f.om.*
2 Sam.22.15. Sight and *disc.* them, Psal.18.14.

Discontented, Discontinue.
1 Sam. 14.20.—23.2.

Discord.
Prov.6.14. He soweth *dis.* 19. See *Hatred*

Discover, ed, eth, ing.
C. Deut.22.30. *Discov.* his fathers skirt
Job 12.22. He *disc.* deep things
Prov.18.2. Heart may *disc.* it self
T. 25.9. *Disc.* not his secret
T. Isa.3.17. *Disc.* their secret parts
Lam.4.22. *Discov.* thy sins, 2. 14. Hos.2.10—7.1.
See *Foundation, Fount. Naked.*

Discourage, ed.
Num.21.4. People much *dis.* 32.9.
C. Deut.1.21. Neither be *disc.* 28.
P. Isa.42.4. Nor be *disc.* till
Col.3.21. Lest they be *discouraged*

Discreet, ly.
Gen.41.33. Mat.12.34. Tit.2.5.

Discretion, or Prudence.
Psal.112.5. His affairs with *discr.*
Prov.1.4 Know. and *disc.* 3.21.
P. 2.11. *Disc.* Shall preserve thee
5.2. Mayest regard *disc.*
11.22. Woman without *disc.*
19.11. *Discretion* of a man
Isa. 28.6. God instructs him to *discretion*

Distained.
1 Sam.17.42. Job 30.1.

Distase, ed, es.
Exod.15.26. None of these *diseas.* Deut.7.15.
Deut.28.60. All the *dis.* of Eg.
1 Kings 15.23. *Disease* in his feet
2 Kings 1.2. Recover of this *dis* 8.8.
2 Chron. 16.12. His *disease* was great, 2 Chron. 24. 25. Job 30.18.
2 Chron.21.19. Died of sore *disea.*
Psal.38.7. A loathsome *d.s.* 4.8.
102.3. Healeth all thy *diseases*
Eccles.6.2. Its an evil *disease*
Ezek 34.4. *Dis.* have not str.
Matth.14.35.. All that were *dise.*
Mark 1.34. Sick of divers *diseases*, Luke 4.40.
See Luke 6.17—9.1. Acts 19.12—28.9.

Disfigure, Disgrace.
Jer.14.21. Mat. 6.16.

Disguise, ed, eth.
1 Sam. 28.8. 1 Kings 14.2—22.30. Job 24.15.

Dish, Dishes.
Exod. 25.29. *Dishes* of pure gold, 37.16.
2 Kings 21.13. As a man wipe. a *dish*
Mat. 26.23. Dippeth in the *dish*, Mark 14.20.

Dishonest, ly.
Ezek. 22.13. *Dishon.* gain, 27. 2 Cor.4.2.

Dishonour, ist, eth.
Psal.35.26. Shame and *dis.* 71.13. 69.19. Known my *dishon.*
Mic.7.6. The son *dish.* the father
John 8.49. Ye *dishonour* me

Rom.1.24. *dishon.* their own bodies
2.23. *Dishon.* thou God
1 Cor.11.4. *D shon.* his head
15.43. Sow in *dif* by *dif.*2 Cor.6.8.

Disinherite, Dismissed.

Num.14.12. Acts 15.30—19.41.

Dismayed, ing.

Deut. 31. 8. Neither be *dismayed,* Josh.8.1—1 Chron.22.13. 2. Chr.20.15—32.7.
Isa.41.10. Be not *dismayed,* for I
Jer.1. 17. Be not *dism.* at Ezek. 2.6—3.9.
10.2. Not *dism.* at the sign.
17.18. Let not me be *dism.*
30.10. Not *dism.* O Israel, 46.27.
50.30. Shall be *dism.* 48.39.

Disobedient, ent.

1 Kings 13.26. *Disob.* unto the word, 21. Neh. 9.26.
Luke 1.17. *disob* to the wisdom
Acts 26.19. I was not *diso.*
Rom. 1. 30. *disobedient* to parents, 2 Tim.3.2.
3.19. As by one mans *disobedience*
10.21. *disobedience* and gain-saying
Eph.2.2. Children of *disob.* 5.6. Col. 3.6.
1 Tim.1.9. Lawless and *disobedient.* *See* Tit.1.16.
Tit.3.3. *disobed.* deceived
1 Pet.2.7. Which be *dis.* 8. were *disob.* 3.20.

Disorderly.

M. 1 Thess 5.14.2 The.3.6,7,11.

Dispensation.

1 Cor.9.17. *dispens.* of the Gospel
Eph.1.10. *dispens.* of the fulness. *See* 3.2.
3.2. *dispen.* of grace, *dispen.* of God, Col.1.25.

Disperse, ed.

Psal.112.9. He hath *dispe.*2 Cor.9.9.
P. Isa. 11.12. Gather—the *dispersed* of Jacob
T. Ezek. 12, 15. *disp.* in the coun. 20. 23.
36.19. They were *dispersed*
P. Zeph. 3. 10. The daughter of my *dispersed*
John 7. 35. *dispersed* among the Gentiles

Displayed. See **Banner.**

Displease, ed.

Gen.38.10. Thing *displeased* the L. Num.11.1.2 Sam.11.27. 1 Chron. 21.7.
2 Sam.11.25. Let not this *displease* thee
Num.11.10. Moses was *displeased*
2 Sam. 6.8. David was *displeased,* 1 Chron.13.11.
Isa. 59. 15. It *displeased* him. *See* Psal.60.1.
Dan. 6. 14. Sore *displeased* with himself
Zech.1.2. L. was sore *disp.* with,15.
Mat.21.15. They were sore *displ.*

Displeasure.

Deut. 9. 19. Judges 15. 3. Psal. 6.1—38.1.

Disposed, ing sig.

1. Appointed, Job 34.13.
2. Set in order,37.15. Pro.16.33.
3. Minded, Acts 18. 27. 1 Cor. 10.27.

Dispossess, ed.

Num. 33. 53. Deut. 7.17. Judges 11.23.

Disputation, ons.

Acts 15.2. Rom.14.1.

Dispute.

Job 23.7. The right might *dispute*
Acts 6.9. *Dispute* with Stephen
19.9. *Dispute* daily in. *See* 24.12.
1 Cor.1.20. Where is the *dispute*
Phil.2.14. Do all without *disput.*
1 Tim.6.5. Perverse *disputings*

It sig.

1. Ordinary reasoning, Mat. 9. 33, 34.
2. Solid argu. about Gosp. truths, Acts 15.7.
3. Contending, Jude 9.

Disquiet, ed, ness.

Psal. 42. 5. Art *disquieted* within me, 43.5.
38.8. By reason of my *disquiet.*
See 1 Sam. 28.15. Prov. 30. 21. Jer. 50.34.

Dissembled, ers.

Psal.26.4. Nor go in with *dissem.*
Jer.42.20. Ye *dissem.* in your hearts
See Psal.26. Gal. 2.13.

Dissention.

Acts 15.2—13.7,10.

Dissimulation.

Rom.12.9. Love be without *dissm.*
Gal.2.13. Carried—with their *dis.*

Dissolved, &c.
Psal.75.8. The inhabitants are *dis.* Isa. 24.19.
Isa.34.4. Of heaven shall be *dis.*
2 Cor.5.1. This tabernacle *dissol.*
2 Pet.3.11. Things shall be *dis.* 12. *See* Job 30. 22. Isa.44.31. Dan. 5.12.

Distaff, Distant.
Prov.31.19. Exod.36.22.

Distil, or Drop.
Deut.32.2. My speech shall *distil*
Job 36.28. *Distil* upon man abund.

Distinction, ly.
Neh.8.8. 1 Cor.14.7.

Distracted, ion.
Psal.88.15. 1 Cor.7.35.

Distress, es.
Gen.35.3. Answer me in my *distress*, Psal.4.1.
42. 21. This *distress* come upon us
1 Sam.22.2. Every one—in *distress*
2 Sam.22.7. In my *distress* I called, Psal.18.6. 118.5—120.1. 1 Kings 1.29.
2 Chron. 28. 22. In his *distress* he trespassed
Neh.9. 37. We are in great *distress*, 2. 17.
Psal.107.6. Out of *distress*, 13.25, 17.
Prov.1.27. When *distress* cometh
P. Isa.25.4. Needy in his *distress*
Zeph.1.15. Day of *distress*, Obed. 12, 14.
T. 17. He bring *distress*, Luke 21.23, 25.
2 Cor.6.4. In necessity, in *distress*, 12.10.

Distressed.
Gen.32.7. Jacob was *distressed*, com. Num.22.3.
Judges 10.9. Israel was *distressed*, 1 Sam.14.24.
1 Sam.30.6. David was *distressed*, 2 Sam.1.26.
2 Chron. 28. 20. *Distressed* but help him not
2 Cor.4.8. Yet not *distressed*

Distribute, &c.
Job 21.17. God *distrib.* sorrows
John 6.11. *Distrib.* to the disciples
Luke 18.22. *Distrib.* to the poor
1 Cor.7.17. *Distrib.* to every man, 2 Cor. 10. 13.
See Acts 4.35. Rom. 12, 13. 2 Cor. 9. 13.

Ditches put for,
1. Deep affliction, Job 9.31.
2. Mischief, Psal.7.15.
3. A whorish woman, Pro.23.27.
4. Damnation, Mat.15.14. Luke 6. 39.
5. Trenches, 2 Kings 3. 16.

Divers, or Several.
Deut.22.9. With *divers* seeds
25.13. *Divers* weights, 14. Prov. 20. 33.
2 Sam.13.18. *Divers* colours. *See Colours*
2 Chron. 30. 11. *Divers* of Asher humbled
Eccles.5.7. *Divers* vanities
Mark 1.34. *Divers* diseases, Luke 4. 40.
2 Tim.3.6. *Divers* lusts, Tit. 3.3. *See* Heb.1.1—2.4—9. 10—13. 9. James 1.2.
It sig. also,
Different. Esth.3.8. Dan.7.3.

Diversities.
1 Cor. 12.4,6,28.

Divide.
Gen.1.6. To *div.* the waters. *See* 14. 49.7. *Divide* them in Jacob
Lev.7.17. *Divide* it asunder, 5.8.
Josh.13.7. *Divide* the land, 2 Sam. 19. 43.
1 Kings 3.25. *Div.* the living child
Job 27.17. Shall *divide* the silver
Psal.60.6. He *divide* Sechem, 108.7.
Isa.53.12. He *divide* him a portion. See *Land, Spoil*, &c.

Divided.
Gen.1.4. God *divided* the light 10.25. Earth was *divided*, 1 Chro. 1. 19.
Exod.14.21. Waters were *divided*
Deut.4.19. Thy God *divided*
Psal.78.13. *Divided* the sea, 136.13.
P. Ezek.37.22. Shall not be *divided*
Dan.5.28. Thy kingdom is *divided*.
Hos.10.2. Their heart is *divided*
Zech. 14.1. Their spoil shall be *divided*
Mat. 12. 25. A kingdom *divided*, Luke 11. 17.
Luke 11.18. If Satan be *divided* 12.52. Five in one house *divided*
Acts 14.4. The multitude was *div.* 23.7.

1 Cor.1.13. Is Christ *divided*
It fig.
1. To scatter, Lam. 4.16.
2. To cut in two, Exod. 21.35,
3. To confound, Pſal. 55.9.
4. To apportion, Joſ. 13.6.
5. To beſtow, 1 Cor. 12.11.
6. To ſeparate, Mat. 25.32.
7. To be rent, Rev. 16.19.

Divider, ith, ing.

Deut.14.8. *Divideth* the hoof. See *Hoof.*
Dan.7.25. The *divid.* of time
Luke 12.14. A Judge or *divider*
2 Tim. 2. 15. Rightly *divid.* the word
Heb.4.12. *Divid.* aſunder of joynts

Divination, ons.

Num.23.23. Any *divination* againſt Iſrael
Deut.18.10. That uſeth *divination*
2 Kings 17.17. Uſed *divination* (or witchcraft)
Jer.14.14. Prop. to you *divination*, *See* Ezek.12.24—13.6—21.21,22.
Acts 16.16. A ſpirit of *divination*

Divine taken,

1. In a good ſenſe, Prov. 16.10. Heb.9.1. 2 Pet.1.3,4.
2. In a bad ſenſe, Ezek.13. 9. Mic.3.6,11.
It ſignifies
1. To diſcover. 44.25.
2. To foretel, 1 Sam 28.8.

Diviners.

Deut.18.14. Iſa.44.25. Jer.27.9. 21.29. Mic.3.6. Zech. 10.2.

Diviſion.

Judges 5.15. *Diviſion* of Reuben
1 Chron.24.1. *Diviſion* of the ſons of A.
Ezra 6.18. Prieſt in their *diviſion*
Rom.16.17. Which cauſe *diviſion*
1 Cor.1.10. That there be no *div.* *See* 3.3.& 11.18.

Divorce, ed, ment.

Lev.21.14. A *divorc.* woman, 22.13.
Deut.24.1. A bill of *divorce*, Iſa.50. 1. Jer.3.8. Mark 10.4.
Mat.5.31. A writing of *div.* 19.7.

Doctor, s, ſhip.

Luke 2.46. Acts 5.34—5.17.

Doctrine.

Deut.32.2. My *doctrine* ſhall drop
Iſa.28.9. To underſtand *doctrine*
29.24. Shall learn *doctrine*
Jer.10 8. *Doctrine* of vanities
Mat.7.28. Aſtoniſhed at his *doctr.* Luke 4.32. Acts 13.12.
15.9. Teaching for *doct.* Mar.7.7.
Mark 1.27. New *doctrine* is this, Acts 17.19.
John 7.16. My *doctrine* is not mine
17. Shall know of the *doctrine*
Acts 2.42. The Apoſtles *doctrine*
5.28. Filled Jer. with your *doct.*
Rom.6.17. That form of *doctrine*
16.17. Contrary to the *doctrine*
Eph.4.14. Every wind of *doctrine*
Col.2 22. *Doctrine* of men
1 Tim.1.10. Sound *doctrine*, 2 Tim. 4.3. Tit.1.9—2.1.
4.1. *Doctrine* of devils
6. Good *doctrine*
Tit.2.7. In *doctrine*, ſhewing incor.
10. The *doctrine* of God
Heb.6.1. Principles of the *doctrine*
2. *Doctrine* of baptiſms
2 John 10. Brings not this *doctrine*, Rev.2.24.
Rev.2.14. *Doctrine* of Balaam. *See* 15.
It ſig.
1. The whole will of God, Iſa. 28. 9.
2. The Goſpel eſpecially, John 7. 17.
3. One main truth of the Goſp.
2 John 9.
4. That which teaches, Jer.10.8.
5. Information, 2 Tim.3.16.
6. Diſcipline, Prov.4.2.

Do.

Gen.19.22. I cannot do any thing
31.16. What God ſaid, that do
42. 18. This *do* and live, Lev. 18.5.
Exod.19.8. Spoken we will *do*, 24.7.
Lev.5.4. To *do* evil or good, Iſa. 41.23.
19.37. And *do* them, 20. 8—22.31.
Num.22.18. To do leſs or more
Ruth 3.5. All thou ſayeſt, He *do*
2 Kings 6.31. God *do* ſo, and
1 Chron.12.32. What Iſrael ought to *do*
2 Chron.19.6. Take heed what ye *do*
20.12. Nor know we what to *do*
Job 42.2. Canſt *do* every thing
Pſal.50.16. What haſt thou to *do*
Can.8.8. What ſhall we *do* for
Eccleſ.9.10. *Do* it with thy might

Iſa.

Isa.46.11. Purp. I le also *do* it
Jer.44.17. We will certainly *do*
Ezek.33.32. But they *do* them not
P. 36.36. Spoken it, and will *do* it
Dan.9.19. O Lord hearken and *do*
Hos 6.4. What shall I *do* to thee
14.8. What have I to *do*
Joel 2.21. The Lord will *do* great
3.4. What have ye to *do*
Amos 3.7. The Lord God will *do* nothing
Mat.7.12. Men should *do* to you, Luke 6.31.
8.9. To thy servant *do* this
19.16. What shall I do, Lu.18.18.
Luke 23.34. Know not what they *do*
John 6.28. What shall we *do*, Acts 2.37—16.30.
13.17. Happy—if ye *do* them
14.14. Name I will *do* it
15.5. Without me ye can *do* noth.
Rom. 7. 15. Which I *do*, I allow not
1 Cor. 10. 3. Whatsoever ye *do*, Col. 3 17.
Eph.3.20. That is able to *do*
Phil.4.13. I can *do* all things
1 Thess.5.11. Even as also ye *do*
2 Thess.5.11. Both *do*, and will *do*
Heb.4.13. With whom we have to *do*
6.3. This will we *do* if
Rev.19.10. See thou do it not, 22.9.
P. 22.14. That *do* his command.

See *Com. Good, Evil,* &c.

It sig.

1. To work, Exod.5.9 Deu.28.20.
2. To offer, Exod.10.25. Lev.9.7.
3. To observe, Deut.26.16.
4. Perform, Isa.37.32.

Dog.

1 Sam.22.18,22. Psal.52.1.

Doers.

Psal.31.23. The proud *doers*
Isa.9.17. Evil *doers*, 2 Tim. 2.9. 1 Pet.4.15. See *Evil.*

Doest.

Gen. 21.22. God is in all thou *doest* Deut. 23.18.
Eccles. 8.4. May say-what *doest* thou
Acts 22.26. Take heed what thou *doest*
Rom.2.3. *Doest* the same things

Doeth.

Num.24.23. When God *doeth* this
Job 5.9. Which *do.* great thin. 9.10. 23.19. Even that he *doeth*
Eccles.3.14. God *doeth* it shall be for ever
Mat.8.9. Do this, and he *doeth* it, Luke 7. 8.
P. Gal.3.12. The man that *doeth* them
1 John 2. 17. That *doeth* the will of God
3 John 11. He that *doeth* evil

Doing.

1 Kings 22. 43. *doing* right in the eyes, 2 Chron.20.32.
1 Chron.22.16. Arise—& be *doing*
Neh.6.3. I am *doing* a great work
Psal.64.9. Wise consider his *doing*
118.23. This is the Lords *doing*, Mat.21.42.
Mat. 24. 46. Shall find so *doing*, Luke 12.43.
P. Rom.12.20. For in so *do.* thou
Gal.6.9. Well *doing*, 2 Thess. 2.13. 1 Pet.2.15—3.17—4.19.

Doings.

Lev.18.3. *doings* of the L. of Egypt
Deut.28.20. Wicked of thy *doings*
Psal.9.11. Declare—his *doings*, 77.12. Isa. 12.4.
Prov.20.11. A child is known by his *doings*
C. Isa.1.16. Put—your *doings* from 3.8. *doings* are against the Lord
C. Jer. 7. 3. Amend your *doings*, 5. 18, 11—26. 13—35.15. Zech.1.4.
17.10. Fruit of his *doings*, 21.14. Mic.7.13.
21.12. Evil of your *doings*, 26.3. 44.22.
Ezek. 21. 24. In all your *doings* your sins
36.31. Evil ways and your *doings*, Zech.3.11.
Hos.5.4. Will not frame their *do.* 7.2. *doings* have set them about
9.15. The wicked of their *doings*
Mic.2.7. Are these his *doings*
Zech.1.6. According to your *do.* so

Dog, Dogs.

Exod. 11.7. Not a *dog* move his tongue
Deut.23.18. The price of a *dog*
1 Sam.17.13. Am I a *dog*
24.14. A dead *dog*, 2 Sam. 9. 8. 16. 9.
1 Kings 14.11. Shall the *dog* eat, 16.4—21.19,23.

22.38.

22,38. *dogs* licked up the blood
Pſal. 59. 6. Make a noiſe like a *dog*, 14.
Prov. 26.11. As a *dog* to his vomit, 2 Pet. 2.22.
Eccleſ. 9.4. A living *dog* is better
Iſa. 56.10. They are greedy *dogs*
So called are,
1. The Devil, Pſal 22.20.
2. Perſecutors, Pſal. 22.16.
3. Falſe Teachers, Iſa. 56. 11. Phil. 3.2.
4. Deſpiſers of good, Mat. 7.6.
5. Gentiles, Mat. 15. 26.

Doleful.

Iſa. 13.21. Mic. 2.4.

Dominion, ons.

Gen. 1.26. Let them have *dom.* 28.
27. 40. When thou ſhalt have *dominion*
Num. 24.19. That ſhall have *dom.*
Judges 5.13. Lord made me have *dominion*
Neh. 9.37. *Dom.* over our bodies
Job 25.2. *dominion* & fear are with him
P. Pſal. 8. 6. Have *dominion* over the works
19.13. Not have *dominion* over me, 119.133.
P. 49.14. Vpright ſhall have *dom.*
P. 72.8. Have *dom.* from ſea to ſea, Zech. 9.10
Iſa. 26.13. Other Lords had *dom.*
Dan. 4.3. His *dominion* is from generation to
34. An everlaſting *dom.* 7, 14.
7.12. Their *dominion* taken away
Mic 4.8. The firſt *dominion*
P. Rom. 6. 14. Sin ſhall not have *dominion*. See 7.1.
1 Pet. 4 11. And *dominion* for ever, 5.11. Jude 25.
Its put for,
1. Power, Neh. 9.28. Rom 6.9.
2. Perſons ruled over, Pſa. 114.2.
3. Kings and Kingdoms, Dan. 7. 27—6.26.
4. Angels, Eph. 1.21. Col. 1.16.
5. Magiſtrates. 2 Pet. 2. 10 Ju 8.

Done.

Gen. 3.13. That thou haſt *done*, 4.10
20.9. Thou haſt *done* deeds that
42.28. This that God hath *done*
Exod. 12.16. No work ſhall be *done*, 31. 15.
18.1. All God had *done* for Moſes
Lev. 19.22. Sin which he had *done*
24.19. As he hath *done*, ſo, Deut. 25.19.
Deut. 29.24. Wherefore hath the Lord *done*, 1 Kings 9.8.
32.27. The Lord hath not *done*
Judges 1.7. As I have *done*, ſo God
19.30. No ſuch deed *done*
1 Sam. 12.24. Great things he hath *done*
25.30. The Lord ſhall have *done*, 28. 17.
2 Sam. 24. 10. I have *done* very foolihly
1 Kings 14.9. *done* evil above all.
2 Kings 10.10 The Lord hath *done* that he ſp.
Neh. 9.33. Thou haſt *done* righte.
Pſal. 7.3. If I have *done* this
33.9 He ſpake, and it was *done*
50.21. Theſe things haſt thou *done*
119.166. *done* thy command.
Eccleſ. 1.9. Which is *done* ſhall be *done*
Iſa. 5.4. Could have been *done*
38.15. Himſelf hath *done* it
Jer. 8.6. Saith, what have I *done*
31.37. For all they have *done*
32.30. They have onely *done* evil
50.15. As he hath *done*, Obed. 15.
Lam. 2.7. The Lord hath *done* that
Ezek. 14. 23. Not *done* without cauſe
43.11. Of all—they have *done*
Mic. 6.3. What have I *done* to thee
Mat. 8.13. So be it *done* to thee.
17.12. Have *done* to him what
23.23. Ought ye to have *done*
27.23. What evil hath he *done*, Luke 23.22.
Luke 17.10. Ye ſhall have *done* all
John 13.15. Do as I have *done* to you
Acts 10. 33. Thou haſt well *done*, Phil. 4.14.
Rom. 9.19. Not having *done* good
1 Cor. 13.10. Part ſhall be *do.*away
14. 40. Let all things be *done*, 16. 14.
Eph. 6.13. And having *done* all
Rev. 16.17. It is *done*, 21.6.
22.6. Muſt ſhortly be *done*

Door, Doors.

Gen. 4.7. Sin lieth at the *door*
19.6. Lot went out at the *door*
Exod. 12.23. Lord will paſs over the *door*

21.6. Bring him to the *door*
1 Kings 14.6. As she came in at the *door*
Job 31. 32. Open my *door* to the traveller
Pſal.24.7. Ye everlaſting *doors*
84.10. I had rather be a *door* keeper
Prov.5.8. The *door* of her hou. 9.14.
26.14. As the *door* turneth
Can.5.4. The hole of the *door*
Iſa.6.4. Poſts of the *door* moved
Ezek. 8.8. In the wall behold a *door*
Hoſ.2.15. For a *door* of hope
Mic.7.5. Keep the *door* of thy mou.
Mal.1.10. That would ſhut the *door*
Mat.6.6. When thou haſt thy *door*
Mark 2.2. As about the *door*
Luke 13.25. Hath ſhut to the *door*
John 10.1. Entreth not by the *door*
7. I am the *door* of the ſheep
20. 19. When the *doors* were ſhut, 26.
Acts 5. 19. Opened the priſon *do.* 16.26
14.27. *door* of faith, *door* of utter. Col.4.3.
1 Cor.6.9. A great *door* is opened, 2 Cor.2.12
Rev.3.20. I ſtand at the *door*
4.1. A *door* was opened in H.

See *Tabernacle, Teſt,* &c.

1. An entrance into the,
   1. Heart, Can.5.4. Pſ.24.9.
   2. Church, John 10.1.
   3. Heaven, Mat. 25. 10. Luke 13.25.
2. Chriſt, John 10.7
3. Freedom to preach & profeſs, Acts 14.27. Rev.3.8.
4. A paſſage, Zech.11.1.
5. A thing near, Matth.24. 33. James 5 9.

Doras.

Acts 9.36. 39.

Dote, to.

Jer.50.36. Ezek.23.5,7,9,20.

Double, to.

Exod.22.4. He ſhall reſtore *double* 7.
Deut.15.18. Worth a *double* hired ſervant
21.17. A *double* portion, 2 Kin.2.9.
1 Chron.12.33. Not of a *dou.* heart
P. Iſa.4.2. *double* for all her ſins
P. 61.7. You ſhall have *double*
T. Jer.16.18. Recompence their ſin *double*
P. Zech.9.12. He render *double*
1 Tim 5.17. Worthy of *dou.* honor

It per.

1. Deceitful, Pſal.12.2.
2. To the full, Jer. 17. 18. Rev. 18.6.
3. Waving, James 1.8—4.8.
4. Often, Ezek.21.14.

Doubt, ful.

Deut.28.66. Life hang in *doubt*
Job 12.2 No *doubt* ye are the peo.
Mat.14.31. Wherefore didſt thou *doubt*
28.17. But ſome *doubt*
21.21. Faith and *doubt* not, 14.31. Mark 11 23. Lu.12.29.
Luke 12. 29. Neither be *doubtful,* Rom.14.1.
Acts 10.17. While Peter *doubt,* See 5.24.
Rom.14.23. He that *doub.* is dam.

Doubting, leſs.

Pſal 126.6. Shall *doubt.* come again
Iſa 63.16 *doubtleſs* thou art our father
Acts 10 20. Nothing *doubt.* 11.12.
1 Tim.2.8. Without wrath or *dou.*

Dove, Doves.

Gen. 8.8. He ſent forth a *dove,* 9,10,11.
15.9. Take a turtle *dove,* Lev.12.6.
Lev.14.22. two Turtle *doves,* 30. Luke 2,24.
2 Kings 6.25. A cab of *doves* dung
Pſal.55.6. Had wings like a *dove*
P. 68.13. As the wings of a *dove*
Can. 1.15. Haſt *doves* eyes 4. 1—5.12.
5.2. My *dove,* my undefiled, 6.9.
Iſa. 38.14. Mourn as the *doves,* 59.11.
P. 60.8. As the *dove* to their win.
Ezek.7 16. Like *doves* of the val.
Matth.10.16. Harmleſs as *doves*
21.12. That ſold *doves,* Jo.2.14,16.

Compared thereto, is

1. The holy ſpirit, Matth.3.16. Luke 3.22. John 1.32.
2. The true Church, Pſal. 74.19. Cant.2.14.
3. The ten Tribes, Hoſea 7. 11.

Dough.

Exod.12.34. People took their *do.*
Num.15. 20. Firſt of your *dough,* 21. Neh.10.37. Ezek. 44.30.

Dung.

Lev.8.17. His *dung* to be burnt, Num. 19. 5.
2 Kings 18.27. Eat their own *dung*, Isa.36.12.
Jer. Job 20.7. Like his own *dung*
Psal.83.10. As *dung* for the earth
See Jer. 8.2—9. 22—16.4. Ezek.4.15.
Luke 13 8. Dig about it and *dung* it
It sets out what is,
1. Contempt, Mal. 2.3.
2. A corrup. thing, 2 Kings 9.37.
3. Despicable, Phil. 3.8.
4. Loathsome, Jer. 8.2.

Dunghil, hills.

1 Sam. 2.8. Beggar from the *dung*. Psal.113.7.
Ezr.6.11. Houses be made *dunghils*, Dan.2.5.
Lam.4 5. Embrace *dunghils*
Luke 14.35. Nor yet for the *dung*.

Down, Down-sitting.

Lev.22.7. When the sun is *down*, Deut.24.11.
Job 1.7. Walking up, and *down*, 2.2.
Psal.139.2. Knowest my *down-sit*.
P. Zech.10.12. Shall walk up and *down*

Downward

P. 2 Kings 19. 30. Take root *down*. Isa.37.31.
Ezek.1.27. Loins even *down*. 8.2.

Dowry.

Gen.30.20.—34.12. Exod. 22.17. 1 Sam.18.25.

Drag, gs, Dragging.

Hab.1.15, 16. John 21.8.

Dragon, ons, or Serpents.

Job 30.29. I am a brother to *drag*.
Psal.44.19. In the place of *dragons*
Isa.27.1. Shall slay the *dragon*, 51.9. 34.13. Habitation for *drag*. 35.7.
Jer.9.11. A den of *dragons*, 10.22.
Mic.1.8. Wailing like the *dragon*
Rev.12.3. A great red *dragon*, 4. 7. Fought against the *dragon*, 9. 16.13. Mouth of the *dragon* 20.2. Laid hold on the *dragon*

It's put for,

1. The Devil, Rev.12.9. or Heathen Roman Emperor, 13.2.
2. Tyrants, as Pharaoh, Psal. 74. 13. Ezek.29.3.
3. Whales, and other great fishes, Psal.148.7.
4. Any hurtful thing, Psal.91.13.

Drams.

A *dram* is sixty grains
1 Chron. 29.7. Ezra 2. 69—8. 27 Neh.7.70.

Drank.

Gen.9.21. *drank* and was drunken
Num.20.11. Congregation *drank*
1 Sa.30.12. *drank*—their drink of
1 Kings 17.6. He *drank* of the brook
Dan.5.3. *drank* in them
1 Cor.10.4. *drank* of that spiritual rock

Drave. See Drive.

Jos. 16. 10. *drave* not out the Canaanites
24.12. *drave* them out, Jud.6.9.
18. Lord *drave* out, Acts 7.45.

Draught.

Matth. 15. 17. Mark 7. 19. Luke 5. 4, 9.
Luke 5.4. Nets for a *draught*, John 21.6.

Draw.

Gen.24.11. To *draw* water, 19. 1 Sa. 9.11.
1 Sam.14.36. Let us *draw* near to God
Job 21. 33. Every one shall *draw* after
Psal.22.3. *draw* me not away
69.18. *draw* nigh to my soul
73.28. To *draw* near to God
119.150. *draw* nigh that follow
Prov.20.5. Will *draw* it out
Can.1.4. *draw* me, we will run
T. Isa.5.18. That *draw* iniquity
P. 12.3. With joy shall ye *draw*
29.13. *draw* near with, Mat.15.8.
58. 10. *draw* out thy soul
P. Jer.30.21. Cause him to *draw* near
T. 49.20. Shall *draw* them out
John 4.11. Hast nothing to *draw*
6.44. Except the father *draw*
P. 12.32. Will *draw* men to me
Acts 20.30. To *draw* away disciples
Heb.7.10. We *draw* nigh to God
10.38. Any man *draw* back, 39.
C. James 4.8. *draw* nigh to God

Drawn, Draweth, ing.

Judges 5. 11. Places of *drawing* water
Psal.37.14. *drawn* out the sword
88.3. My life *draweth* nigh, Jeb 33.22.
Prov.24.11. That are *drawn* to de. Isa.

Isa.26.17. *draw.* near the time
Jer.31.3. Have I *drawn* thee
Ezek.7.12. The day *draweth* near
Mat.15.8. That *draw.* nigh to me
Luk. 21.28. Your redemption *draw.* nigh
James 5.8. Of the L. *draws* nigh

Dread, ful.

Gen.6.2. The *dread* of you shall
28.17. How *dreadful* is this place
Deut.1.29. *dread* not, nor, 1 Chro. 22.13.
2.25. Put the *dread* of thee, 11.25.
Job 1.5. A *dread.* sound is in his ears
13.11. His *dread* fall upon you
C. Isa.8.13. Let him be your *dread*
See Ezek. 1.18. Dan.7.7. Hab.1.7.
Dan.9.4. The great and *dread.* God
Mal.1.4. My name is *dreadful*
4.5. Great and *dreadful* day

Dream, ts, et.

Gen. 20.3. In a *dream* by night, 31.24.
37.7. Joseph *dreamed*
25. The *dream* of Pharaoh
41.32. The *dream* was doubled
Num.12.6. Speak to him in *dreams*
Judges 7.13. A man that told a *dream*, 15.
1 Sam.28.15. Nor by *dreams*
1 Kings 3.5. In a *dream* by night
Job7.14. Scareſt me with *dreams*
33.15. In a *dream* in a viſion
Pſal.73.20. As a *dream* when
126.1. Like them that *dream*
Eccl 5.3. A *dream* cometh through
7. Multitude of *dreams*
Iſa.29.7. Shall be as a *dream*
Jer.23.28. He that hath a *dream*
Dan.2.3. *dream* a dream, 4.5.
7.1. Daniel had a *dream*
P. Joel.2.28. Shall *dream* dreams, Acts 2.17.
Put for,
Falſe Doct. Jer.23.32.Zech.10.2.

Dreamer, ers.

Gen.37.19. Deut.13.1.3. Ju.8.

Dregs.

Pſal.75.8. Iſa. 51.17.

Dreſſes, ed, er.

Gen 2.15. Luke 13.7.Heb.6.7.

Drew, eſt.

Gen.18.23. Abraham *drew* near
47.29. The time *drew* nigh
2 Sam. 23.16. *drew* water, 1 Chr. 11.18.
Pſal.18.6. *drew* me out of—*waters*
Lam.3.57. Thou *drew.* near
Hoſ.11.4. *drew* them with cords
Zeph. 3.2. *drew* not near to her God
See Near, Sword, Water.

Dry

Gen.1.9. *dry* land, 7.22.
2 Kings 2.8. Over on *dry* ground
Pſal.63.1. In a *dry* and thirſty 66.6. Sea into dry *land*
107.33. *dry* ground into water
T. Iſa.25.5. Heat in a *dry* place
P. 41.18. *dry* land, ſprings of wa-
42.15. Ile *dry* up, 44.27.
P. 44.3. Floods upon the *dry* gro.
Ezek.17.24. The *dry* tree to flouriſh
Hoſ 13.15.Springs ſhall become *dry*
Zech.10.11. Deeps ſhall *dry* up
Mat. 12.43. Through *dry* places, Luke 11.24.

Dried, eſt, eth.

Gen.8.7. Waters were *dried* up
Num.11.6. Our ſoul is *dried* away
Joſh.4.23. God *drew* up the water
Pſal 22.15. My ſtrength is *dried* up, 69. 3.
Iſa.5.13. *dried* up with thirſt
T. 19.6. Shall be *dried* up
51.10. *dried* the ſea, Pſal. 106.
Ezek.37.11. Our bones are *dried*
Hoſ.9.6. Root is *dried* up
Rev. 16.12. Water thereof was *dr.*
It ſig.
1.Conſumed, Job 28.4.Zec.11.7.
2. Withered, Mark 11.20.
3. Stopped, Mark 5.29.

Drink.

Exod.7.21.Could not *drink* the wa. 15.23.
15.24. What ſhall we *drink*
Num.5.24. *drink* the bitter water
1 Kings 17.4. Shalt *drink* of the brook
1 Chron.11.18. David would not *drink*, 19.
29.22. *drink* before the Lord
Job 21.20. *drink* of the wrath of
22.7. Wa. to the weary to *drink*
Pſal.69.21. Gave me vinegar to *d.*
78.15. He gave them *drink*
80.5. Tears to *drink*, com. 102.9.
C. Prov.5.15. *drink* waters out of
23.7. Eat and *drink*, ſaith he
31.4. Not for Kings to *drink* wine

5. *drink* and forget, 7.
Eccles.2.24. To eat and *drink*, 2.13. 5.28—8.15.
Can.5.1. *drink* ye abundantly
T. Isa.5.22. Mighty to *drink* wine
22.13. Let us eat and *drink*, for
43.20. *drink* to my people
62.8. Not *drink* thy wine
P. 65.13. My servants shall *drink*
Jer.16.8. Not sit with them to *dr.*
T. 25.28. Shall certainly *drink*, 49.12.
35.6. We will *drink* no wine
Ezek.4.11. *drink* water by measure
12.18. *drink* water with tremb.
34.19. *drink* what ye fould
Hos.2.5. My oyl and my *drink*
4.18. Their *drink* is sowre
Amos 4.1. Bring, and let us *drink*
6.6. That *drink* wine in bowls
P. 9.14. And *drink* the wine thereof
Hab.2.15. His neighbor *drink*
Hag.1.6. Ye *drink*, but have not
Zech.7.6. When ye did *drink*
P. 9.15. Shall *drink* and make a
Mat.6.25. Or what you shall *drink*
20.22. That I shall *drink* of
26.27. *drink* ye all of it
29. Till I *drink* it new, Luke 22.18.
27.48. And gave him to *drink*
Luke 1.15. Shall *drink* neither
John 4.7. Give me to *drink*, 7, 10.
6.53. And *drink* his blood, ye have not
7.37. Come to me and *drink*
18.11. Shall I not *drink*
1 Cor.10.4. Did all *drink* of the
C. 11.25. As oft as ye *drink* of it,
12.13. To *drink* into one spirit
1 Tim.5.23. *drink* no longer water
Rev.14.8. Made all nations *drink*
T. 10. The same shall *drink* of
See more in *Eat, Strong, VVine, Offerings.*

It sig.

1. Christs blood, John 6.55.
2. Spiritual delight, Can. 8.2.
3. To partake of, Rev.14.10.
4. Greedy desire, Job 15.16.

Drinkers, eth, ing.

1 Kings 16.9. *drink* themselves drunk, 16.
Job 1.13. Eating flesh. and *dr.* wine
6.4. *drink*. up my spirit
15.16. Which *drink*. iniquity
34.7. Who *drink*. up scorning
Isa.22.13. Eating flesh—and *drink* water
29.8. And behold he *drink*.
Joel 1.5. All ye *drinkers* of wine
P. John 4.13. Whosoever *drinketh* of this
6.54. And *drinketh* my blood, 56.

Drive.

Exod. 23.30. Ile *drive* them out, 33.2.
Num 33.55. If ye will not *dr.* out
Deut.9.4. L. doth *drive* them out, 5—11.23—18.12. Jos.13.6.
Josh.23.13. God will not *drive* them out, Judg 2.3, 21—11.24.
2 Chron 20.7. Didst *drive* out the inhabitants
T. Job 18.11. *drive* him to his feet
24.3. They *drive* away the
Psal.68.2. So *drive* them away
Prov.22.15. Shall *drive* it far
Jer. 24.9. Whether I shall *drive* them, Ezek. 4.13.
27.10. I should *drive* you out, 15.
46.13. Because the Lord did *drive* them
Dan 4.25. Shall *drive* thee from men
T. Hos. 9.15. *drive* them out of my house

Driven.

Gen.4.14. Hast *driven* me out
Exod.10.11. *driven* from Pharaohs presence
Deut.30.1. God hath *driven* thee, Jer.8.3—23.3.
Job 6.13. Wisdom *driven* quite from me
18.18. *driven* from light to dark.
30.5. *driven* from among men, Dan.5.21.
Psal 40.14. Them be *driven* backw.
114.3. Jordan was *driven* back, 5.
Prov. 14.32. *driven* away in his wickedness
Jer.50.17. Lyons have *driven* him away
Ezek.31.11. *driven* him out for his wickedness
P. 34.16. Was *driven* away, Mic. 4.6. Zech.3.19.
Luke 8.29. *driven* of the Devil. *See* James 1.6—3.4.

Driver, eth, ing

Job 39.7. Psal. 1.4. Prov. 25.23. Mark 1.12.

Dromedarie, es.

Esther 6.10. Isa.60.6. Jer. 2.23.

Drop,

Drop. Drops.

P. Deut.32.2. Shall *drop* as the rain
33.28. *Drop* down dew, Prov.3.20.
Pſal. 65,11. Thy path *drops* fatneſs
5.2. *drops* of the night
Iſa 40.15. As the *drop* of a bucket
Ezek.20.46. *drop* thy word, 21.2.
P. Joel 3.18. *drop* down new wine,
Amos 9.13.
Luke 22.44. His ſweat as great *dr.*

Such are,

1. Natural, Job 36. 28.
2. Spiritual, applied
   1. To Gods word, Amos 7.16.
   2. To graces, Can 5.5.
   3. To afflict, Can.5.2.

Dropped. eth, ing.

Job 29.12. My ſpeech *dr.* on them
Pſal.68.8. *drop.* at the preſence of God
Prov.19.13. A continual *dr.* 27.15.
Can.5.13. *dr.* ſweet ſmelling myrrh

Dropſie.

Luke 14.2.

Droſs.

Put for,

1. Wicked men in general, Pſal. 119.119. Pro.25.4. Ezek.22.18,19.
2. Wicked Rulers in par. Iſa.1.25.
3. A fair ſhew, Prov.26.23.

Drove, Droves.

Gen.3.24. *drove* out the man
32.16. Every *drove* by themſelves, 33.8.
Num. 21.32. *drove* out the Amor. Joſh.15.14.
Hab.3.5. *drove* aſſunder the nations
John 2.15. *drove* out of the Tem.

Drought.

Gen.31.4. The *drought* conſ. me
Pſal.32.4. To the *drou.* of ſummer
P. Iſa. 58.11. Satisfie thy ſoul in *droughts*
Jer.2.6. A land of *drou.* Hoſ.13.5.
P. 17.8. In the year of *droughts*

Drow'n, ed.

Exod.15.4. Captains were *drowned*, Heb.11.29.
Can.8.7. Can the floods *drown*
Amos 9.5. *drowned* by the flood of Egypt
Mat.18. Better that he were *drow.*
1 Tim.6.9. Which *drowned* men in perdition

Drowſineſs.

Prov.23.21.

Drunk.

Deut.29.6. Neither haue you *drunk* wine
T. 32.42. Arrows *drunk* with blood
2 Sam.11.13. He made him *drunk*
1 Kings 16. 9. Drinking himſelf *drunk*, 20. 16.
2 Kings 19. 24. And *drunk* ſtrange water
Iſa.51.17. *drunk* at the L. hand
Dan. 5 4. *drunk* wine and praiſed their gods
Luke 13.26. *drunk* in thy preſence
John 2.10. When become *drunk.* So *Greek.*
Eph.5.18. Be not *drunk* with wine
Rev. 17.2. Made *dr.* with. *See* 18.3.

Its taken,

1. Naturally, Gen. 43.34.
2. Spiritually, Can.5.1.
3. Judicially, Iſa.63.6. Jer.51.17.

Drunkard, ards.

Deut.21.20. A glutton and a *drunk.* Prov.23.21.
Pſal 69.12. The ſong of the *drunk.*
Iſa.24.20. Reel like a *drunkard*
28.1. Wo to the *drunkard*, 3.
Joel 1.5. Awake ye *drunkards.* See Nah 1.10.
1 Cor.5.11. A railer, or a *drunk.* *See* 6.10.

Drunken.

Gen.9.21. Drunk wine, and was *dr.*
1 Sam.1.13. Thought ſhe had been *drunken*
25.36. He was very *drunken*
Job 12.25. Stagger like a *drunken* man, Iſa.19.24.
Iſa. 29. 9. *drunken*, but not with wine, 51. 21.
51.21. Afflicted and *drunken*, but
Jer.23.9. I am like a *drunken* man
25.27. *drunken*, and ſpew, & fall
51.7. Made all the earth *drunken*
Lam.3.15. *drunken* with wormwo.
Hab.2.15. Makeſt him *drunken*
Mat. 24.49. And drink with the *drunken*
Acts 2.15. Theſe are not *drunken*
1 Cor.11.21. Another is *drunken*
1 Theſſ 5.7. Are *drun.* in the night
Rev.17.6. Wo. *drunken* with the blood

Drunkenneſs.

T. Deut.29.19. To add *drunkenneſs* to thirſt

Eccles.10.17. And not for *drunk*.
Luke 21.34. Surfeiting and *drunk*-
Rom.13.13. Not in *drunkenness*. See Gal.5.21.

It fig.

1. An augment of sin, Deut.29.19.
2. Punishment, Jer.13. 13. Ezek. 23.33.

Due, Dues.

Deut.18.3. The priests *due*
1 Chro.15.13. Not after—*due* order
1. 16.29. *due* to his name, Psa.29.2.
Prov.3.17. From—whom it is *due*
Mat.18.34. All that was *due*
Luke 23.41. The *due* reward of
Rom.13.7. Render to all their *due*

Due-season, Due-time.

Deut 32.35. Slide in *due-time*
Psal. 104. 27. Meat in *due-season*, 145. 15.
Prov.15.23. Word spoken in *due-season*
Eccles.10.17. Princes eat in *due-sea.*
Luke 12.42. Portion—in *due-season*, Mat.24.45.
Rom.5.6. In *due-time* Christ
1 Cor.15.8. Born out of *due-time*
Gal.6.9 In *due-season* we shall reap
1 Tim.2.6. Testified in *due-time*
Tit.1.3. In *due-times* manifested
1 Pet.5.6. Exalt you in *due-time*

Dukes.

Gen. 36.15. Exod. 15.15. Josh. 13. 21.

Dull.

Mat.13.13. Acts 28.27. Heb.5.11.

Dumb.

Exod.4.11. Who maketh the *dumb*
Psal.38.13. I was as a *dumb* man, 39.2.
Prov. 31. 8. Open thy mouth for the *dumb*
Psal.39.6. Tongue of the *dumb* sing 53.7. As a sheep—is *dumb*, Act.8.32. 56.10. They are *dumb* dogs
Ezek.3.26. Thou shalt be *dumb*
P. 24.27. And be no more *dumb*, 33.22.
Dan.10.15. I became *dumb*
Hab.2.18. *dumb* Idols, 1 Cor.12.2.
Mat 9.33. The *dumb* spake, 15.31.
Mark 9.17. Hath a *dumb* spirit, 25.
Luke 1.20. Thou shalt be *dumb* 11.14. Devil, and it was *dumb*
2 Pet.2.16. *dumb* ass speaking

Dung see Doung.

Dungeon

Gen.40.15. Put me into the *dung.* 41.14.
Jer.37.16. Entred into the *dungeon.* See 38.6,7,9, 10, 11, 13.
Lam.3.53. My life in the *dungeon.* *See* 55.

Durable, Dureth.

Prov.8.18. Isa.23.18. Mat.13.21.

Durst.

Mat.22.46. Neither *durst* any man, Mark 12.34. Luke 20.40.
Acts 5.13. *durst* any man joyn himf. 7.32. Moses *durst* not behold
Jude 9. *durst* not bring rail. accus.

Dust.

Gen.2.7. Formed man of the *dust*, Eccles. 3.20.
3.19. *dust* thou art, and unto *dust* 13.16. Can number the *dust* 18.27. Which am but *dust*
Exod.8.17. The *dust* of the land
Num.23.10. Count the *dust* of Jac.
1 Sam.2.8. Poor out of the *dust*, 1 Kings 16.2.
Job 2.12. *dust* on their heads, Jo.7.6. 4.19. Foundation is in the *dust* 7.21. I sleep in the *dust*, 17.16. 22.24. Lay up gold as *dust*, 27.16. 34.15. Shall turn again to *dust* 42.6. Repent in *dust* and ashes
Psal.7.5. Mine honor in the *dust*, Job 16.15. 18.42. Beat them—as *dust*, 72.9. 22.15. Brought me into the *dust* 102.14. And favour the *dust* ther. 104.29. And return to *dust*, Eccl. 12. 7. 119.25. Soul cleaveth to the *dust* Isa.2.10. Hide thee in the *dust* 26. 19. Ye that dwell in *dust*, Dan.12.2.
40.15. Are counted as the *dust* 41.2. As the *dust* to his bow
P. 49. 23. And lick up the *dust*, Mic. 7.17.
C. 52.2. Shake thy self from the *d.* 65. 25. *dust*—the Serpents meat
Lam 3.29. Puts his mouth in the *d.*
Hab.1.10. Shall heap *dust*
Mat.10.14. Shake off the *dust*, &c.
Mark 6.11. Luke 10.11. Act.13.51.
Acts 22.23. Threw *dust* into the air

Its put for,

1. Frail man, Gen.3.19—18.27.
2. A multitude of people, Num. 23. 10.

3 A low eſtate. Nah. 3.8.
4. Earthly things, Amos 2.7.

Duty, ties.

Exod.21.10. *duty* of mariage
2 Chron. 9.14. *duty* of every day, Ezra.3.4.
Eccleſ. 12. 13. The whole *duty* of man
Ezr.18.11.Doth not any of theſe *d.*
Luke 17.10. Which was our *duty*,
Rom.15.27. Their *duty* to miniſt.

Dwarf.

Lev.21.20. Or a *dwarf*, or

Dwell.

P. Gen. 9. 27. Shall *dwell* in the tents of Shem
Exod.2.21. Moſes was content to *d.*
25.8. I may *dwell* among them
Num.35.34. For I the Lord *dwell* among
Deut. 33. 12. Iſrael ſhall *dwell* in ſafety, 28.
P. Shall *dwell* between his ſhould.
2 Sam.7.5. A houſe for me to *d*, in
P. 1 Kings 6. 13. *dwell* among the children of Iſrael,8.12.
Job 19.15. That *dwell* in my hou.
Pſal.4.8. Makeſt me *dwell* in ſafety
5.4. Nor evil *dwell* with thee
15.1. Shall *dwell* in thy holy hill
23.6.I *dwell* in thy houſe—27.4.
P. 25.13. His ſoul ſhall *dw.* at eaſe
P. 37.3. Shale *dwell* in the land
27. And *dwell* for evermore,29.
65.4. May *dwell* in thy courts
68.18. That the L. God may *dw.*
84.4. Bleſſed are they that *dwell*
101.7. Deceit ſhall not *dwell* in
107.4. Found no city to *dwell* in
P. 132 14. Here will I *dwell* for
133.1. To *dwell* together in unity
P. 140.13. The upright ſhall *dw.*
143. 3. Made me to *dwell* in da.
P. Prov. 2. 21. The upright ſhall *dwell* in
21.9. Better to *dwell* in—25.24.
Iſa.6.5. I *dwell* in the midſt of
11.6. Wolf ſhall *dwell* with the lamb
23.18.That *dwell* before the lamb
30.19. Shall *dwell* in Zion
P. 32.18. *dwell* in a peaceable hab.
33.14. *dwell* with everlaſting bur.
16. He ſhall *dwell* on high
57.15. I *dwell* in the high & holy
P. 58.12. Of the paths to *dwell* in.
P. 65.9.My ſerv. ſhall *dwell* there.
Jer.7.3. To *dwell* in this place, 7
P. 23.8. *dwell* in their own land,
25.5. Ezek. 36. 28,33—37. 25.
29.5. Build houſes and *dwell* in them
Hoſ.9.3. Not *dwell* in the L. land
14.7. That *dwell* under his ſhadow
P. Joel 3.20. Judah ſhall *dwell* for ever
Mic.4.10. Shall *dwell* in the field
Hag.1.4. To *dwell* in your ſieled
Mat.12.45. And *dwell* there, Luke 11.26.
Rom.8.9. Spirit of God *dwell* in you, 11.
P. 2 Cor.6.16. Ile *dwell* in them
Eph.3.17. That Chriſt may *dwell*
Col.1.19. Should all fulneſs *dwell*
C. 3. 16. Word of Chriſt *dwell* richly in you
C. 1 Pet. 3.7. Husbands *dwell* with them
1 John 4. 13. That we *dwell* in him, 3. 24.
P. Rev. 7. 15. Shall *dwell* among them
12.10.That *dw.* on the earth,13.8.
13.12. Them which *dwell* therein
P. 21.3. He will *dwell* with them

Dwellers, eſt.

2 Kings 19.6. Which *dwell'ſt* betw. the cherubims
Iſa.18.3. All *dwellers* on the earth hear
Zech.2.7.*dwelleſt* with the daughter
Acts 1.19. That *dwelleſt* at, 2.9.
Rev.2.13 Where thou *dwelleſt*

Dwelleth.

C. Lev. 25. 39. *dwelleth* by thee, Prov. 3.29.
Job 38.19. Where light *dwelleth*
Pſal.9.11. Which *dwelleth* in Zion, Joel 3.21.
26.8. Where thine honor *dwelleth*
P. 91.1. That *dwelleth* in the ſecret
113.5.Our G.which *dwell.* on high
Iſa.33.5. For he *dwelleth* on high
Dan.2.22. Light *dwelleth* with him
P. John 6.56. *dwelleth* in me, and I in him
14.10. The Father *dwelleth* in me
17. He *dwelleth* with you
Acts 17.24. *dwelleth* not in temples
Rom.7.17. Sin that *dwelleth* in me
8,11. Spirit that *dwelleth* in you,
2 Tit.1.14.

Col. 2.9. *dwelleth* all the fulneſs
1 John 3.17. How *dwelleth* the love of God
24. *dwell* in him, and he in me
4.16. *dwelleth* in love, dwel. in G.
Rev. 2.13. Where Satan *dwelleth*

Dwelling, ings.

1 Kings 8.30. Heaven thy *dwelling* place, 39.
Job 8.22. *dwelling* places of the wicked, 21.28.
Pſal. 35.15. Wickedneſs is in their *dwellings*
87.2. More then all the *dwell.* of
P. 90.1. Haſt been our *dwel.* place
91.10. Come nigh thy *dwelling*
P. Iſa. 32.18. And in ſure *dwellings*
Jer. 9.19. Our *dwellings* have caſt us out
1 Cor. 4.11. No certain *dwell.* place
1 Tim. 6.16. *dwelling* in the light
2 Pet. 2.8. *dwelling* among them

Dwelt.

Deut. 33.16. *dwelt* in the buſh
2 Sam. 7.6. Not *dwelt* in any houſe
Pſal. 68.10. Thy Congr. hath *dwelt*
74.2. Zion wherein thou *dwelt*
120.6. My ſoul hath long *dwelt*
P. Iſa. 13.20. Nor *dwelt* in, 50.39.
Ezek. 31.17. *dwelt* under his ſhad.
Zeph. 2.15. That *dwelt* careleſly
Mat. 4.13. *dwelt* in Capernaum
John 1.14. *dwelt* among us. See 39.
Rev. 13.6. That *dwelt* in heav. 12.10.

Et ſig.

1. To appear, Deut. 33.16. Ex. 3.2.
2. To be, or abide in, 2 Tim. 1.5.
3. To ſojourn, Heb. 11.9.

Dyonſius

Acts 17.34. Dyoniſius the Areopag.

Each.

Pſal. 83.10. Ezek. 4.6. Acts 2.3. Phil. 2.3. 2 Theſſ. 1.3. Rev. 4.8.

Eagle, Eagles.

Exod. 19.4. Bare you on *Eagles* wings, Deut. 12.21.
Lev. 11.13. The *Eagle* and, Deut. 14.17.
Deu. 28.49. As ſwift as the *Eagle*
32.11. An *Eagle* ſtirreth up
Job 39.27. Doth the *Eagle* mount
Pſal. 103.5. Renewed as the *Eagle*
Prov. 23.5. Fly away as an *Eagle* 30.19. The way of an *Eagle*
P. Iſa. 40.31. Mount up with the wings of *Eagles*
Jer. 4.13. Swifter then the *Eagle*, Lam. 4.19.
Ezek. 1.10. Face of an *Eagle*, 10.14. Rev. 4.7.

See Dan. 4.33—7.4. Hoſea 8.1.
Rev. 12.14. Two *Eagles* wings

Put for,

1. Kings, Ezek. 17.3,7.
2. True Chriſtians, Mat. 24.28. Luke 17.37.

Ear.

Exod. 21.6. Shall bore his *ear*, Deut. 15.17.
29.20. Right ear, Levit. 8.23. John 18.10.
1 Sam. 9.15. L. told Sam. in his *ear*
2 Kings 19.16. Bow down thine *ear*, Pſal. 31.2. Prov. 5.1—22.17.
Neh. 1.6. Let thine *ear* be atten. 11.
Job 12.11 The *ear* try words, 34.3.
13.1. Mine *ear* hath heard, 4.12.
36.10. He openeth the *ear*
42.5. Hearing of the *ear*
Pſal. 5.1. Give *ear* to my wor. 54.2.
10.17. Cauſe thine *ear* to hear
17.1. Give *ear* to my prayer, 55.
39.1. Give *ear* to my cry, 141.1.
78.1. Give *ear*, O my people
84.8. Give *ear*, O God of Jacob
94.9. That planted the *ear*
Prov. 4.20. Encline thine *ear* to
5.13. Nor encline mine *ear*
18.15. The *ear* of the wiſe ſeeketh
20.12. The hearing *ear*
25.12. An obedient *ear*
28.9. Turneth away his *ear*
C. Iſa. 1.10. Give *ear* to the Law
28.23. Give *ear* and hear
37.17. Encline thine *ear*, O Lord
42.23. Will give *ear* to this
48.8. Thine *ear* was not open
50.4. He wake. mine *ear*, 5.
55.3. Encline your *ear* and come
59.1. Nor his *ear* heavy
64.4. Nor perceived by the *ear*
Jer. 6.10. Their *ear* is uncircum. Acts 7.51.
7.24. Nor enclined their *ear*, 26. 11.8.—17.23.
C. 9.20. *Ear* receive the word
25.4. Nor encline your *ear*. 35.15.
Dan. 9.18. Encline thine *ear*, Lam. 3.56.

Am

Amos 3.12. A piece of an *ear*
Mat.10.27. Ye hear in the *ear*
Luke 12.3. Have ſpoken in the *ear*
22.50. Cut off his *ear*, Joh.18.10.
1 Cor.2.9. Nor *ear* heard
12.6. If the *ear* ſhall ſay
Rev.2.7. He that hath an *ear*, 11, 17,29—3.6—13.22.

Ears.

Gen.44.18. In my Lords *ears*
50.4. In the *ears* of Pharaoh
Deut.29.4. *Ears* to hear to this day
1 Sam.8.21. In the *ears* of the L.
2 Kings 19. 28. Come up into mine *ears*
21.12. Both his *ears* ſhall tingle
Job 33.16. Openeth mens *ears*.36.15.
Pſal.18.6. Even to his *ears*
46.6. Mine *ears* haſt thou opened
115.16. *Ears*, but they hear not, 135. 17.
Prov.21.13. Whoſo ſtops his *ears*
23.12. Encline thine *ears* to the w.
Iſa.5.9. In mine *ears*, 37. 29.
6.10. Make their *ears* heavy
11.3. The hearing of his *ears*
22.14. Revealed in mine *ears*
P. 30.21. *Ears* ſhall hear a word
32.3. *Ears* of them that hear
33.15. Stops his *ears* from blood
P. 35.5. The *ears* of the deaf
42.20. Opening the *ears*
43.8. Deaf that have *ears*
Jer.2.2. Cry in the *ears* of Jer.
5.21. Have *ears* and hear not
36.15. Read it in our *ears*
Ezek.3.10. Hear with thine *e* 40.4.
8.18. Though they cry in mine *ears*
Mic.7.16. Their *ears* ſhall be deaf
Zech. 7. 11. Stopped their *ears*, Acts 7.57.
Mat. 11. 15. He that hath *ears* to hear, 13.43. Luke 8. 8—14.35.
13. 15. *Ears* are dull of hearing
Luke 4.21. Fulfilled in your *ears*
Acts 11. 22. Came to the *ears* of the C.
Rom.11.8. *Ears* that they ſhould not hear
2 Tim.4.3. Having itching *ears*
4. Shall turn away their *ears*
James 5.4. Entred into the *ears* of
1 Pet.3.12. His *ears* are open

Theſe are,

1. Supernatural, aſcribed to G. Iſa.3.9. Ezek.8.18.
2. Spiritual; and applied,
1. To Chriſt as Med. Pſ.40.6.
2. To Chriſtians, Mat.13.16.
3. Natural, Acts 7. 57.
4. Mental, and ſig. the underſt. Deut.29.4.

It ſig.

1. Hearing, Num.14.28.2 Kings 23. 2.

Ears, or Ears of corn.

Gen.41.22. Seven *ears* came up
45.6. *Ears* nor harveſt, Exo.34.21.
Exod.9.31. Barley was in the *ears*
Lev.2.14. Green *ears* of corn
Deut.21.4. Neither *ears* nor ſoun.
23.25. May pluck the *ears*
1 Sam. 8. 12. To *ear* his ground, Iſa.30.25.
Iſa.17.5. Reapeth the *ears*
Mat.12.1. Pluck the *ears* of corn, Mat.2.23. Luke 6.1.

Earing, ings.

Exod.32.2. The golden *earing*, Pro. 25. 12.

See Gen. 35. 4. Iſa. 3. 20. Ezek. 16. 12.

Early.

Gen.19.27. Gat up *early*, 20.8.
Pſal.46.5. Help her—*early*
57.8. Will awake *early*
63.1. *Early* will I ſeek thee, Iſa. 26.9.
78.34. Enquire *early* after God
127.2. It is in vain to riſe *early*
Prov.1.28. Seek me *early*, 8.17.
Can.7 12. Get up *early* to the vi.
Iſa.5.11. Riſe *early*—to follow
Jer.7.13. Riſing *earl*, and ſpeaking, 25. 3.
25.4. Riſing *early* & ſending, 26.5. 29.19—32.33—35.14—44.4.
Hoſ.5.15. They will ſeek me *early*
6.4. *Early* dew, 13.3.
Zeph.3.16. Roſe *early* and corrup.

See Riſe, Roſe, Morning.

It ſig.

1. Speedily, Pſal 90.14—101.8.
2. Conſtantly, Jer.7.13,25.
3. Diligently. Can.7.12.
4. Neceſſary, James 5.7.
5. Earneſtly, Hoſ. 5.15.

Earneſt.

Rom. 8. 19. *Earneſt* expectation, Phil.1.20.
2 Cor.1.21. *Earneſt* of the Spi. 5.5.
Epheſ. 1.14. *Earneſt* of our inhe.

See

See 2 Cor.7.7—8.16. Heb. 2.1.

Earnestly.

Jer.31.20. I *earn.* remember him
Mic.7.3. With both hands *earnestly*
Luke 22. 44. He prayed *earnestly*, James 5.17.
C. 1 Cor.12.31. But covet *earnestly*
C. Jude 3. *Earnestly* contend for the faith

Earneth. See Wages.

Earth.

Gen. 2. 4. God made the earth, Neh 9.6. Job 38. 4. Psal. 9.2. Prov.3.19. Jer.27.5. 51.15. Rev.14.7.
11. Let the *earth* bring forth
6.11. The *earth* was corrupt
13 He destroy the *earth*
P. 8.22. While the *earth* remain.
9.1. He repleniſh the *earth*
10.25. Was the *earth* divided
18.25. Judge of all the *earth*
24.3. The G. of the *earth*, Zech. 14. 9.
Exod 9.29. The *earth* is the Lords, Deut. 10. 14. Psal. 24.1. 1 Cor.10.26. Psal.89.11. 1 Cor. 10.26,28.
Num. 14. 21. The *earth* ſhall be filled
16. 30. The *earth* openeth her mouth
Deut.4.39. On the *earth* beneath
28.10. All the people on the *earth*
25. All the kingdoms of the *earth*
Joſh.3.11. L. of all the *earth*, Pſa. 97.5. Iſa.54.4. Mic.4.13. Zech.4.14—6.3.
2 Sam.7.9. Of the great men on *earth*
1 Kings 1.50. So that the *earth* rent
2.2. The way of all the *earth*
8.27. Will God dwell on the *earth*
2 Kings 5.15. No God in all the *earth*, but
2 Chron. 6. 18. Dwell with men on—*earth*
Job 1.8. None like him on *ear.*2.3.
7.1. Time to man on *earth*
8.9. Days upon *earth* as
19.25. Latter day on the *earth*
20.27. Man placed on the *earth*
24.18. Is curſed from the *earth*
26.7. Hangs the *earth* on nothing
30.8. Viler then the *earth*
37.17. He quieteth the *earth*
38.18. The breadth of the *earth*
41.33. On the *earth* not his like
Pſal.10.18. The man of the *earth*
16.3. Saints that are on the *earth*
P. 25.13. Shall inherit the *earth*, 37.9,11,22. Mat.5.5.
33.14. Looks on all the *earth*
50.4. To the *earth* that he may
58.11. God that judgeth the *earth*
82.8. Judge the *earth* for
89.11. The *earth* alſo is thine
97.5. Lord of the whole *earth*, Zech.6.5.
102. 19. Did the Lord behold the *earth*
104.24. *Earth* is full of, 119.64.
115.16. The *earth* hath he given, Job 9.24.
146.4. Returneth to his *earth*
Prov. 3.19. He hath founded the *earth*
25.3. And the *earth* for depth
Eccleſ.5.9. The profit of the *earth*
7.20. Not a juſt man on *earth*
11.2. Shall be upon the *earth*
12.7. Duſt return to the *earth*
Iſa.1.2. Give ear, O *earth*. Deut.32.1.
6.3. The whole *earth* is full
11.9. The *earth* ſhall be full of, Hab.2.14.
12.5. Is known in all the *earth*
24.4. The *earth* mourneth, 33. 9. Jer.4.18.
34.1. Let the *earth* hear, Jer.6.19. Mic.1.2.
34.5. The God of the whole *earth*
61.11. As the *earth* bring forth
65.17. And a new *earth*, 22.
Jer.22.29. O *earth*, *earth*, *earth*, hear the word
23.24. I fill heaven and *earth*
27.5. I made the *earth*. com.51.15. 51.41. Praiſe of the whole *earth*
Ezek.7.21. Wicked of the *earth*
8.12. L. hath forſaken the *earth*
34.27. The *earth* ſhall yield her
43.2. Whole *earth* ſhined with his glory
Dan. 7. 17. Shall ariſe out of the *earth*
12.2. In the duſt of the *earth*
P. Hoſ.2.21. They ſhall hear the *earth*, 22.
P. 23. Sow her to me in the *earth*
Joel.2.30. In the *earth* blood
3.16. The *earth* ſhall ſhake
Mic.14.13. Lord of the whole *earth*, Zech.4.14.

Hab.3.3. *Earth* full of his praise
Zech.1.10. To and fro through the *earth*, 11—4.10.6.7.
14.9. King over all the *earth*
Luke 21. 22 Are coming on the *earth*
John 3.31. He that is of the *earth*
1 Cor.10.26. The *earth* is the L.28.
15.47. Man is of the *earth* ear.48.
Eph.6.3. Live long on the *earth*
Phil.2.10. Things on *earth*, under the *earth*
Col.3.2. Not on things on the *ear.*
Heb.1.10. Foundation of the *earth*
6.7. The *earth* which drinketh in
8.4. If he were on *earth*
James 5.7. Fruit of the *earth*
2 Pet.3.5. The *earth* standing out of
10. The *earth* and the works
13. And a new *earth*, Rev.21.1.
Rev.6.4. Take peace from the *earth*
7.4. Four corners of the *earth*
10.6. The *earth* and the things
11.6. To smite the *earth*
12.4. Cast them to the *earth*
16. *Earth* helped the woman
14.3. Redeemed from the *earth*
16. The *earth* was reaped, 19.
16.1. His vial on the *earth*, 1.
17.8. They that dwell on the *ear.*

Its put for,

1. The people on the earth, Gen. 6.11—11.1.
2. Kings of the earth, 1 Kings 10.24. com. 2 Chron.9.23.
3. A Countrey, Mat. 9.26. Gr.
4. The Antichristian State, Rev. 16.1,2.14.3.
5. The Militant Church, Rev. 3.10—6.4.
6. Wicked oppressors, Psal. 10. 18—46.6.

Earthen, Earthly, Earthy.

Deut.6.28. *Earthen* vessel, 2 Cor.4.7.
John 3.12. Told you *earthen* things
1 Cor.4.9. The image of the *earth.*
See 15.47.
2 Cor.5.1. If our *earthly* house
Phil.3.19. Who minde *earthly* thin.
James 3.15. *Earthly*, sensual, and

Earthquake.

1 Kings 19. 11. Was not in the *earthquake*
Isa.29.6. Be visited with *earthquake*
Amos 1.1. Before the *earthquake*, Zech.14.5.
Matth. 24. 7. *Earthquake* in divers places, Mark 13 8. Luke 21. 11.
Acts 16.26. Was a great *earthquake*, Rev.6.12—16.18.
Rev.8.5. Thunder and *earthquake*, 19. 11.13. In the *earthq.* were slain

Ease, ed.

Deut.23.13. Wilt *ease* thy self
T. 28.65. Shalt find no *ease*
Job 12.5. Of him that is at *ease*
16.12. I was at *ease*. See 21.23.
Psal.25.13. Soul shall dwell at *ease*
123.4. Those that are at *ease*
Isa.1.24. Ile *ease* me of mine adv.
32.9. Women that are at *ease*
Jer.46.27. Rest and at *ease*. See Ezek. 23.42.
48.11. Mo. hath been at *ease*
Amos 6.1. Wo be to them that are at *ease*
Zech.1.15. The hea. that are at *ease*
Luke 12.19. Soul take thy *ease*
2 Cor.8. 13. That other men be *eased*

Easie, er, ly.

Prov.14.6. Knowledge is *easie* to
Mat.11.30. My yoke is *easie*
Luke 5.23. *Easier* to say, Mat.9.5.
16.17. *Easier* for heaven and earth
1 Cor 13.5. Is not *easily* provoked
Heb.12.1. Doth so *easily* beset us
See Cammel.

East.

Judges 6.3. Childr. of the *east*, 7.12.
Job 1.3. Of the men of the *east*
Psal.75.6. Neither from the *east*
103.12. As far as the *east* is
Isa.2.6. Replenished from the *east*
41.2. Ri. man from the *east*, 25. Abr.
P. 43.5. Thy seed from the *east*, Zech.8.7.
Ezek.8.16. Faces towards the *east*
See 40.6—43.4—44.1—46.12.
Dan.8.9. Great toward the *east*
Zech. 14.4. Before Jerusalem on the *east*
Mat.2 1. Wise men from the *east*
P. 8.11. Come from the *east* and west, Luke 13.29.
Rev. 7. 2. Angel ascended out of the *east*
16.12. Kings of the *east*, i. the Jews, com. Isa.24.21.
See Side and *Wind.*

Easter.

Acts 12.4. After *Easter*. gr. *Passov.*

Eat.

Gen.2.16. Thou mayest freely *eat*
C. 17. Shalt not *eat* of it
T. 3.5. In the day ye *eat* thereof
17. In sorrow shalt thou *eat*
21. *Eat* and live for ever
C. 9.4. Blood shall you not *eat*, Lev.7.26.
Exod.12.11. Thus shall ye *eat* it
16.15. The Lord gave you to *eat*
29.33. A stranger shall not *eat*
32.6. Sat down to *eat*
Lev.7.24. Shall in no wise *eat* it
22.4. Not *eat* of the holy things
T. 26.26. *Eat* and not be satisfied
T. 38. Shall *eat* you up
Num.11.21. May *eat* a whole mon.
24.8. *Eat* up the nations
P. 25.2. Did *eat* and bowed to their gods
Deut. 11.15. Mayest *eat* and be full, 27.7.
12.18. *Eat* them before the Lord
28.39. Worms shall *eat* them
1 Sam.9.13. People will not *eat* till
24. Saul did *eat* with Samuel
1 Kings 2.7. That *eat* at thy table
21.24. Shall the dogs *eat*
2 Kings 6.29. My son, and did *eat*
2 Chron.30.18. They *eat* the passo.
Ezra 62.63. Not *eat* of the most holy, Neh.7.65.
Neh.8.10. Go your way *eat*, 12.
9.25. Did *eat* and were filled
Psal.14.4. Who *eat* up my pe.53.4.
22.26. Shall *eat* and be satisfied,
— Isa.62.9. Joel 2.26.
41.9. Which did *eat* of my brea.
78.25. Did *eat* Ang. food
102.4. I forget to *eat* my bread
P. 128.2. Shall *eat* the labour
141.4. Not *eat* of their dainties
Prov.13.2. A man shall *eat* good
C. 23.1. When thou sit, to *eat*
6. *Eat* not the bread of him
25.16. *Eat* so much as is sufficient
Eccles.3.13. Every man should *eat*
5.18. Comely to *eat* and 2.24—3.14—8.15.
9.7. *Eat* thy bread with joy
10.16. Pr. *eat* in the morn. 17.
Can.4.16. *Eat* his pleasant fruit
C. 5.1. *Eat*, O friends, eat ye
Isa.4.1. We will *eat* our own bread
11.7. Shall *eat* straw like, 65.25.
50.9. Moth shall *eat* them, 51.8.
55.1. Come buy and *eat*, 2.
P. 65.13. my servants shall *eat*
T. Jer.5.17. *Eat* up thine harvest
19.9. *Eat* their sons flesh, La.2.20.
Ezek.2.8. *Eat* that I give thee, 3.1.
31. *Eat* this roll, com. Rev. 10.9.
4.9. Ninety days shalt thou *eat* it
12.19. *Eat* their bread with carefulness, 18.
39.18. *Eat* the flesh of the
Hos.4.8. *Eat* the sin of my people
T. 10. *Eat* and not have enough Mic.6.14. Hab. 1.6.
Zech.7.6. When ye did *eat* did ye *eat*
C. Mat.6.25. What ye shall *eat*, 31.
12.4. Did *eat* of the shew-bread
15.37. They did all *eat*, Lu.14.20.
24.49. To *eat* and drink with, Luke 12.45.
26.26. Take, *eat*, this is my body, Mark 14.22.1 Cor.11.24.
Mark 2.16. Saw him *eat* with pub.
Luke 7.36. Would *eat* with him, 11.37.
15.23. Lets *eat* & be merry, 12.19.
22.16. Ile not any more *eat*
24.43. Did *eat* before them
John 4.32. I have meat to *eat*
6.49. Your fathers did *eat* manna
See 50, 51, 54, 55, *&c.*
53. Except ye *eat* the flesh
Acts 9.9. Three days not *eat* nor drink
10.3. Arise, kill and *eat*, 11.7.
Ro.14.2. He may *eat* all things, 23.
1 Cor.5.11. Such a one, no not to *eat*
8.8. If we *eat*, are we the better
10. To *eat* those things offer.
13. Ile *eat* no flesh while
10.3. Did *eat* of the same
7. Sat down to *eat* and drink
C. 31. Whether ye *eat* or drink
11.26. As oft as ye *eat* this bread
T. 27. Whosoever shall *eat* this bread, 29.
15.32. Let us *eat* and drink, for
2 Thess.3.10. Neither should he *eat*
12. *Eat* their own bread
2 Tim. 2. 17. Their word doth *eat* as
James 5.3. Shall *eat* your flesh as
P. Rev. 2.7. *Eat* of the tree of life, 17.
T. 17.16. Shall *eat* her flesh

It fig.

1. To consume, Gen. 31.40. Jer. 22.22.
2. To partake of Isa 3.10. Ca. 5.1.
3. To keep fair fellowship with, 1 Cor. 5.11.
4. To believe, John 6. 53, 54.
5. To feed on G. word, Isa. 55.1.
6. To feast, Isa. 22. 13. Neh. 8.10.

Eaten.

Gen. 3.11. Hast thou *eaten* of
Exod. 12.46. In one house shall it be *eaten*
Lev. 10.17. Why have ye not *eaten* 11.47. Beasts that may be *eaten* C. Deut. 6.11. Have *eaten* and be full, 8.10—31.20.
Job 6.6. Be *eaten* without salt 31.17. Or have *eaten* my morsel
Psal 69.6. Zeal hath *eaten* me up 102.9. I have *eaten* ashes
Prov. 9.17. Bread *eaten* in secret 23.8. Hast *eaten* shalt thou vomit
Can. 5.1. *Eaten* my honey-comb
Isa. 3.14. Have *eaten* up the vineg. 5.5. It shall be *eaten* up
Jer. 10.25. Have *eaten* up Jacob 24.8. Which cannot be *eaten* 31.29. *Eaten* sowre grapes
Ezek. 18.6. *Eaten* on the moun. 18. 34.18. *Eaten* up the good pasture
Luke 13.26. We have *eaten* and drunk
17.8. Till I have *eaten* and dr. it

It fig.

1. To commit sin gre. Ezek. 18.2.
2. To fill the soul, John 2.17.
3. To destroy, Acts 12.23.

Eater sig

1. Figuratively, a Lyon, Judges 14.14. or a Destroyer, Nah. 3.12.
2. Naturally, a Waster, Prov. 23.20.
3. Spiritually, a Receiver of the Word of God, Isa. 55.10.

Eateth, eth.

Gen. 2.17. In the day thou *eatest*
Exod. 12.15. Whoso *eateth* leaven. bread, 19.
Lev. 7.18. The soul that *eateth* of it
Job 21.25. Never *eateth* with pleas.
Prov. 13.25. The righteous *eat.* to 30.20. She *eateth* and wipeth 31.17. *Eateth* not the bread of idleness
Eccles. 4.5. *Eateth* his own flesh
5.17. He *eateth* in darkness
6.2. A stranger *eateth* it
Isa. 29.8. And behold he *eat.* but 59.5. He that *eat.* of their
Mat. 9.11. Why *eat.* your Master with publicans
Luke 15.2. Sinners and *eat.* with them
P. John 6. 54. Whoso *eateth* my flesh, 57.
13.18. He that *eat.* bread with me
Rom. 14. 3. Despise him that *eateth* not
6. *Eateth* to the Lord
23. He *eat.* not of faith
1 Cor. 9. 7. *Eateth* not the fruit thereof
11.29. He that *eat.* unworthily

Eating

Ezod. 12.4. According to his *eat.* 16.16.
1 Sam. 14.34. Against the L. in *eat.*
Job 20.23. Raining on him whilst he is *eat.*
Isa. 22.13. Killing sheep, and *eat.* flesh
Mat. 11.19 Son of man came *eat.* Luke 7.34.
24.38. They were *eat.* & drink.
See Luke 10.7. 1 Cor. 8.4—11.21.

Ebal.

A *Man* and a *Mount.*
Gen. 36.23. Deut. 11.29—27.4.

Ebedmelech, eben, ezer.

1 Sam 4.1—7.12. Jer. 38.7, 10—39.16.

Ed.

Josh. 22.34. *Ed*, an Altar, *i.* witness

Eden sig. Pleasure.

1. A Garden, Gen. 2. 15—3.23. Joel 2.3.
2. A Countrey, Isa. 37.12. Ezek. 27.23.
3. A Man, 2 Chro. 29.12—31. 15.

Edge, es.

Eccles. 10.10. Do not whet the *edge*
Jer. 31.39. Teeth set on *edge*, Ezra 18.2.
Rev. 2.12. Sword with two *edges.* See *Sword.*

Edification.

Rom. 15.2. For his good to *Edific.*
1 Cor. 14.3. Speaketh—to *edificat.*
2 Cor. 10.8. Given us for *edificat.* 13.10.

Edifie, ed, eth, ing.

Acts 9.31. Churches—were *edified*

Rom.

Rom.14.19. *Edifie* one another
1 Cor.8.1. But *charity* edifieth
10.23. All things *edifie* not
14.26. All things be done to *ed.*
It fig.
1. To inſtruct, 1 Cor.14.4,17.
2. To build up, Eph.4. 16,29.
M. 3. To be emboldened. 1 Cor.10.8.
4. To aſſiſt, 1 Theſſ.5.11.

Edom ſig. **Red.**

Gen.25.30. His name called *Edom*
36. 1. Eſau who is *Edom*
Num.20.21. *Edom* refuſed to give Iſrael paſſage
2 Kings 8.22. *Edom* revolted
Pſal.60.8. Over *Edom* will I caſt, 108.9.
9. Who will lead me to *Edom*
137.7. Remember the children of *Edom*
Iſa.63. 1. That cometh from *Edom*
See Jer.49.17. Ezek.25.12.Am. 9.12. Obed 1.8.

Effect.

Pſal.33.10. Devices of none *effect*
Iſa.32.17. The *effect* of righteouſ.
Ezek.12.23. *effect* of every viſion
Mark 7.13. The word of none *effect*, Mark 7. 13.
Rom.4.14. The promiſe—of none *effect*, Gal.3.17.
1 Cor.1.17. Croſs of C. of none *effect*
It ſig.
1. Force, Num.30.8 G.
2. Bringing to paſs, Jer. 48.5.
3. End or purpoſe, 2 Chron. 34. 22.
4. Advantage, Gal. 5.4.

Effectual, ly.

1 Cor.6.9. A great door, and *effect.*
Gal.2.8. Wrought *effectually.* See 1 Theſſ. 2.13.
Epheſ. 3.7. By the *effectual* working, 4. 16.
Philem.6. Faith become *effect.*
James 5.10. *Effect.* fervent prayer

Effeminate, or Wantons.

1 Cor.6.9. Nor *effeminate*

Egg, Eggs.

Job 6.6. The white of an *egg*
Iſa.10.4. As one gathereth *eggs*
Luke 11.12. If he ask an *egg*
See Deut. 22. 6. Iſa. 59. 5. Jer. 17. 11.

Egypt.

Gen.15.18. From the rivers of *Eg.*
45.9. Lord of all *Egypt*, Acts 7.10.
Num.11.18. Well with us in *Egypt*
14.19. Forg. this peo. from *E.*
Deu.7.15. Diſeaſeas of *Egypt*, 28.60.
Joſh.5.9. Reproach of *Egypt* from you
Judges 6.13. L. bring us out of *Egypt*
1 Kings 4.30. Sol. excelling the wiſdom of *Egypt*
Pſal.105. 38. *Egypt* was glad when
136.10. That ſmote *Egypt*, 135.8.
P. Iſa.10.24. After the manner of *Egypt*, 26. Mic. 7. 15. Amos 4.10.
P. 11.11. Recover the remnant from *Egypt*
P. 19.24. The third with *Egypt*
25. Bleſſed be *Egypt* my people
43.3. Given *Egypt* for thy ranſ.
Jer.2.18. In the ways of *Egypt*
T. Ezek. 23. 27. Nor remember *Egypt* any more
Dan, 11. 43. Precious things of *Egypt*
P. Hoſ. 11.1. My ſon out of *Egypt*, Mat.2.15.
Acts 7.17. Multiplied in *Egypt*
Heb.11.26. The treaſures of *Egypt*
27. By faith he forſook *Egypt*. *Rome* is ſo called, Rev.11.8.

Egyptian, ans.

Exod.2.12. He ſlew the *Egyptian*
2 Sam.23. 21.
11.7. Difference between *Egypt.* and Iſrael
14.27. The Lord overthrew the *Egyptians*
19.2. *Egyp.* againſt Egyptian
P. 21. *Egypt* ſhall know the L.
Acts 21.38. Art not thou that *Eg.*

Ehud, Two of the Name.

Judges 3.15.to 27.& 4.1.1 Chr. 7. 10.

Eight, Eighteen.

Mic.5.5. *Eight* principal men
Luke 9.28. *Eight.* days after, John 20. 26. Luke 13.4.11.16.
1 Pet.2.5. Noah the *eighth* perſon
3.20. *Eight* ſouls were ſaved
Rev.17.11. He is the *eight.* i. kind of Gov.

Elbows.

Ezek.13.18. onely

Either, it sig.
1. Neither, Gen.31.24. Ja.3.12.
2. Each or both. Rev. 22.2.
3. Or, 1 Kings 18.27.
See more in other words.

Eldad, Eleazer.
Lev.10.6. Num. 3.32—11.27.

Elder.
Gen. 25.23. *Elder* shall serve the younger, Rom.9.12.
Job 15.10. *Elder* than thy father
1 Tim.5.1. Rebuke not an *Elder*
2. The *elder* women
19. Against an *Elder* re. not
1 Pet.5.1. Who am also an *Elder*.
See 5.
2 John 1. The *Elder* unto, 3 Joh. 1.

Elders.
Exo.3.16. The *Elders* of Israel, 18.12 24.1.
19.7. *Elders* of the people, Num. 11.16. Mat. 21.23.
Num.11.16. Seventy men of the *Elders*, 24.
Lev.4. 15. *Elders* of the congregat.
James 21.16.
Deut. 19.12. *Elders* of the city, Ruth 4 2.
Psal.107.52. Assembly of the *Elders*
Lam.4.16. Favoured not the *Elders*
Mat.8.31. Be rejected of the *Elders*, Mat. 16.21.
Acts 11.30. And sent it to the *Eld.*
14. 23. Ordain *Elders* in every Church, Tit.1.5.
15.2. The Apostles and *Elders*
21.18. The *Elders* were present
James 5 14. Let him call for the *Elders*
1 Pet.5.1 *Elders* which are among
Rev.4.10. The twenty four *Elders*, 5.8, 14—11.16.
So called are,
1. Magistrates, Ruth 4.2. Prov. 31. 23. Of which were several sorts.
2. Some of the Legal Priests, 2 Kings 19.2. Isa.37.2.
3. Some of the Apostles, 1 Pet. 5.1. 2 John 1.
4. Pastors of particular Churches, Acts 15.2,4—20.17.
5. Rulers in Churches, 1 Tim. 5. 17.
6. Forefathers; as Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, *&c.* 11.2.
7. Persons older in years, 10.21. 1 Pet.5.5.

Eldest.
See *Son, Brother*, &c.

El-Elohe-Israel.
Gen.33.20.*i*. God the God of *Israel*

Elect. ed. Such are,
1. Christ, Isa.42.1. 1 Pet. 2.6.
2. Israelites, Isa.45.—65.9,22
3. All that are chosen of God, whether already converted, or yet unconverted, Mat. 22.22, 24, 31. Mark 13.20, 22, 27. Luke 18.7. Rom.8.33. Col.3.12. 2 Tim. 2.10. Tit.1.1. 1 Pet.1.2—5.13. 2 Jo.1.13.
4. The holy Angels, 1 Tim.5.21.
See *Chose*.

Election.
Rom.9.11. According to *elect.* 11.5. 11.28. Touching *elect.* beloved
1 Thess.1.4. Knowing your *election*
2 Pet, 1.10. Make your *elect.* sure
Put for,
Elected persons, Rom.11.7.

Elements.
Put for,
1. Legal Ceremonies, Gal.4.3.9.
2. Worldly Rudiments, Colos. 2.8,20.
3. Fire, Air, Water and Earth, 2 Pet.3.10.

Elephant.
M. 1 Kings 10.22. Job 40.15.

Eleven.
Acts 1.26. Eleven Apostles 2.14. *See* Mat.28.16. Mark 16 14. Luke 24.9.

Eli.
1 Sam.1.9 *Eli* the Priest, 14.3. *See* 3.12, 14—4.13, 14, 15, 18. Matth. 27.46. *Eli, Eli, Lam.* Mark 15 34.

Eliakim.
2 Kings 23.34. Isa.22.20. Mat.3.13.

Elihu.
1 Chron. 27.18. Job 32.2. to 7—34. 1.

Elijah, in the N. T. Elias.
1 Kings 17.1. *El.* said to Ahab
22. Heard the voyce of *El.*
18.8. Behold *El.* is here
27. *El.* mocked them, 1 Ba. Pro.
19.9. What dost thou here *El.*
19. *El.* cast his mantle

2 Kings 2. 11. *El.* went up by a whirlwind
Mat. 16. 14. Some say thou art *El.*
17. 12. *El.* is come already, Mark 9. 13.
Luke 1. 17. In the spirit of *El.*
John 1. 21. Art thou *El.* 25.
Rom. 11. 2. Scripture saith of *El.*
James 1. 17. *El.* was subject to like passions

Eliphaz.

Two of the name, 1 Chron. 1. 35.
Job 2. 11—42. 7, 9.

Elisha, in N. T. **Eliæus.**

1 Kings 19. 16. *El.* shalt thou anoint Prophet
2 Kings 2. 12. *El.* cryed, my father 5. 10. *El.* sent saying. Go & wash 6. 17. Chariots of fire about *El.* 13. 14. *El.* was fallen six
20. *El.* dyed, and they buried him
21. Bones of *El.* he revived
Luke 4. 17. Lepers in the time of *El.*

Elizabeth.

Onely in Luke 1.

Elkanah.

Samuels father, 1 Sam. 1. 1, 4, 8, 21—2. 11, 20.

Elnathan.

See Jer. 36. 12, 25.

Eloquent.

Exod. 4. 10. Isa. 3. 3. Acts 18. 24.

Else.

Deut. 4. 35. 6. there is none else, 39.
1 Kings 8. 60. Isa. 45. 5, 18. 21. 22—46. 9. Joel 2 27.
See this word Else, Psal. 51. 16. John 14. 11. Rom. 2. 15. 1 Cor. 7. 14—15. 29—Rev. 2. 5.

Elymas.

Acts 13. 8.

Embassadors. See **Ambass.**

Embolned, ed, ning.

Job 16. 3. 1 Cor. 8. 10.

Emerauld.

A precious stone.
Exod. 28. 18. Rev. 4. 3—21. 19.

Emerods.

Deut. 28. 27. 1 Sam. 5, 6, 9—6 4, 17.

Eminent.

Ezek. 16. 24-31, 39.—17. 22.

Emmaus, Empire.

Est. 1. 20. Luke 24. 13.

Employ, ed, ment.

Deut. 20. 19. 1 Chron. 9. 33. Ezek. 39. 14.

Empty.

Exod. 3. 21. Shall not go out *empty*
23. 15. None shall appear *empty*, 34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.
32 6. To make *empty* the soul
Hos. 10. 1. Israel is an *empty* vine. or emptied it
Zech. 4. 1. *Empty* the golden oyl
Mat. 12. 44. He findeth it *empty*
Luke 1. 53. Sent *empty* away, 20. 10.
Its put for,
1. Poor, Ruth 1. 21.
2. Without spoil, 2 Sam. 1. 22.
3. Waste, Isa. 24. 1. Na. 2. 10.
4. Unsupplied, 1 Sam. 20. 25.
5. Comfortless, Job 22. 9.
6. Void of good, Luke 1. 53.
7. Hungry, Isa 29. 8.
8. Without true know. 32. 6.

Emptied, ers, ness.

Neh. 5. 13. Shaken out and *emp.*
Isa. 19. 6. Shall be *emp.* 24. 3.
34. 11. Stones of *empt.* com. Zec. 4. 10.
Jer. 48. 11. Not *empt.* from vessel
Nah. 2. 2. The *empt.* have emptied

Emulation, or **Jealousie,**

Rom 11. 14. Gal. 5. 20,

Encamp, ed, eth.

Exod. 15. 27. *encam.* by the waters
18. 5. *encam.* at the mount of God
Num. 33. 10. *encam.* by the red sea to, 46.
Job 19. 12. *encam.* about my taber.
Psal. 27. 3. Though an host *encam.* about me
34. 7. The A. of the L. *encam.*
53. 5. Bones of him that *encam.* against me

Encline, ed, eth.

Jos. 24. 23 *Encline* your heart to the Lord
Psal. 40. 1. He *enclin.* unto me, 116. 2. 78. 1. *enclin.* your ears to
119. 36. *enclin.* my heart unto, 112.
141. 4. *enclin.* not my heart to evil
Prov. 5. 13. Nor *enclin.* mine ear

Jer.

Jer. 7. 24. Nor *encline* their ear, 26.11—8—34.14.
25. 4. Nor *encline* your ears, 35. 15—44.5.

Enclose, ed, ing.

Exod.28.20. In their *enclos.* 39.13.
Psal 22.16. Wicked have *enclosed* me. See 17.10.
Can.4.12. A garden *enclosed* is my
8.9. We will *enclose* her
Lam. 3.9. *Enclose* my ways. *See* Luke 5.6.

Encountered.

Acts 17.18. Certain Philistians *encountered* him

Encourage, ed.

Deut.1.38. *Encouraged* him, 3. 28. 2 Sam.11.25.
1 Sam.30.6. David *encouraged* himself in the Lord
2 Chron. 31. 4. *Encouraged* in the Law of the Lord
35.3 *Encourage* himself to the ser.
Psal.64.5. *Encourage* themselves in evil, com. Isa.41.7.

End.

Gen.6.15. The *end* of all flesh
Exod.12.41. At the *end* of 430 y.
Num. 23. 10. Let my last *end* be as his
Deut.8.16. Good at thy latter *end*
32.20. What their *end* shall be
29. Would consider their latter *end*
2 Sam.2.26. Bitter in the lat. *end*
Job 6.11. What is mine *end*
8.7. Thy latter *end* should
16.3. Vain words have an *end*, 18.2.
34.36. I may be tried to the *end*
42.12. The latter *end* of Job
Psal 7.9. Wicked come to an *end*
P. 37.37. *End* of that man is peace
T. 38. The *end* of the wicked
39.4. Make me to know mine *end*
61.2. From the *end* of the earth
73.17. Then underst. I their *end*
P. 102.27. Thy years shall have no *end*
107.27. At their wits *end*
119. 33. Keep it to the *end*, 112.
96. Seen an *end* of all perf.
Prov.6.4. Her *end* is bitter
16.25. But the *end* thereof are
19.20. Wise in thy latter *end*
T. 20. 21. The *end* thereof not blamed
23.18. Surely there is an *end*
25.8. What to do in the *end*
Eccles. 3.11. From the beginning to the *end*
4.8. No *end* of all his labour
7.2. That is the *end* of all men
8. Better is the *end* of a thing
12. 12. Many books there is no *end*
P. Isa.9.7. There shall be no *end*
16.4. The extor. is at an *end*
38. 13. Wilt thou make an *end* of me
42.10. From the *end* of the earth, 5. 26.
46.10. Declaring the *end*
47.7. Rememb. the latter *end* of it
62.11. To the *end* of the world
Jer.3.5. Will he keep it to the *end*
4.27. Not make a full *end*, 5. 10.
5.31. What will ye do in the *end*
12.4. Nor see our last *end*
17.11. At his *end* shall be a fool
29.11. Give you an expected *end*
P. 30.11. He not make a full *end*
31.17. There is hope in thine *end*
51.13. Thine *end* is come, 31.
Lam.1.9. Remembers not her last *end*
Eze.7.2. An *end*, the end is come, 3.
21.15. Iniquity shall have an *end*, 35. 5.
Dan.4.34. At the *end* of the days
8.17. At the time of the *end*
19. What shall be in the *end*
9.24. To make an *end* of sins
11.45. He shall come to his *end*
12.6. How long—to the *end*, 8.
13. Go thy way till the *end*
T. Amos 3. 15. Houses shall have an *end*
8.2. The *end* is come on my peop.
10. The *end*—is a bitter day
T. Nah.1.8 Make an utter *end*
Hab 2.3. At the *end* it will speak
P. Mat. 10. 22. Endureth to the *end*, 24. 13.
12.45, *end* of that man is worse
13.40. In the *end* of this wor. 24.3.
6. But the *end* is not yet, Luke 21.9.
31. From one *end* of heaven
28.1. *end* of thy sabbath
20. To the *end* of the world
P. Luke 1.33. Kingdom there shall be no *end*
22.37. Concern. me have an *end*

John 13.1. Loved them to the *end*
Rom. 6. 21. *End* of those things is deter.
22. The *end* everlasting life
1 Cor.1.8. Confirm you to the *end*
15.24. Then cometh the *end*
2 Cor.3.13. Look to the *end* of
Phil.3.19. Whose *end* is destruction, com. 2 Cor.11.15.
Heb. 3. 6. Hope firm to the *end*, 14—6.11.
6.8. Whose *end* is to be burned
7.3. Without *end* of life
9.26. Once in the *end* of the wor.
James 5.11. Seen the *end* of the L.
1 Pet 1.9. The *end* of your faith
4.7. The *end* of all—is at hand
17. What shall the *end* be of
2 Pet.2.20. The latter *end* is worse
P. Rev. 2. 26. Keeps my words to the *end*

Its put for,

1. Corner, Deut.13.7.
2. Top, 1 Sam. 14.27.
3. Utmost, Job 34 36.
4. After, Jer 17.11.
5. Purpose, Amos 5.18.
6. Scope, 1 Tim. 1. 5.
7. Substance, or some lot, Eccl. 12. 13.
8. Reward, Rom.6.21.
9. Measure, Nah.1.8.
10. Christ (is so called) Rev. 22, 13.

Endanger, ed.

Eccles.10.9. Dan.1.10.

Ended, eth, ing, &c.

Gen.2.2. God *ended* his work
Deut.31.30. Words till they were *ended*
Job 31.40. Words of Job are *end.*
Psal.72.20. Prayers of Dav. are *end.*
P. Isa. 60. 20. Days of mourning *end.* See Deut.34.8.
Mat.7.28. Jesus had *ended* these say. Luke 7.1.
Luke 4. 13. When the Devil had *e ded*, he
Heb. 7. 16. Endless life, *end.* Ge. 1 Tim.1.4.

Endeavoured, ing, &c.

Psal. 28. 4. Wickedness of their *endeavours*
Eph.4.3. *Endea.* to keep the unity
1 Thess.2.17. *Endea.* more abundan.
2 Pet.1.15. Ile *endea.* you may be

Endor, Endow.

Exod. 22. 16. 1 Sam.28.7. Psal. 83, 10.

Ends, applied to earth.

Deu.33 17. To the *ends* of the earth
1 Sam. 2.10. Lord judges the *ends* of the earth
Psal. 19.4. Works to the *ends* of the earth
22.27. The *ends* of the earth shall remember
P. 67. 7. *ends* of the earth shall fear him
Prov. 17.24. Are in the *ends* of the earth
41.5 *ends* of the earth were afraid
P. Isa.43.6. From the *ends* of the e.
45.22. Saved all the *ends* of the ea.
P. Mic.5.4. Great to the *ends* of
Acts 13.47. Sal. to the *ends* of
Rom. 10. 18. *Ends* of the world, 1 Cor. 10. 11.

See *Earth.*

Endued. See **Indued.**

Gen.30.20. God hath *endued* me

Endure.

Exod.8.23. Be able to *endure*
Esth.8.6. How can I *endure*
Job 8.15. But it shall not *endure*
Psal.9.7. The Lord shall *endure* for ever, 102.12,26—104.31.
P. 72.17. His name shall *endure* See 5.
P. 36 His seed shall *end.* for ever
Ezek.22.14. Can thy heart *endure*
P. Mat.24.13. *endure* to the end, Mark 13. 13.
Mark 4.17. *endure* but for a time
2 Tim.2.3. *endure* hardness
10. I *endure* all things for
Heb.12.7. If ye *endure* chastening
20. Not *endure* what was com.
James 5. 11. Count them which *endure* happy
1 Pet.2.19. For conscience *end.* gr.

It sig. to

1. Continue, Psal. 30. 5. Prov. 27. 24.
2. Suffer patiently, 2 Tim.4.5.
3. Bear up, Ezek. 22.14.

Endured, eth, ing.

1 Chron. 16.34. His mercy *endur.* for ever, 2 Chron. 5.13—7.3,6. Ezr.3.11. Psa.106.1. 107. 1. 118. 1, 2, 3. and 136.1.

136.1. to the last.
P. Psal.30.5. His anger endur. but 52.1. Goodness of God endur.con. 110.5. His truth endur. 117.2. 106.1. His mercy endur. for ever, 107. 1—118. 1—135. 1. 1 Chron. 16. 34—2 Chro. 5.13. Jer.33.11.
111.3 His righteousness endur. for ever, 112. 9.
P. Mat. 10. 22. endur. to the end. See Endure
John 6.27. That meat which endur.
1 Cor.13.7. endur. all things
Heb.11.34. endur. substance
James 1.12. That endur. temptation

Engiaim.

Ezek. 47. 10.

Enemy.

Exod.15.9. The enemy said I le purs.
P. 23 22. An enemy to thine ene.
Lev.26.25. The hand of the enemy
Deut.32.27. Feared the wrath of the enemy
P. 33.27. Shall thrust out the en.
1 Sam.18.29. Saul became Davids enemy, 19.17.
24.4. He deliver thy enemy
2 Sam.22.18. From my strong ene. Psal. 18.17.
1 Kings 21.20. Found me, O mine enemy
Ezra 8.31. From the hand of the enemy
Est. 3.10. The Jews enemy, 7.6—9. 10, 24.
Job 13.34. Holdest me for thy en. 33. 10.
Psa.7.4. Without cause is my enemy
9 6. O thou exemy destruction
44.11. Because mine ene. doth not
64.1. From fear of the enemy
74.18. The enemy hath reproached
P. 89.22. The enemy shall not exact
106.10. The hand of the enemy, 107. 2.
C. Prov.24.17 When thine enem. falleth
25.21. If thine enemy be hungry, Rom.12.20.
27.6. The kisses of an enemy are
P. Isa.59.19. When the enemy shall come in
63. 10. Turned to be their enemy, Lam, 2.4.
P. Jer.15.11. I le cause the enemy, com.40.4.
Ezek.36.2. The enemy said, A ha
Mic.2.8. Risen up as an enemy
7.8. O mine enemy. See 10.
Zeph. 3. 15. Hath cast out thine enemy
Mat.5.43. And hate thy enemy
13.28. The enemy hath done this
P. Luke 10.19. Power of the enemy
1 Cor.15.26. The last en. is death
Gal.4.16. Am I become your enemy
2 Thess.3.15. Count him not as an enemy
James 4.4 Is an enemy to God

Enemies.

Exod.23.4. Meet with thine enem.
Lev. 26.7 Ye shall chase your ene.
Num.10.45. Let thine enemies be scattered, Psal.86.1.
Deut.32.31. Our enemies being jud.
Josh.7.8. Nor stand before their enemies 12.
2 Sam.7.1. Rest from all his ene. Esth.9.16.
12.14. Occasion to the enemies
18.19. Avenged him on his ene.
1 Chron. 17. 10. I will subdue all thine enemies
2 Chron.1.11. Life of thine enem.
Job 19.11. As of his enemies
Psal.18.1. Hands of all his enemies
23.5. Presence of mine enemies
T. 37.20. The ene. of the L.45.5. 60.12. Shall tread down thine en. 66 3. Shall thine enemies submit
92 9. For loe, thine enemies
112.8. His desire upon his enemies
139.22. I count them mine ene.
P. Pro. 16.7. His enemies to be at peace
T. Isa.1.24. Avenge me of mine enemie
42.13. Prevail against his enemies
66.6. Recompence to his enemies
Jer.17.4. To serve thine enemies
20.5. Hand of their enem. 34.20.
Lam.1.5. Her enemies prosper
C. Mar. 5. 44. Love your enemies, Luke 6 27.
Luke 19. 27. enemies which would not
Rom.5.10. When we were enemies
11.28. enemies for your sake
1 Cor. 15. 25. His enemies under his feet
Phil.3.18. Enem. to the cross of C.

Col.1.21. And *enem.* in your mind
Rev.11.5 Devoureth their *ene.* 12.

Enflame, Engaged.
Isa.5.11. Jer.30.21.

Engel.
2 Chron. 20. 2. Can.1.4. Ezek. 47. 10.

Engines.
2 Chron.26.15.Ezek.26.9.

Engraved, Engrave.
Zec.3.9.2 Cor.3.7. James 1.11.

Engraver, ings.
Exod.28.11. 21.36—35. 35.

Enjoy.
Lev. 26. 34. Land *enjoy* her Sab. 43. 2 Chron. 36.21.
Eccles. *Enioy* the good of all his, 3. 18.
P. Isa.65.22. Long *enjoy* the wo. of
1 Tim.6.17.Richly *enjoy* all things
Heb.11.25. Then to *enjoy* the plea.

Enjoyned.
Job 36.13. Phil.8. Heb. 9.20.

Enmity.
P. Gen. 3. 15. 21. In *enmity* smite him, 22.
Rom.8.7. Carnal mind is *enmity* against God
Eph.2.16. Slain the *enm.* i. Cor.1.
James 4.4.World is *enmity* with G.

Enoch.
Gen.4 17—5.21, 24. Heb. 11. 5. Jude 14.

Enos, Enosh.
Gen.4.26—5.6,7.10. 1 Chr.1.1.

Enough
Gen.33.9. Esau said, I have *enough* 11. Jacob said, I have *enough*, H. all
Exod.36.5. Bring more then *enou.*
Prov.27.27. *Enough* for thy food 28.19. Have poverty *enough* 30.15. That say not it is *enough*
Isa.56.11. Can never have *enough*
Hos.4.10. And not *enough*, Hag.1.6.
Mat.10.25.It is *enough* for the disc.
Mark 14. 41. It is *enough*, Luke 22. 38.
Luke 15.17.Have bread *enough*.See Mat. 25. 9.

Enquire.
Gen. 25. 22. *enquire* of the Lord, 2 Kings 3.11—8.8—34.26. Jer. 21. 2. Ezek. 20.1.
Exod.18.15. To *enquire* of G. 1 Sa. 9.9. 1 Chron.21.30.
1 Kings 22. 5. *enquire* at the word, 2 King.1.16.2 Chr.18 4.
Psal.27.4. To *enquire* in his temple
Eccles.1.10.Dost not *enquire* wisely
Isa.21.12. If ye will *enquire* come
Mat. 10. 11, *enquire* who in it is worthy
Luke 22..23. And they began to *enq ire*

Enquired, est.
1 Sam.23.2. David *enquired* of the Lord, 30. 8. 2 Sam. 2.2—5.19—21 1.
2 Sam.28.6. Saul *enquir.* of the L.
1 Chron.13.3. *enquir.* not at it
Ezek.14 3. Should I be *enquir.* of. *See* 20. 3.
36.37. Ile yet be *enquir.* of
Job 10.6. That thou *enquir.* after

It sig. to
1. Search out a thing, Deu.17.4.
2. Seek direction, 1 Sam.22.10.
3. Pray to God, Ezek. 36. 37.
4. Make use of Gods Oracle for certain knowledge, 2 Sam.16.23.

Enquiry.
Prov.20.25. Acts 10.17.

Enrich, ed, est.
Psa.65.9.1 Cor.1.5—2 Cor.9.11

Ensign, Ensigns.
Put for,
1. Warlike banners, or signs of victory, Psal.74.1.
2. Christ himself, Isa.11.10.
3. A destroying Angel, 31.9.
4. An Army, Isa.5.26.

Entangled, Ensue.
Job 34.30. 1 Pet.3.1.

Enter.
Job 22.4. *Enter* with thee, 34.23.
Psal. 45. 15. *enter* into the K.pal. 95. 11. They should not *enter*, Heb. 4.5.
C. 100.4. *enter* into his gates 118.20. The righteous shall *en.* in 143.2. *Enter* not into judgement
Pro 4.14.*enter* not into the pathes
Isa.2.10. *enter* into the rock
T. 3.14. I will *enter* into judgm. 26 2. Keeps the truth may *en.* in 20. *enter* into thy chambers 59.14. Equity cannot *en er*
Jer.7.2, *enter* in at these ga.17.20.
P.17.25.

P. 17.25. Then shall there *enter* in
Lam. 1.10. They should not *en.* into
Ezek. 44. 2. No man shall *enter* in by it
P. Hos. 11. 9. He not *enter* into the city
T. Zech. 5.4. *Enter* into the house of
Mat. 3.20. In no case *enter* in, 19.23.
C. 6.6. *enter* into thy closet
C. 7.13. *enter* in at the strait gate, Luke 13. 24.
18.3. Not *enter* into the kingdom, John 3.5.
Luke 13.24. Will seek to *enter* in
22.40. *enter* not into temptation
P. John 10.9. By me if any man *enter* in
Acts 14.22. *enter* into the kingdom of God
Heb. 3.18. Should not *enter*, 19:
4.3. Have bel. do *enter*
11. Let us labour to *enter*, 10.19.
Rev. 21.27. In no wise *enter*, Mat. 5. 20.
22. 14. May *enter* in thorow

Entertained.

Heb. 13.2. *Entertained* strangers.

Entice, ed, eth, ing.

Exod. 22.16. If a man *entice* a maid
Job 31.27. Hath been secretly *en.*
C. Prov. 1.10. If sinners *en.* thee
16.29. *Entice* his neighbour
1 Cor. 2.4. With *enticing* words, Col. 2.4.

It fig.

1. To perswade or allure, Judg. 14.15—16.5. 2 Chro. 18. 20. 21.
2. To deceive, Jer. 20.10. Jam. 1. 14.

Entire. James 1. 4.

Entrance.

Psal. 119.130. The *entrance* of thy words
Mic. 5.6. The *entrance* thereof. *See* Ezra 40. 15.
1 Thess. 2.1. Our *entrance* in unto you
2 Pet. 1. 11. An *entrance* shall be admit.

Entreat, ed, eth, y.

It fig. to

1. Oppress or devour, Job 24.21.
2. Desire earn. Heb. 4.3. 1 Tim. 5.1. Heb. 12.19.
3. Be perswaded, James 3. 17.

Entred, eth, ing.

2 Chron. 15.12. *entr.* into covenant, Jer. 34.10. Ezek. 16.8.
Prov. 2. 10. When wisdom *entr.* 17. 10.
Ezek. 2.2. Spirit *entr.* into me, 3.24.
Luke 11.52. *entr.* not in your selves Mat. 23.13.
22.3. Satan *entr.* into Judas
John 10 1. *entr.* not by the door 2.
1 Thess. 1.9. Manner of *entr.* in
Heb. 4.1. *entr.* into his rest
6. *entr.* not in because of unbe.
6. 20. Is for us *entr.* 9. 24.

Envied, ieth.

Gen. 30.1. Rachel *env.* her sister
37. 11. His brethren *env.* him, Acts 7. 9.
Job 5.2. *env.* slayeth the silly one
Psa. 16. 106. *env.* Moses. *See* Num. 11. 29.
Prov. 3.31. *env.* not the oppress.
4.30. *env.* the rottenness of
23.17. Not thine heart *env.* sin, 24. 19.
27.4. To stand before *env.*
Eccles. 4.4. *env.* of his neighbor
9.6. Their *env.* is now perished
P. Isa. 11. 13. *env.* of Ephraim shall de.
26.11. Ashamed of their *env.*
Mat. 27.18. Delivered him from *env.* Mark 15. 10.
Act 13.45. Jews filled with *en.* 17 5.
Rom. 1.29. Full of *env.* *See* 1 Tim. 6.4 Tit. 3 3.
Phil. 1.16. Preach Christ of *env.*
C. 1 Pet. 2 21. Laying aside all *env.*

Enviers, ing, ous.

Psal. 37. 1. Be not *env.*, Prov 24. 1. 19.
73.3. I was *env.* at the foolish
Rom. 13.13. Not in strife and *env.*
1 Cor. 13.4. Charity *env.* not
Gal. 5.26. *Env.* one another. *See* 21. 1 Cor. 3.3. 2 Cor. 12.20. James 3.14, 16.

See *Jealousie, Zeal*, all the same in *Hebrew*, and is sometimes taken in a good, sometimes in a bad sense, the *Greek* word signifies sometimes *Contention*.

Epaphras, oditus.

Col. 1.7. Philem. 23. Ph. 2.25.

Epha, or Bushel.
Exod. 16. 36. Tenth part of an *epha*, Lev. 5. 11.
T. Isa. 5. 10. Shall yield an *epha*
Ezek. 45. 10. A just *epha*, Lev. 19. 36.
Amos 8. 5. Making the *epha* small
It sig.
A proportion of Gods judgem.
Zech. 5. 6. *to* 11.

Ephesian, ans.
Acts 19. 28, 34, 35—21. 29.

Ephesus, A City in little Asia.
Acts 18. 19. He came to *Ephesus*, 24—19. 1.
1 Cor. 15. 32. Fought with beasts at *Ephesus*
Eph. 1. 1. Saints at *Ephesus*. See 1 Cor. 16. 8. 2 Tim. 1. 18. Rev. 1. 11—2. 1.

Ephod of four sorts.
1. A golden Ephod, which belonged to the High-Priest onely, Exod. 6.
2. A linen Eph. which the other priests wore in their service, 1 Sa. 22. 18.
3. Another wore for honor, 2 Sa. 6. 14.
4. Idolatrous, Judge 17. 5.

Ephatha.
Mark 7. 3. Saith to him *Ephatha*

Ephraim, a man, a Tribe.
Gen. 41. 52. Second called he *Ephr.* 48. 20. God make thee as *Ephraim*
Deut. 33. 17. The 10000 of *Ephra.*
Judg. 5. Out of *Ephraim* was a root
Psal. 78. 9. Children of *Ephraim* being armed
Jer. 7. 15. The whole seed of *Ephr.*
31. 9. *Ephraim* is my first-born 20.
18. I heard *Ephraim* bemoan himself
20. Is *Ephraim* my son
Hos. 4. 17. *Ephraim* is joyned to idols.
5. 3. I know *Ephr.* See 5, 9. *to* 14.
6. 4. O *Ephraim* what shall I do to thee
7. 8. *Ephraim* is as a Cake. *See* 10. 11.
11. 3. I taught *Ephraim* to go
8. Shall I give thee up *Ephraim*
14. 8. *Ephraim* shall say, what have I
P. Zec. 9. 13. Filled the bow with E.
Put for,
1. The ten Tribes, Isa. 11. 19.
2. A partic. Tribe, 2 Chr. 30. 18.
3. A city so called, John 11. 54.

Ephratah.
Ruth 4. 11. Psal. 132. 6. Mic. 5. 2.

Epicureans.
Acts 17. 18.

Epistle, es, or Letters.
See 1 Cor. 5. 9. Col. 4. 16. 1 Thes. 5. 27. & 2. 2,—15—3. 14, 17. 2 Pet. 3, 16.
1. From the eleven Apostles, *&c.* joyntly, Acts 15. 3.
2. From several Apostles in partic. as *Paul, Peter, James, John, Jude.*
3. From other Saints. 2 Cor. 3. 1.
4. From a Heathen Ruler, Acts 23. 33.
5. Figuratively Saints so called, 2 Cor. 3. 2, 3.

Equal, ly, lity.
Exod. 36. 22. *Equa.* distant
Job 28. 17. Cannot *equa.* it, 19.
Psal. 17. 2 Things that are *equa.* 55. 13.
Isa. 40. 25. To whom shall I be *equa.* 46. 5.
Ezek. 18. 25. Ye say the L. way is not *equa.* 29. & 33. 17, 20. *See* 36. 33. 17. Their way is not *equa.*
Luke 20. 26. *Equa.* to the Angels
Joh 5. 18. *Equa.* with God, Phil. 2. 6.
Col. 4. 1. What is just and *equa.*
See Exod. 36. 22. 2 Cor. 8. 14. Gal. 1. 14.

Equity.
Psal. 68. 9. Judgement with *equity* 99. 4. Dost establish *equity*
See Prov. 1. 3—2. 9—17. 26. Eccl. 2. 21.
Isa. 11. 4. And reprove with *equity* 59. 14. *Equity* cannot enter, Mi. 3. 9.
Mal. 2. 6. Walked with me in *equi.*

Er Eastus.
Gen. 38. 3. 7. Acts 19. 22. 2 Tim. 4. 20.

Er, or Before.
Num. 14. 11. Hos. 8. 5. Joh. 4. 49.

Erad.
Gen. 24. 33. Jud. 3. 19. 2 Kin. 5. 9.

Er, ed, etn.
Lev. 5. 18 Igno. wherein he *erred*, Nu. 15. 22. *See* Eze. 45. 20. 2 Chro.

2 Chron.33.9.Manaſſ. made Ju. *err*
Job 6.24. Wherein I have *err*.19.4.
Pſal.119.110. Yet I *err*. not from thy command
21. Do *err* from thy com.11.8.
Prov.10.17. That refuſe repro.*err*.
14.22. They *err* that deviſe evil
C. 19.27. Inſtruct that cauſeth to *err*
Iſa. 9.16. Leaders cauſe them to *err*, 3.12.
28.7. They *err* in viſion
P. 29.24. They that *err*. in ſpirit
35.8. Wayfa. men ſhall not *err*
63.17. Made us to *err* from
Hoſ.4.12. Who cauſed them to *err*
Amos 2.4. Their lies cauſed them to *err*
Mic.3.5. Proph. makes my peo.*err*
Mat. 22. 29. *err*. not know. the Scripture, Mat.12.24,27.
1 Tim. 6.10. Have *err*. from the faith, 21.
2 Tim.2.18. Concerning the truth have *err*.
Heb. 3.10. *err*. in their hearts, Pſal. 95.10.
James 1.16. Do not *err*. if any *err*. 5.19.

Error, ors.

Eccleſ.5.6. Say not it was an *err*.
10 5. Have ſeen as an *err*.
Mat.27.64 Laſt *err*. worſe then
James 5. 20. Recompence of their *err*.
2 Pet.2.18. Them who live in *err*.
1 John 4.6. The ſpirit of *err*.
Jude 11. The *err*. of Balaam
Put for,
1. A miſtake, 2 Sam. 6.7. John 19.4.
2. Sin of infirmity. Pſal. 19.12.
3. Notorious ſins, Rom.1.27.
4. Idols, Jer.10.15—51.18.
5. Unfaithful in Office, Dan.6.4.
6. Falſe doctrine, Iſa. 32. 6.
2 Pet.3.17.

Esau, called alſo Edom.

Gen.25.25. Called his name *Eſau*, i. made
27. *Eſau* was a cunning hunter
28. Iſaac loved *Eſau*
Obad. 6. Poſſeſs the mount of *Eſau*
Mal.1.3. *Eſau* have I hated, Rom. 9. 13.
Heb. 12. 16. Prophane perſon, as *Eſau*
Put for his poſterity, Obad.6.

Escape.

Gen.19.20. O let me *eſcape*, 22.
Job 11.20. They ſhall not *eſcape*, 71.2.141.10.
Pſal. 55. 8. I would——*eſcape*. See Prov.19.5.
P. Eccl. 7.26. Shall *eſca*. from her
Iſa.20.6. How ſhall we *eſcape*
P. 37.32. They that *eſcape*, 66. 19.
T. Jer.25.35. Principal of the ſh. to *eſcape*
34.3. Shalt not *eſcape*, 38. 18, 23.
T. Ezek. 7. 16. They that *eſcape* of them
Mat.23.33. How can ye *eſcape*
Luke 21.36. Worthy to *eſcape*
Rom.2.3. *eſcape* the judgement of God
P. 1 Cor. 10.13. Make way to *eſc*.
1 Theſſ. 5.3. And they ſhall not *eſc*.
Heb. 2. 3. How ſhall we *eſcape*

Escaped.

1 Sam.30.17. There *eſcaped* not a man
Job 1.15. I onely am *eſc*.,16,17,19
Pſal.124.7. Our ſoul is *eſcaped*
P. Iſa.4.2. Them that are *eſcaped*, 10. 20.
John 10. 39. *eſcaped* their hands, 2 Cor.11.33.
Heb. 11. 34. *Eſcaped* the edge of the ſword
12.25. If they *eſcaped* not
2 Pet. 1.4. *Eſcaped* the cor.2.18.
20. If after they have *eſcaped*

Escapeth-ing.

1 Kings 19.17. Him that *eſcapeth*, Ezek. 24.16.
Ezra 9.14. No remaining or *eſcap*.
Jer. 48. Her that *eſcap*. Eze.24.16.
T. Amos 9. 1. That *eſcapeth* ſhall not be del

Eschew, Espy.

Job 1.1. And *eſchew* evil, 8.& 2.3.
Ezek.20.6. A land that I had *eſpied*

Espousals, Espoused.

2 Sam.3.14. Which I *eſpouſed* to me
Jer.22. The love of thine *eſpouſals*
Mat.1.18. Mary was *eſpouſed*, Lu. 1.27—2.5.
2 Cor. 11.2. *Eſpouſed* you to Chriſt. See *Married*.

Establish, & Stablish.

Lev. 26. 9. *Estab.* my Covenant. See *Covenant.*
Deut. 28 9. Shall *estab.* thee, 29. 13.
1 Sam. 1. 23. L. *estab.* his word
2 Sam. 7. 25. *Estab.* it for ever, Psal. 48. 8.
1 Kings 15. 4. And to *estab.* Jerus. Psal. 87. 5.
1 Chr. 17. 11. *estab.* his kingd. 22. 10.
2 Chron. 9. 8. God loved Israel to *estab.* them
Job 36. 7. *estab.* them (. righ.) for ever
P. Psal. 7. 9. But *estab.* the just
89. 4. Thy seed will I *estab.*
90. 17. *estab.* the work of our ha.
99. 4. Thou dost *estab.* equity
119. 38. *estab.* thy word unto
Prov. 15. 25. *estab.* the border of widows
Isa. 9. 7. *estab.* it with judgement
49. 8. A covenant to *estab.* the ear.
C. 62. 7. No rest till he *estab.*
C. Amos 5. 15. *estab* judgement
Rom. 3. 31. We *estab.* the Law
10. 3. *estab.* their own righte.
16. 25. To *estab.* you, 1 Thess. 3. 2.
2 Thess. 2. 17. *stab.* you in every good work
3. 3. L. shall *stablish* you, 1 Pet. 5. 1.
Heb. 10. 9. May *estab.* the second
James 5. 8. May *stablish* your heart, 1 Thess. 3. 13.

Established, or Stablished.

Exod. 6. 4. *estab.* my cov. Gen. 9. 17.
Deut. 19. 5. Matter shall be *estab.* 2 Cor. 13. 1.
1 Sam. 20. 31. Shalt not be *estab.* 24. 20. Kingd. *estat.* 2 Chron. 17. 5.
2 Sam. 7. 26. Servant be *established*
2 Chron. 1. 9. Promise be *est.* 17. 5.
P. 20. 20. So shall ye be *estab.*
Psal. 24. 2. *estab.* it upon the floods
40. 2. *establ. st.* my goings
93. 1. World is *established*, 96. 10.
112. 8. His heart is *established*
148. He hath *stab.* them for ever
Prov. 4. 26. Thy ways be *estab.*
12. 19. Lip of truth be *estab.*
P. 16. 3. Thoughts shall be *estab.*
P. Isa. 2. 2. Lords house be *establish.* Mic. 4. 1.
7. 9. Shall not be *estab.*
45. 18. God hath *estab.* it
P. 54, 14. In right-be *estab.*
Jer. 10. 12. *estab.* the world, 51. 15.
P. 30. 20 Congrega. shall be *estab.*
Mat. 18. 16. Every wo. may be *esta.*
Act. 16. 5. Churches *establish'd*
Rom. 1. 11. May be *estab.*
Col. 2. 7. *estab.* in the faith
Heb 8. 6. *estab.* upon better pro.
13. 9. Heart *estab* with grace
2 Pet. 1. 12. *esta'.* in the pres. truth
See *Throne, House, World.* &c.

Establishth, Stablish-ment.

Num. 30. 14. He *esta'.* all her vows
2 Chron. 32. 1. After the *estab.*
Prov. 29. 4. King by judgement *sta'.* the land
Hab. 2. 12. *stab.* a city by iniquity
2 Cor. 1. 21. Who *stab.* us is God
It sig.
1. To confirm, Num. 30, 13. so oft.
2. To set fast, Prov. 15. 25.
3. To perform, Psal. 119. 138.
4. To settle, Amos 5. 15.
5. To ordain, Hab. 1. 12.

Estate, & State.

1 Chron. 17. 17. *State* of a man of high degree
Psal. 39. 5. Man in his best *estat.* is 136. 23. Remember us in our low *estate*
C. Pro. 27. 23 The *state* of thy flocks 3. 18. *State* of the sons of men
P. Ezek. 36. 11. Settle you in your old *estate*
T. Mat. 12. 45. Last *state* of that man, Luke 11. 26.
Luke 1. 48. The low *estate* of his handmaid
C. Rom. 12. 16. Condesc. to men of low *estate*
Phil. 2 19. When I know your *state* Put for,
1. Condition, Phil. 4. 11. Col. 4. 7, 8.
2. Ability, Esther 1. 7—2. 18.
3. Kingdom, Dan. 11. 7.
4. Wealth, Eccles. 1. 16.
5. Station, Jude 6.
6. Nobles, or Court, Mar. 6. 21.

Esteem. ed. eth, ing.

Deut 32. 15. Lightly *esteem* the rock
T. 1 Sam. 2. 30. Shall be lightly *esteemed*
Job 23. 12. I *esteem.* the words of thy mouth
Psal. 119. 128. I *esteem* all thy prec.
Isa. 53. 3. We *esteem.* him not

Lam. 4.2. *eſteem.* as earthen pitch.
Luke 16.15. Is highly *eſteemed*
Rom. 14.5. *eſteem.* one day, 14.
1 Cor. 6.4. Who are leaſt *eſteem*
Heb. 11.26. *eſteemed* the reproach of Chriſt

Eſther.

See of her in the 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9. Chpters of Eſther

Eſtimate, ation

See Lev. 5. & 27. chap. & Numb. 18. 16.

Eſtranged.

Job 19.13. Acquaintance are *eſtr.* Ezek. 14.5.
Pſal. 58.3. *Eſtranged* from the womb
78.30. Not *eſtranged* from their luſts

Eternal. Eternity.

Deut. 33.27. The *eter.* God is thy
Iſa. 57.15. That inhabits *eternity*
P. 60.15. An *eternal* excellency
Mark 3. 29. *Eternal* damnation, Jude 7.
Rom. 1.20. His *eternal* power
2 Cor. 4.17. *Eternal* weight of glory, 18. *Eternal* things not ſeen
Eph. 3.11. *Eternal* purpoſe
1 Tim. 1.17. The King *eternal*
2 Tim. 2. To *Eternal* glory, 1 Pet. 5.10.
Heb. 5.9. *Eternal* ſalvation
9.12. *Eternal* redemption
14. *Eternal* ſpirit, *etern.* inh. 15.

Eternal life.

Matth. 19. 16. Have *eternal* life Mark 10.30.
25.46. Vnto life *eternal*, John 4.36.
Luke 10.25. Do to inherit *eternal* life, 18.18.
John 3.15. Have *eternal* life, 6.54. 10.28.
12.25. Keep it unto *eternal* life
17.2. Should give *eternal* life, 1 John 5.11.
3. This is life *eternal*, 1 John 1.2. & 5.20.
Acts 13.48. Ordained to *eternal* life
Rom. 2.7. Seek for *eternal* life
6.23. Gift of God is *eternal* life, *See* 5.21.
1 Tim. 6.12. Lay hold on *eter.* life 19.
Tit. 1.1. In hope of *eternal* life
3.7. Heirs of *eternal* life
1 John 2.25. Promiſe even *eternal* life
5.13. That ye have *eternal* life. *See* 3.15.

Ethan, Ethanim.

1 Kings 4.31—8.2.1 Chron. 15.19.

Ethiopia, ans.

Num. 12.1. Married an *Ethiopian* woman
P. Pſal. 68.31. *Ethiopia* ſhall ſtretch out
Iſa. 18.1. Beyond the river of *Eth.*
Zeck. 3.10.
43.3. I gave *Ethiopia* for thee
Jer. 13.23. The *Ethiopian* change his skin
38.7. Ebed-melech the *Ethiopian* 39.16.
Amos 9.7. As children of the *Eth.* to me
Acts 8.27. A man of *Ethiopia*

Evangeliſt, iſts.

Acts 21.8. Eph. 4.11. 2 Tim. 4.5.

Eve, Adams wife.

Gen. 3.20—4.1. 2 Cor. 11.3. 1 Tim. 2.13.

Even, for Evening.

Exod. 12.18 Num. 9.3. Judges 21.2. Mat. 8.16. Mark 13.35. John 6.16.

Even, for Equal.

Job 31.6. Pſal. 26.12. Lu. 19.44.

Even, note of,

1. Extenſion, 2 Cor. 10.13.
2. Diminution, Phil. 2.8.
3. Explanation, 1 Cor. 15.24—2. 1, 3.
4. Reduplication, Rom. 8.33. *It ſig. alſo,*

Very, 1 Cor. 11.14.

Evening, Eveningtide.

Gen. 1.5. The *evening* and the morning, 31.
Exod. 27.21. From *even.* to morn.
Ezra. 9.4. *even.* ſacrifice, Pſa. 141.2.
Pſal. 55.17. *even.* morning, and at noon
59.6. They return at *even.*
Eccleſ. 11.6. In the *even.* withold not
Iſa. 17.14. At *even.* tide trouble
P. Jer. 6.4. The ſhadows of the *eve.*
P. Zech. 14.7. At *even.* time it ſhall be light

Establish, & Stablish.

Lev. 26. 9. *Estab.* my Covenant. See *Covenant.*
Deut. 28 9. Shall *estab.* thee, 29. 13.
1 Sam. 1. 23. L. *estab.* his word
2 Sam. 7. 25. *Estab.* it for ever, Psal. 48. 8.
1 Kings 15. 4. And to *estab.* Jerus. Psal. 87. 5.
1 Chr. 17. 11. *estab.* his kingd. 22. 10.
2 Chron. 9. 8. God loved Israel to *estab.* them
Job 36. 7. *estab.* them (. righ.) for ever
P. Psal. 7. 9. But *estab.* the just 89. 4. Thy seed will I *estab.* 90. 17. *estab.* the work of our ha. 99. 4. Thou dost *estab.* equity 119. 38. *estab.* thy word unto
Prov. 15. 25. *estab.* the border of widows
Isa. 9. 7. *estab.* it with judgement 49. 8. A covenant to *estab.* the ear.
C. 62. 7. No rest till he *estab.*
C. Amos 5. 15. *estab* judgement
Rom. 3 31. We *estab.* the Law 10. 3. *estab.* their own righte. 16. 25. To *estab.* you, 1 Thess. 3. 2.
2 Thess. 2. 17. *stab.* you in every good work
3. 3. L. shall *stablish* you, 1 Pet. 5. 1.
Heb. 10. 9. May *estab.* the second
James 5. 8. May *stablish* your heart, 1 Thess. 3. 13.

Established, or Stablished.

Exod. 6. 4. *estab.* my cov. Gen. 9. 17.
Deut. 19. 5. Matter shall be *estab.* 2 Cor. 13. 1.
1 Sam. 20. 31. Shalt not be *estab.* 24. 20. King de*stab.* 2 Chron. 17. 5.
2 Sam. 7. 26. Servant be *established*
2 Chron. 1. 9. Promise be *est.* 17. 5.
P. 20. 20. So shall ye be *estab.*
Psal. 24. 2. *estab.* it upon the floods 40. 2. *establi.sh.* my goings 93. 1. World is *established*, 96. 10. 112. 8. His heart is *estabilished* 148. He hath *stab.* them for ever
Prov. 4. 26. Thy ways be *estab.* 12. 19. Lip of truth be *estab.*
P. 16. 3. Thoughts shall be *estab.*
P. Isa. 2. 2. Lords house be *estabiish.* Mic. 4. 1.
7. 9. Shall not be *estab.*
45. 18. God hath *estab.* it
P. 54, 14. In right—be *estab.*
Jer. 10. 12. *estab.* the world, 51. 15.
P. 30. 20 Congrega. shall be *estab.*
Mat. 18. 16. Every wo. may be *esta.*
Act. 16. 5. Churches *establisi.ed*
Rom. 1. 11. May be *estab.*
Col. 2. 7. *estab.* in the faith
Heb 8. 6. *estab.* upon better pro. 13. 9. Heart *estab* with grace
2 Pet. 1. 12. *esta.* in the pres. truth
See *Throne, House, World.* &c.

Establishth, Stablish.ment.

Num. 30. 14. He *esta.* all her vows
2 Chron. 32. 1. After the *estab.*
Prov. 29. 4. King by judgement *sta.* the land
Hab. 2. 12. *stab.* a city by iniquity
2 Cor. 1. 21. Who *stab.* us is God

It sig.

1. To confirm, Num. 30, 13. so oft.
2. To set fast, Prov. 15. 25.
3. To perform, Psal. 119. 138.
4. To settle, Amos 5. 15.
5. To ordain, Hab. 1. 12.

Estate, & State.

1 Chron. 17. 17. *State* of a man of high degree.
Psal. 39. 5. Man in his best *estat.* is 136, 23. Remember us in our low *estate*
C. Pro. 27. 23 The *state* of thy flocks 3. 18. *State* of the sons of men
P. Ezek. 36. 11. Settle you in your old *estate*
T. Mat. 12. 45. Last *state* of that man, Luke 11. 26.
Luke 1. 48. The low *estate* of his handmaid
C. Rom. 12. 16. Condesc. to men of low *estate*
Phil. 2 19. When I know your *state*

Put for,

1. Condition, Phil. 4. 11. Col. 4. 7, 8.
2. Ability, Esther 1. 7—2. 18.
3. Kingdom, Dan. 11. 7.
4. Wealth, Eccles. 1. 16.
5. Station, Jude 6.
6. Nobles, or Court, Mar. 6. 21.

Esteem.ed, eth, ing.

Deut 32. 15. Lightly *esteem* the rock
1. 1 Sam. 2. 30. Shall be lightly *esteemed*
Job 23. 12. I *esteem.* the words of thy mouth
Psal. 119. 128. I *esteem* all thy prec.
Isa. 53. 3. We *esteem.* him not

Lam.

Lam.4.2. *esteem.* as earthen pitch.
Luke 16.15. Is highly *esteemed*
Rom.14.5. *esteem.* one day, 14.
1 Cor.6.4. Who are least *esteem*
Heb. 11.26. *esteemed* the reproach of Christ

Esther.

See of her in the 2,4,5,6,7,8, & 9. Chpters of Esther

Estimate, ation

See Lev. 5.& 27. chap.& Numb. 18. 16.

Estranged.

Job 19.13. Acquaintance are *estr.*
Ezek.14.5.
Psal.58.3. *Estranged* from the womb
78.30. Not *estranged* from their lusts

Eternal. Eternity.

Deut. 33.27. The *eter.* God is thy
Isa.57.15. That inhabits *eternity*
P. 60.15. An *eternal* excellency
Mark 3. 29. *Eternal* damnation, Jude 7.
Rom.1.20. His *eternal* power
2 Cor.4.17.*Eternal* weight of glory, 18. *Eternal* things not seen
Eph.3.11. *Eternal* purpose
1 Tim.1.17. The King *eternal*
2 Tim.2. To *Eternal* glory, 1 Pet. 5.10.
Heb.5.9. *Eternal* salvation
9.12. *Eternal* redemption
14. *Eternal* spirit, *etern.* inh.15.

Eternal life.

Matth. 19. 16. Have *eternal* life
Mark 10.30.
25.46. Vnto life *eternal*, John 4.36.
Luke 10.25. Do to inherit *eternal* life, 18.18.
John 3.15. Have *eternal* life, 6.54. 10. 28.
12.25. Keep it unto *eternal* life
17. 2. Should give *eternal* life, 1 John 5.11.
3. This is life *eternal*, 1 John 1.2. & 5.20.
Acts 13.48.Ordained to *eternal* life
Rom.2.7. Seek for *eternal* life
6.23. Gift of God is *eternal* life, *See* 5.21.
1 Tim.6.12. Lay hold on *eter.* life 19.
Tit.1.1. In hope of *eternal* life
3.7. Heirs of *eternal* life
1 John 1. 25. Promise even *eternal* life
5.13. That ye have *eternal* life. *See* 3.15.

Ethan, Ethanim.

1 Kings 4.31—8.2.1 Chron.15.19.

Ethiopia, ans.

Num. 12. 1. Married an *Ethiopian* woman
P. Psal.68.31. *Ethiopia* shall stretch out
Isa.18.1. Beyond the river of *Eth.* Zeck. 3.10.
43.3. I gave *Ethiopia* for thee
Jer. 13. 23, The *Ethiopian* change his skin
38.7. Ebed-melech the *Ethiopian* 39. 16.
Amos 9.7. As children of the *Eth.* to me
Acts 8.27. A man of *Ethiopia*

Evangelist, ists.

Acts 21.8. Eph.4. 11. 2 Tim.4.5.

Eve, Adams wife.

Gen. 3. 20—4.1. 2 Cor. 11. 3. 1 Tim.2.13.

Even, for Evening.

Exod. 12. 18 Num. 9.3. Judges 21. 2. Mat. 8. 16. Mark 13. 35. John 6.16.

Even, for Equal.

Job 31.6. Psal.26.12. Lu.19.44.

Even, note of,

1. Extention, 2 Cor.10.13.
2. Diminution, Phil. 2 8.
3. Explanation, 1 Cor. 15. 24—2. 1, 3.
4. Reduplication, Rom. 8. 33. *It sig. also,*
Very, 1 Cor. 11.14.

Evening, Eveningtide.

Gen. 1. 5. The *evening* and the morning, 31.
Exod.27.21. From *even.* to morn.
Ezra.9.4.*even.* sacrifice, Psa.141.2.
Psal.55.17. *even.* morning, and at noon
59.6. They return at *even.*
Eccles. 11. 6. In the *even.* withold not
Isa.17.14. At *even.* ide trouble
P. Jer.6.4. The shadows of the *ev.*
Zech.14.7. At *even.* time it shall be light

Put for,

1. The last times, Gen. 49.27.
2. A whole night, Genes. 1. 5. Zeph. 2.9.
3. The afternoon. Dan. 9. 21. Acts 3. 1.
4. Beginning of night, Pro. 7.9.

Event.

Eccles. 2.14. One *event* happeneth to, 9.2,3.

Ever.

Gen. 3.22. Eat and live for *ever*
Exod. 3.15. Is my name for *ever*
15.18. The L. shall live for *ever*
28.43. A statute for *ever*, 29. 28. Lev. 16.29. Num. 18.11.
Num. 24.20. That he perish for *ev.*
Deut. 29. 29. To our children for *ever*
1 Sam. 3.13. Judge his house for *e.*
2 Sam. 3.28. Before the L. for *ever*
1. 1 Chron. 28. 9. Cast thee off for *ever*
Job 4.20. Perish for *ever*, 20. 7.
Psal. 9.18. Shall not perish for *ever*
P. 22.26. Heart shall live for *ever*
28.9. Lift them up for *ever*
P. 37.18. Inherit. shall be for *ever*
26. He is *ever* merciful
44.23. Cast us not off for *ever*, com. 74.1—77.7,8—103.9. Lam. 3 31.
45.2. Hath blessed thee for *ever*
51.3. My sin is *ever* before me
P. 68.16. Dwell in it for *ever*
79.5. Wilt thou be angry for *ever*, 85. 5.
89.1. Mercies of the L. for *ever*. See *Mercy*.
93.5 Become thy house for *ever*
110.4. Thou art a priest for *ever*, Heb. 5.6—6. 20—7. 17, 21.
132.14. This is my rest for *ever*
Prov. 27.24 Riches are not for *ever*
Eccles. 3.14. God doth, it shall be for ever
Isa. 9.7. Henceforth even for *ever*
C. 26.4. Trust in the L. for *ever*
P. 40.8. Shall stand for *ever*
51.8. Right for *ever*, 2 Cor. 9.9.
Jer. 3.12. Not keep anger for *ever*
32.39. May fear me for *ever*
Dan. 7.18. The Kingdom for *ever*, Mic. 4.5. John 1. 33.
Zech. 1.5. Do they live for *ever*
Mat. 6.13. For ever, amen, Ro. 1.25. 9.5. 11.36. 2 Pe. 3.18. Ju. 25.
24.21. Nor *ever* shall be
John 8.35. Abide not in the house for *ever*
12.34. Christ abideth for *ever*
14.16. Abide with you for *ever*, 2 John 2.
Rom. 9.5. God blessed for *ever*, 1,25.
1 Thes. 4.17. Be *ever* with the L.
C. 5.15. *ever* follow that—is good
Heb. 10.12. For *ever* sate down on
1 Pet. 1.25. The word endureth for *ever*
1 John 2.17. Will of God abid. for *ever*

For Ever and Ever.

Psal. 48.14. Our God for *ever* & *ev.* See Isa. 30.8. Jer. 7—25.5. Dan. 12. 3.
Rev. 4.9. Liveth for *ever* and *ever*, 5.14—10.6—15.7.

For Ever and Ever, amen.

Gal. 1.5. Phil. 4.20. 1 Tim. 1.17. 2.4,18. Heb. 13.21. 1 Pet. 5.11. Rev. 1.6.

Ever is put for,

1. Eternity, so very oft.
2. The time of the Law, Levit. 10.15.
3. Till the year of jubilee, Exod. 21. 6.
4. A mans life time, 1 Sam. 1.22. & 27.12.
5. Before, Prov. 8.23. Dan. 6.24.
6. Always, Luke 15.31.
7. A long time, Josh. 4. 7. 2 Tim. 3. 7.

Its used several other ways.

Everlasting.

Gen. 21.33. The *everlast.* God, Isa. 40. 28. Rom. 16.26.
Deut. 33.27. *everlast.* arms
Psal. 24.7. *everlast.* doors, 9.
41.13. God from *everlast.* to *ever.* 106 48. Hab. 1.12.
90 2. From *everlast.* to *everlast.* thou art God
93.2. Thou art from *everlast.*
100.5. His mercy is *ever.* 103.17.
P. 112.6. in *everlast.* remembrance
119.142. Thy right. is *everl.* 144.
Prov. 8.23. I was set up from *ever*
Isa. 9.6. The *everlasting* father
26.4. Jeho. is *everl.* Strength
45.17. *Everlasting* salvation

51.11. *Ever.* joy, 35.10—61.7. 63 12. *everlaſt.* name. *See* 16.
Jer.10.10. *everlaſt.* King
31.3. *everlaſt.* love
Dan.4.3. *everlaſt.* kingdom, 7.27.
3. *everlaſt.* dominion, 7.14.
Hab.3.6. *everlaſt.* mountains
Mat.18.8. *everlaſt.* fire, 25.41.
25.46. *everlaſt.* punishment. *See* 2 Theſſ.1.9.
2 Theſſ.2.6. *everlaſt.* conſolation
1 Pet. 2. 11. *everlaſt.* kingdom of our Lord
Rev.14.6. The *everlaſting* Goſpel

Everlaſting life.

Dan. 12. 2. Some to *everlaſt.* life, Mat.19.29.
John 3.16. Have *everlaſt.* life, 36. 5. 24.
6.27. Endureth to *everlaſt.* life
40. Believe have *everlaſt.* life, 1 Tim.1.16.
12.50. Com. is life *everlaſt.*
Acts 13.46. Vnworthy of *everl.* life
Rom.6.22. End *life* evermore, com. Gal. 6.8.

It ſig. alſo,

1. From the beginning of the wo. Gen.49.26.
2. The time of the Law, Exod. 40.15.
3. Immoveable, Prov. 10.25.

Evermoſt.

2 Sam.22.51. To his ſeed for *ever.*
Pſal.16.11. Pleaſures for *evermore*
77.8. Promiſe fail for *evermore*
P. 89.28. Keep for him for *everm.*
105. 4. Seek his face *evermore*
133.3. Even life for *evermore*
John 6. 34. *evermore* give us this bread
Rev.1 18. I am alive for *evermore*

Evidentſence, ently.

Jer.32.10. Subſcribed the *evi.*44.
Acts 10.3. In a viſion *evidently*
Gal.3.11. It is *eviden*, Job 6. 28. *See* Philip. 1. 28. Heb. 7. 14, 15.

Evil.

Gen.2.9. Knowledge of good and *evil*, 17—3.5, 11, 22.
6.5. Onely *evil* continually
44. 4. Rewarded *evil* for good, 1 Sam 25.21. Pſal.35.12. 109. 5.
47.9. Few and *evil* have the days
48.16. Redeem me from all *evil*
50.20. Ye thought *evil* againſt me
Exod.23.2. Fo. not a multitude to do *evil*
32.14. L. rep. of this *evil*, 2 Sa. 24.26.
Num.13.32. Brought an *evil* report
14.27. This *evil* congregat. 35, 37. Deut.1.35.
Deut.13.5. Put away the *evil*, 17.2. 19. 19—21. 21—Judges 20.13.
15.9. Thine eye be *evil*, 28. 54.
29.4. Separate him unto *evil*
Judges 2.11. *evil* in the ſight of the Lord, 3.7—4.1—6.1.
3.12. Did *evil* again in, 10.6.
1 Sam. 12. 19. This *evil* of asking a king
16.14. An *evil* ſpirit from the L. 19. 9.
15. *evil* ſpirit from God, 16—18.10.
25.28. *evil* not found in me, 29.6.
2 Kings 6.33. This *evil* is from the Lord
13.2. Was *evil* in the L. ſight
1 Chron.4.10. Wouldſt keep me from *evil*
2 Chron.12.14. He did *evil* becauſe
Ezra 9 13. For our *evil* deeds
Neh.6.13. For an *evil* report
Eſther 8 6. The *evil* that ſhall come
Job 2.20. Shall we not receive *evil*
P. 5.9. Shall no *evil* touch thee
8.20. He help the *evil* doers
35.12. Pride of *evil* men
Pſal.5.4. Shall *evil* dwell with thee
23. 4. I will fear no *evil*
36.4. He abhorreth not *evil*
37.8. In any wiſe to do *evil*
49.5. In the days of *evil*
78.49. By ſending *evil* Angels
90.15. Wherein we have ſeen *evil*
P. 91.10. No *evil* befal thee, 121.7.
97.10. Love the L. hate *evil*
112.7. Afraid of *evil* tidings
119.101. From every *evil* way
140.1. Me from the *evil* man
11. *evil* ſhall hunt the *evil* man
Prov.1.16. Feet run to do *evil*
P. 32. quiet from fear of *evil*
2.29. Deviſe not to do *evil*. See 14. 22.
4. 27. Remove thy foot from *evil*
5.14. Almoſt in all *evil* in

8. 13. Fear of the Lord is to hate *evil*
11.19. He that purſueth *evil*
. 12.21. There ſhall no *evil* hap.
13.21. *evil* purſueth ſinners
14.16. And departeth from *evil*
19. *evil* bow before the good
15.15. Days of the af. are *evil*
. 19.23. Not be viſited with *evil*
20.8. Scattereth away *evil*
22. 3. Man foreſeeth the *evil*, 27.12.
28.10. Go aſtray in an *evil* way
30.30. If thou haſt thought *evil*
31.12. Do him good and not *evil*
Eccleſ.2.21. Vanity and a great *evil*
5.1. Conſider not that they do *evil*
5.13. There is a ſore *evil*
8.3. Stand not in an *evil* thing
11. Fully ſet to do *evil*
12. Though a ſinner do *evil* a hundred
9.12. Taken in an *evil* net
11. 2. What *evil* ſhall be
12.1. *evil* days come not
14. Good, or whether it be *evil*
Iſa.1.16. The *evil* of your doings
5.20. That call *evil* good
7.5. Have taken *evil* counſel
7.16. Shall know to refuſe *evil*
T. 13.11. Puniſh the wo. for their *evil*
14.20. The ſeed of *evil* doers, 1.4.
33. 15. His eyes from ſeeing *evil*
41.33. Do good, or do *evil*. See Zech. 1. 12.
45.7. I make peace and create *ev.*
56.2. His hand from doing *evil*
57.1. From the *evil* to come
59.7. Their feet run to do *evil*
15. He that departeth from *evil*
65.12. Did *evil* before mine eyes, 66. 4.
Jer.2.19. It is an *evil* thing and bitter
3.5. Spoken and done *evil* things
17. Their *evil* heart, 7. 24—13. 10—18.12.
4.22. Are wiſe to do *evil*, but
9.3. Proceed from *evil* to *evil*
11. 15. When thou doſt *evil* then
T.12.14. All my *evil* neighbors
13.23. Are accuſtomed to do *evil*
17.17. My hope in the day of *evil*
P. 18.8. Turn from their *evil*
T. Ile repent of the *evil*, 26. 19. 42. 9. Jon.3. 10.
21.10. For *evil* and not for good, 39. 16.
24.3. The *evil* very *evil*
25.5. From his *evil* way, 26.3—35.15—36.3,7.
29.I begin to bring *evil*, 6.19.
29.11. Of peace, and not of *evil*
42.6. It be good or *evil* we will
T. 44.27. Watch over them for *evil*
51.64. Shall not riſe from—*evil*
Lam.3.38. Proceedeth not *evil*
Ezek.7.5. An *evil*, an onely *evil* is come
36.31. Your own *evil* ways
Dan.9.12. On us a great *evil*
13. All this *evil* is come on us
Joel 2.13. Repents himſelf of the *evil*, Jer. 18. 8. Exod. 32. 14. Jon.3.10.
Am. 3.5. Shall there be *evil* in the
5.13. It is an *evil* time, Mic. 2.3. Pſal.37.19. Eccleſ. 9.12,
15. Hate the *evil*, Pſal.97.10.
6.3. That put far the *evil* day
T. 9.10. The *evil* ſhall not overtake
Jon.3.10. God repented of the *evil*
Mic.3.2. Hate—good, and love *evil*
11. None *evil* can come on us
Nah.1.11. Imagine *evil* againſt the Lord
Hab. 1.13. Purer eyes than to behold *evil*
Zeph.3.15. Shall not ſee *evil*
C. Zech.1.4. Turn from your *evil* ways
7.10. Let none imagine *evil*, 8.17.
Mal.1.8. Is it not *evil*
2.17. Every one that doth *evil*
Mat.5.11. All man. of *evil* ſayings
37. commeth of *evil*
39. That ye reſiſt not *evil*
6.13. Deliver us from *evil*
7.11. If ye then being *evil* know
9.4. Wherefore think ye *evil*
12.35. An *evil* man out of the
39. An *evil* and adulterous generation
15.19. Proceed *evil* thoughts
20.15. Is thine eye *evil* becauſe
24.48 That *evil* ſervant ſhall ſay
27.23. What *evil* hath he done, Luke 23.22.
Luke 6. 22. Caſt out your name as *evil*
16. 25. Likewiſe Lazarus *evil* things

John 3. 19. Becauſe their deeds were *evil*
20. Every one that doth *evil*
7.7. The works thereof are *evil*
17.15. Keep them from the *evil*
18.23. If I have ſpoken *evil*
Acts 9.13. How much *evil* he hath done
19.9. Spake *evil* of that way
13. Which had *evil* ſpirits. *See* 13.
23.5. Thou ſhalt not ſpeak *evil*
Rom.2.9. Soul that doth *evil*
3.8. That ſay, Let us do *evil*
7.19. The *evil* which I would not
21. *evil* is preſent with me
9.11. Having done good or *evil*
12 9. Abhor that which is *evil*
17. To no man *evil* for *evil*, *evil*,1 Th.5.13.1 Pet.3.9.
21. Be not overcome of *evil*
13.4 Wrath upon him that is *evil*
10. Works no *evil* to his neigh.
14.16. Good be *evil* ſpoken of
16.19. Simple concerning *evil*
1 Cor. 10. 16. Luſt not after *evil*
13.5. Charity thinketh not *evil*
2 Cor.13.7. That ye do not *evil*
Gal.1.4. This preſent *evil* world
Eph.4.31.Clamor and *evil* ſpeak.
5. 16. The days are *evil*. See 6.13.
1 Theſſ.5.22. From all appearance of *evil*
2Theſſ.3.3.And keep you from *evil*
1 Tim.6.10. Is the root of all *evil*
2 Tim.3.13.*evil* men, com.Ph.3.2.
4 14. Did me much *evil*
Heb.3.12. An *evil* heart, Jer.16.12.
5.14.To diſcern both good and *e*.
James 1. 13. Cannot be tempted with *evil*
3.8. Is an unruly *evil*
4.11. Ler him eſchew *evil*. See 10.
1 Pet.2.12. *evil* doers, 3.16—4.15. Iſa.1.4.Pſal.26.7—37.1,9.
2 Pet.2.10. Speak *evil* of, Jude 8.
1 John 3.12 Own works were *evil*
2 Joh. 11.partaker of his *evil* deeds
3 John 11. Follow not that which is *evil*
Rev.2.2 Not bear—them that are *e*.

Evil's.

Deu.31.17. Many *evils* and tro.21.
Pſal.40.12. innumerable *evils*
Jer. 2.13. My people committed two *evil's*
Ezek. 6.9. *evils* which they have committed
Luke 3.19. For all the *evils* that
Put for,
1. Sin in general, Rom. 7. 21. James 1.13.
2. Affliction in general, Job 2 10. Iſa.45.7.
3. Temptations, John 17. 15. Mat.6.13.
4. Wrong, Mat.5.39. Acts 9.13.
5.Envious,Deut.15.9.Mat 20.15.
6.Diſpleaſing, Gen.28.8—48.17.
7. Troubleſome,1Gen.47.9.

Evil-merodach, Esther.

2 Kin.25.27. Jer.52.31.2 Ti.1.6.

Eunuch Eunuches.

Iſa.56.4. Saith the L. unto the *eun*.
2 Kings 9.32. Looked out two or three *eunuches*
Jer.29.2. *Eun*.were departed,34.19
Dan.1.7. Prince of the *eunuches*, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Acts 8.36. *Eunuch* ſaid, Here is wa.
There are three ſorts, Mat.19.12.
1. Its uſed for a gelded man, Iſa. 39. 7.
2. A Chamberlain, Eſt.2.3—4.4.
3. Another Officer or Courtier, Gen.39.7—40.2.

Euphrates,

1.A great River in Meſopo.Gen. 2.14—15.18. Deut. 1.7. Jer.13.4. 5.7.
2. Strong and mighty people, Rev.9.14—16.12.com.with Iſa.8.7

Eurocldon, Euroclydon,

Acts 20.9—27.14.

Ewe, or Ewes.

Gen. 21.28, 29—31.38. Lev.14. 10—22.28.2 Sam.12.3.Pſa.78 71.

Exact,ed, eth.

C. Deu.15.2. He ſhall not *exact* it,3. Neh. 5.7. Ye *exact* uſury. *See* v. 10. 11.
Job 11. 6. God *exact*. of thee leſs *P*. Pſal. 89. 21. The enemy ſhall not *exact*
Iſa.58.3. Ye *exact* all your labours
Luke 3.13. *Ex*.no more than is ap.

Exaction, ons, oth.

Neh.10.31. Iſa.60.17.Eze.45.9.

Exalt.

Exod.15.2. And I will *exalt* him
Job 17.4. Shalt thou not *ex*. them

Pſal 34.3. *exalt* his name together
P. 37.34. He ſhall *exalt* thee
66.7. *exalt* themſelves, 140. 8.
Ezek.31.14. Dan 11.14.
C. 99.5. *exalt* ye the L.9—107.32.
118.28. My God I will *exalt* thee,
Iſa.25.1.
Prov.4.8. *exalt* her, and ſhe ſhall
Ezek.21 26. *exalt* him that is low
Hoſ.11.7. None at all would *exalt* him
J. Obed.4. Though thou *exalt* thy ſelf
T. Mat.23,12. Who doth *exalt* himſ
1 Pet 5.6. That he may *exalt* you in

Exalted.

P. Num. 24 7. His kingdom ſhall be *exalted*
2 Sam.22.47. *exalted* be the G. of
1 Kings 1.5 Adonijah *exalted* himſ.
14.7. I *exalted* thee from, 16.2.
2 Kings 19.22. Againſt whom haſt thou *exalted*
Neh.9.5. *exalted* above all bleſſing
Job 5.11. That mourn may be *exal.*
24.24. *exalted* for a little while
36.7. They (*i.* the righteous) are *exalted* 7, 10.
Pſal.12.8. Vileſt men are *exalted*
21.13. Be thou *exalted*, 57. 5.
46.10. I will be *exalted*
47.9. He is greatly *exalted*
89. 16. Shall they be *exalted*, 17.
97.9. *exalted* above other Gods
118.16. Hand of the L. is *exalted*
Prov.11.11. The city is *exalted*
P. Iſa.2.2. *exalted* above the hills, Mic.4.1.
11. The L. alone ſhall be *exalt.* 17—5.16.
30.18 *exalt.* that he may have m.
P. 33.10. Now will I be *exalted*
P. 40.4. Every valley ſhall be *exal.*
P. 52.13. He (*i.* Chr.) ſhall be *exal.*
Ezek.17.24. *exal.* the low tree, 31.5.
Hoſea 13.1. Ephraim *exalted* himſ.
6. Their heart was *exalted*
Mat.11.23. *exalted* to heaven, Lu. 10. 15.
P. 23.12. Shall be *exalted*, Luke 14.11—18.14.
Acts 2. 33. By the hand of God *exalted*, 5.31. Phil.2.9.
James 1.9. Rejoyce that he is *exal.*

See *Horn.*

Exalteſt, eth.

Job 36.22. G. *exalt.* by his power
Pſal. 148. 14. *Exalt.* the horn of his people
Prov.14.34. Righte. *exalt.* a nation
2 Cor.10.5. That *exalt.* it ſelf
2 Theſſ.2.4 *Exalt.* himſelf above all

Examine, th.

Pſal.26.12. *Examine* me, O Lord
Luke 23.14. I have *examined* him, com. 22. 24.
1 Cor.11.28. Let a man *exa.* himſ.
2 Cor.13 5. *Examine* your ſelves

Examination, ing.

Acts 24.8—25.26.

Example, Examples.

Mat.1.19. To make her a publick *examp'e*
John 13 15. I have given you an *examp'e*
1 Cor.10.6. Theſe were our *ex.* 11.
Phil 3.17. Vs for an *exa.* 2 Th 3.9.
1 Tim .4 .12. Be an *exam.* 1 Pet.5. 3. com. 1 Theſſ.1.7. Jam. 5. 10.
Heb.4.11. Fall after the ſame *exa.* 8 5. *Example* of heavenly things
1 Pet.2.6. Chriſt ſuffered leaving—an *example*
2 Pet.2.6. Making them an *exam.*

Exceed, ed.

Deut.25 3. Forty ſtripes, and not *ex.*
1 Kings 10. 23. Sol. *exceeded* all Kings, 2 Chro 9.6.
Job 36.9. That they have *exceeded*
Mat.5.20. Except your righ. *exceed*
2 Cor.3.7. *Exceed* in glory

Exceeding.

P. Gen 15.1. *exceed.* great reward
Exod.1.7. Iſrael waxed *exceed.* migh.
2 Chro.16.12. Diſeaſe *exceed.* great
32.27. *exceed.* much riches
Pſal.21.6. Made him *exceed.* glad
43.4. God my *exceed.* joy
119.96. Com. are *exceed.* broad
30.24. *exceed.* wiſe
Jer.48.29. Moab is *exceed.* proud
Ezek.9.9. Iniquity is *exceed.* great
Dan. 7. 19. Seventh beaſt *exceeding* dreadful
Jonah 3 3. *exceed.* great city
P. Mat.5.12 Rejoyce and be *exceed.* glad, com. 1 Pet. 4. 13. Jude 24.

Rom.7.13. Sin become *exceed.* sinful
2 Cor.7.4. I am *exceed* joyful, 4.17.
9.14. *Exceed.* grace of God
Ephes. 1.4. *Exceed.* greatness of his power
3.20. Do *exceed* abundantly
1 Tim. 1.14. Grace—was *exceeding* abundant
2 Pet.1.4 *Exceed.* precious prom.

Exceedingly.

Gen. 13. 13. Sinners before the Lord *exceed.*
30.43. Jacob encreased *exceed.* co.
1 Chr.29.25—2.11—17.12
Psal.68.3. Which *exceed.* rejoyce, Job 3.22.
Jon. 1.10.*exceed.*afraid, Mat.19.25.
16. Feared the Lord *exceed.*
Mark 15.14. Cryed out *exceed.*
Acts 26. 11. *exceed.* mad against.
See Gal.1.4.
1 Thess. 3.10. Praying *exceed.*com.
Neh.1.6.
2 Thess.1.10. Faith groweth *exceed.*
Heb.12.21.I *exceed.* fear and trem.

Excel, ed, &c.

Gen.49.4. Thou shalt not *excel*
1 Kings 4.30. Sol. wisdom *excelled*
Psal.103.20.Ang. that *ex.*in streng.
Pro.31.29. But thou *excel.*them all
Eccles.2.13 Wisdom *excel.* folly
2 Cor.3.10. The glory that *excel.*

Excellency

Exod. 15.7. Greatness of thy *excel.*
Deut.33.29. Sword. of thy *excel.*
Job 13 11. *excel.* make you afraid
Psal.62.4. Cast him from his *excel.*
68.34. His *excel.* over Israel
Eccles. 7.12. *excel.* of knowledge,
Phil.3.8.
P. Psal.60.15. An eternal *excel.*
Amos 6.8.*excel.* of Jacob, Psa.47.4.
1 Cor. 2.1. *excel.* of speech, *excel.* of power, 2 Cor. 4.7.

Put for,

1. God himself, Amos 8.7.
2. Highness, Exod. 15.7. Psa.62.4.
3. Pride, Amos, 6.8. Nah. 2.2.
4. Power, Deut. 33.26. Job 37.4.
5. Glory or beauty, Isa. 35.2.

Excellent.

Job 37.23. Almighty is *excellent* in power,
Psal.8.1. How *excel.* is thy name, 9—1.48.13.
16.3. And to the *excellent*
36.7. How *excel.* is thy loving kindness
76.4. More *excel.* than the mount.
Prov. 12.26. More *excel.* than his neighbour
17.7. *excel.* speech because not
27. Of an *excel.* spirit
22.20. *excel.* things, Isa. 12.5.
Isa.4.2. Fruit shall be *excellent*
28.29. *excel.* in working
Dan.5.12. *excel* wisdom is found
6.3. *excel.* spirit was in him, 5.12.
Rom.2.18. Things that are *excel.*
Phil.1.10.
1 Cor.12.31. A more *excel.* way
Heb.1.4.More *excel.*name. *See* 11.4.
1 Pet.1.17. From the *excel.* glory

Except, ed.

Gen.32.26. *except* thou bless me
Deut. 32. 30. *except* the Lord had sold them
Psal.127.1.*except* the L. build the h.
Isa. 1.9. *except* the Lord had left
Amos 3.3. *except* they are agreed
Mat.5.20. *except* your righteousness exceed
18.3.*except* ye be converted, Jo.3.3
24.22. *except* those days be short.
Luke 13.3. *except* ye repent, 5.Rev. 2. 5, 22.
John 3..7. *except it* be given him
6.44. *except* the father draw him
53. *except* ye eat the flesh
15.4. *except* it abide in the vine
19.11. *except* it were given thee
Rom.9.29. *except* the Lord had left a seed
1 Cor 15.27. He is *excepted* which
2. Cor.13 5.*except* ye be reprobates
2 Tim.2.5. *except* he strive lawfully

It implies,

1. A cause, Gen.31.42.Deut.32.30.
2. A condition, 1 Sam. 25.34.
3. A sign, 2 Thess. 2.3.
4. Unless, Esther 2.14.
5. Besides, Dan 2.11.
6. Until, 2 Thess. 2.3.

Excise.

Mat.22.25. Eph.5.18.1 Pet 4.3,4.

Exchange, ers.

Lev 27.10. The *exch.* shall be holy
Ezek.48.14. Not sell it, neither *ex.*
Mat 16.26.In *exchange* for his soul, 8.37.
25.27. Money to the *exchangers*

Exclude, ed.
Rom.3.27. Gal.4.17.
Excuse, ed, ing.
Luke 14.18. All began to make *excuse*.
Rom.1.20. Are without *excuse*. *See* 15.
2 Cor.12.19. That we *excuse* our selves
Execration.
Jer.42.18. Shall be an *execration*, 44.12. Acts 23.10.
Execute.
Exod.12.12. Ile *execute* judgem. Deut.10.18.
1 Kings 6.12. If thou *execute* my judgements
Pſal.149.9. To *execute* upon them judgement
16.3. *execute* judgement, Jer.21.12.
P. Jer. 33.15. He ſhall *exec.* judg.
P. Hoſ.11.9. Not *exec.* mine anger
T. Mic.5.15. Ile *execute* vengeance
Zech.7.9. *execute* true judg. 8.16.
John 5.27. To *execute* judgement, Jude 15.
Rom.13.4. To *execute* wrath
Executed.
Deut. 33.21. *executed* the juſtice of the Lord
Eccleſ. 8.11. Becauſe ſentence is not *executed*
Jer.23.20. Vntil he have *executed*
Luke 1.8. *Executed* the prieſts office
See Judgement, ments.
Executed, ſt.
1 Sam.28.18. Pſal.99.4.
Executeth, ing.
2 Kings 10.30. Done well in *exec.*
Pſal.9.16. Judgement which he *exec.*
103.6. *executeth* righteouſneſs.
Jer.46.11. That *executeth* my coun.
Joel 2.11. That *executeth* his word
Execution, oner.
Eſther 9.1. Mark 6.27.
Exercise, ed, eth.
Pſal.131.1. Do I *exerc.* my ſelf
Eccleſ.1.13. *exerc.* therewith, 3.10.
Jer.9.24. Which *exerc.* lov. kind.
Mat.20.25. *exerc.* dominion, Mark 10.42. Luke 22.25.
Acts 24.16. I *exerc.* my ſelf
1 Tim.4.7. *exerc.* thy ſelf to godlin.
Heb.5.14. *exerc.* to diſcern between
12.11. Which are *exerc.* thereby
2 Pet.2.14. An heart *exerc.*
Rev.13.12. *exerc.* the power of

Exhort.
Acts 2.40 Many words did he *exh.*
1 Theſſ. 4.1. We *exhort*, 5.14. 2 Theſſ 3.12.
1 Tim. 2.1. I *exhort*, Acts 27.22. 1 Pet. 5.1.
6.2. Teach and *exhort*, 2 Tim.4.2. *See* Tit.1.9.—2.6,9,15.
C. Heb.3.13. *exhort* one ano. daily
Exhortation.
Luke 3.18. In his *exhortation*
Acts 13.15. Any word of *exhort.*
20.2. Given them much *exhort.*
Rom.12.8. That exhorteth on *exh.*
1 Cor.14.3. Vnto men to *exhort.*
1 Tim.4.13. Give attend. to *exhort.*
Heb.12.5. Forgotten the *exhort.*
13.22. The word of *exhortation*
Put for,
1. Doctrine in general, Luke 3.18. 1 Theſſ.2.3.
2. Conſolation oft in *Greek*
3. A deſire or requeſt, 2 Cor.8.17.
Exhorted.
Acts 11.23—15.32.1 Theſſ.2.11.
Exhorteth, ing.
Acts 14.12—28 27. Heb. 10.25. 1 Pet.5.12.
Exile, Exorcists.
2 Sam.15.1 Iſa 58.14. Acts 19.13.
Expectation.
P. Pſal.9.18. The *expectation* of the poor
62.5. My *expect* is from him
Prov.10.28. *Expect.* of the wicked, 11.23.
11.7. His *expectation* ſhall periſh
P. 23.18. *Expectation* not cut off. 24.14.
T. Iſa.20.5. Aſhamed of their *exp.*
Zech.9.5.
Rom 8.19. *Expect.* of the creatur.
Phil. 1.20. My earneſt *expectation*
Expected, ing.
Jer.29.11. Acts 3.5. Heb.10,13.
Expedient.
John 11.50. It is *expedient*, 16.7. 18.14.
1 Cor. 6.12. All things are not *expedient*, 10.23.
It ſig.
Meet or profitable, 2 Cor.8.10. 12.1.
Expel, ed.
Joſh.23.5.2 Sa.14.14. Act.13.50.

Experience.
Gen.30.27.Eccles.1.16.Rom.5.4.

Experiment, Expert.
1 Chron. 12. 33. *Expert* in war, 35. Can.3.8.
Jer.50.9. *Exp.* man
Acts 26.3. *Expert* in customs
2 Cor.9.3. *Exper.* of this admi.

Expired.
Esther 2. 5. Days were *expired*, Ezra 43. 27.
Acts 7.30.Years were *exp.*Rev.20.7.

Exploits.
Dan.11.28. Shall do *exploits*, 30. or do. H.

Expound,ed.
Judges 14. 19. Which *expounded* the riddle
Mark 4.34. *Expounded* all things, Luke 24. 27.
See Acts 11.4—18.26—28.23.

Expulis, ed.
2 Chro.31.19.Ezr.8.20.Heb.1.3.

Expressly.
Ezek.1.3. Word came *expressly*
1 Tim.4.1. Spirit speaketh *express.*

Extend, ed, eth.
Ezra 7.28.Hath *extended* mercy.9.9.
Psal.16.2. Goodness *extendeth* not to thee
109.12. None *extend.*mercy to him

Extinct.
Job 17.1. Isa. 43.17.

Extol, ed.
Psal.30.1. Ile *exalt* thee, O Lord, 145.1. *See* 66. 17—68.4.
P. Isa. 52.13. My serv. shall be *ex.*
Dan.4.37. I Ne, *ex.* the K.of hea.

Extortion.
Ezek.22.12. Gained by *extortion*
Mat.23.25. Within are full of *ex.*

Extortioner, ers.
Psal.109.11.Let the *extor.*catch all
Isa.16.4. The *extor,* is at an end
Luke 18.11. As other men are *ext.*
See 1 Cor.5.10,11. & 6. 10.

Extreme, Extremity.
Deut.28.22. With an *extr.*burning
Job 35.15. Not in great *extremity*

Eye
Exod.21.24 *Eye* for *eye*, Lev.24.20. Deut. 19.21.
Deu.19.13.Thine *eye* shall not pity
Ezra 5.5. The *eye* of their God was
Deut.34.7. His *eye* was not dim
Job 7.7. Mine *eye* shall not see
16.20. Mine *eye* poureth out
17.7. Mine *eye* also is dim
28.10. His *eye* seeth every—pre.
42.5. Mine *eye* seeth thee
Psal.11.4. His *eye* lids try
18.24. Clean. in his *eye* sight, 2 Sam.22.25.
P. 32.8. Guide thee with mine *eye*
33.18. *eye* of the L. is on,35.15. 88.9. Mine *eye* mourn. Jer.13.17.
92.11. Mine *eye* shall see, 54.7. 94.9. He that formed the *eye*
Prov.20.12. And the seeing *eye*
P. 22.9. The bountiful *eye* shall be
23.6.That hath an evil *eye*,28.22.
T. 30.17.The *eye* that mocketh at
Eccles.1.8. The *eye* is not satisfied
P. Isa.52.8. They shall see *e.*to *eye*
64.4. Nor hath the *eye* seen
Lam.1.16.Mine *eye* runneth down, 3.48, 49.
3.51. Mine *eye* affect. my heart
Ezek.7.4. Mine *eye* shall not spare, 5.11—8.18—9.10.
16.5. None *eye* pitied thee
Mic 4.11. Your *eye* look on Zion
T. Zech.11.17. Vpon his right *eye*
C.Mat.5.29.If thy right *eye* offend, 18.9. Mark 9.47.
6.21. The light—is the *eye*
23. If the *eye* be evil
7.3.Mote in thy brothers *eye*,4,5.
19.24. The *eye* of a needle
20.15. Is thine *eye* evil, because
Mark 7.22. An evil *eye*
Luke 1.2. *eye* witnesses,2 Pet.1.16.
1 Cor 2.9. *eye* hath not seen, 12.16. Because I am not the *eye*
15.52. The twinkling of an *eye*
Eph. 6.6. Not with *eye* service, Col.3.22.
P. Rev.1.7. Every *eye* shall see him
3.18. Thine *e.e* with *eye* salve

Eyes.
Gen.3.7. The *eyes* of them were 6.8.Grace in the *eyes* of the Lord
20.16. A covering of the *eyes*
21.19. God opened her *eyes*
22.4. Abraham lift up his *eyes*, 24. 63.
34.11. Grace in your *eyes*
Exod. 13. 9. Between thine *eyes*, Deut.6.8—11.18.
Lev.20.4. People hid their *eyes*.

Num.

Num.24.3. Whose *eyes* are open
33.55. Pricks in your *eyes*, Josh.
23.12. Jude 2.3.
Deu.1.30. In Egypt before your *ey.*
12.8. Right in your own *eyes*
16.19. A gift doth blind the *eyes*
21.7. Nor have your *eyes* seen
28.31. Slain before thine *eyes*
65. And failing of *eyes*
29.4. Not given you *eyes* to see
34.4. To see it with thine *eyes*
Josh.24.7. Your *eyes* have seen
Judges 17.6. Right in his own *eyes*,
21. 25.
1 Sa.11.2. Thrust out your right *e.*
14.27. His *eyes* were enlightned
26.21. Was precious in thine *eyes*
2 Sam 22.28. *eyes* are on the haugh.
1 Kings 1.20. *eyes* of all Israel
9.3. Mine *eyes* and my heart
15.5. Right in the *eyes* of the L.
11—22.43. 2 Chro. 14.2.
16.25. Evil in the *eyes* of the L.
2 Chro.21.6—29.6.
2 Kings 4. 34. And his *eyes* upon
his *eyes*
6.20. Lord open the *eyes* of
19.16. Open Lord thine *eyes*, 2 Ch.
6.20. Neh.1.6. Dan.9.18.
25.7. Put out Zedekiahs *eyes*
1 Chron. 13.4. In the *eyes* of the
people
2 Chro.7.16. Mine *eyes* and my h.
16.9. The *eyes* of the Lord run
20.12. Our *eyes* are upon thee
Ezra 9.8. May lighten our *eyes*
Esther 8.5. Be pleasing in his *eyes*
Job 7.8. Thine *eyes* are upon me
10.4. Hast thou *eyes* of flesh
14.3. Dost thou open thine *eyes*
19.27. Mine *eyes* shall behold
24.23. His *eyes* are upon
28 21. From the *eyes* of all living
29.15. I was *eyes* to the blind
31.1. A Covenant with mine *eyes*
7. Walk after mine *eyes*
34.21. His *eyes* are upon the ways,
Jer.32.19. Amos 9.8.
36.7. He withdraws not his *eyes*
39.29. Her *eyes* behold afar off
Psal.11.4. His *eyes* behold
13.3. Lighten mine *eyes*
15.4. In whose *eyes* a vile person
17.2. *eyes* behold the things
19 8. Enlightning the *eyes*
25.15. *eyes* are ever towards the
Lord, 141.8.
26.3. Is before mine *eyes*
34.15. The Lord's *eyes* are upon,
1 Pet.3.12.
36.1. Not before his *eyes*, Ro.3.18.
66.7. His *eyes* behold the nations
69.23. Let their *eyes* be darkned
77.4. Holdest my *eyes* waking
P. 91.8. Onely with thine *eyes*
101.3. No wicked thing before
my *eyes*
6. Mine *eyes* shall be upon
115.5. *eyes*, but see not, 135. 16.
Jer.5.21.
116.8. Mine *eyes* from tears
118.23. Marvellous in our *eyes*,
Mat.21.42.
119.18. Open thou mine *eyes*
37. Turn away mine *eyes*
123 1. Will I lift mine *eyes*
141. 8. Mine *eyes* are unto thee,
O God
145.15. The *eyes* of all wait
Prov.3.7. Not wise in thy own *eyes*
21. Not dep. from thy *eyes*, 4.21
C. 4.25. *eyes* look right on
5.21. Before the *eyes* of the Lord
6.4. Not sleep to thine *eyes*
12.15. Right in his own *eyes*, 21.2.
15.3. The *eyes* of the Lord are in
16.2. Clean in his own *eyes*
17.8. In the *eyes* of him that
24. The *eyes* of a fool are
22.12. The *eyes* of the L. preserve
23.5. Wilt thou let thine *eyes*
27 10. The *eyes* of a man are
28 27. He that hideth his *eyes*
29.13. Lightneth both their *eyes*
30.12. Pure in their own *eyes*
13. Lofty are their *eyes*, Isa.5.15
Eccles.2.10. Whatever my *eyes* de.
14. The wise mans *eyes* are in
5.11. Of them with his *eyes*
9.6. Better is the sight of the *eyes*
11.7. For the *eyes* to behold
Can.4.9. With one of thine *eyes*
5.12. The *eyes* of doves, 1.15.
6.5. Turn away thine *eyes*
7. Isa.1.15. Hide mine *eyes* from
3.8. The *eyes* of his glory
5.21. Are wise in their own *eyes*
6.5. Mine *eyes* have seen the K.
10. Lest they see with their *eyes*
P. 17.7. *eyes* shall have respect.
29.10. Hath closed your *eyes*
P. 18. The *eyes* of the blind shall
see,

see, 35.5—42.7.
33.15. Shutteth his *eyes* from see.
P. 17. Thine *eyes* shall see the K.
43.8. Blind people that have *eyes*
44. 18. He hath shut their *eyes*
49.5. Glo. in the *eyes* of the Lord
18. Lift up thine *eyes*, 51.6—60.4.
65.12. Evil before mine *eyes*, 66.4.
Jer. 3.2. Lift up thine *eyes* to
5.3. Are not thine *eyes* upon
9.1. *eyes* a fountain of tears
18. *eyes* may run down, 14. 17.
T. 16.17. *eyes* are upon—all, 16.17.
22.17. Thine *eyes*—are for thy co.
P. 24.6. Set mine *eyes* upon them
39.7. Put out Zedekiahs *eyes*
42.2. Thine *eyes* do behold us
Lam. 4.17. Our *eyes* as yet failed
Ezek. 1.18. Were full of *eyes*, 10.12. Rev. 4.6, 8.
18.6. His *eyes* to the idols, 20.24.
24.16. The desire of thine *eyes*
P. 36.23. In you before their *eyes*
Dan. 7.8. Like the *eyes* of a man
10.6. His *eyes*—as Lamps of fire
Hos. 13.14. Hid from thine *eyes*
T. Amo. 9.4. Set mine *eyes* on them
8. The *eyes* of the Lord—are
Mic. 7.10. Mine *eyes* shall beh. her
Hab. 1.13. Thou art of purer *eyes*
Zech. 1. 18. Lift I up mine *eyes*, 2.1—5.1—5.9—6.1.
3.9. Shall be seven *eyes*, Rev. 5.6.
8.6. Marvellous in my *eyes*
9. 1. When the *eye* of man
T. 12.4. He open mine *eyes* upon
Mal. 1.5. Your *eyes* shall see
Mat. 9.29. He touched their *eyes*, 20. 34.
13. 16. Blessed are your *eyes*, Luke 10.23.
20.33. That our *eyes* may be open.
Mark 8.18. Having *eyes* see ye not
14.40. Their *eyes* were heavy
Luke 2.30. For mine *eyes* have seen
4.20. The *eyes* of all them
16.23. He lift up his *eyes* seeing
18.13. Not lift up so much as his *eyes*
24.31. And their *eyes* were opened
John 9.6. Anointed the *eyes* of
11 41. Jes. lifted up his *eyes*, 17.1.
Acts 9.18. There fell from his *eyes*
13.9. Saul set his *eyes* on him
26.18. To open their *eyes*
Rom. 11. 8. *eyes* that they should not see
10. Let their *eyes* be darkned
Gal. 4.15. Plucked out your own *e.*
2 Pet. 2.14. *eyes* full of adultery
1 John 1.1. Have seen with our *e.*
2. 11. Darkness hath blinded his *eyes*
16. The lust of the *eyes*
Rev. 1.14. *eyes* as a flame, 2. 18—19. 12.
C. 3. 18. Anoint thine *eyes* with eye-salve
4.6. Beasts full of *eyes*, 8.
7.17. Tears from their *eyes*, 21.4.

Eyes aye applied to God, Men, and other Creatures.

1. To *God*, and put for his
1. Knowledge, Prov. 15.3. Heb 4.13.
2. Providence, 2 Chro. 16.9. Prov. 22.12.
3. Spirit, & its fulness, Zec. 3.9. Rev. 5.6.
4. Affect. and compa. 1 Kin. 8. 29. Jer. 24.6.
5. Sight and presence, Gen. 6.8—19.19.
2. To *Men*, and is put for,
1. Spiritual knowl. Eph. 1.18.
2. Their minds, Acts 26.18. 28. 27.
3. The whole man, Pr. 30.17
4. A cast of the eye, Pro. 20.8
5. A Guide or Counsellor, Job 29.15.
6. That which is dearest to them, Gal. 4.15. and several other things
3. To the *Earth*, and put for the face or surface of it, Exod. 10.5.

Ezekiel.

Chap. 1.3. & 24.24.

Ezra.

A Priest and Scribe.
Ezra 7.1, 6, 10—10.1, 10. Neh. 8.1.

Fables.

C. 1 Tim. 1.4. Not heed to *fab.* 4.7 Tit. 1.14.
2 Tim. 4.4. Turned into *fables*
2 Pet. 1.16. Not follow. devi. *fables*

Face.

T. Gen.3.19. The sweat of thy *face*
17.3. Abraham fell on his *face*, 17.
19.13. Befel the *face* of the Lord
32.20. I will see his *face*
33.10. Thy *face* as the *face* of G.
43.3. Shall not see my *face*, 5. Exod.10 28. 2 Sam.3.13. 14.24.
Exod. 2.15. Fled from the *face* of Pharaoh
33.11. Spake to Moses *face* to *face*, com. Deut.5.4—& 34.10.
23. My *face* shall not behold
34.29. Skin of his *face* shone, 30.
33. Put a vail on his *face*, 2 Cor. 3.13.
Lev. 17.10. Set my *face* against, 20.3,5,6—26,17.
Deut. 1.17. Not afraid of the *face*
6.15. From off the *face* of the earth, 1 Sam. 20.15. 1 Kings 13.34.
7.10. Repay him to his *face*
Jud. 6.22. An Angel *face* to *face*
1 Kings 13.6. Intreat the *face* of the Lord
28.17. *face* between his knees
2 Kings 8.15. And spread it on his *face*
13.14. Wept over his *face*
14.8. Look one anoth.in the *face*
1 Chron.16.11. Seek his *face* con. com. 2 Chron.7.14. Psal. 27.8—105.4.
Ezra 9.7. Confusion of *face*, Dan.9.8
Job 1.11. Curse thee to thy *fa.*2.5.
P. 11.15. Shale lift up thy *face*
T. 21. 31 Declare his way to his *face*
30.10. To spit in my *face*
33.26. See his *face* with joy
38.30. *face* of the deep, Pro.8.27.
Psal.5.8. Before my *face*
17.15. I will behold thy *face*
21.12. Against the *face* of them
27.8. Seek ye my *fac*. See 9.
30.7. Thou didst hide thy *face*, 119.135.
31.16. Make thy *face* to shine, 80.3,7.
34.16. *face* of the Lord is against, 1 Pet.3.12.
41.12. Settest me before thy *face*
44.15. The shame of my *face*
84.9. Look upon the *face* of
89.14. Shall go before thy *face*, 23;
104.30. *face* of the earth, 16.4. 25. 26.
Prov.7.15. Dilig. to seek thy *face*
21.29. Hardneth his *face*. co.29.1.
27.19. As *face* answereth *face*
Eccles.8.1. Maketh his *face* to shine
Isa.6.2. He covered his *face*
25.7. The *face* of the covering
50.6. I hid not my *face* from
7. Set my *face* as a flint
54.8. I hid my *face* from thee
65.3. Continually to my *face*
2.27. Back, and not the *face*, 18. 17—32.33.
16 17. Not hid from my *face*
22.10. Set my *face* against 44.11. Ezez. 14.8—15.7.
Lam. 2.19. Before the *face* of the Lord, 3.35.
Ezek.3.8. I made thy *face* strong 14.7. His iniquity before his *face*
43.3. Fell on my *face*, 44.4. Dan. 8.17.
Dan. 9.3. I set my *face* to the Lord
Hos. 5.5. Doth testifie to his *face*, 7.10.
15. And seek my *face* in their
Mat.6.17. And wash thy *face*
11.10. Messenger before thy *face*, Mark 1. 2. com. Luke 1 76—9.52.
17.2. His *face* did shine as
18.10. Behold the *face* of my fa.
Acts 6.15. As the *face* of an Ange 20.25. Shall see my *fa.*no more, 3 .25.16. Accusers *face* to *face*
1 Cor.13 12. But then *face* to *fac* 14.25. Falling down on his *face*
2 Cor.3.18. We all with open *fa*
Gal.1.22. Vnknown by *face*, Col.2.
1 Thess.2.17. Might see your *face*, 3.10.
James 1.23. Beholding his natura *face*
2 John 12. And speak *face* to *face*
Rev.4.7. Had a *face* as a man
6.16. Hide us from the *face*
P. 22.4. They shall see his *face*

Ascribed to God *in sig.*

1 His essence and glory, Exo. 33.18.20.
2. His presence, 1 Sam. 26.20 Psal.139.7.
3. His favour, 1 Kings 13. Psal. 31.16.
4. H

4. His worſhip, Gen. 4. 14, 16. Pſal. 27. 9, 4.
5. His wrath, Pſal. 34. 16—21. 9.
6. His ſight, Pſal. 51. 9. Jer. 17. 16.
See *Hid, Hide, Covered.*
Aſcribed to Chriſt *in fig.*
1. Himſelf, Matth. 11. 10. com. Mal. 3. 1.
2. His glorious counte. Rev. 10. 1.
3. His anger, Rev. 6. 16.
When it is referred to men, it ſt ſignifies their *perſons* or diſpleaſure.

Faces.

Lev. 9. 24. They fell on their *faces*, 16, 22, 45—20. 6.
1 Chron. 12. 8. Like the *faces* of Lions
Pſal. 34. 5. *faces* were not aſhamed
83. 16. Fill their *faces* with ſhame
Iſa. 3. 15. Grind the *fa.* of the poor
13. 8. Their *faces* ſhall be as flames
P. 25. 8. Tears from all *faces*
53. 3. We hid as it were our *faces*
Jer. 1. 8. Not afraid of their *fa.* 17. 5. 3. Made their *faces* harder
7. 19. Confuſion of their *faces*
50. 5. Their *faces* thitherward
Lam. 5. 12. The *faces* of the elders
Ezek. 1. 10. Likeneſs of their *faces*
10. 14. Every one had four *faces*
41. 18. Cherub had two *faces*, Exo. 25. 20.
Dan. 1. 10. Should he ſee your *faces*
9. 10. To us confuſion of *faces*
Joel 2. 6. All *faces* gather dark.
Nah. 2. 10. com. Jer. 30. 6.
Mat. 6. 16. They diſfigure their *fac.*
Luke 24. 5. Bowed—their *faces*

Fade, eth, ing.

T. 2 Sam. 22. 46. Shall *fade* away, Pſal. 18. 45.
Iſa. 1. 30. Whoſe leaf *fad.* Jer. 8. 13. 24. 4. The earth *fadeth* away
28. 1. Beauty as a *fad.* flower, 4. 40. 7. The flower *fadeth*, 8. 64. 6. We alſo *fade* as a leaf
1 Pet. 1. 4. Inherit. that *fadeth* not, *See* 5 4.

Fail.

P. Deut. 28. 3. Eyes *fail* with look. 31. 6. He will not *fail* thee, Joſh. 1. 5. Heb. 13. 5.
Joſh. 3. 10. Without *fail* drive out
Judges 11. 30. Without *fail* deliv.
1 Sa. 17. 32. Let no mans heart *fail*
P. 1 Kings 2. 4. There ſhall not *fail* thee, 8. 25—9. 5.
17. 16. The cruſe of oyl *fail*, 16.
2 Chron. 28. 20. He will not *f.* thee
6. 16. A man *fail* in his ſight
P. 7. 18. Not *fail* a man to be a Ruler
Eſth. 6. 10. Let nothing *fail* of all
Job 11. 20. Eyes of the wi. ſhall *fail* 17. 5.
Pſal. 12. 1. The faithful *fail*, com. Iſa. 57. 1.
69. 3. Mine eyes *fail*, 119. 82, 123. Iſa. 38. 14. Lam. 2. 11.
77. 8. Doth his promiſe *fail*
89. 33. Nor—thy faithful to *fail*
P. Prov. 22. 8. Rod of his anger ſhall *fail*
Eccleſ. 12. 5. And deſire ſhall *fail*
Iſa. 19. 3. Spirit of Egypt ſhall *fail* 32. 6. Drink of the thirſty to *fail*
34. 16. Not one of theſe *fail*
P. 42. 4. He ſhall not *fail*, nor 57. 16. Spirit *fail* before me
58. 11. Whoſe waters *fail* not
Jer. 14. 6. Their eyes did *fail* beca. 15. 18. Be as waters that *fail*
La. 2. 11. Mine eyes *fail* with tears 3. 22. His compaſſions *fail* not
Amos 8. 4. Poor of the land to *fail*
Hab. 3. 17. Labour of the ol. to *fail*
Luke 16. 9. When ye *fail* they may 22. 32. That thy faith *fail* not
1 Cor. 13. 8. Propheſies ſhall *fail*
It fig. to
1. Be wanting, 1 Kings 2. 4 & 8. 25.
2. Neglect, Ezra 4. 22. Eſt. 9. 28.
3. Be taken away, Pſal. 12. 1.
4. Faint, 1 Sa. 17. 32. Pſa. 40. 12.
5. Grow weary, Pſal. 119 82, 123.
6. Come to nothing, Iſa. 19. 3—31. 3.
7. Come ſhort, Hob. 12. 15.
8. Have an end, Heb. 1. 12.

Failed, eth, ing.

Gen. 42. 28. Hearts *fail.* Lu. 21. 26.
Joſh. 21. 45. *fail* not any good thing 23. 14. Not one thing hath *failed*
Job 19. 14. My kinſfolks have *fail.*
Pſal. 31. 10. My ſtrength *failed*, 38. 10—71. 9. com. Iſa. 44. 12. Jer. 51. 30.
40. 12. My heart *faileth*, 73. 26. 73. 26. My fleſh *faileth*, com. Can. 5. 6.

Eccleſ.

Eccleſ. 10.3. His wiſdom *faileth*
Iſa. 40.26. Not one *faileth*
59.15. Truth *faileth*
Lam. 4.17. Our eyes *fail*, com. Deut. 28.65.
Ezek. 12.22. Every viſion *faileth*
Zeph. 3.5. He *faileth* not
Lu. 12.33. In the hea. that *fa.* not
1 Cor. 13.8. Charity never *faileth*

Feign, th, &c.

1 Sa. 21.13. And *feigned* himſ. mad
2 Sam. 14.2. And *feigned* thy ſelf to be
Pſal. 17.1. *Feigned* lips, *feigned*
It fig.
1. To imagine, Neh. 6.8.
2. To deſire, Job 27.22. Luke 15.16.
3. To do a thing in hypocriſie, Jer. 3.10.

Faint, Faintneſs.

Lev. 26.36. Ile ſend a *faintneſs*
Deut. 20.3. Let not your hearts *faint*, 31.8. com. Jer. 51.46.
8. *faint* hearted, Iſa. 7.4. Jer. 49.23.
Joſh 2.9. *Fainted* becauſe of you.
See 24.
Jude 8.5. For they be *faint*, 4.
1 Sam. 14.28. The people were *faint*, 30.10.
Prov. 24.10. *Faint* in the day of adverſity
Iſa. 1.5. And the whole heart *faint*.
13.7. All hands be *faint*, co. 29.8.
40.29. Giveth power to the *faint*
P. 31. Shall walk and not *faint*
Jer. 8.18. My heart is *faint*, Lam. 1.22. co. 5.17. Eze. 21.15.
Lam. 2.19. That *faint* for hunger
Ezek. 21.7. Every ſpirit ſhall *faint*
Amos 8.13. Young men *faint*, Iſa. 40.30.
Mat. 15.32. Leſt they *fa* in, Mar. 8.3.
Lu. 18.1. To pray and not to *faint*
2 Cor. 4.1. We *faint* not, 16.
Gal. 6.9. Reap if we *faint* not
Epheſ. 3.13. I deſire that ye *fa.* not
Heb. 12.3. And *faint* in your mi. 5.

Fainted, eſt, eth.

Gen. 45.26. Jacobs heart *fainted*
Job 4.5. Come on thee, and thou *fainteſt*
Pſal. 27.13. I had *fainted* unleſs
84.2. My ſoul *fainted* for, 119.81. 107.5. Their ſoul *fainted* in them
Iſa. 40.28. Creator—*fainteth* not.
See 10.18—51.20.
Jer. 45.3. I *fainted*, Dan. 8.27.
Jon. 4.8. He *fainted*, &c. com. 2.7.
Mat. 9.36. Becauſe they *fainted*
Rev. 2.3. Laboured, and hast not *fainted*

Fair, Fairer, eſt.

Gen. 6.2. Saw that they were *fair*
12.14. The woman was *fair*, com. 24.16—26.7. 2 Sam. 13.1. 14.27. Eſth. 1.11—2.7.
1 Sam. 17.42. *Fair* countenance, 2. 14. 25.
2 Sam. 13.1. A *fair* ſiſter, com. Jud. 15.2.
1 Kings 1.3. A *fair* damoſel, 4. Gen. 24.16. co. Amos 8.13.
Job 37.22. *Fair* weather, Mat. 16.2.
42.15. No woman found ſo *fair*,
Pſal. 45.2. *Fairer* than the children of men
Prov. 7.21. *Fair* ſpeech, Rom. 16.18
11.22. *Fair* woman without diſcr.
Can. 1.8. *Fair* among wom. 5.9—6.1.
15. Thou art *fair* my love, 4.1, 7
16. Art *fair* my beloved
2.10. My love, my *fair* one, 13.
4.7. Thou art all *fair*, com. 7.6.
6.10. *Fair* as the moon
Iſa. 54.11. Stones with *fair* colour
Ezek. 16.17. *Fair* jewels, 39—23.26.
Acts 7.20. Moſes was exceed. *fair*, com. Dan, 1.15. 1 Sam. 17.42.
It fig.
1. Beautiful, Eſth. 2.2, 3.
2. Sumptuous, Iſa. 5.9.
3. Friendly, Jer. 12.6.
4. Fat, and ſmooth, Hoſ. 10.11.
5. Plauſible, Gal. 6.20.

Fairs.

Ezek. 27.12, 14, 16, 27.

Faith.

Deut. 32.20. Children in whom is no faith
Hab. 2.4. Juſt ſhall live by his *faith*, Rom. 1.17. Gal. 3.11. Heb. 10.38
Mat. 6.30. O ye of little *faith*, 8.26.
8.10. Not found ſo great *faith*, Luke 7.9.
9.22. Thy *faith* made the whole, Mark 5.34—10.52. Luke 17.19.
29. According to your *faith*
14.31. O thou of little *faith*, 8. 26.

26—14. 31—16. 8. Luke 12. 28.
15.28. Great is thy *faith*, co 8.10.
17.20. If ye have *faith*, 21. 21. Luke 17.6.
Matth. 23. 23. Judgement, mercy and *faith*
Mark 2 5. When Jesus saw their *faith*, Luke 5.20.
4.40. That ye have no *faith*
C. 11.22. Have *faith* in God
Luke. 7. 50. Thy *faith* hath saved thee, 18.42.
8.25. Where is your *faith*
17.5. Lord encrease our *faith*
18.8. Shall he find *faith* on earth
22.32. That thy *faith* fail not
Acts 3. 16. Through *faith* in his name
6.5. A man full of *faith*, 7.11, 24.
13.8. From the *faith*
14.22. To continue in the *faith*
27. The door of *faith*
15.9. Purifie their hearts by *faith*
16.5. Chur. established in the *faith*
20.21. *faith* toward our Lord Jesus
Rom. 1.5. For obedience to the *faith*
8. That your *faith* is spoken
17. From *faith* to *faith*
3.22. By the *faith* of Jesus, com. 2 Tim. 3.15.
4.5. *faith* is counted for righte.
11. Of the righteousnes of *faith*, 13—9.32.
14. *faith* is made void
16. Therefore it is of *faith*
5.1. Being justified by *faith*, com. 3.28. Gal. 2.16—32.4.
2. We have access by *faith*
9.32. Sought it not by *faith*
10.8. The word of *faith*
17. *faith* comes by hearing
11.20. Thou standest by *faith*
12.3. The measure of *faith*, 6.
14.1. Weak in the *faith*
23. What is not of *faith* is sin
16.26. For the obedience of *faith*
1 Cor. 2.5. Your *faith* should not stand
13.2. Though I have all *faith*
13. Now abideth *faith*, hope
15.14. Your *faith* is also vain
16.13. Stand fast in the *faith*
2 Cor. 1.24. Dominion over your *faith*
4.13. Same spirit of *faith*
5.7. We walk by *faith*
10.15. When your *faith* is encr.
13.5. Whether you be in the *faith*
Gal. 1.23. Now preacheth the *faith*
3.9. Which be of the *faith*
12. The Law is not of *faith*
14. Of the spirit through *faith*
See 22,23,24,25,26—5.5.
5.6. *faith* which worketh by love
2. Gentleness, goodness, *faith*
6.10. The houshold of *faith*
Eph. 2.8. Ye are saved by *faith*
3.12. By the *faith* of him
17. Dwell in your hearts by *faith*
4.5. One Lord, one *faith*
13. In the unity of the *faith*
6.16. Taking the shield of *faith*
23. And love with *faith*, 1 Tim. 1. 14—2.1.13.
Col. 1.4. Heard of your *faith*, com. Rom. 1.8. 1 Thess. 1.8.
23. Continue in the *faith*, 1 Ti. 2.15.
2.5. Stedfastness of your *faith*
7. Stablished in the *faith*
12. *faith* of the operation of G.
1 Thess. 1.3. Your work of *faith*
5.8. The breast-plate of *faith*
2 Thess. 3.2. All men have not *faith*, com. John 6.64 & Acts 28.24, Rom. 15.31.
1 Tim. 1.5. And *faith* unfeigned, 2 Tim. 1 5.
9. The *faith* made shipwrak
19. *faith* and a good conscience
3 9. The mysterie of *faith*
13. Great boldness in the *faith*
4.1. Shall depart from the *faith*
12. In charity, in spirit, in *faith*
5.8. He hath denied the *faith*
6.11. Follow *faith*, &c. 2 Ti. 2.22.
2 Tim. 2. 18. Overthrow the *faith* of some
3.8. Reprobate concern. the *faith*
4.7. I have kept the *faith*
Tit. 1. 1. *faith* of Gods elect
4. Common *faith* (i. to all.) 3.
13. Sound in the *faith*, 2.2.
Heb. 4.2. Not mixed with *faith*
6.12. Through *faith* and patience
10.22. In full assurance of *faith*
23. The profession of our *faith*
11.1. *faith* is the substance of
6. Without *faith* it is impossible
See 7,8,9,11,20, to 33.
13. These all dyed in the *faith*

33. Through *faith* subdued king.
James 1. 3. The trying of your *faith*
6. Let him ask in *faith*.
2. 5. Poor—rich in *faith*
14. Though a man say he hath *faith*
18. Shew me thy *faith* without
20. *faith* without works is dead, v. 17, 26.
22. By works *faith* is perfected.
1 Pet. 1. 5. Through *faith* unto sal.
7. The tryal of your *faith*
9. The end of your *faith*
21. That your *faith* and hope
5. 9. Resist stedfast in the *faith*
2 Pet. 1. 1. Obtain like preci. *faith*
5. Adde to your *faith* virtue
1 John 5. 4. Victory, even your *fa.*
5. Jude 20. Your most holy *faith*
Rev. 2. 3. Hast not denied my *faith*
19. Service and *faith*
13. 10. Patience and *faith* of the Saints
14. 12. The *faith* of Jesus

Note, That there is a twofold Faith, a true and a false, Tit. 1. 1. James 2. 20.

Faith is taken,

1. For Christ, Gal. 3. 23, 25. com. Rom. 9. 32. 1 Tim. 1. 1.
2. For the Gospel, Acts 6. 6—24. 24. Gal. 1. 23—3. 2.
3. For the profession of faith, Acts 14. 22. James 2. 1.
4. For the saving grace of faith, which is the gift of God, and the fruit of the Spirit, Eph. 2. 5. Gal. 5. 22.
5. For perswasion true or false, Acts 20. 21. James 2. 14, 19.
6. For faithfulness, Deut. 32. 20. Mat. 23. 23. 1 Tim. 5. 12.
7. For a miraculous faith, 1 Cor. 13. 2. Luke 17. 16.
8. For knowledge, or the dictate of conscience, Rom. 14. 22

Faithful.

Num. 12. 7. *faith.* in all my house, Heb. 3. 2.
Deut. 7. 9. The *faithf.* God
1 Sam. 22. 14. Who is so *faith ful*
Neh. 7. 2. A *faithful* man, co. 13. 13. Prov. 28. 20. Dan. 6. 4.
Psal. 12. 1. The *faithful* fail, com. Isa. 57. 1.
31. 23. Lord preserveth the *faith.*
101. 6. Eyes upon the *faithful*
119. 86. Com. are *faith.* 138.
Prov. 11. 13. A *faithful* spirit
14. 5. A *faith.* witness, Jer. 42. 5.
25. 13. A *faith.* messenger, 13. 17.
27. 6. *faith.* are the wounds
Isa. 1. 21. *faithful* city, 26.
Hos. 11. 12. *faith.* with the Saints
Mat. 25. 21. *fa thful* servant. *See* 23.
Luke 12. 42. *faith.* steward, com. 1 Cor. 4. 2.
16. *faith.* in much. 11, 12.
Acts 16. 15. Judged me *faithful*, Heb. 11. 11.
1 Cor. 1. 9. God is *faith.* 10. 13—2 Cor. 1. 8.
7. 25. Mercy to be *faithful*
Gal. 3. 9. *faithful* Abraham
Eph. 1. 1. *faithful* in Christ
Col. 1. 2. *faith.* brethren, 4. 9. com. 1 Tim. 6. 2. 1 Pet. 5. 12.
7. *Faithful* minister, 4. 7.
1 Thess. 5. 24. *Faithful* is he, com. 2 Thess 3. 3.
1 Tim. 1. 12. Counted me *faithful*
15. A *faithful* saying, 4. 9—2. 2. 11. Tit. 3. 8.
3. 11. *Faithful* in all things
2 Tim. 2. 13. He abideth *faithful*
Tit. 1. 6. Having *faithful* children
9. The *faithful* word
Heb. 2. 17. *Faithful* High-priest
10. 23. *Faithful* that promised
1 Pet. 4. 19. Vnto a *faith.* Creator
1 John 1. 9. He is *faith.* and just
Rev. 1. 5. The *faithful* witnesses 3. 14. 2. 10. Be thou *faithful*
17. 14. Chosen and *faithful*
19. 11. Called *faithful* and true
22. 6. These sayings are *faithful*

Faithfully

2 Kings 12. 15. They dealt *fa.* 22. 7.
2 Chron. 19. 9. In the fear of the Lord *faithfully*
Prov. 29 14. That *faith.* judgeth
Jer. 23. 28. Speak my word *faith.*
3 John 5. 5. Thou dost *faithfully*

Faithfulness

1 Sam. 26. 23. His uprightness and *faithfulness*
Psal. 5. 9. There is no *faithfulness*
36. 5. Thy *faithfulness*, 88. 1, 2, 5, 8.
40. 10. I have declared thy *faith.*
92. 2. Thy *faith.* every night
119. 75. In *faith.* hast thou. *See* 90. 143.

143.1. In *faithfulneſs* anſwer me
Iſa. 11.1. *Faithfulneſs* is the girdle
25.1. Are *faithfulneſs* and truth
Lam.3 23. Great is thy *faithfulneſs*
f. Hoſ.2.20. Vnto me in *faithfal.*

Faithleſs.

Matth. 17.17. *Faithleſs* generation, Mark 9.19. Luke 9.41.
John 20.27. Be not *faithleſs*

Fall.

Exod 5.3. Fear and dread ſhall *fall*
Num.14 32. Shall *fall* in this wil.
2 Sam.14.11. Hair ſhall *fall* to
1 Chr.21.13. Let me now *fall* into
2 Chr.21.15. Thy bowels *fall* out
25.8. God ſhall make thee *fall*
Eſther 6. 13. Begun to *fall*, thou ſhalt *fall*
Job.13. 11.His dread *fall* upon you
Pſal.50.10. Let them *fall* by, 35.8.
9.3. They ſhall *fall* and periſh
P. 37.24. Though he *fall* he ſhall not
T. 45.5. Shall *fall* under thee
82.7. *fall* like one of the Princes
91.7. A thouſand ſhall *fall* at
118.13. That I might *fall*, but
141.10. Let the wicked *fall* into
145.14. Vpholds them that *fall*
Prov.4 16. They cauſe ſome to *fall*
10.8. A prating fool ſhall *fall*
T. 11.5. Wicked ſhall *fall*. See 28.
16.18.Haughty ſpirit before a *fall*
T. 24.19. Shall *fall* into miſchief, 28.14.
P. 29.16. Shall ſee their *fall*
Eccleſ.4.10. If they *fall*, one will
10.8. Shall *fall* into it
11.3. Shall *fall* into it
Iſa.10.4. Shall *fall* under the ſlain
34. *fall* by a mighty one
13.15. *fall* by the ſword, 37. 7. Ezek.17.21. See *Sword*
30.13. As a breach ready to *fall*
31.3. He that helpeth ſhall *fall*
40.30. Young men ſhall *fall*, Jer. 49. 26.
54.15. Shall *fall* for thy ſake
Jer.3.12. Mine anger not to *fall*
6.15. Therefore they ſhall *f.*8.12.
25.27. *fall* and riſe no more
46.16. He made many to *fall*
Ezek.31.16.At the ſound of his *fall*
Dan.3.5. *fall* down and worſhip, 10.
P. 11.35. Shall *fall* to try them
T. Hoſ.4.5. The Prop. ſhall *fall*
5.5. *fall* in their iniquity
10 8. To the hills *fall* on us
14.9. Tranſgreſſors ſhall *fall*
Amos 8.14. *fall* and never riſe
Mat.7.27. Great was the *fall* of it
T. 21.44. Shall *fall* on this ſtone
Luke 2.34. For the *fall* and riſing
T. 6.39. *fall* into the ditch, Mat. 15.14.
8.13. In time of tempta. *fall* away
Rom.11.12. If the *fall* of them
1 Cor.10.12. Take heed leſt he *fall*
1 Tim.3.6. *fall* into condemnation, James 5.12.
6.9.*fall* into temptation, Jam.1.2.
Heb.6.6. If they *fall* away
10.31. To *fall* into the hands
P. 2 Pet.1.10. Ye ſhall never *fall*
3. 17. *fall* from your own ſted.

It ſig.

1. To dye, Num.14.32.Iſa.91.7.
2. To happen, Ruth 3.18.
3. To come to nothing, 1 Sam. 3.19. Mat.10.29.
4. To be afflicted, Pſal. 37. 24. Prov.24.16.
5. To commit one ſelf, 2 Sam. 24.14. 1 Chron.21.13.
6. To ſeize upon, Jer. 3.12.

Fallen.

Gen.4.6. Thy countenance *fallen*
Joſh.2.9. Terror is *fallen* on us
1 Sam.5.3. Dagon was *fallen*
31.8. *Fallen* in mount Gilboa
Pſal.7.15. *Fallen* into the ditch
16,'6. The lines are *fallen* into
20.8. Brought down and *fallen*
36.12. Workers of iniquity *fallen*
55.4. Are *fallen* upon me, 69.9.
Iſa.3.8. Judah is *fallen*
9.10. The bricks are *fallen*
14.12. How art thou *fallen*
21.8. Babylon is *fallen*, is *fallen*, Rev.18.2.
59.14. Truth is *fall.* in the ſtreets
Lam.5.16. The crown is *fallen*
Hoſ.7.7. All her Kings are *fallen*
14.1. *Fallen* by this iniquity
Amos 5.2. Virgin of Iſrael is *fallen*
9.11. The tabernacle is *fallen*, Acts 15.16.
Gal.5.4. Ye are *fallen* from grace
Phil.1.12. Have *fallen* out
Rev.2.5.From whence thou art *fal.*

Falleth, Falling.

2 Sam.3.34. As a man *fal.* before

Job 4.4. Vpholden him that was *fa.*
13. Deed sleep *fallen*, 33. 15.
Psal. 56.13. My feet from *falling*
Prov. 13.17. *fallen* into mischief,
17. 20.
24. 16. A just man *fal.* seven times
17. When thine enemy *fall.*
Eccles. 4.10. When he *fal.* See 9.12.
11.3. Where the tree *falleth*
Luke 22. 44. *fall.*—to the ground
1 Cor. 14.25. *fal.* down on his face
2 Thess. 2.3. There come a *fal.* away
Jude 24. To keep you from *falling*

Fallow.

1 Kings 4.23. *Fallow-deer*
Jer. 4.3. *Fallow-ground*, Hos. 10.12,

False.

Exod. 23.7. From a *false* matter
Psal 119.104. *False* way
120.3. *False* tongue
Jer. 37.14. It is *false*
Zech. 8.17. Love no *false* oath
10.2. Told *false* dreams
Mal. 3.5. Against *false* swearers
2 Cor. 11.26. *False* brethren, Ga. 2.4.
2 Pet. 2.1. *False* teachers
See *Ballance, Accusers.*

False Prophet, ets.

Mat. 7.15. Beware of *false* prophets
24.11. *False* proph. shall rise, 24.
See Lu. 6.26. 2 Cor. 11.13. 2 Pet.
2.1. 1 John 4. 1.
Rev. 16.13. *False* Prophets, 19. 20.
Acts 13.6.

False witness, nesses.

C. Exod. 20.16. Not bear *false* wit.
Mat. 19.18. Rom. 13.9.
Psal. 27.12. *False* witnesses are risen,
35.11. Mat. 26.60.
Prov. 6.19. A *false* witness, 12, 17.
14.5—19.5—21.28.
Acts 6.13. Set up *false* witness,
1 Cor. 15.15. Are found *false* wit.

Falsehood.

2 Sam. 18.13. Have wrought *falsh.*
Psal. 7.14. Brought forth *falshood*
119.118. Their deceit is *falshood*
See 144. 8. Ha. 28. 15—59. 13.
Jer. 10.14.
Jer. 13.25. Trusted in *falshood*
Mic. 2.11. In the spirit and *falshood*

Falsly.

Lev. 6.3. Sweareth *falsly*, 5. Jer. 7.9.
Hos. 10.4.
19.11. Not deal *falsly*, com. Jer.
6.13—8.10.
Psal. 44.17. *falsly* in thy covenant
Jer. 5.31. Prophesie *falsly*, 29 9.
40.16. Speakest *falsly*, 43.2.
Mat. 5.11. *falsly* for my sake, com.
1 Pet. 3.16.
C. Luke 3.14. Nor accuse any *falsly*
1 Tim. 6.20. *falsly* so called

Fame.

Josh. 9.9. Heard the *fame* of him,
com. Esth. 8 4.
1 Kings 10.1. The *fame* of Sol. 4.3.
1 Chron. 14.17. The *fame* of David
Job 28.22. Heard the *fame* thereof,
Jer. 6.24.
Isa. 66.19. Not heard my *fame*
Zeph. 3.19. He get them praise
and *fame*
Mat. 4 24. His *fame* went out, 9.31.
Mark 1. 28. Luke 4. 14,
37—5.15.

Family, ies.

Gen. 12.3. All the *fam.* of the earth
28.14. Zech. 14.17.
Lev. 20.5. And against his *fam.*
Exo. 12.14. According to your *fam.*
Josh. 7.14.
1 Sam. 9.21. Least of all the *fam.*
Neh. 4.13. After their *fam.*
P. Psal. 68.6. The solitary in *fam.*
107. 41. Maketh him *fam.*
Jer. 3.14. And two of a *fam.*
T. 10 25. Vpon the *fam.* which
31.3. The God of all the *fam.*
Mic. 2,3. Against this *fam.*
Zech. 12.12. Every *fam.* apart
Its put for,
1. A whole Nation, Amos 3.1.
2. A tribe, Jud. 18. 2—11.19.
3. Kindred, Gen. 28.38. Le. 20.5.
4. A houshold, Esther 9.28.
5. Christs universal Church,
Eph. 3.15.

Familiarats.

Applied, either
1. To friends, Job 19.4. Psa. 41.9.
called in Hebrew, *Men of peace*,
Jer. 20.10.
2. To spirits, Lev. 19.31. 20. 6.
Deut. 18.11. 1 Sam. 28.3. 2 Kings
21.6. Isa. 8.19—19.3—29.4.

Famine, Famines.

Gen. 12.10. A *fam.* in the land, 26.1.
41. 27. Seven years of *famine*,
2 Sam. 24.13.
43.1. The *famine* was sore, 47.13.

Ruth 1.1. There was a *fam.* in
2 Sam.21.1. A *fam.* in the days of David
1 Kings 8.3. If there be a *fam.*
18.2. A sore *fam.* in Samaria
2 Kings 8.1. The Lord cal. for *fam.*
1 Chron.21.12. Either three years *famine*
P. Job 5.20. In *fam.* he shall red. thee, 22. com. Psal 33. 19—37.19. Ezek.12.16.
Psal.105.16. He called for a *fam.*
Jer.5.15. The *fam.* shall nor be
11.22. Shall dye by the *fam.* 14. 14—21.9—42.17. Ez.6.12
14.12. Consume them by *fam.* 16.4—44.18. Ezek.5.12.
29.18. Ile persecute with *fam.*
Mat 24.7. There shall be *famine*, Luke 21.11.
Luke 15.14. Arose a mighty *fam.*
Rom.8.35. Shall—sword, *fam.*
T. Rev.18.8. Death, mourn. & *fam.*
Its put for,
1. Misery in gen. Isa.14.30.
2. Scarcity of Gods word, Amo. 8.11.
3. Want of outward food oft

Famish, ed.

Gen.41.55. Prov.10.3. Isa.5.13. Zech.2.11.

Famous.

Num.16.2. *Famous* in the congreg.
Ruth 4. 11. Be thou *famous* in Beth. 14.
1 Chron.5.24. *Famous* men.12.30.
Psal.136.18. And slew *fam.* Kings
Men were,
1. For place, Num.26.9. 1 Chr. 5.24.
2. For some action, Psal. 74.5.
3. For punishment, Ezek.23.10.

Fan, ned.

Isa.30.14. Winnowed with a *fan*
P. 41.16. Thou shalt *fan* them 4.11. Not to *fan* nor
T. *Fanners* that shall *fan*
Put for,
1. The Gospel, Mat.3.12. Luke 3.17.
2. Gods Judgement, Jer. 15.7.

Fare, Fared.

1 Sam.17.18. Jonah 1.3. Luke 16.19.

Farewel.

Luke 9.61. Acts 15.29—18.21—
2 Cor.13.11.

Farm.

Mat.22.5.

Far.

Exod.8.28. Nor go very *far*
Deut.12.21. Too *far* for thee, 14.24.
T. 28.49. Against thee from *far*
1 Sam. 2.30. Be it *far* from me, 22.15.
Job 5.4. Are *far* from safety
C. 11.14. Put it *far* away
21.16. Is *far* from me, 22,18. 34.10. *far* be it from God
Psal.10.5. *far*—out of his sight 22.21. Why art thou so *far*
19. Be not *far* from me. 35.22. 38.21—71.12.
27.9. Thy face *far* from me
73.27. That are *far* from thee
88.18. Hast put *far* from me.
P. 103.12. As *far* as the east
119.150. *far* from thy law
155. *far* from the wicked, Pro. 15.29.
Prov.4.24. Put *far* from thee
19.7. Go *far* from him
Eccles.7.23. It was *far* from me
Isa. 10.3. Shall come from *far*, 49.12.
P. 43.6. Bring my sons from *far*. 60.4 49.1. Hearken ye peo. from *far*
19. Shall be *far* away
P. 54.14. *far* from oppression
Jer. 2.5. Are gone *far* from me, Eze. 44.10.
Ezek.11.15. *far* from the Lord
Amos 6.3. That put *far* away the
T. Hab.1.8. Shall come from *far*
Mat.15.8. Heart is *far* from me
Mark 12.34. Thou art not *far* from
Acts 17.27. Though he be not *far* from
Phil.1.23. With Christ, which is *far* better

Far off, Afar off.

Prov.27.10. Than a brother *far* off
Eccles.7.24. That which is *far* off
Isa.33.13. Hear ye that are *far* off
P. 46.13. It shall not be *far* off
P. 57.19. Peace be to him that is *far* off

59.11. It is *far* off from us
Lam.3.17. *Far* off from peace
Ezek.11.16. I have cast them *far* off
12.27. Times that are *far* off
Dan.9.7. That are *far* off
Joel 3.8. To a people *far* off
P. Zech.6.15. That are *far* off
Mat.26.58. Followed him *afar* off, Mark 14.54.
Luke 16.23. Seeing Abra. *afar* off
18.13. Standing *afar* off, 23.49.
Acts 2.39. To all that are *afar* off
Ephes.2.13. Sometimes were *afar* off, 17.
Heb. 11. 13. Having seen them *afar* off
2 Pet.1.9. And cannot see *afar* off

It fig.

1. Be it not, Gen.19.25. Matth. 16.22.
2. Much, Phil.1.23. See *Afar*

Farthing.

Mat. 5.26—10.29. Mark 12. 42. Luke 15.6.

Fashion, ed, &c.

Exod. 32. 4. *Fashion* it, Isa. 2. 11—41.12—45.9.
Job 10.8. And *fashioned* me, Psal. 119. 73.
31.15. Did not he *fashion* us
Ezek.16.7. Thy breasts are *fashioned*
43.11. Shew them the *fa.* thereof
Phil.2.8. Found in *fashion* as a man
3.21. *Fashioned* like unto his
C. 1 Pet.1.14. Not *fash.* your selves

It fig.

1. An inward form, Psa.33.15.
2. An external figure without substance, 1 Cor.7.31.
3. An outward substant. form, Phil.2.8.

Fast, i. Quick.

Ezra 6.8. This work goeth *fast* on

Fast, i. Firm or Close.

Gen.10.18. *Fast* closed up the wo.
Judges 15.13. We will bind thee *fast*, 16.11.
Job 38.38. Clouds clave *fast* toge.
Psal.65.5. Setteth *fast* the mount.
P. Prov.4.13. *Fast* hold of instruct.

See more Jer.48.16—50.33. Jon. 1.5. Acts 16. 24—27. 41.

Fasten, ed.

Chron.10.10. *Fastened* his head
Job 38.6. The foundation—*fastened*
Eccles.12.11. As *fastned* nails
P. Isa.22.23. *Fast.* him as a na. 25. 41.7. *Fasten* it with nails, Jer.10.4.
Luke 4.20. Their *eyes* were *fastened.*

See Acts 3.4.

Fast, i, Abstain from food.

2 Sam 12.21. Thou didst *fast*
1 Kings 21.9. Proclaim a *fast*
2 Chron. 20. 3. Proclaimed a *fast*, Ezr.8.21. Jer.36.9. Jo.3.5
Isa. 58.3. In the day of your *fast.*

See 5.6.

6. Is not this the *fast* I
Jer. 14. 12. When they *fast*, I will not
C. Joel 1.14. Sanctifie ye a *fast*, 2.15
Zech.7.5. Did ye—*fast* unto me 8.19. The *fast* of the fourth mo.
C. Mat.16. When ye *fast*, be not 18. Appear not to men to *fast* 9.14. We and the Pharisees *fast*, Mark 2.18. Luke 5. 33.
15. Then shall they *fast*
Luke 18.12. I *fast* twice in the w.

Fasted.

Judges 20. 26. *Fasted* that day, 1 Sam.7 6.
1 Sam.21.13. And *fasted* seven days, 1 Chron.10.12.
2 Sam. 12.16. David *fasted*, com. Neh. 1.4.
1 Kings 21. 27. *Fasted*, and lay in sackcloth
Ezra 8.23. So we *fasted*
Acts 13.2. Ministred to the Lord, and *fasted*, 3.

Fasting, ings.

Neh. 9.1. Assembled with *fasting*, Esther 4.3.
Psal.35.13. Soul with *fast.* 69.10. 109.24. Weak through *fasting*
Jer.36.6. Vpon the *fasting* day
Dan.6.18. Passed the day *fasting* 9.3. With *fasting*, sackcloth, com. Joel 2.12.
Mat.17.21, But by prayer and *fast.*
Luke 2.37. Served God with *fasting*
Acts 14.23. Had prayed with *fast.*
1 Cor.7.5. Give your selves to *fa.*
2 Cor. 6. 5. In watchings, in *fast.* 11.27.

It fig.

To abstain from food, either wholly or in part, and either for divers days, one day, or part of a day, Dan.10.3.2 Sa.1.12. Act.10 30

The

The several sorts of fasting.
1. Religious, Neh.9.3.
2. Hypocrit. Isa.58.4. Mat.6.16.
3. Natural, Acts 27.33.
4. Supernatural or miraculous, Matth.4.2.
5. Devillish, 1 Kings 21.12.

Fat.

Gen.4.4. Of the *fat* thereof
41.2. And *fat* fleshed
45.18. Eat the *fat* of the land
P.49.20. His bread shall be *fat*
Exod.29.13. Shall take all the *fat*
Lev.3.17. Not eat the *fat*, 7.23.
4.26. Shall burn all his *fat*, 6.12.
1 Sam.2.16.
Num.13.20. Whether it be *fat* or lean
Deut.31.20. And waxen *fat*
32.14. With *fat* of lambs
15. Jesurun waxed *fat*
32.8. Did eat the *fat* of
Judges 3.17. Eglon was a very *fat* man
1 Sam.2.16. Make your selves *fat*
2 Sam.1.22. The *fat* of the mighty
Neh.8.10. Eat the *fat* and drink
9.25. *fat* land, 37.
Psal.17.10. Inclo. in their own *fat*
22.29. That be *fat* on earth
37.20. As the *fat* of lambs
92.14. They shall be *fat* and
119.70. As *fat* as grease, com. Isa.6.10.
P. Prov.11.25. Shall be made *fat*, 13.4.
15.30. Maketh the bones *fat*
Isa. 5.17. Waste places of the *fat* ones
T. 10.16. Among his *fat* ones lean
P. 25.6. A feast of *fat* things
30.2. *fat* and plenteous
43.24. *fat* with thy sacrifices
P. 58.11. And make *fat* thy bones
Jer.5.28. Are waxen *fat*, 50.11.
Ezek.34.3. Ye eat the *fat*. See 39.16
45.15. *fat* pastures of Israel
Amos 5.22. *fat* beasts

It sig.
1. The best, Gen.4.4—27.28.
2. Rich, Deut.32.15.
3. Fruitful, Neh.9.25. Isa.28.1.
4. To abound in good, Pro.28.25.
5. Evil or cor. of nature, Psal. 119.70.
6. Spiritual Ordinances, Isa.25.6.

Fatlings.

1 Sam.15.9—2.6,13. Psal.66.15. Isa.1.16. Mat.22.4.

Fatness, es.

Gen.27.28. *fat.* of the earth, 39.
Job 15.27. Covers—with *fatness*, See 36.16.
Psal.36.8. The *fat.* of thy house
73.7. Eyes stand out with *fat*
78.31. Slew the *fat.* of them
See 109.24. Isa.17.4—34.6,7.
P. Jer.31.14. Priests with *fatness*
Rom.11.17. *fatness* of the olive

It sig.
1. Oyl, Judges 9.9.
2 Variety and delicacy, Job 36.16
3. Fair and comely, Dan.1.15.
4. Heavenly pleasure, Psal.63.5.

Fats.

Joel 2.24—3.13.

Fatted, er.

1 Kings 4.23. Jer. 46.21. Dan. 1.15. Luke 15.23,27,30.

Father.

Gen.3.24. A man leave his *father* Mat.19.5.
17.4. *Father* of many nations, 5 Rom.4.17.
27.34. Bless me, O my *father*
28.7. Jacob obeyed his *father*
31.5. The God of my *father*, 42—32.9.
43.7. Is your *father* yet alive, 45.3.
46.3. The God of thy *father*
47.12. Joseph nourished his *father*
Exod.20.12. Honor thy *father*, &c. Deut.5.16. Matth.15.4—19.19. Ephes.6.2.
21.15. He that smiteth his *father*
17. That curseth his *father*, Lev. 20.5,9. Pro.20.20—30.11.
22. If her *father* utterly refuse
Num.11.12. As a nursing *father* bear.
27.3. Our *fathers* dyed in the wil.
Deut. 21.18. Not obey the voyce of his *father*
24.16. The *father* shall not be, Ezek.18.17.
27.16. Setteth light by his *father*, Ezek.22.7.
32.6. Is not he thy *father*
7. Ask thy *father* and he will
33.9. Who said to his *father*
Josh.2.12. My *father's* house
6.25. And her *father's* household
24.31

24.31. I took your *father* Abrah.
Judges 6.15. The leaſt in my *fa.* houſe
Ruth 2.11. Haſt left thy *father*
1 Sam.10.12. Who is their *father*
17.34. Kept his *fathers* ſheep
2 Sam. 7. 14. Ile be his *father*, 1 Chron. 17. 13—22. 10—28.6. Heb.1.5.
15.34. Been thy *fathers* ſervant, 16. 19.
1 Kings 15.3. In all the ſins of his *father*, com. 22. 52. & 2 Kings 24.9.
18.8. Thou and thy *fathers* houſe,
2 Kings 2.11. My *father* my *father*
1 Chron.28.9. The God of thy *fath.*
Job 15. 10. Much older then thy *father*
17.14. Thou art my *father*
29.16. I was a *father* to the poor
31.18. With me as with a *father*
38.28 Hath the rain a *father*
42.11 Their *father* gave them
Pſal.27.10. When my *father* and mother forſake me
45.10. And thy *fathers* houſe
68.5. A *father* of the fatherleſs
103.13. As a *father* pitieth
Prov.1.8. Inſtruction of thy *father*, 4.1—13.1—25.21.
3.12. As a *father* the ſon, com. Heb.12.6,7.
10.1. Maketh a glad *father*,15.20. 23.24,25.
15.5. A fool deſpiſeth his *father*
17.21. The *father* of a fool
25. Is a grief to his *father*
19.13. The calamity of his *father*
26. That waſteth his *father*
20.20. Whoſo curſeth his *father*, 30. 11.
23.24. The *father* of the righteous
27.10. And thy *fathers* friend
28.7. Shameth his *father*
24. Whoſo robbeth his *father*
T. 30 17. That mocks his *father*
Iſa.9.6. The everlaſting *father*
38.19. The *father* to the children
43.27. Thy firſt *father* hath ſinned
45.10. That ſaith to his *father*
P. 58.14. Herit. of Jacob thy *fa.*
63.16. Doubtleſs thou art our *fa.*
Jer.2.27. Thou art my *father*
3.4. Cry to me my *father*. See 19.
16.7. To drink for their *father*
31.9. I am a *father* to Iſrael
35.6. Our *fathers* commanded us
Ezek.16.3. Thy *fat.* was an Am.
18.4. As the ſoul of the *father*, ſo
19. Bear the iniquity of his *father*, 2.
Amos 2.7 A man and his *fat.* will
Mic.7.6. Son diſhonor. his *father*
T. Zech.13.3. His *fat.* ſhall thruſt him
Mal.1.6. A Son honoreth his *father*
6. If then I be a *father*
2.10. Have we not all one *father*
Mat.3.9. Have Abraham to our *fa.*
5.16. And glorifie your *fa.* which
45. Children of your *father*
C. 48. Perfect as your—*father* is
C. 6.6. Pray to thy *father*
8. Your *father* knoweth
9. Our *father* which art in hea. Luke 11.2.
14. Your heavenly *father*, 32.
P. 7.11. Much more ſhall your *fa.*
21. Doth the will of my *father*
8.21. Go and bury my *father*
32. Before my *father*—33.
37. He that loveth *father*
11.25. I thank thee, O *fa.* See 26.
27 Knows the Son but the *Fat.*
12.50. Do the will of my *Father*
13.43. Kingdom of their *father*
15 6. Honour not his *father*
16.17. My *Father* which is in hea. 18.10—14.19.
18.14. Nor the will of your *father*
19.29. Siſters, or *father* or mother
23.9. Call no man your *father* on
24 36. No man but my *fath.* onely
25.34. Come ye bleſſed of my *fa.*
28.19. In the name of the *Father*
Luke 1, 32. Throne of his *father* David
2.48. Thy *father*, and I ſought thee
49. About my *fathers* buſineſs
11.11. Any of you that is a *father*
12.32. Your *father's* good pleaſure
15.12. Said to his *father*, *Father*,
18. Ile go to my *father*
16.24. *Father* Abraham, 30.
23.34. *Father* forgive them,
46. *Father* Into thy hands
24.49. The promiſe of my *father*, Acts 1.4.
Joh.4.12. Greater than our *father*
23. Shall worſhip the *Father*
5.17. My *Father* worketh hitherto

18.

18. That God was his *father*
20. The *Father* loves the Son, 10. 19.
36. Which the *father* hath given
43. Come in my *fathers* name
P. 6. 37. The *father* giveth me
39. This is the *fathers* will
46. Hath seen the *father*
59. As the living *father*
8. 16. The *father* that sent me, 18.
19. Known me nor my *father*
41. We have one *father*
44. Of your *father* the Devil
49. I honor my *father*. See 54.
10. 29. My *father* that gave them
30. I and my *Father* are one
11. 41. *Father* I thank thee
See 12. 26, 27, 28, 49, 50—13. 1.
14. 2. In my *fathers* house are
6. Cometh unto the *father*
8. Lord shew us the *Father*
10. I am in the *Fath.* 11—17. 21.
28. My *Father* is greater then I
15. 23. Hates my *Father* also
16. 3. Not known the *Father*
P. 25. Shew you—of the *father*
17. 5. O *Father*, 1, 11, 21, 24, 25.
20. 17. To my *Father* and your *fa.*
Acts 1. 4. Promise of the *fa.* 2. 33.
Rom. 1. 7. God our *father*, Gal. 1. 4. Eph. 1. 2.
4. 11. The *father* of all—16. 17.
11. 28. Belo. for the *fat.* sake
15. 6. The *Father* of our L. Jesus Christ, 2 Cor. 1. 3—11. 31. Eph. 3. 14.
2 Cor. 1. 3. The *Father* of mercies
P. 6. 18. He be a *father* unto you
Gal. 1. 3. From God the *father*
4. God and our *father*, Eph. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2.
Ephes. 2. 18. By one spirit unto the *father*
4. 6. One God and *father*
5. 20. Vnto God and the *father*
31. A man leave his *father*
6. 23. God the *father*, Phil. 2. 11. Phil. 2. 22. As a Son with
Col. 1. 19. It pleased the *father* that
1 Thess. 1. 1. In God the *fath.* 2 1. 1.
2 Thess 1. 2. God our *fath.* Col. 1. 2.
1 Tim. 5. 1. Entreat him as a *father*
Heb. 7. 3. Without *father*
12. 9. The *father* of spirits
James 1. 17. The *father* of lights
27. Before God and the *father*
3. 9. God even the *father*. See *Even*
1 Pet. 1. 17. Ye call on God the *father*
1 John 1. 2. Which was with the *father*
2. 13. Ye have known the *father*
15. The love of the *father*
23. Hath not the *father*
24. Continue in the *father*
3. 1. What love the *father*
4. 14. *father* sent the Son
5. 7. The *father*, word, and spirit
9. Hath both the *father* and
Rev. 1. 6. To God and his *fath.* 14. 1.
2. 27. Received of my *father*
3. 5. Before my *father*. See 21.

Put for,

1. Author or Inventer, Gen. 4. 20. John 8. 44.
2. Creator, Deut. 32. 6.
3. Governor, 1 Chron. 4. 14. Isa. 22. 21. Job 29. 16.
4. Grandfather, Exod. 2. 18. 2 Kin. 14. 3—16. 2. Dan. 5. 2, 11.
5. Father in Law, 1 Sam. 24. 12. *See* Luke 2. 48.
6. One we give reverence to, Gen. 41. 43. 2 Kings 2. 12—5. 13.
7. An old man, 1 Tim. 5 1. Gen. 36. 45.

See after *Fathers*.

Fathers.

Exod. 15. 2. My *fathers* God
20. 5. Iniquity of the *fathers*, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.
Num. 32. 14. Risen in your *fathers* stead
Deut. 4. 37. He loved thy *fathers*, 10. 15.
13 6. Thou nor thy *fath.* 28. 36.
24. 16. *fathers* not put to death for the children, 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chro. 25. 4.
32. 17. Your *fathers* feared not
Josh. 4. 21. Shall ask their *fathers*
24. 17. Brought up our *fathers*, 1 Sam. 12. 6.
Judges 6. 13. Our *fathers* told us of.
1 Kings 2. 10. Slept with his *fath.* See *Slept*.
8. 57. Was with our *fathers*
C. 2 Chron. 30. 7. Be not like your *fathers*
9. 7. Since the days of our *fathers*
Neh. 9. 34. Our *fa.* kept not thy L.
13. 18.

13.18. Did not your *fathers* thus
Job 15.18. Told from their *fathers*
30.1. Whose *fathers* I would have
Pſal. 22.4. Our *fathers* truſted in
39.12. As all our *fathers* were
44.1. Our *fathers* have told us, 78. 3.
49.19. To the gene. of his *fathers*
78 57. Unfaithful like their *fathers*
106.6. Have ſinned with our *fath.*
Prov. 17.6. Of chil. are their *fath.*
19.14. Inheritance of *fathers*
Iſa. 14.21. Iniquity of their *fathers*, Jer. 14.20—32.18. Da. 9.16
P. 49.23. Kings ſhall be thy nurſing *fathers*
64.11. Where our *fathers* praiſed
Jer. 6. 21. The *fathers* and ſons ſhall fall
7.18. The *fathers* kindle—fire
11.4. Which I com. your *fathers*
31.29. *Fathers* have eaten ſowre grapes
Lam. 5.7. Our *fathers* have ſinned
Ezek. 20.24. After their *fath.* Idols
Zech. 1.4. Be not as your *fathers*
5. Your *fathers* where are they
Mal. 4.6. Hearts of the *fathers* to. Luke 1.17.
Mat. 23.30. Days of our *fathers*
Luke 11.48. The deeds of your *fa.*
Acts 7.51. As your *fathers* did, ſo do ye
26.6. Promiſe made to our *fath.*
Rom. 9.5. Whoſe are the *fathers*
1 Cor. 4.15. Have not many *fathers*
10.1. All our *fathers* were under
C. Eph. 6. 4. *Fathers* provoke not your children
Heb. 1.1. In time paſt to the *fath.*
3.9. Your *fathers* tempted me
12.9. Fathers of our fleſh
See *God, Sware.*
Put for,
1. Anceſtors very oft
2. The Patriarchs, *Abraham, Iſaac, &c.* John 7.22. Rom. 11.28.
3. Aged perſons, 1 John 2. 13.
See *Father*

Father in Law.

Gen. 38.13. Judges 19.4, 7. 1 Sa. 4. 19, 21. John 18. 13.
See *Jethro.*

Fatherleſs.

C. Exod. 22.22. Not afflict the *fat.*
Deut. 10.18. Judgement of the *fa.*
Job 6.27. Ye overwhelm the *fath.*
24.9. The *fatherleſs* from the bre. See 29.12—31 17, 21.
Pſal. 10.14. Art helper of the *fath.*
68.5. Father of the *fatherleſs*, 10.18
82.3. Defend the *fatherleſs*, com. Iſa. 1.17, 23. Zech. 7.10.
109.10. Let his children be *fath.* Iſa. 9.17.
C. Prov. 23.10. Not the field of the *fatherleſs*
Iſa. 1.25. They judge not the *fath.* Jer. 5 28.
Jer. 5.28. Judge the cauſe of the *fatherleſs*, Iſa. 9.17—10.2. Ezek 23.7.
P. 49.11. Leave thy *father.* child. to me
Ezek. 22.7. They vex the *fatherleſs*
Hoſ. 14.3. The *fatherleſs* finds mercy
Mal. 3.5. That oppreſs the *fatherleſs*
James 1. 27. Viſit the *fatherleſs* in affliction
See *Stranger.*
Its put for,
Any in diſtreſs, Pſal. 146. 9. Lam. 5. 8.

Fathoms.

Acts 27. 28.

Fault, Fau'ts.

Gen. 41.9. I do remember my *fau.*
Deut. 25.2. According to his *faults*
Pſal. 19.12. From my ſecret *faults*
Dan. 6. 4. No occaſion, nor *fault* in him
C. Matth. 18. 15. Go and tell him his *fault*
Mark 7.2. They found *fault*
Luke 23. 4. I find no *fault* in this man, Joh. 18.38—19.4, 6. 1 Sam. 29.3.
Rom. 9.19. Why doth he yet find *fault*
1 Cor. 6.7. There is a *fa.* among you
Gal. 6.1. Overtaken with a *fault*
Heb. 8.8. Finding *fault* with them
M. 9.14. Without *fa.* to God
C. James 5.16. Confeſs your *faults*
1 Pet. 2.20. Buffetted for your *fau.*
Rev. 14.5. Without *fau.* before G.

Faultleſs.

Heb. 8.7. Jude 24.

Faulty.

M. Num. 35.31. 2 Sam. 14. 13. Hoſ. 10.2.

Favour.

Gen.39.21. Gave him *favour*
P. Exod.3.21. Ile give this people *favour*
11.3. Gave the people *fa.* 12 36.
Deut.28.50. Nor *shew favour* to
1Sa.16.22 Found *favour* in my sight
25.8. *favour* in thy sight, Ru.2.13.
Esth. 2.15. Esther obtained *favour*, 17—5.2.
5.8. If I have found *favour*, 7.3.
Psal. 5. 12. With *favour* wilt thou compass
30.5. In his *favour* is life. *See* 7.
32 37. That *favour* my righ. cause
44.3. Because thou hadst a *favour*
P. 45.12. Shall entreat thy *favour*
89.17. In thy *favour* our horn
106.4. Remember me with the *fa.*
119.58. I entreat thy *favour*
P. Prov.3.4 Find *favour*. See 28,23.
*P.*8.3. Obtain *fav.*18.22. *See* 12.2.
11.27. Procureth *favour*. See 13.15.
14.9. Righteous there is *favour*
12. His *favour* is as dew, com. 16.15.
21.10. No *favour* in his eyes
29 26. Seek the Rulers *fa.* 19.6.
Eccles.9.11. Nor *fa.* to men of skill
Isa.26.10. Let *favour* be shewed to
27.11. Shew them no *favour*, Jer. 16. 13.
Can.8.10. As one that found *favo.*
Dan.1.9. God brought Daniel into *favour*, com. Acts 7. 10.
Luke 1.3. Found *favour* with God, Acts 7.46.
2.52. In *favour* with God & man, 1 Sam. 2.26.
Acts 2. 42. In *favour* with all the people

Put for,

1. Good will. Deut.33.23.
2. Kindness, Job 10.12. Psa.112.5.
3. Comeliness, Prov.31.30. com. Nah. 3.4.
4. Opinion, Prov.22.1.
5. Acceptable, Prov.3.4. Eccles. 10. 12.
6. Tender love, Dan 1.9.
7. Delight, Psal. 44.3.
8. Mercy, Psal.109.12. Isa.60.10.

Fear.

Gen.15.1. *Fear* not Abram
20.11. The *fear* of God, 2 Chron. 20.29. Neh.5.15.
26 24. *Fear* not, 35.17—50.19.
31.42. The *fear* of Isaac, 53.
42.18. For I *fear* God
Exod.9.30. Not yet *fear* God
14.13. *fear* not, Stand still
18.21. Such as *fear* God
20.20, That his *fear* may be before you
P 23.27. Ile send my *fear* before
Lev.19.24. But shall *fear* thy God, 32. Ch. 25.17,36,43.
Nu.14.9. *fear* them not, Josh. 10.8.
21.34. *fear* him not
Deut.4. 10. Learn to *fear*, 14. 23. 17.19—31.13.
5.29. O that they would *fear* me
6.2. Mightest *fear* the Lord
13. Thou shalt *fear* the L.10.12. Josh.4 24. 1 Sam. 12.14. 2 Kings 4.1. Psal. 15. 4—22.23. Pro.3.7. Jer. 5.24. Hos.3.5. Jon.1.9.
11.25. God shall lay the *fear* of you
C. 13.4. And *fear* him, and keep
11. Shall hear and *fear*, 17.13—19.20—21.21.
28.58. Mayest *fear* this glo. name
T. 66. Shalt *fear* day and night
67. For *fear* of thine heart
31.8. *fear* not, nor be dismaid
Josh. 8.1. *fear* not, 10.15.
1 Sam.11.7. The *fear* of the L. fell
21.10. The *fear* of Saul, 23.26.
2 Sa.23.3. Ruling in the *fear* of G.
1 Kings 8. 40. May *fear* thee all the days
18.12. *fear* the L. from my youth
2 Kings 4.1. Did *fear* the Lord
17.28. How they should *fear* the L.
1 Chro.16.30, *fear* before him all
17 10. The *fear* of the Lord fell
19.9. Do in the *fear* of the Lord
20.29. The *fear* of the L. was
Neh.1.11. Desire to *fear* thy name
5.9. In the *fear* of our God
6.14. To put me in *fear*, 19.
Esther 8 17. *fear* of the Jews fell, 9. 23.
Job 1. 9. Doth Job *fear* God for nought
4.6. Is not this thy *fear*
9.34. Nor his *fear* terrifie me
P. 11.15. Stedfast, and shall not *f.*
25. 2. Dom. and *fear* are with thee
28.28. The *fear* of the L. is the beginning of, Psa.111. 10.

Prov.

Prov.1.7—9.10.
31.34. Did I *fear* a multitude
37.24. Men do theref. *fear* him
Pſal.2.11. Serve the L. with *fear*
5.7. In thy *fear* will I worſhip
9.20. Put them in *fear*, O Lord
14.5. Were they in great *fear*
15.4. Them that *fear* the Lord. *See* 22.23.
19.9. The *fear* of the L. is clean
23.4. I will *fear* no evil, 49.5—56.4.
25.14. With them that *fear* him
27.1. Whom ſhall I *fear*. See 3.
C. 33.8. All the earth *fear* the Lord
18. On them that *fear* him, 34.9.
34.7. About them that *fear* him
C. 9. O *fear* the L. ye his Saints
P. 11. Teach you the *fear* of the L.
36.1. No *fear* of God before his eyes
P. 40.3. Shall ſee it and *fear*, 52.6.
46.2. We will not *fear*
48.6. *fear* took hold on them
53.5. Where no *fear* was
55.19. Therefore they *fear* not G.
60.4. To them that *fear* thee
61.5. That *fear* thy name
64.1. From *fear* of the enemy
66.16. All ye that *fear* God
72.5. They ſhall *fear* thee
P. 85.9. Nigh them that *fear* him
86.11. Unite my heart to *fear*
96.9. *fear* before him, Ha. 1.12
103.11. Pitieth them that *fe*. him
17. That *fear* him, 145.19.
105.38. The *fear* of them fell
111.10. The *fear* of the Lord, 1.7—9.10.
115.11. Ye that *fear* the Lord, 135.20.
P. 13. Bleſs them that *fear* the L.
118.6. Ile not *fear* what man
119.38. Devoted to thy *fear*
63. All them that *fear* thee
147.11. Pleaſed in them that *fear* him
T. Pro.1.26. When your *fear* com.
33. From *fear* of evil
2.5. Vnderſtand the *fear* of the L.
3.7. *Fear* the Lord and depart, 8.13 16.6.
25. Be not afraid of ſudden *fear*
T. 10.24. The *fear* of the wicked
27. The *fear* of the Lord is a fountain, 13.14.
14.26. In the *fear* of the Lord
15.16. A little with the *fear* of the Lord
19.23. The *fear* of the L. tendeth
20.2. The *fear* of a King is
22.4. By the *fear* of the L. 16.6.
P. 23.17. In the *fear* of the L. all
C. 24.21. *Fear* the Lord and the K.
29.25. *Fe* of man bringeth a ſnare
Eccleſ.3.14. Should *fear* before him, Dan.6.26.
5.7. But *fear* thou God, 12.7.
8.12. Well with them that *fear* G.
fear before God, Hag. 1.12.
Can.3.8. Bec. of *fear* in the night
Iſa.2.10. For *fear* of the L.19.21.
7.4. *fear* not, nor be afraid
C. 8.12. Neither *fear* ye therefore
13. Let him be your *fear*
11.2. And of the *fear* of the Lord
3. In the *fear* of the Lord
21.4. He turned into *fear* to me
33.6. The *fear* of the L. is his
C. 35.4. *fear* not, 41.10, 13, 14—43.5. 44.2—56.4. Jer.3.er. 10—46.27, 28. Ezek. 30. Dan.10.12. Hag.2.5. Zec. 8.13, 15. John 12.15.
T. 54.14. Thou ſhalt not *fear*
59.19. Shall they *fear* the name
P. 60.5. Thine heart ſhall *fear*
63.17. Our hearts from thy *fear*
Jer.2.19. My *fear* is not in thee
22. *Fear* ye not me
24. Let us now *fear* the Lord
10.7. Who would not *fear* thee, Rev.15.4.
20.10. *fear* on every ſide, 46.5.
23.4. They ſhall *fear* no more
26.19. Did he not *fear* the Lord
32.39. That they may *fear* me
P. 40. Put my *fear* in their hearts
48.43. *fear* and the pit, Iſa.24.17.
49.5. Ile bring a *fear* on thee
Lam.3.47. *Fear* & a ſnare are come
T. Ezek. 30.13. Ile put a *fear* in the land
P. Hoſ.3.5. Shall *fear* the Lord and his goodneſs
Amos 3.8. Roared who will not *fe*.
T. Mich. 7.17. Shall *fear* becauſe of thee
T. Zech.9.5. Shall ſee it and *fear*
Mal.1.6. Where is my *fear*
2.5. The *fear* wherewith he fear.
3.5. And *fear* not me, ſaith the L.

4. 2. Vnto you that *fear* my name
C. Mat. 10. 26. *fear* not them, 28, 31.
21. 26. We *fear* the people
C. 28. 5. *Fear* not ye, Luke 12. 7.
Luke 1. 13. *Fear* not Zac. com. 30.
Rev. 1. 17.
50. Is on them that *fear* him
65. *Fear* came on all them, 7. 16.
74. Serve him without *fear*
5. 26. Were filled with *fear*, 8. 37.
8. 5. *Fear* not, believe onely
18. 4 Though I *fear* not God
21. 26. Hearts fail for *fear*
24. 40. Dost thou not *fear* God
John 7. 13. For *fear* of the Jews,
19. 38—20. 16.
Acts 2. 43. *Fear* came on every *soul*,
5. 5, 11—19. 17.
9. 31. Walked in the *fear* of
Rom. 3. 18. No *fear* of God before
their *eyes*
8. Of bondage to *fear* again
C. 11. 20. Not high-minded, but *fe.*
13 7. *Fear* to whom *fear* bel.
1 Cor. 2. 3. In weakness and *fear*
2 Cor. 7. 11. Yea, what *fear*
Ephes. 5. 21. One to another in *fear*
Phil. 1. 14. Speak the word without
fear
2. 12. With *fear* and trembling,
Ephes. 6. 5.
1 Tim. 5. 20. That others may *fear*
2 Tim. 1. 7. The spirit of *fear*
Heb. 11. 7. Moved with *fear*
12. 21. I exceedingly *fear*
28. With reverence & godly *fe.*
1 Pet. 1. 17. Sojourn here in *fear*, 3. 2
2. 17. *fear* God, Rev. 14. 7.
3. 15. In meekness and *fear*
1 Joh. 4. 18. There is no *fear* in love
Perfect love casts out *fear*
Jude 12. Feeding themselves with-
out *fear*
Rev. 2. 10. *fear* none of those things
14. 7. *fear* G. and give glory, 15. 4.
18. 10. For *fear* of her torment
19. 5. That *fear* him small & great
Fear is put for,
1. God himself, Gen. 31. 42, 53.
Isa. 8. 13.
2. Piety, Job 4. 6 Heb. 5. 7. *marg.*
3. Worship, Deut. 10. 20—6. 13.
Isa. 25. 3.
4 Doctrine, Psa. 19. 7, 9.
5. The thing feared, Prov. 1. 26,
27—10. 24. Isa. 66. 4. Job 39. 25.
6. Doubting, Ruth 3. 11.
7. Terror, Gen. 35. 5. 1 Sa. 11. 7.
8. Reverence, Rom. 13. 7. Eph. 6. 5.
Several objects of fear, as
1. God, because of his
1. Presence, 1 Sam. 4. 7.
2. Judgem. Isa. 2. 10—19. 21.
3. Goodness, Hos. 3. 5.
2. Men, good or bad, Gen. 32. 11.
Jer. 22. 25.
3. Idols, 2 Kings 17. 37, 38.
4. Death, Heb. 2. 15.
There are several sorts of fear; *as*,
Divine, Natural, Civil, Idola-
trous, Devilish, *&c.*

Feared.

Gen. 26. 7. *Feared* to say she is my
wife
Exod. 1. 17. The midwives *feared* G.
21. com. Neh. 7. 2.
2, 14. Moses *feared*
9. 20. That *feared* the word of
14. 31. The people *feared* the L.
Deut. 25. 18. He *feared* not God
32. 17. Your fathers *feared* not
27. Were it not that I *feared*
Josh. 4. 14. *feared* him, as they *fear.*
Moses
1 Sa. 12. 18. The people greatly *fe.*
14 26. People *feared* the oath
15. 24. I *feared* the people
1 Kings 3. 28 They *feared* the King
18. 3. Obediah *feared* the Lord
2 Kings 17. 7. Had *feared* other gods
32. So they *feared* the Lord, 33.
1 Chro. 16. 25. Is to be *feared* above
Psal. 96. 4.
2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehosophat *feared*
Neh. 7 2. *feared* God above many
3. 25. Greatly *feared*, Josh. 10. 2.
1 Sam. 12. 18. Psal. 89. 7.
Psal. 76. 7. Thou art to be *feared*,
11—96. 4.—89. 7.
103. 4. That thou mayest be *feared*
Isa. 41. 5. Saw it and *feared*
51. 13. Hast *feared* continually
57. 11. Afraid or *feared*
Jer. 3. 8. Judah *feared* not. *See* 44. 10.
42. 16. Sword which ye *feared*,
Ezek. 11. 8.
Dan 5. 19. *feared*—before him
Hos. 10. 3. *feared* not the Lord
Jon. 1. 16. *feared* the Lord
Mal. 2. 5. Wherewith he *feared*
3. 16. They that *feared* the L. spake
Mat. 14. 5. *feared* the mult. Act. 5. 26.

27.54. *feared* greatly, Mark 4.41.
Mark 6. 20. Herod *feared* John. *See* 11. 18.
Luke 18.2. Which *feared* not God
19.21. I *feared* thee because, Mat. 25. 25.

Fearful, ly, ness.

Exod.15.11. *Fearf.* in praises
Deut. 20.8. That is *fearful*, com. Judges 7.3.
Psal.55.5. *Fearf.* and trembling
139.14 I am *fear.* and wond.made
Isa.21.4. *fear.* affrighted me
33 14. *Fear.* hath affrighted the hypocrite
Mark 4.4. Why are you so *fearful*
Luke 21.11. And *fearful* sights
Heb.10.27. A certain *fearful* looking for
31. A *fear.* thing to fall into
Rev.21.8. The *fea.* and unbelieving

Fears, est.

Psal.34.4. From all my *fears*
Eccl.12.5. *fears* shall be in the way
Isa.57.11. Thou *fearedst* me not
T. 66.4 Bring their *fears* on them
Jer.22.25. Whose face thou *fearest*
2 Cor.11.5. Within were *fears*

Feareth, ing.

Josh.22.25. From *fearing* the Lord
Job 1.1. One that *feareth* God, 8—2.3. Acts 10. 2.
Psal.25.12. He that *feareth* the L.
P. 112.1. That *feareth* the L.128.1.
Prov.13.13. That *feareth* the com.
14.2. *Feareth* the Lord
16. A wise man *feareth*
28.14. Man that *feareth* alway
31.30. A woman that *feareth* the Lord
P. Eccles.7 18 He that *feareth* God shall be
8.13. That *fea.* not before G.
9.2. He that *feareth* an oath
Isa.50.10. Among you that *feareth* the L. Acts 13 26.
Acts 10.35. He that *feareth* him, and
Col.3.22. Singleness of heart *fear.* the Lord
Heb.11.27. Not *fear.* the wrath of
1 John 4. 18. He that *feareth* is not perfect

Feast.

Gen. 19. 3. Made a *feast*, 26. 30—32. 22.
21.8. Abraham made a great *feast*, com. Dan.5.1.
Exod.5.1. May hold a *feast* to me, 19. 9.
12.14. You shall keep a *feast*
23.14. Shalt keep a *feast* to me
15. *Feast* of unleavened bread, 34. 18
16. *Feast* of harvest
32.5. To morrow a *feast* to the L.
34.22. The *fe.* of weeks, Deu 16.10
25. *Feast* of the passover, Mat. 26.2. Luke 2.41. Jo.13.1.
Lev.23.34. The *feast* of tabernacles, Deut.16.16. Zech.14.16, 28. John 7.2.
39. A *feast* to the Lord, 41.
Judges 21.19. There is a *feast* of the L. Hos.9.5.
1 Sam.25.36. Like the *feast* of a K.
1 Kings 3.15. A *feast* to all his ser. 14.32. Jeroboam ordained a *feast*
2 Chron.7.8. The *feast* seven days, Neh.8.18.
Esther 1.3. A *feast* to all his princes, 2. 18.
8.17. A *feast* and a good day
Psal.81.3. In our solemn *fe.* La.2.7.
Prov.15.15. Hath a continual *feast*
Eccles.10.19. A *feast* is made for *P.* Isa.25.6. A *feast* of fat things
Hos.2.11. In the *feast* days
Amos 5.21. I despise your *fe.* days
Mat.26.5. Not on the *feast* day
Luke 5.29. Made him a great *feast*
C. 14.13. When thou makest a *feast*
John 5.1. After this there was a *fe.* 7.11. Sought him at the *feast*
37. The great day of the *feast*
10 22. The *feast* of dedication
12.20. To worship at the *feast*
Acts 18.21. To keep this *feast*. See 1 Cor. 5.8.
Jude 12. When they *feast* with you *Is fig.*
1. A solemn time for G. service.
2. By a Synec. an offering, Exo. 23.18. the same word in *Heb.*
3. Inward joy and content, Prov. 15. 15.
4. Spiritual refreshment, Isa.25.6
5. Christ. fellowship and walking 1 Cor.5.8.

Feasts.

Lev.23.4. The *feasts* of the L.37.44.
Num.15.3. Solemn *feasts*, La. 1.4. Ez.36.38. Ho.2.11. Mal.2.3. 29.39.

29.39. Set *feasts*, 1 Chro. 23. 31. Ezra 3.5. Neh. 10.33.
Pſal. 35.16. Mockers at *feasts*
Iſa. 1 14. Appointed *feasts*
5.12. Wine are in their *feasts*
Ezek. 45.17. *Feast*, and new moons
7. Amos 8 10. Turn your *feasts* into mourning
Mat. 23. 6. Chief rooms at *feasts*, Luke 20.45.
Jude 12. Spots in your *feasts*

Feasted, ting.

Eſth. 9 17. A day of *feaſt*. 17, 18, 19.
Job. 1.4. His ſons went & *feaſted*.
Eccleſ. 7.2. The houſe of *feaſting*, Jer. 16.8.

Feathered, Feathers.

Pſal. 68.13. *Fea.* with yellow gold
78.27. *Feathered* fowls, Ezc. 39.17.
Ezek 17.3. Full of *feathers*, 7.
See Lev. 1.16. Job 39.13. Da. 4.33.

Fed.

Gen. 47.17. *Fed* them with bread
48.15. God which *fed* me
Deut. 8.3. *Fed* thee with manna, Exo. 16.32.
1 Kings 13.4. *Fed* them with bread
Pſal 37.3. Verily thou ſhalt be *fed*
78.72. He *fed* them. *See* 81.16.
Jer. 5.7. When I had *fed* them
8. They were as *fed* horſes
Ezek. 16.19. And honey wherewith I *fed*
34.8. *Fed* themſelves, not my flock
Zech. 11.7. I *fed* the flock
Mat. 25.37. Hungred, and *fed* thee
Luke 16.21. Deſired to be *fed* with
1 Co. 3.2. I have *fed* you with milk
See *Feed*.

Feeble.

Deut. 25.18. Smote all that were *f.*
1 Sam. 2.5. Is waxen *feeble*. See 2 Sam. 4.1.
2 Chron. 28.15. Carried all the *fe.*
Neh. 4.2. What do theſe *fee.* Jews
Pſal. 38 8. I am *feeble*
105.37. Not one *feeble* perſon
Iſa. 16.14. Remnant ſhall be—*feeble*
35.3. Confirm the *feeble* knees, Job 4.4.
Jer. 6. 24. Our hands wax *feeble*. *See* 49. 24—50. 43. Ezek. 7.17—21.7.
Zech. 12.8. He that is *feeble* ſhall be
1 Cor. 12.22. Which ſeem—more *feeble*
1 Theſſ. 5.14. Comfort the *fe.* mind.
Heb. 12.12. Lift up the *feeble* knees

Feebler, Feebleſt.

Gen. 30.42. Ier. 47.3.

Feed.

Gen. 25.30. *Feed* me I pray thee
46.32. Hath been to *feed* cattel
Exod. 22.5. *Feed* in anothers—field
1 Sam. 17. 15. To *feed* his fathers ſheep
2 Sam. 5.2. Thou ſhalt *feed* my peo.
7.7. *See* 1 Chron. 11. 2—17.6. Pſal. 78.71.
Job 24.20. The worms ſhall *feed* ſweetly
Pſal. 28.9. *Feed* them alſo, and
49.14. Death ſhall *feed* on them
Prov. 10.21. Lips of the righteous *feed* many
30.8. *Feed* me with food conv.
Can. 1.8 And *feed* thy kids
4.5. Which *feed* among the lilies
Iſa 5.17. The lambs ſhall *feed*
P. Iſa. 11.7. The cow and bear ſhall *feed*
30.23. Shall *feed* in large paſtures
40.11. Shall *feed* his flocks like a ſheepherd
T. 49.26. I will *feed* them that op.
P. Jer. 3. 15. Shall feed you with knowledge
T. 9. 15. I will *feed* them with wormwood
23.2. The paſtors that *feed* my pe.
Lam. 4.5. They that did *feed* delic.
Ezek. 34.3. But ye *feed* not the fl.
P. 15 I will *feed* my flock
Dan. 11.26. They that *feed* of the portion
Hoſ. 4. 16. I will *feed* them as a Lamb in
9.2. The wine-preſs ſhall not *feed* them
Jon. 3.7. Let them not *feed* nor dr.
Mich. 5 4. He ſhall ſtand and *feed* in the
7.14. *Feed* thy peo. with thy rod
Zeph. 3.13. Shall *feed* and lie down
T. Zech. 11.9. I will not *feed* you
Luke 15.15. Sent him to *fe.* ſwine
C. John 21.16. He ſaith—*Feed* my ſheep
Acts 20 28. *Feed* the Church of G.
1 Cor. 13.3. Goods to *feed* the poor
Rev. 7.17. The lamb ſhall *feed* them
12.16. They ſhould *feed* her

It is put for,

1. To preserve natur. life La.4.5.
2. To pamper sensually, Jude 12.
3. To instruct, John 21.15. Acts 20. 28.
4. To afflict, 1 Kings 2.27. Ezek. 34. 16.

Feedest, eth, ing.

Psal 80 5. Thou *feedest* them with
Can.1.7. Where thou *feedest* thy flocks
Isa.44 20. He *feedeth* on ashes
Hos. 12.11. Ephraim *feedeth* on w.
Luke 12.24. And God *feedeth* them
1 Cor.9.7. Who *feedeth* a flock
Mat.8.30. A heard of swine *feeding*
Jude 13. *Feeding* without fear

Feel, ing.

Gen.27.21. That I may *feel* thee
Judges 16.26. That I may *feel* the pillar
P. Eccles. 8. 5. Shall *feel* no evil thing
Acts 17.27. Might *feel* after him
Eph 4.19. Being past *feeling*
Heb 4 15. *Feeling* of our infirmities

Feet

Gen.49.33. Gathered up his *feet*
Exod.3.5. Thy shoes from thy *f.*
12 11. Your shoes on your *feet*
Josh.3.15. Priests *feet* dipt in Jor.
9.5. Clouted upon their *feet*
10.24. Put *feet* upon the necks
Jud. 1.7. Thumbs of hands and *feet*
5 27. At her *feet* he bowed
Ruth 3. 14. She lay at his *feet* till morning
1 Sam. 2.9. He will keep the *feet* of his
2 Sam.4.4. That was lame of his *f.*
22.10. Darkness was under his *fe.*
34. My *feet* like hinds feet
1 Kings 14.16. Heard the sound of her *feet*
12. When thy *f.* enter into the c.
9.35. Found no more than the *fe.*
Job 29.15 *Feet* was I to the lame
33.11. Putteth my *feet* in the sto.
Psal.8.6. All things under his *feet*
22. 16. Pierced my hands and my *feet*
40.2. And set my *feet* on a rock
56.13. My *feet* from falling, that I
66.9. Not our *feet* to be moved
73.2. My *feet* were almost gone
115.7. *Feet* have they, but w. not
116.8. And my *feet* from falling
119.59. And turned my *feet* unto
C. Prov. 4.26. Ponder the path of thy *feet*
5.5. Her *feet* go down to death
7.11. Her *feet* abide not in her h.
Cant.5.3. I have washed my *feet*
7.1. How beautiful are thy *feet*
Isa.3.16. A tinkling with their *feet*
26 6. Even the *feet* of the poor
49.23. Lick up the dust off their *fe.*
52.7. Are the *feet* of him that br.
60.13. The place of my *feet* glor.
Jer.18.22. And hid snares for my *f.*
Lam.1.13. Spread a net for my *f et*
3.34. To cruth under his *feet* all
Ezek.2.2. Spirit set me on my *feet*
32.2. Troubled waters with *feet*
Dan. 2. 33. His *feet* part iron and part
Mal.4.3. Under the soles of their *feet*
C. Mat. 10.14. Shake off the dust off your *feet*
18.8. Rather then having two *feet*
Luke 1.79. To guide our *feet* into
7.44. She hath washed my *feet*
24.39. Beh. my hands and my *feet*
John 12. 3. Wiped his *feet* with her hair
13.5. To wash his disciples *feet*
T. Acts 5.9. Behold the *f.* of them
7.58. At a young mans *feet*
13.25. Whole shooes of his *feet* I
16.24. And made his *feet* fast in
22.3. At the *feet* of Gamaliel
P. Rom. 16. 20. Under your *feet* shortly
Eph 6.15. And your *feet* shod with the
Heb.12.13. Strait pathes for your *feet*
Rev. 12. 1. And the moon under her *feet*
19.10. And I fell at his *feet*

Its put for,

1. The whole man, Psal. 8. 6. 10 7.101. Rom.3.15.
2. Will, affections, purposes, Prov.4.26. Eccles.5.1.
3. Succourers, Job.29.15.
4. Common people, Isa.7.20.

Fell

Gen.4.5. His countenance *fell*
Num.11 4. Dew *fell*, the manna fell
Deut.9 18. I *fell* down before the L.

Josh

Josh. 22.20. Wrath *fell* on the con.
1 Sam. 4 18. Eli *fell* from his seat
11.7. The fear of the Lord *fell*
31.4,5. He *fell* on his sword
1 Kings 18.38. The fire of the L. *fell*
2 Kings 2.13. Mantle of Elijah *fell*
6.5. The ax head *fell* into the water
2 Chron. 21. 19. And his bowels *fell* out
Ezra 9.5. I *fell* upon my knees and
Psa. 27.2. They stumbled and *fell*
Jer. 46.16. One *fell* upon another
Lam. 5.13. The children *fell* under the word
Dan. 4.31. There *fell* a voyce from heaven
10.7. A great quaking *fell* on them
Mark 9.20. *Fell* on the ground fo.
Luke 6.49. And immediately it *fell*
10.30,36. *Fell* among thieves
15.20. *Fell* on his neck and kissed
Acts 1.25. *Fell* by transgression
9.18. *Fell* from his eyes scales
12.7. Chains *fell* off
20.9. *Fell* from the third loft
Rom. 11.22. On them that *fell* sev.
Rev. 6.13. Stars *fell* from heaven
Isa. 14.8. No *feller* is come up agai.
Est. 8.17. Of the Jews *fell* upon them

Fellow.

Judges 7.13. Told a dream to his *fellow*
1 King. 22.27. Put this *fellow* in the
Zech. 13.7. The man that is my *fe.*
Mat. 12. 24. This *fellow* doth not cast out
24.49. Begin to smite his *fellow* servant
Acts 24.5. Found this man a pestilent *fellow*
Rom. 16.7. And my *fellow* prisoners
Eph. 2.19. *Fellow* citizens with the
3.6. Should be *fellow* heirs of the
3 John 8. Might be *fellow* helpers to the
Rev. 19.10. I am thy *fellow* serv. and

Fellowship.

Psa. 94.20. Have *fellowship* with thee
Acts 2.42. The Apostles doctrine and *fellowship*
1 Cor. 1.9. To the *fell.* of his Son
2 Cor. 6.14. What *fellowship* hath light with
Gal. 2.9. The right hands of *fellow.*
Ephes. 5.11. And have no *fell.* with
C. Phil. 1.5. For your *fellow.* in the Gospel
2.1. If any *fell.* of the Spirit
3.10. That the *fell.* of his suffer.
1 John 1.3. That ye also may have *fellowship*
6. If we say we have *fellowship*
Exod. 10.21. Darkness that may be *felt*

Fenced.

Deut. 9.1. *Fenced* up to heaven
2 Sam. 23.7. Must be *fenced* with iron
Job 19 8. Hath *fenced* up my way
Psal. 62.3. As a tottering *fen.*
Isa. 5.2. And he *fenced* it
Zeph. 1. 16. Against the *fen.* cities

Fervent.

Acts 18.25. And being *fervent* in spirit
Rom. 12.11. *Fervent* in spirit serv.
2 Cor. 7.7. Your *fervent* mind towards me
P. James 5.16. The effectual *fervent* prayer
C. 1 Pet. 4.8. Have *fervent* charity among
2 Pet. 3.10. Shall melt with *f.* heat
Col. 4.12. Labouring *fer.* for the
1 Pet. 1.22. With a pure heart *fer.*

Fetch.

Num. 20.10. Must we *fetch* you w.
1 Sam. 4.3. Let us *fetch* the Ark
2 Sam. 14.13. *Fetch* home his ban.
1 Kings 17.10. *Fetch* me a little w.
2 Chron. 18.8. *Fetch* quickly Mic.
Acts 16.37. Let them *fetch* us out

Fetters.

P. Psal. 149.8. Their nobles with *fetters*
Luke 8.29. Bound with chains and in *fetters*
Put for,
Spiritual restraint, Psal. 149.8.

Fever.

Deut. 28.22. And with a *fever,* and with.
Luke 4.38. Was taken with a *fea.*
39. And the *fever* left her

Few, ER.

Gen. 29.20. Seemed but a *few* days
47.9. *Few* and evil have the d.
Lev. 26.22. Make you *few* in num.
Deut. 33.6. Let not his men be *few*
Josh. 7.3. For they were but *few*
1 Sam. 17.28. Left those *few* sheep

C. 2 Kings 4. 3. Borrow not a *few*
1 Chron. 16.19. Were but a *few*, even a *few*
Job 14.1. Is of *few* days and full of
Isa.10.9.8. Let his days be *few*
Eccles.5.2. Let thy words be *few*
9.14. And a *few* men in it
12.3. The grinders *few*
Jer.42.2. Left but *few* of many
P. Ezek. 12.16. I will leave a *few* men
T. Mat. 7.14. *Few* there be that find it
9 37. But the labourers *few*
20.16. Be called, but *few* chosen
P. 25. 21. Faithful over a *few* things
T. Luke 12. 48. Shall be beaten with *few*
13.23. Are there *few* that be saved
Acts 17.4. And of men not a *few*
24.4. Of thy clemency a *few* words
Heb.12.10. They—for a *few* days
1 Pet.3.20. A *few*, that is 8 souls
T. Rev .2. 14. I have a *few* things against
3.4. Thou hast a *few* names
Deut.7.7. *Fewest* of all people

Fidelity.

Tit.2.10. Shewing all good *fidelity*

Field.

Gen.24.63. To meditate in the *field*
27.27. Is as the smell of a *field*
47.20. Sold every man his *field*
Lev.19.9. The corners of thy *field*
Deut.22.25. Find a damsel in the *f.*
28. 3. Blessed shalt thou be in the *field*
Ruth 2.8. Go not to another *field*
P. Job 5.23. With the stones of the *field*
Prov. 24. 30. I went by the *field* of the
31.16. She considereth a *field*, and
Eccles.5.9. The K. is served by the *field*
T. Isa.5.8 That lay *field* to *field* till
Jer.9 32. As dung on the open *fie.*
26.18. Shall be plowed like a *field*
Zech.10.1 Ruine to every grass of the *field*
Matth.6.28. Consider the lilies of the *field*
13.38. The *field* is the world
44. To a treasure hid in a *field*
24.18. Nor let him that is in the *f.*
40. Two shall be in the *field*
27.10. Gave them for the potters *field*
Luke 12 28. Which is to day in the *field*
Acts 1.28. That is to say, the *field* of blood
Hab.3.17. The *fields* shall yield
John 4.35. And look on the *fields*
James 5.4. Have reaped your *fields*

Fierce, ness.

Gen.49.7. For it was *fierce*, & there
Deu.28.50. Of a *fierce* countenance
1 Sam.28.18. His *fierce* wrath
Job 4.10. The voyce of the *f.* Lyon
41.10. None is so *fierce* that dare
P. Isa.33.10. Shalt not see a *fierce* people
T. Dan. 8. 23. A King of a *fierce* countenance
Hab.1.8. *Fiercer* then even wolves
Matth.8.28. Exceeding *fier.* so that
2 Tim.3.3. Incontinent, *fierce*
James 3.4. Driven of *fierce* winds

Fiery.

Nu.21.6. Sent *fiery* serpents among
8. Make thee a *fiery* serpent
Deut. 33. 2. Went a *fiery* law for them
Psal. 21.9. As a *fiery* oven in the time of
Isa. 14. 29. Shall be a *fiery* flying
Dan.3.6. Of a burning *fiery* furnace
Heb.10.27. And *fiery* indignation
C. 1 Pet. 4. 12. Concerning the *fiery* tryal

Fig-tree.

Gen.3.7. They sewed *fig leaves*
Judges 9.10. Said to the *fig-tree*
Can.2.13. The *fig-tree* putteth forth
Isa.34.4. Falling from the *fig-tree*
Hos 9.10. The first ripe in the *f.*
Joel 1.12. The *fig-tree* languisheth
Mat.21.19. The *fig-tree* withered
24.32. Learn a parable of the *fig.*
John 1. 50. I saw thee under the *fig-tree*
James 3.12. Can a *fig-tree* my bre.
Rev.6.13. As a *fig-tree* casteth her
2 Kings 20.7. Take a lump of *figs*
Jer.24.1. Two baskets of *figs*
T. 29.17. Make them like bad *figs*
Mat.7.16. Or *figs* of thistles
James 3.12. Either a vine *figs*
Rev.6.13. Cast her untimely *figs*

Fight.

Exod.14.14. The Lord shall *fight* for you
C. Deut.1.42. Go not up nor *fight*, for I
1 Sam.4.9 quit you like men & *fi.*
18.17. And *fight* the L. battels
1 Kings 12. 24. Nor *fight* against your brethren
22.31. *Fight* against neither small nor great
2 Chron.13.12. *Fight* ye not against the Lord
P. 20. 17. Ye Shall not need to *fight*
Neh 4.14. And *fight* for your bre.
20. Our God shall *fight* for us
Psal.35.1. *Fight* against them that *fight* against me
144.1. And my fingers to *fight*
Isa.29.8. That *fight* against mount Zion
Jer.21.5. I my self will *fight*
John 18.36. Then would my servants *fight*
Acts 5 39. Found to *fight* against G.
23.9. Let us not *fight* against God
1 Cor.9.26. So *fight* I not as one that
1 Tim.6.12. *Fight* the good *fight* of faith
2 Tim. 4.7. I Have fought the good *fight*
Heb.10.32. A great *fight* of afflict.
11.34. Waxed valiant in *fight*
James 4.2. Ye *fight* and war, yet ye
Rev.2.16. Will *fight* against them with

Fighteth, ing.

Exod.14.25. The Lord *fig.* for them
23.10. That *fight* for you
Psal.56.1. He *fight.* daily oppres.
2 Cor.7.5. Without were *fightings*
James 4 1. Whence come war and *fighting*

Figure.

Deut.4.16. The similitude of any *figure*
Acts 7.43. *Figures* which ye made
Rom.5.14. Who is the *figure* of him
Heb.9.9. Was a *figure* for the time
24. Which are *fig.* of the true
11.19 Received him in a *figure*
1 Pet.3.21. The like *figure* where.

Fill.

Gen. 42. 25. Commanded to *fill* their sacks
1 Kings 18.33. *Fill* four barrels with water
P. Psal.81.10. Thy mouth wide and Ile *fill* it
Isa.8.8. Shall *fill* the breadth of thy
56.12. *Fill* our selves with drink
T. Jer.13.13. I will *fill* all the Inh.
23.24. Do not I *fill* heav. & earth
Zeph.1.9. *fil* their masters houses
P. Hag.2.7. I will *fill* her with glo.
Mat.23.32. *fill* ye up the measure
John 2.7. *fil* ye up this water pot
Rom. 15. 13. *fill* you with all joy and p.
Eph.4.10. That he might *fill* all
C. Col.1.24. *fill* up that which is behind
1 Thess. 2.16. To *fill* up their sins
T. Rev.18.6. *fill* to her double

Filled.

Gen.6.13. *filled* with violence
21.19. She *filled* the bottle
Exo. 1.7. The land *filled* with them
28.3. *filled* with wisdom
31.3. *filled* with the Spirit
40.34. Glory *filled* the tabernacle
Deut.31.20. Shall have eaten and *filled*
Josh.9.13. These bottles were *filled*
1 Kings 18. 35. *filled* the trench with water
2 Kings 21.15. And *filled* Jer. with blood
Job 16.8. *fil'ed* me with wrinkles
Psal.38.7. My loyns are *filled* with
71 8. Mouth *filled* with praise
72.19. Earth *filled* with glory
T. Prov.1.31. *filled* with their own devices
5.10. *filled* with thy wealth
T. 20.17. Shall be *filled* with gravel
Eccles.6.7. Yet the appetite not *fil.*
Cant.5 2. My head *filled* with dew
Isa 6.1. His train *filled* the Temple
33.5. He hath *filled* Zion with judgement
65.20. That hath not *fill.* his days
Jer.15.17. *Filled* me with indign.
51.5. Land was *filled* with sin
Lam.3.15. He hath *filled* me with bitterness
Ezek. 10. 3. The cloud *filled* the court

Dan.2.35. And *filled* the whole ear.
Hof.13.6. They were *filled* and
Hab.2.14. The earth shall be *filled*
Hag.1.5. But ye are not *filled*
Mat.5.6. For ye shall be *filled*
27.48. And *filled* it with vinegar
Mark 2.21. The new piece that *fil.* it
7.27. Let the children first be *fil.*
Luke 1.15. *Filled* with the h.g.
53. He hath *filled* the hungry
4.28. They were *filled* with wrath
14.23. That my house be *filled*
15.16. Would fain have *filled*
Joh. 16.6. Sorrow *filled* your hearts
Acts 5.3. Satan *filled* thy heart
Rom.1.29. *filled* with all unrighte.
2 Cor.7.4. I am *filled* with comfort
Eph.3.19. *fil.* with all the fulness of
5.18. But be *filled* with the Sp.
Phil.1.11. *filled* with the fruit of
righteousness
2 Tim.1.4. *filled* with joy
James 2.16. Be ye *filled* and warm.
Rev.15.1 In them is *filled* up the
wrath

Filthy, adj.

Deut 6.11. Which *filledst* not
Pſal.17.14. Whose belly thou *fil.*
107.9. *Fil.* the hungry soul
129.7. *Fil.* not his hand
Pſal.147.14. *Fil.* with fineſt wheat
Eph.1.23. That *filleth* all in all
It ſig.
1. To cover, Pſal.83.16.
2. To make drunk, Iſa. 43.24.
3. To confirm or ſtreng. Zec. 3.19.
4. To beſow largely. Luke 1.53.
5. To finiſh, Col.1.24.

Filth, thy, nels.

Iſa.4.4. Waſhed away the *filth* off
Nah. 3. 6. I will caſt abominable
filth upon
1 Cor.4.13. As the *filth* of the wo.
1 Pet. 3.21. Not the putting away
the *filth*
Job 15.16. Much more *filthy* is man
Pſal.14.3. Altogether become *fil.*
Iſa. 64.6. Righteouſ. as *filthy* rags
Zeph.3.1. Wo to her that is *filthy*
Zech.3.3. Clothe me with *filthy* gar.
Col.3.8. *Filthy* communic. out of
1 Tim.3.3. *Filthy* lucre
2 Pet.2.7. With the *filthy* conver.
Jude 8. *Filthy* dreamers
Rev.22.11. Let him be *filthy* ſtill
Ezra 6.21. From the *filthineſs* of the
Ezek.24.13. In thy *filthineſs* is lew.
Be purged from thy *filth.*
36.25. Clean from your *filthineſs*
2 Cor.7.1. From all *filthin.* of the
fleſh
Eph.5.4. Neither *filth.* nor fooliſh
James 1.21. Lay apart all *fil.* and
Rev.17.4. And *fil.* of her fornicat.
It is put for, or ſpoken of,
1. Idols, 2 Chron.29.5. Lam.1.9.
2. Corporal and ſpiritual whore-
dom, Ezek. 16.36.22.15.
3. Impurity of heart and ways,
Prov.30.12.
4. Gluttony and drunkenneſs,
Iſa.28.8.
5. Antichriſtian Idolat. Rev.17.4.

Find.

Gen.19.11. Wearied to *fi.* the door
T. Num. 32. 23. Your ſin will *find*
you out
Deut.4.29. Thou ſhalt *find* him if
thou
T. 31.17. Troubles ſhall *find* them
Ruth 1.9. Lord grant you *find* reſt
1 Sam.24.19. If a man *find* his en.
Job 23.3. Where I might *find* him
34.11. *find* according to his ways
Pſal.10 15. Till thou *find* none
132.5. Till I *find* out a place for
T. Prov. 1. 28. But they ſhall not
find me
3.16. That ſeek me early ſhall *fi.*
20.6. A faithful man who can *fi.*
Eccleſ.7.14. Should *find* not. after
12.10. *Find* out acceptable words
Cant.5.6. But I could not *find* him
Iſa.58.3. You *find* pleaſure & exact
Jer.2.24. In her month ſhall *fi.* her
5.1. If you can *find* a man
6.16. *find* reſt for your ſouls
P. 29.13. And *find* me when you
ſhall
Lam.2.9. Prophets *find* no viſion
Dan.6.4. To *find* occaſion againſt
Hoſ.12.8. Shall *find* no iniquity
P. Mat.7.7. Seek and ye ſhall *find*
14. And few there be that *find*
P. 11.29. Shall *find* reſt to your
21.2. Ye ſhall *find* an Aſs
24.46. Shall *find* ſo doing
Mark 13.36. Leſt he *find* you ſleep.
Luke 6.7. Might *find* an accuſation
13.7. And *find* none cut it down
15.8. Diligently till ſhe *find*
18.8. Shall he *fi.* faith on the earth

John

John 10 9. In and out and *find* pa.
Acts 17.27. Seek after him, & *find*
23.9. We *find* no evil in this
Rom. 9.19. Why doth he yet *find* fault
2 Cor.9.4. *find* you unprepared
2 Tim.1.18. *find* mercy in that day
Heb. 4.16. *find* grace to help in
Rev.9.6. Seek death and not *find* it

Findeth, ing.

Prov. 8. 35. Whoso *findeth* me, *findeth* life
Eccles.9.10. Whatsoever thy heart *findeth*
Hos.14.3. The fatherless *find* mercy
Mat. 12.44. And *findeth* it empty, swept
Gen.4.15. Lest any *finding* him
Job 9.10. Things past *finding* out
Isa.58.13. Not *finding* thy own ple.

It is put for,

1. To come to, Job 3. 22.
2. To understand fully, 11.7.
3. To perform and do, 58. Is.3.
4. To seek, Job 33.10.
5. To devise, Gen.36.24.
6. To receive, 26. 12.
7. To have proof of Gods fa.6.8.

Finger, ers.

Exod.8.19. This is the *finger* of G.
31. 18. Written with the *finger* of God
Levit.4.6. The priest shall dip his f.
16.14. With his *finger* seven times
1 Kings 12.10. My little *finger* shall be heavier
Isa.58.9. Putting forth of the *finger*
Luke 11.20. If I with the *fin.* of G.
John 20.25 Put my *fingers* into the print

It is spoken of,

1. Gods works, Exod. 8.19.
2. His Spirit, Deut.9.10.
3. The least degree of mans pow.
Mat.4.23.
2 Sam.21.20. On every hand six *f.*
Psal 8 3. The work of thy *fingers*
Prov.7.3. Bind them on thy *fingers*
Can.5.5. My *fingers* with sweet

Fin shed.

Dan 9.24. To *finish* the trangres.
Zech.1.9. His hands also shall *fi.*it
Luke 14.30. And was not able to *finish* it
John 5 36. Father hath given me to *finish*
17.4. I have *finished* the work
2 Tim.4.7. I have *finished* my cour.
Heb.12.2. And *finisher* of your faith
James 1.15. Sin when it is *finished*
Rev.11.7. When they shall have *f.*
20.5. Till the 1000 years were *finished*

Fire

Gen.22.7. Behold the *fire* and the wood
Exod.9.24. *Fire* mingled with hail
35.3. Ye shall kindle no *fire*
Levit. 6. 13. The *fire* shall ever be burning
10.1. Offered strange *fire*
18.21. To pass thorow the *fire*
Num.11.2. Prayed, *fire* was quench.
Psa.66.12. We went thorow the *fire*
97.3. *fire* goeth before him
Prov.6.27. Can a man take *fire*
26.20. No wood *fire* goeth out
P. Isa.43.2. When thou walkst thorow *fire*
66.16. By *fire* the Lord plead
Jer.5.14. Words in my mouth *f.*
Dan. 3. 27. On whom—*fire* had no power
T. Hab.2.13. Labour in the very *fire*
P Zech.2.5. A wall of *fire* about
Mal.3.2. Like a refiners *fire* and
T. Mat.3.10. And cast into the *fire*
11. He shall baptize you with *fire*
25.41. Ye cursed into everl. *fire*
Luke 12. 44. Come to send *fire* on the
C. Rom.12.20. Coals of *fire* on his head
2 Cor.3.13. The *fire* shall try every man
2 Thess.1.8. In flaming *fire* taking
James 3. 5. A matter, a little *fire* kindleth
1 Pet. 1. 7. Though it be tryed with *fire*
2 Pet.3.7. Reserved unto *fire* against
Jude 23. Pulling them out of the *fire*
Rev.3.18. Gold tryed in the *fi.* that
11.5. *fire* proceeded out of their
15. 2. A Sea of glass mingled with *fire*

It is put for,

Firebrand { 1. Raging men, Isa.7.4.
2. One in danger of destruction, Amos 4. 11.

First-week, Day

Gen.1.5. Morning were the *first day*
2 Chron.17.3 Walked in the *first* ways of
Ezra 3.12. That had seen the *first* house
P. Isa.1.26. Thy Judges as at the *f*
41.4. I the Lord the *first* and with the
Hos.2.7. And return to my *first* hu.
Mic.7.1. Desired the *first* ripe fruit
C. Mat.5.24. *First* be reconciled to thy brother
C. 6.33. Seek *first* the kingdom of God
Luke 9.59. Suffer me *first* to go and bury
17.25. But *first* must he suffer
Rom.11.35. Who hath *first* given to him
C. 1 Cor. 14.30. Let the *first* hold his peace
2 Cor.8.5. *First* gave their own sel.
12. There be *first* a willing mind
Heb.5.12. Which be the *first* prin.
Jam.3.17. *First* pure, then peaceable
1 John 4.19. Because he *first* lo.us
T. Rev.2.4. Left thy *first* love
20.6. Part in the *first* resurrect.
Mat.28.1. Toward the *first day* of the week
Acts 20.7. Upon the *first day* of the week
Gen.1.5. Morning were the *first* d.

First-fruits.

Rom.8.23. The *first-fruits* of the Sp.
1 Cor. 15.20. *First-fruits* of them that sleep
Rev.14.4. Being the *first fruit* to go
First-fruits is put for,
1. The graces of Gods Spirit, Rom.8.23.
2. One converted to Christ before others, Rom.16.5.
3. Holy Forefathers, 11.16.
4. Gods elect, Rev.14.4.
5. Christ, 1 Cor.15.20.23.

Fixed.

Psal.57.7. My heart is *fixed*
112.7. His heart is *fixed*
Luke 16.26. A great gulf *fixed*

Flame.

Judges 13.20. The Lord ascended in the *flame*
Psal.106.18. The *f.* burnt up the water
P. Isa.10.17. His holy one for a *f.*
Obad.18. The house of Jacob a *f.*
Luke 16.24. Tormented in this *f.*
Heb.1.7. His Ministers a *flame*
Flame is put for,
1. Heat of the Sun, Joel 1.19.
2. Destroying means, 2.3,5.

Flatter, ers, ing.

Psal.5.9. They *flatter* with their tongues
78.36. Did *flatter* him with their
T. Job.17.5. He that speaketh *flat.*
32.21. Give *flatter.* titles unto
Psal. 12.2. With *flat.* lips and a double
Prov.26.28. A *flattering* mouth
Dan.11.32. Shall he corrupt by *flat*
1 Thess.2.5. Used we *flat.* words

Fled, Flee.

Josh.7.4. *Fled* before the men of Ai
1 Sam.4.10. *Fled* every man to his tent
19.18. So David *fled* and escaped
Psal.114.3. The sea saw it and *fled*
Mat.26.56. All forsook him & *fled*
Acts 19.16. *Fled* out of the house
Heb.6.18. Have *fled* for refuge
Rev.20.11. And the heaven *fled* aw.
Neh.6.11. Shou. such a man as I *flee*
Prov.28.1. The wicked *flee* when
Mat.10.23. *Flee* ye into another
John 10.5. But will *flee* from him
1 Cor.10.14 *Flee* from Idolatry
2 Tim 2.22. *Flee* also youthf. lusts
James 4.7. Devil—will *flee* from
Rev.9.6. Death shall *flee* from

Flesh.

Gen.2.23. *flesh* of my *flesh*
6.12. All *flesh* had corrupted
Num. 11.33. While the *flesh* was between
T. 2 Kings 9.33. Shall dogs eat the *flesh* of
Job 19.26. In my flesh shall I see G.
Psal.16.9. My *flesh* shall rest in
56.4. What *flesh* can do unto me
Eccles.12.12. Is a weariness to the *flesh*
C. Isa. 58.7. Thy self from thy own *flesh*
P. Ezek. 11.19. And give them a heart of *flesh*
P. Joel.2.28. My Spi. upon all *flesh*
Mic.3.3. Who eat the *flesh* of
C. Zech.2.13. Be silent, O all *flesh*
Matth. 16.17. *flesh* and blood hath

19.6.

19.6. Twain, but one *flesh*
24.22. Should no *flesh* be saved
26,41. But the *flesh* is weak
P. Luke 3. 6. All *flesh* shall see the salvation
3.6. Born of the *flesh* is *flesh*
6.51. That I will give is my *flesh*
63. The *flesh* profiteth nothing
P. Acts 2. 17. Of my Spirit upon all *flesh*
Rom.3.20. Shall no *flesh* be justified
8.1. Walk not after the *flesh*
T. 13. If you live after the *flesh*
13.14. Make not provision for the *flesh*
1 Cor.1.26. Wise men after the *flesh*
8.13. I will eat no *flesh* while
1 Cor 15.5. *flesh* and blood cannot
2 Cor.5.16. No man after the *flesh*
7.1. All filthiness of the *flesh*
10.3. Though we walk in the *flesh*
12.7. Me a thorn in the *flesh*
Gal.2 20. I now live in the *flesh*
5.16. Not fulfil the lusts of the *flesh*.
6.8. He that soweth to the *flesh*
1 Tim.3 16. Manifest in the *flesh*
Heb.9.13. Purifying of the *flesh*
It is put for,
1. The body of man, Gen. 2.24. Mat.19.5.
2. Frail, fading, Psal. 78. 39. Isa. 31. 3.
3. Outward things, Rom. 4.1.
4. Mans natural strength, Mat. 26. 41.
5. Mans natural judgement, Mat. 16. 17.
6. Corrupt nature, Rom. 7. 25. Gal. 5.13.
7. *Membrum virile*, Levit. 15. 2. Ezek.16.26.
8. Outward appearance, Joh.8.15.
9. Kindred, Gen.37. 27.
10. Filthiness of Idolatry, Ezek. 23. 20.
11. Body glorified, Job 19.26.
12. Christs whole person. John 6. 55, 63.

Fly, ing. ight.

Job 5.7. As the sparks *fly* upward
Psal.139.7. Whither shall I *fly*
143.9. I *fly* to thee to hide
Prov.23.5. Riches *fly* away as
Hab 1.8. Shall *fly* as an Eagle
Zech. 5.1. Behold a *flying* roll
C. Mat. 10. 23. One city *fly* to an.
Lev 26.8. Put 10000 to *flight*
Isa. 52.12. Not go by *flight*
C. Mat.24.20. Your *flight* in the w.
Put for,
1. To be greedy on, 1 Sa.15.19.
2. To ascend, Job 5.7.
3. To make great haste, Psa.143.3.
4. To run away, Ezek. 13.20.

Flock.

Gen.4.4. Firstling of the *flock*
Psal.107.41. Families like a *flock*
Cant.1.8. Footsteps of the *flock*
P. Isa.40.11. Feed his *flock* like
Jer.13.23. Scattered my *flock*
Ezek.34.22. He save my *flock*
Mal.1.14. Hath in his *flock* a male
Mat.26.31. The sheep of the *flock*
Luke 12.33. Fear not little *flock*
1 Pet.5.3. Ensamples to the *flock*
Put for,
1. Christian believers, 1 Pet.5.2.
2. Whole Church on earth, Lu. 12. 32.
3. A company of enemies, Jer. 49. 20.
4. A particular Church, Acts 20. 28.

Flourish, ing.

Psal.71.2. Shall the right. *flourish*
92.7. Workers of iniquity *flour.*
14. Shall be fat and *flourish.*

Flower.

Job 14.4. Comes forth as a *flower*
Psal.103.15. As a *flower* of the field

Folding.

Prov. 6. 10. Yet a little *folding* of the hands

Follow, ed, eth, ers.

C. Exod. 23.2. Thou shalt not *fol.* a
1 Kings 18. 21. *follow* Baal then *follow* me
P. Hos.6.3. If ye *follow* on to know
C. Mat.16.24. His cross and *fol.* me
John 10.4. The sheep *follow* him
Phil 3.12. But I *follow* after, if that
1 Thess.5.15. Ever *fol.*—good
C. Heb.12.14. *Fol.* peace with all
13.7. Whose faith *follow*
1 Pet.1.11. The glory that should *follow*
2.21. That ye should *follow* his
Rev.14 13. Their works *fol.* them
Num.14.24. Hath *followed* me fully
1 Sa.13.7. *Followed* him trembling
Mat.19.27. Left all and *fol.* thee

1 Cor.10. 4. Spiritual rock that *fo.*
Rev.19.14. *Follow* him upon white
1 Cor.11.1. Be ye *followers* of me
C. Epheſ.5.1. Be ye *fol.* of God as
P. 1 Pet. 3.13. If ye be *fol.* of good
Pſal.63.8. My ſoul *fol.* hard
Prov.12.11. He that *fol.* vain per.

It is put for,

1. To imitate, 2 Theſſ. 3.7,9.
2. To practiſe, Pſal.38.20.
3. To attend upon, 45.14.94.16.
4. To be led away with, Eze.13.3.
5. To truſt in, 1 Kings 18.18.
6. To purſue, 1 Sam. 31.2.
7. To endeavour, Phil.3.12.
8. To keep company with, 1 Sa. 30. 21.

Folly.

Joſh.7.15. Wrought *folly* in Jer.
P Sam.25.25. And *folly* is with him
Pſal.49.13. Their way is their *fol.*
C. 85.8. Not turn again to *folly*
Prov.14.8. The *folly* of fools is de.
T. 18. The ſimple inherit *folly*
17.12. Then a fool in his *folly*
26.4. According to his *folly*
Eccleſ.2.13. Wiſdom excelleth *fol.*
10.1. So doth a little *folly*
Iſa.9.17. Every mouth ſpeak. *folly*
2 Tim.3.9. Their *folly* ſhall be ma.

It is ſpoken of,

1. An haſty anſwer, Pro. 18.13.
2. Men of baſe condition, Eccl. 10. 6.
3. Falſe Prophets, Jer. 23. 13
2 Tim.3.9.
4. Of Rich and mercileſs, 1 Sa. 25. 25.
5. Of men vain in their thoughts Pſal.49.13.

It is put for,

1. Theft, Joſh.7.15.
2. Raviſhment, Jud. 20.6.19.23.
3. Inceſt, 2 Sam.13.12
4. A ſinful courſe, Pro.14.8.
5. Filthineſs, 26.11.

Food.

Gen.3.6. Tree was good for *food*
Deut.10,18. In giving him *food*
2 Sam 9.10. May have *food* to eat
Job 23.12. Then my neceſſary *food*
Pſal.136.25. Giveth *food* to all fleſh
146.7. Giveth *food* to the hungry
Prov.6.8. Gathereth her *food* in
30.8. Feed me with *food* conven.
2 Cor.9.10. Miniſter br. for your f.
C.Tim.6.8. Having *food* and raim

Fool, Fools.

1 Sam.26.21. I have plaid the *fool*
Pſal.14.1. The *fool* hath ſaid
49.10. Dye, likewiſe the *fool*
Pro.7.22. As a *fool* to the correct.
10.23. It is a ſport to a *fool* to do
12.15. the way of a *fool* is right
14.16. But the *fool* rageth
15.5. A *fool* deſpiſeth his fathers
17.16 A price in the hand of a *fool*
24. the eyes of a *fool* are unto
26.3. A rod for the *fools* back
12. More hope of a *fool*
27.22. Bray a *fool* in a morter
28.26. In his own heart is a *fool*
29.11. A *fool* uttereth all his ma.
20. More hope of a *fool*
Eccleſ. 2.14. the *fool* walketh in darkneſs
10.14. A *fool* alſo is full of words
T. Jer.17.11. At his end ſhall be a *fool*
Matth. 5.22. Shall ſay, thou *fool* ſhall be
Luke 12.20. Thou *fool*, this night
C. 1 Cor.3.18. Let him become a *f.*
2 Co.11.16. Yet as a *fool* receive me
Pſal.75.4. I ſaid unto the *fools* deal
94.8. Ye *fools*, when will ye be wiſe
Pro.1.7. *Fools* deſpiſe wiſdom
8.5. And ye *fools* be of an
14.9. *Fools* make a mock at ſin
19.29. Stripes for the *fools* back
C. Eccleſ.5.1. Give the ſacrifice of *fools*
7.4. the heart of *fools* is
P. Iſa.35.8. tho. *fools*, ſhall not er
1 Cor.4.10. We are *fools* for Chr ſake
C. Epheſ.5.15. Not as *fools*

Two ſorts of fools.

1. In opinion of men, 1 Cor. 3 18—4. 10.
2. Really and indeed ſo.

Foolish, neſs.

Deut. 32.6. O *fooliſh* people an unwiſe
Job 5.3. I have ſeen the *fooliſh*
T. Pſal 5.5. the *fooliſh* ſhall not ſtan
73.3. I was envious at the *feaſt*
Prov.9.6. Forſake the *fooliſh* & li
17.25. A *fooliſh* ſon is a gri to his

Jer 4.22. My people is *foolish*, they
Y. Ezek. 13. 3. Wo to the *foolish* prophets
Mat. 25. 2. Five were *foolish*.
Y. Rom. 10. 19. By a *foolish* nation will I
Ephes. 5. 4. Not *foolish* talking nor
2 Tim. 2. 23. *Foolish* and unlearned
Tit. 3. 3. Sometimes *foolish*, disobe.
Psal. 38. 5. Because of my *foolish*.
Prov. 14. 24. the *foolishness* of fools is
22. 15. *Foolishness* is bound up in
24. 9. the thoughts of *foolish*. is
1 Cor. 1. 21. By the *foolish*. of preach.
2. 14. they are *foolishness* to him
3. 19. Is *foolishness* with God

It is twofold.

1. That which is so indeed; as,
1. Wisdom of the world, 1 Cor. 3. 19.
2. Sinful evils, Pro. 14 24.
2. Judged so by vain men;
1. Preaching the cross of Ch. 1 Cor. 1. 18. 21. 23.
2. The things of the Spirit, 2. 14.
3. Gods wisdom in saving by Christ crucified, 1. 25.

Foot-stool, Feet.

Deut. 11. 10. Watercedst it with thy *feet*
29. 5. Not waxen old on thy *feet*
35. Their *feet* shall slide
C. Josh. 5. 15. Thy shoo from off thy *feet*
2 Sam. 21. 20. On every *foot* 6 toes
Y. Psal. 9. 15. Is their own *f.* taken
94. 18. When my *foot* sl'peth
P. Prov. 3. 23. Thy *feet* shall not stu.
Eccles. 5. 1. Keep thy *feet* when
Isa. 58. 13. If thou turn away thy *feet*
Mat. 5. 13. Troden under *f.* et
C. 18 8. If thy *foot* offend
2 Cor. 12. 15. If the *foot* shall say
Heb. 10. 29. Troden under *foot*
Rev. 10. 2 Set his right *foot* on
Isa. 66. 1. The earth is my *foot-stool*
P. Matth. 22. 44. thy enemies thy *footstool*
James 2. 3. Sit under my *footstool*
Footstool spoken of God, and it is call.
1. The Tem. or Ark in it, 1 Chr. 28. 2. Lam. 2.
2. The Sanctuary, Psa. 99 5.
3. The earth, Mat. 5. 35. Act. 7. 49.
4. The enemies of Christ, Psal 110. 1. Heb. 1. 13.

Found, ation.

C. Isa. 55. 6. Whilst he may be *fo.*
P. 65. 1. I am *found* of them that
Phil. 3. 9. And be *found* in him
Luke 6. 48. *Foundation* on a rock
1 Cor. 3. 11. Other *foundation* can none lay
1 Tim. 6. 19. A good *foundation*
2 Tim. 2. 19. The *fo.* standeth sure
Heb. 6. 1. Not laying again the *fo.*

It is put for,

1. Christ, 1 Cor. 3. 10.
2. The Prophets and Apostles, Ephes. 2. 20.
3. The Doctrine of Chr. Heb. 6. 1.
4. Firmness of the elect, 2 Tim. 2. 19.
5. Rulers of the earth, Ps. 82. 5.
6. Sincerity of heart, Lu. 6. 48.
7. The first preaching of Christ, Rom. 15. 20.
8. Ground of assurance, 1 Tim. 6. 19.
9. Gods unchangeableness, Heb. 11. 10.

Full, ness.

Prov. 27. 7. The *full* soul loatheth
T. Luke 6. 25. Wo to you that be *f.*
John 1. 16. Of his *fulness* have all
Ephes. 3. 19. Be filled with the *fu.*
Phil. 4. 12. Both to be *full* and

It is spoken,

1. Of God, meant of his graces, Ephes. 3. 19.
2. Of Christ, Eph. 4. 13. Col. 1. 19.
3. Of Christs Church, Eph. 1. 23.
4. Of the Godhead, Col. 2. 9.
5. Of the time of Christs coming in the flesh, Gal. 4. 4.
6. The blessing of the Gospel, Rom. 15. 29.
7. Gentiles conversion, Ro. 11. 25.
8. The Jews restoring, 12.

Fury.

Isa. 27. 24. *Fury* is not in me
51. 13. The *fury* of the oppressor
63. 3. My *fury* it upheld me
Jer. 6. 11. I am full of the *fury*
T. 7. 20. My *fury* shall be poured
Ezek. 20. 23. With *fury* will I rule
Zech. 8. 2. Jealous for her with *fury*

It is put for,
1. A great plague, Ezek. 16.47.
2. Zeal in the cause of God, Jer. 6. 11.
3. A mad rage, Dan. 3.19.

Gad.

1 Sam 22.5. And the prophet *Gad* said
1 Chron. 21.9. The L. spake to *Gad* 29.29. The book of *Gad* the Seer

Gadarines.

Mark 5.1. The country of the *Ga.*
Luke 8. 26, 37. At the cou. of the *Gadarines*

Gadest.

Jer. 2.36. Why *gadest* thou about

Gain.

Judges 5.19. Took no *gain* of mo.
Job 22.3. Is it *gain* to him
7. Pro. 1.19. 15.27. Greedy of *gain*
P. Isa. 33.15. *Gain* of oppression
56.11. Every one for his *gain*
Mat. 16.26. Shall *gain* the world
Acts 16.16. Brought *gain* unto
2 Cor. 12.17. A *gain* of you
Phil. 1.21. To dye is *gain*
2 Tim. 6.6. Godliness—great *gain*
James 4.13. Sell and get *gain*

Two sorts,
Lawful. Luke 19.15.
Vnjust, Prov. 28.8.
1. Dishonesty, Eze. 22.13,27
2. Oppression, Isa. 33.15
3. Defrauding, 1 Thess. 4.6.
4. Rapine, Mic. 4.13.
5. Vnlawful acts, Acts 16.16.
6. Deceit, Prov. 20.17.
7. Covetousness, Hab. 2.9.

Gained, eth.

Job 27.8. Hypocrite *gained*
Ezek. 22.12. Greedily *gained*
Mat. 25.17. *G.* other two
1 Cor. 9 20. *G.* the Jews
8 John 8. Things were *G.*

It is put for,
1. Increased, Luke 19.16,18.
2. To avoid loss, Acts 27.21.
3. To get, Mat. 16.26.
4. To let slip, Dan. 2.8.
5. To convert. 1 Cor. 9.19.

Gainsay, ers, ing.

Luke 21.15. Not able to *gainsay*
Rom 10.21. A *gainsaying* people
Jude 11. The *Gainsay.* of Kore

Gaius

Rom. 16.23. *Gaius* mine host
3 John 1. The welbeloved *Gaius*

Gall.

Psal. 69. 21. They gave me *gall*,
Mat. 27. 18. Joh. 19 29.

It is put for,
1. Great misery, Job 16.13. Lam. 3.5—15.19.
2. Sin, Deut. 29.18.
3. Great impiety, Acts 8. 23.
4. Wrong, injustice, Amos 2.12.

Gallery, ies.

Cant. 1.7. *Gallery* of fir
7.5. Held in the *gallery*

Three sorts,
1. Common.
2. Sacred, Ezek. 41.16.
3. Mystical, Cant. 7.5.

Gallows,

Esther 5.14—6.4—7.10—8.7—9.13.

Galile.

Mat. 3.13. Cometh Jesus from *Gal.*
21.11. Proph. of Naz. of *Galile*
28.7. Before you into *Galile*
Mark 1.9. Came from Naz. of *Gal.*
John 7.41. Shall Christ come out of *Galile*
Acts 1.11. Men of *Ga.* why stand ye
5.39. Rose up Judas of *Galile*

Galilean, ans.

Mark 14.70. Art a *Galilean* and
John 4.45. The *Gal.* received him
Acts 2.7. That speaks *Gal.*

Gaped.

Job 7.2—16.10—Psal 22.13.

Gaps.

Ezek 13.5—22.30.

Garden.

Gen. 3.8. Walking in the *garden*
Cant. 4.12. A *garden* enclosed is
6.2. Gone into his *garden*
Isa. 1.8. In a *Garden* of cucumbers
51.3. Like the *garden* of the L.
58.11. Be like a watered *garden*
Joel 2.3. As the *garden* of Eden
John 18. 26. Did not I see—in *Ga*

It is taken,
1. Properly, Gen. 2.8.
2. Mystically, Cant. 4.12. 5.1.

Gardiner.
John 20.15.

Garlands.
Acts 14.13.

Garlick.
Num.11.5.

Garment, ents.
Gen.25.24. A hairy *garment*
39.12. Caught him by the *garm.*
Deut.22.5. On a womans *garment*
11. A *garment* mingled
Josh.7.21. A Babil. *garment*
Ezra 9.3. Rent my *garment*
Pſal.69.11. Sackcloth my *gayment*
71.5. Violence as a *garment*
102.26. Old as a *garment*
104.2. Light as a *gayment*
109.18. Curſing as a *garment*
Prov.20.16. Take his *garm.* that is
Pſal.61.3. A *garment* of praiſe
Dan.7.9. A *garment* of ſnow
Zech.3.3. Clothed with filthy *gar.*
Mal.2.16. Violence with his *garm.*
Mat.9.16. To an old *garment*
20.14. Hem of his *garment*
22.11. A wedding *garment*
27.35. And parted his *garment*
Jude 23. The *garment* ſpotted

It is put for,

1. The juſtice of God, Dan. 7.9.
2. Outward converſation, Rev. 4. 16.15.

Garner, ers.
Luke 3.17. Pſal.144.13. Jo.1.17.

It is put for
Heaven, Mat. 3.12.

Gate.
Gen.22. 17. Poſſeſs the *gate*
Iſa. 14.31. Howl, O ye *gate*
28.6. Battel to the *gate*
Amos 5.10. Rebuketh in the *gate*
Mat.7.14. Wide is the *gate*
16.29. Laid at his *gate*
18. *Gate* of hell ſhall not
Acts 12.10. Iron *gate* opened
Heb.13.12. Suffered without the *g.*

It is ſpoken of,

1. A City, Gen. 23.10.
2. Heaven, 28.17.
3. Righteouſneſs, Pſal.118.19.
4. Death, 9.13—107.18.
5. Hell, Mat.16.18.

It is put for,

1. Place of Magiſtrates, Gen. 4. 20. Exod.20.10. Ruth. 4. 1. Amos 5. 10.
2. Strict converſation, Mat.7.13.
3. Judges, Iſa.3.26.
4. Strength, Ezek.26.2.

Gather, ed, eſt, eth.
Exod 5.12. To *gather* ſtubble inſtead
Pſal.26.9. *Gath.* not my ſoul
39.6. Knows not who—*gather*
50.5. *Gath.* my Saints together
T. Prov.13.11. He that *gath.* by
28 8. Shall *gather* it for him
P. Iſa.40.11. Shall *gather* his lam.
54.7. With gr. mercies—*ga.* thee
Joel 3.11. *Gather* your ſelves tog.
Mat.7.16. Do men *gather* grapes
12.30. He that *gath.* not
23.37. Would I have *gathered*
Exod.16.17. *Gathered* ſome more
Num.11.32. *Gathered* quails
15.32. *Gathered* ſticks
Iſa 5.2. *Gath red* out the ſtones
49 5. Iſrael be not *gathered*
Judges 19.18. That *gathereth* me
Pſal. 41.6. *Gath.* iniquity
Prov.10.5. *Gath.* in ſummer
Jer.27.11. The Patridge *gath.*
Mat.23.37. As the Hen *gathereth*

It is put for,

1. To deſtroy, Pſa. 26.9.
2. To receive, Iſa.54 7.
3. To advance, Mat. 12. 30.
4. To get, Gen.12.5.
5. To dye—25.8.
6. To be buried, 2 Kings 22. 20.

Gathering.
Gen.49.10. The *gath.* of the peo.
Num. 15.33. *Gathering* ſticks
1 Cor.16.2. No *gath.* when I come
2 Theſſ 2.3. By our *gather.* ther

Gave.
Gen.3.12. *Gave* me of the tree
14.20. *Gave* him tythes
25.5. Abraham *gave* all
Judges 6.4. Lord *gave* them reſt
Neh.8.8 *Gave* the ſenſe
Eccleſ.12.7. To God that *gave* it
Iſa.50.6. I *gave* my back
Mat.10.1. I *gave* them power
John 3.16. *Gave* his onely ſon
Acts 2.4. *Gave* them utterance
2 Cor.8.5. *Gave* their ſelves
Gal.2.20. *Gave* himſelf for me
Epheſ 4.8. *Gave* gifts to men
Tit.2.14. *Gave* himſelf for us
Rev.2.21. *Gave* her ſpace
13.3. Dragon *gave* power

Gaveſt.
Neh. 9.20. *Gaveſt* alſo thy good Spirit
Pſal.74.14. *Gaveſt* him to be meat
John 17.4. Works thou *gaveſt* me
22. Glory thou *gaveſt* me

Generat'on.
Gen. 6.9. Perfect in his *ge eration*
7.1 Righteous in their *generation*
Deut.32.2. To his tenth *generation*
78.8 A rebellious *generation*
95.10. Grieved with this *gener.*
Prov.30.12. A *gener.* that curſeth
Eccleſ.1.4. One *gene.* paſſeth
Mat.11.16. Liken this *generation*
24.34. This *generation* not paſs
Luke 16.8. Wiſer in their *gener.*
Acts 13.36. Served his *ge eration*
Heb.1.9. A choſen *generation*

Two ſor s,
Gen. 1. Evil; Deut.1. 35. called
1. Crooked, froward. Deut.25.25.
2. Stubborn, Pſal.78.8.
3. Adulterous, Mat.12.29.
4. Faithleſs, 17.17.
5. Sinful, Mark 8.38.
6. Vntoward, Acts 2.40.

Three h a Ge era ios of
1. Vipers, Mat.23.33.
2. Of his wrath, Jer. 7.29.
Their hearts not ſtedfaſt, Pſa.78.8.
3. His choſen, 1 Pet.2 9.

Called the Generation,
1. Of the upright, Pſa. 112.2.
2. The Righteous, 14.5.
3. Serving God, 22 30.
4. Seeking God, 24.6.
5. Gods children, 73 18.

It is put for,
1. An Hiſtory, Gen. 25.19.
2. Original of a thing, 24 51.
3. Men of that age, Luke 11.31.
4. The life of man, Deut.1.35.

Gentile, tiles.
P. Iſa. 11.10. Shall the *Gent.* ſeek
42.6. A light of the *Gentiles*
60.3. *Gentiles* ſhall come to
See 63.2. Jer.16.19.
Mat.6.32. Theſe—*Gentiles* ſeek
12.21. Name theſe *Gentiles* truſt
T. Acts 13.46. Turn to the *Gentiles*
Rom.3.9. Jew and *Gentile* ſin
11.25. Fulneſs of the *Gentiles* be
Eph.4.17. Not as other *Gentiles* w.
Rev.11.2. Given to the *Ge.tiles*

It is put for,
1. The unconverted, Jer.14 22.
2. The converted, Acts 10.45.
3. Falſe Chriſtians, Rev.11.2.

Gentle.
2 Sam. 18.5—22.36. Pſal 18.35.
Iſa.40 11. 2 Cor.10.1. Gal. 5.22.
1 Theſſ.2.7. We were *gentle* among you
2 Tim.2.24. Be *gentle* to all, Jam. 3.17. 1 Pet.2.18.

Gift
Exod 23.8. Take no gift
Deut.16.19. *Gift* blindeth the eye
Pſal. 45.12. Shall be there with a *gift*
Prov. 17.23. Wicked man taketh a *gift*
18.16. *Gift* maketh room
21.14. A *gift* pacifies
C. Mat.5.24. Leave there thy *gift*
23.19. Wh.ther greater the *gift*
John 4.10. Kneweſt the *gift*
Rom.6.24. *Gift* of God eternal life
2 Cor.8.4. Wo ld receive the *gift*
Epheſ.2.8. It is the *gift* of God
1 Tim.4.14. Neglect not the *g ft*
2 Tim 1 6. Stir up the *gift*
James 1.17. Every perfect *gift*
2 Pet.1.10. Hath received the *gift*

Gifts.
C. Eſther 9.22. *Gifts* to the poor
Pſal 68.18. Received *gifts* for
Prov.15.27. He that hateth *gifts*
19.6. That giveth *gifts*
29 4. That receiveth *gifts*
Iſa.1.23. Every one loveth *gifts*
Ezek.20.31. When ye offer your *gifts*
22.12. Taken *gifts* to ſhed blood
Dan.5.17. *Gifts* be to thy ſelf
Mat.7.11. Give good *gifts* to you
Rev.11.10. Shall ſend *gifts* one

Diverſity of Gifts.
1. Spiritual, Rom.1.11.
2. Free, 5.15,16,18.
3. Proper, 1 Cor.7.7.
4. Vnſpeakable, 2—9.15.
5. Heavenly, Heb. 6.4.
6. Holy, Exod.28.38.
7. Great, 2 Chron.21 3.
8. Good, perfect, Marth. 7.11
James 1 17.
9. Falſe, Prov.25.14.

Effects of Gifts.
1. Maketh room, Prov.18.16
2. Parciſeth anger, 21. 14.
3. Deſtroy

3. Deſtroyeth the heart, Eccl. 7.7.
It is put for,
1. Reward, Dan. 5.17.
2. Marriage portion, Gen. 34.12.
3. A bribe, Exod. 23.8.
4. An oblation, Mat. 5.23.
5. An office, Num. 18.7.
6. Inheritance, Ezek. 46.16.
7. Jeſus Chriſt, John 4.10.
8 The Holy Ghoſt, Acts 8. 20—10.45—11.17.
9. Pardon of ſin, Rom. 5.16.
10. Eternal life, 6.23.
11. Utterance, 1 Cor. 1.7.
12. Continency, 7.7.
13. Deliverance, 2 Cor. 1.11.
14 Liberality, 8.4.
15. Miniſtry, Epheſ. 3.7—4.11.

Gird.

Judg. 3.16. 1 Sam. 25.13—2.3.31. 2 Kings 4.29. Pſal. 45.3. Iſa. 8.9—32. 11. Jer. 4.8. Luke 12.37. *C.* 1 Pet. 1.13. *Gird* up the loyns
It is put for,
1. To tie about, Lev. 8.7. Rev. 15.8.
2. To gather ſtrength, Job 38. 3. Jer. 2.17.
3. To put on, 1 Kings 20.11.
4. To tuck up, Luke 17.8.
5. Reſtraint of luſts, 12. 35.

Girdle.

2 Kings 1.8. A leathern *girdle* *T.* Iſa. 3.24. For a *girdle* a rent Dan. 5.6. The *girdle* of—loins Acts 21.11. Took Pauls *girdle*
It is put for,
1. Strength, Iſa. 23.10.
2. Authority, 22. 21.
3. Gods people, Jer. 13.11.
Three ſorts,
1. Sacred, Exod. 28.39.
2. Myſtical, Rev 1.13.
3. Common, Prov. 31.24.

Give.

P. Exod. 3.21. Ile *give* you favour 17. 2. *Give* us water
30.15. Rich ſhall not *give* more *C.* Deu. 15.10. Shalt ſurely *give* him Joſh. 15.19. *give* me alſo ſprings 1 Sam. 8.6. *give* us a K. to judge us 21.9. None to that *give* it
1 Kings 3.9. *Give* underſtanding h. 1 Chron. 16. 28. *give* to the Lord glory
2 Chro. 1.10. *give* me now wiſdom
Ezra 9.8. *give* us a nail
Job 2.4. *give* for his life.
P. Pſal. 28. *give* thee the heathen 37.4. *give* thee the deſire of
Pro. 3.28. To morrow I will *give* 23.26. *give* me thy heart
Iſa. 48.11. Not *give* my glory
Jer. 32.39. Will *give* them one h.
Eze. 3.17. *give* them warning from Hoſ. 4.18. Do love with ſhame *give*
9.11. How ſhall I *give* thee up
Zech. 10.1. *give* them ſhowers
11.12. *give* me my price
Mat. 7.6. *give* not that—holy
16.19. *give* to thee the keys
25.8. *give* us of your oyl
John 4.15. *give* me this water
14 27. My peace I *give* to
Acts 13.34. *give* you the ſure m.
20.37. Bleſſed to *give* then
Rom. 8.32. Freely *give* us all
1 Cor. 10.32. *give* none offence
Eph. 4.28. *give* to him that needs
Rev. 2.17. *give* to him a white ſtone
11.3. *give* power to my two

Given.

Mat. 25.29. That hath—*given*
Luke 12.48. Much is *given* of him
John 6.39. Which he hath *gi.* me
Rom. 11.35. Who hath firſt *gi.* to
Eph. 5.2. *Give* himſelf for us
It is put for,
1. To decree, 2 Tim. 1.9.
2. To beſtow freely, John 3.16.
3. To conſecrate, 2 Cor. 8.5.
4. To diſtribute, Rom. 12.8.
5. To put into, 1 Theſſ. 4.8.
6. To beget, Gen. 30.1.

Giveth.

Deut. 12.10. *Giveth* you reſt
Job 34.29. *Giveth* quietneſs
Prov. 28.27. *Give* to the poor
John 14.27. Not as—world *give.*
Rom. 12.8. *Give.* with ſimp.
1 Tim. 6.17. *Giveth* richly all
James 4.6. *Giv.* more g.

Glad.

Pſal. 16.9. My heart is *glad*
32.11. Be *glad* in the Lord
46.4. Streams make *glad*
98 3. Let the righteous be *glad*
107.30. *Glad* becauſe quiet
P. Zech. 10.7. See it and be *glad*
Luke 1.19. *Glad* tidings
Rom. 10.15. Bring *glad* tidings

Gladly.
Mark 6.20. Heard John *gladly*
12.37. Heard Christ *gladly*
Acts 2.42. *Gladly* received the w.
2 Cor.12.15. *Gladly* spend and
It is applied unto.
1 Hearing the word, Mark 6.20.
2. Entertaining Saints, Act.2.41.
3. Glorying in infirmities, 2 Cor.
12. 9.
4. To the Min. laying out himself for the Gospel, 2 Cor.12.15.

Gladness.
Psal.4.7. *Gladness* in my heart
45.7. Oyl of *Gladness*
51.8. Joy and *gladness*
97.11. *Gladness* for the upright, Psal.100.2.
Mark 4.16. Received it with *glad.*
It is,
1. Natural, Acts 14.17.
2. Corporal, Esther 8.16.
3. Spiritual, Deut.28.47.
4. Mixt, 2 Sam.6.12.
5. Irreligious, Isa.22.13.

Glean.
Lev 9.10. Not *glean* thy vineyard
Isa.24.13. As the *glean* of grapes

Glory.
Exod.33.18. Shew me thy *glory*
Num.14.21. Filled with the *glory*
Josh 7.19. Give *glory* to the Lord
Psal.24.7. King of *glory*
73.24. Receive me to *glory*
145.11. *Glory* of thy kingdom
Prov.3.35. Shall inherit *glory*
11.19. *Glory* to pass over in
20 29. *Glory* of young men
Isa.6.3. Earth full of his *glory*
10.3. Where leave your *glory*
23.9. Stain pride of *glory*
42.8. My *glory* I le not give
John 17.22. *Glory* thou gavest me
Rom 12.23. Gave not God the *glory*
Rom.4.20. Giving *glory* to God
2 Cor.4.17. Weight of *glory*
Phil.3.19. *Glory* is their shame
1 Thess.2.9. Of men sought *glory*
2 Thess 1. 9. *glory* of his power
Heb.2 10. Many sons to *glory*
1 Peter 4.13. Spirit of *glory* resteth
It is put for,
1. Praise, Rom.11.36. Lu. 2.14
2. Majestie of Kings, Mat. 6.29.
3. Mercy of God, Eph.3.16.
4. The Ark, 1 Sam.4.21. Rom.9.4
3. Army of a King, 1 Sam.8.7.
6. The tongue, Psal.16.9.
7. Grace, 2 Cor. 3.18.
8. Heaven, 1 Tim 3.16.
9. Perfection required, Rom.3.23.
10. Mans authority, 1 Co.11.7.
11. The Divine essence, Exod. 33.18.
12. Doctrine of Christ, Joh.1.14
13. Matter of glorying, 1 Thes.
2. 20. Judges 5.31.

Glory Verb.
Psal.64.10. Upright shall *glory*
Rom.4.2. Hath whereof to *glory*
1 Cor.1.31. *glory* in the Lord
12.9. *glory* in infirmities
James 3.14. Strife in—*glory* not
Its twofold,
1. Lawful.
1. In God. Isa.41.16—45.25.
2. In his holy name, 1 Chr. 16.10.
3. With Gods inheritance, Psal. 106.5.
4. In know. of the Lord, Jer. 9. 24.
5. In cross of Christ, Ga.6.14.
6. In tribulation, Rom.5.3.
7. In faith and pa.2 The.1.4.
8. In behalf of Min. 2 Cor. 5. 12.
9. Personating another, 12.5.
2. Unlawful.
1. In Wisdom—riches, Jer. 9 23.
2. In men, 1 Cor.3.21.
3. Justifica. by works, 1 29.
4 In that we have received, 4. 7.
5. In what necessity binds us to, 9.16.
6. In appear. 2 Co.11.12.
7. After and in the flesh, Gal.6.18.

Glorified, fie, fies.
Psal. 50.15. And thou shalt *glo.* me
86.12. Will *gl.* thy name
Isa.24.15. *glo.* ye the Lord in
John 13.32. *gl.* him in himself
16.14. He shall *glo.* me for
17.1. *glo.* thy son
Rom.8.30. Them also he *glo.*
1 Pet.2.12. *glo.* God in the day
Rev.18.6. She hath *glo.* her self
Isa.49.1. In whom I will be *glo.*
Dan.5.23. God hast thou not *glo.*

Luke 4.15. Being *glorified* of all
John 7.39. Jesus was not yet *glo.*
12.28. Have both *glo.* it, and
Acts 13.48. *glori.* the word of the Lord
Rom.1.21. *glo.* him not as God
2 Thess.1.10. To be *glorified* in his Saints
1 Pet.4.14. But on your parts *glo.*
Isa.49.3. Yet shall I be *glorious*
Ezek.27.25. Made very *glorious* in
Rom.8.28. The *glorious* liberty
2 Cor.3.8. The Spirit rather *glor.*
Col.1.11. According to his *glor.* power

Glutton, ons.

Deut.21.20.Prov.23.20,21—28.7.
Ezek.16.49. Mat.11.19 Tit 1.12.

God.

Exod.6.7. Be to you a *God*
Deut.4.7. Hath *God* so nigh
1 Sam.17.46. A *God* in Israel
1 Kings 18.39. Lord he is the *God*
Neh 9.17. *God* ready to pardon
Isa.12.2. *God* my salvation
45.22. *God* and none else
P. Jer.31.33. I will be his *God*
Hos.11.9. *God* and not man
Mic.7.18. Who is *God* like me
Mat.6.24. Not *serve* God and man
19.17. None good but *God*
John 4.24. *God* is a Spirit, and
17.3. Thee the onely true *God*
20.17. My *God* and your *God*
Acts 5.29. To obey *God* rather
10.34. *God* no respecter of
Rom.3.4. Let *God* be true and
15.5. The *God* of patience
2 Cor.4.4. The *God* of this world
13.11. The *God* of love and pati.
1 Tim.3.16. *God* manifest in flesh
Tit.1.16. Profess to know *God*
1 John 1.5. *God* is light and
4.12. Hath seen *God* at
It is taken,
1. Properly; and that,
1. Essentially for the Trinity, John 4.24.
2. Or personally,
1. For the Father, Eph. 1.3.
2. For the Son, John 1.1.
3. For the Ho Ghost, Act.5.4.
2. Improperly; for,
1. An Idol, Exod. 22. 20. Judges 11.24.
2. The Ark, 1 Sam.4.7.
3. Magistrates, Exod.22.28.
4. A chosen instru 4 16—7.1.
5. Satan, 2 Cor.4.4.
6. Belly of the wicked, Phil. 3.19.
7. The man of sin, 2 Th.2.4

Godhead.

Acts 17.29. Rom 1.20. Col.2.9.

Godly, nesse.

Psal.32.6. That is *godly* pray
Mich.7.2. *Godly* man perished
Mal. 2.15. Seek a *godly* seed
2 Cor.7.10. *Godly* sorrow worketh
2 Tim 3 12. That will live *godly*
Tit.2.12. Soberly and *godly* in
1 Tim.2.2. Life in all *godlinesse* and honesty
10. Women professing *godlinesse*
3.16. Mysterie of *godlinesse*
4.8. *Godlinesse* is profitable
6.3. Supposing gain is *godlinesse*
2 Pet. 1. 3. Pertaining to life and *godlinesse*
It is put for,
1. The worship of God, 2 Tim.3.5.
2. True fear of God. 1. 22.
3. Summary of the Gospel, 3.16.
4. Godly practice, 4. 7.

Go.

Gen.13.9. I will *go* to the right
32.26. Me *go*, the day
Exod.3.19. Not let you *go*
4.23. Let my son *go*
10.9. *Go* with our young ones
33.14. My presence shall *go*
Num. 16. 46. *Go* quickly into the congregation
Deut.4.40. May *go* well with
Judges 6 14. *Go* in this thy might
Ruth 1.14. Goest, I will *go*
1 Kings 2.2. *Go* the way of all
Psal 84.7. *Go* from strength to
139.7. *Go* from thy presence
Isa.38.6. *Go* and say to Hezekiah
P. Jer.29.12. *Go* and pray unto
50.4. *go* and seek the Lord
Ezek.1.12. The Spirit was to *go*
Dan.12.9. *go* thy way Daniel
Hos.2.7. Will *go* and return to
5.14. Tear and *go* away
Zech.8.12. *Go* speedily to pray
P. Mal.4.2. *Go* forth and grow up
C. Mar.5.41. *Go* with him twain
9.13. *go* ye and learn
25.6. go ye to meet
28.19. *go* and preach

Mark

Mark 5.34. *go in* peace
Luke 9.53 Would *go* to Jerusalem
14.19. *Go* to prove them
John 6.67. Ye also *go* away
7.33. I *go* to him that sent
8.21. *Go* and sin no more
14.3. *go* to prepare a
Acts 1.25. *go* to his place
4.21. They let them *go*
James 5.1. *go* too ye rich men
P. Rev.3,11. *go* no more out

Goings.

Job 34.12. Seeth all his *goings*
Psal.17.7. Hold up my *goings*

Gold.

Exod 20.23. Nor make—gods of *go.*
Josh.7.21. A wedge of *gold*
Job 23.10. Come forth as *gold*
31.24. Made *gold* my hope
Psal.45.9. queen in *gold* of Ophir
119.127. Yea, above fine *gold*
Prov.11.22. As a jewel of *gold*
Isa.13.12. Precious then fine *gold*
Hag.2.8. The *gold* is mine
Zech.9.3. *gold* as the mire in
13.9. As the *gold* is tried
Mat.10.9. Provide neither *gold*
23.16. Swear by the *gold*
Acts 3.6. And *gold* have I none
1 Cor.3.12. *gold*, silver, precious
James 2.2. With a *gold* ring
5.3. Your *gold*—cankered
1 Pet.1.7. More precious—*gold*
18. And *gold* from your vain
3.3. Wearing of *gold*, or of
It is put for,
1. Christs benefits, Rev.3.18.
2. Graces of Gods Spirit, Psal.
45.13.
3. Sound doctrine, 1 Cor. 3.12.
4. Costly presents, Psal. 72. 15.
Isa.60.17.
5. Glory of the heavenly life,
Rev.21.18.

Golden.

Esther 4.11. Out *golden* scepter
Dan.3.5. *golden* image
Heb.9.4. *golden* pot
Rev.1.13. *golden* girdle
5.8. *golden* vials
Put for,
1. Like gold, Eccles. 12.6, Zech.
4. 12.
2. An exacter of gold, Isa. 14.4.
3. Alluring means, Jer. 51.7.
Rev.17.4.

Good.

P. Gen.32.12. Surely do thee *good*
50.20. Meant it to *good*
Deut.8.16. *good* at thy latter end
1 Sam.24.17. Rewarded *good*
2 Sam.7.12. As seemeth *good*
16.12. Requite *good*
Job 2.10. Receive *good*
5.27. Know it for thy *good*
7.7. No more see *good*
Psal.4.2. Shew us any *good*
14.1. None doth *good*
25.8. *good* and upright is the L.
34.10. Not want *good*
73.1. God is *good* to Israel
84.11. No *good* thing will
119.68. Art *good* and doest *good*
C. Prov.3.27. Withhold not *good*
Isa.52.7. Glad tidings of *good*
Jer.5.25. Sins withholden *good*
8.15. No *good* came
17.6. Not see when *good* cometh
18.10. Repent of the *good*
Amos 5.14. Seek *good* and not
Mic.7.2. *good* man is perished
Zeph.1.12. Lord will not do *good*
Mat.5.25. See your *good* wor.
17.4. None *good* but God
19.17. It is *good* to be here
Luke 16 25. Receivedst thy *good*
John 2.10. Set forth *good* wine
10.11. I am the *good* shepherd
Acts 9.36. Full of *good* works
Rom.8.28. Work together for *good*
13.3. Terror to *good*
Gal.6.10. Do *good* to all
1 Thess 5 21. Hold fast—is *good*
2 Thess.2.16. *good* hopes—grace
17. Every *good* word and
1 Tim.1.8. That the Law is *good*
2.10. But with *good* works
4 6. Shalt be a *good* Minister
6.18. That they do *good*
2 Tim 2.3. As a *good* souldier
Tit.2 7. Patern of *good* works
3.8. To maintain *good* works
Heb.6.5. Tasted the *good* word
10.1. A shadow of *good*
13.18. We have a *good* conscience
James 1.17. Every *good* gift
1 Pet.2.18. Not onely to the *good*
3.21. Answer of a *good* conscience
4.10. As *good* stewards
3 John 11. Doth *good* is of God
It is put for,
1. Gods bounty, Rom.2.4.

2. Gods satisfying his, Exod. 33.19.
3. What is best in man, Psa. 16.2.
4. Shew of good, Hos. 6.4.
5. Fruitful countrey, 10.1.

Goods.

Mat. 12.29. And spoil his goods
24.47. Ruler over his *goods*
Luke 11.21. *goods* in peace
16.1. Waste his *goods*
19.8. Half of my *goods* I give
Acts 2.45. Sold *goods*—parted them
Heb. 10.34. Spoiling of *goods*
Rev. 3.17. Increased in *goods*

Gospel.

Mat. 11.5. Poor have the *Gospel*
Rom. 10.16. Obeyed the *Gospel*
1 Cor. 9.23. Live of the *Gospel*
2 Cor. 4.3. If our *Gospel* be hid
8.18. Praise is in the *Gospel*
Gal. 1.6. Vnto an other *Gospel*
Ephes. 1.13. *Gospel* of your salvat.
2 Thess. 2.4. Put in trust with—*Go.*

It is put for,

1. The history of Christ, Mat. 1.1.
2. Covenant with Abraham, Gal. 3.8.
3. The preaching it, Rom. 1.9.
4. Doctrine of free grace, 11, 28.

Govern, ment.

Job 34.17. That hateth right *gov.*
Psal. 67.4. And *govern* the nations
Isa. 9.6. The *govern.* shall be
22.21. Ile commit thy *govern.*
1 Cor. 12. 28. Helps in *govern.*

Governour, ors.

Gen. 45.26. He is *Govern.* of all
Psal. 21.28. And he is the *Govern.*
Mal. 1.8. Offer it to thy *Govern.*
Mat. 27. 11. Jesus stood before—*Governor*
Judges 5.9. Towards the *Govern.* of
1 Pet. 2.14. Vnto *Govern.* as unto

Grace.

Ezra 9.6. *Grace* hath been shewed
Psal. 45.2. *grace* is poured into
P. 84.11. Give *grace* and glory
Prov. 1.9. An ornament of *grace*
3.22. *grace* to thy neck
34. Give h *grace* to the lowly
Zech. 4.7. Crying *grace, grace*
12.10. The Spirit of *grace*
John 1.16. And *grace* for *grace*
17. But *grace* and truth
Acts 4.33. Great *grace* was upon
Rom. 1.5. Received *grace*
3. 24. Justified by his *grace*
4.4. Not reckoned of *grace*
1 Cor. 15.10. By *grace* I am that
P. 2 Cor. 12.9. My *grace* is sufficient
Gal. 2.9. Perceived *grace* given
Ephes. 2.5. By *grace* saved
4.29. May minister *grace*
Col. 3.16. Singing with *grace*
4.6. Speech alway—*grace*
2 Thess. 1.19. Good h. thro. *grace*
2 Tim. 2.1. Be strong in the *grace*
Tit. 3.7. Justified by his *grace*
James 4.6. He giveth more *grace*
5.10. The God of all *grace*
2 Pet. 3.18. But grow in *grace*
Rev. 22.21. The *grace* of our Lord Jesus Christ

It is put for,

1. Gods eternal favour, 2 Tim. 1. 9. Rom. 11.6.
2. Justification, Rom. 5.17.20.21.
3. Sanctification, 6.14, 15.
4. Reconciliation, 5.2.
5. Outward profession, 1 Pet. 5.12.
6. Gifts of the Spirit, Joh. 1.16.
7. Spiritual worship, Heb. 13.9.
8. Liberality, 2 Cor. 8.9—9.8.
9. Doctrine of the Gospel, Tit. 2. 11.
10. Spiritual instruction, Eph. 4. 29.
11. Heavenly wisdom, 2 Cor. 1. 12.
12. Christs goodness to us, 8.9.
13. Favour with men, Gen. 19.19.
14. Presence of the Spirit, 1 Cor. 15.10.
15. Affliction for Christ, Phi. 1.7.
16. Comfortable teaching, Psa. 45. 2.
17. Apostleship, Rom. 12.3.
18. Acceptation, James 4.6.
19. Eternal blessedness, 1 Pet. 1. 13.
20. Free forgiveness, 1 Joh. 14, 17.

Gracious.

Gen. 43.29. God be *gracious* to thee
Exod. 33.19. I will be *gracious* to whom
Job 33.24. Then he is *gracious* to
116.5. *Gracious* is the Lord and
Isa. 30.19. Will be *gracious* unto
Hos. 14.2. Received us *graciously*
Luke 4.22. Wondred at the *graci.*
1 Pet. 2.3. Tasted—Lord is *gracious*

Grape, es.

Isa.5.2. Bring forth ripe *grapes*
Ezek.18.2. Eaten sowre *grapes*
Mat.7.16. *Grapes* of thorns
Rev.14.18. Her *grape* fully ripe

It is put for works,

1. Good, Cant.2.13. Isa 5.2.
2. Bad, Isa.5.4.

Grass.

Deut.32.2. As showers on *graſs*
Psal.23.2. As tender *graſs*
37.2. Cut down as *graſs*
72.6. Vpon mowen *graſs*
90.5. As *graſs* that groweth
P. 129.6. As *graſs* on the houſe
Isa.40.6. All fleſh is *graſs*
P. Zech. 10.1. Every one *graſs* of
Mat.14.19. Sit on the *graſs*
Rev.9.4. Not hurt the *graſs*

It ſets out,

1. Mans frailty, James 1. 10.
2. His days, Psal.103.15.

Grave.

Gen.42.38. Sorrow to the *grave*
1 Kings 2.6. To the *grave* in peace
Job 14.13. Hide me in—*grave*
Psa.30.3. Soul from the *grave*
31.17. Silent in the *grave*
49.14. Laid in the *grave*
141.7. Scattred—*graves* mouth
Isa.38.18. *grave* cannot praiſe
53.9. Made his *grave* with
Hoſ.13.14. Power of the *grave*
John 11.14. In the *grave* four days
1 Cor.15.55. O *grave* where—ſting

Graves.

Mat.27.52. The *graves* were opened
John 5.28. All that are in the *gra.*
Rev.11.9. Bodies to be put in *gra.*

Gray.

1 Sam.12.2. I am old and *gray*
Prov.20.29. Of old—is *gray* head
Hoſ.7.9. *Gray* hairs are here and

See *Hairs.*

Great.

Gen.6.5. Wickedneſs—was *great*
12.2. Make thee a *great* nation
39 9. This *great* wickedneſs
Exod.3.3. See this *great* ſight
32.31. Sinned a *great* ſin
Deut.4.7. What nation is ſo *great*
Joſh.7.9. Do to thy *great* name
Judges 5.15. *great* thoughts of him
1 Sam.14.15. A very *great* trem.
7.19. For a *great* while to come
24.14. I am in a *great* ſtrait
1 Chro.16.25. *Great*—is the Lord, and *great*
2 Chro.6.32. Thy *great* names ſake
Ezra 10.9. For the *great* rain
Pſal.19.11. There is *great* reward
25.11. Iniquity, for it is *great*
37.35. Wicked in *great* power
P. 119.165. *Great* peace have they
Prov.13.7. Yet hath *great* riches
Eccleſ.10.4. Pacifieth *great* wrath
Iſa.2.9. The *great* man humbleth
53.12. A portion with the *great*
Jer.5.5. Get me to the *great* men
32.18. The *great* and mighty God
44.26. Sworn by *great* name
45.5. And ſeeker thou *great*
Dan.2.35. Become a *great* mount,
7.25. Shall ſpeak *great* words
8.21. The *great* horn
Hoſ.1.11. *Great* whoredom
Zech.4.7. O *great* mountain
12.11. *Great* mourning
Mal.1.14. I am a *great* King
Mat.5.12. *Great* is your reward
13.46. Pearl of *great* price
20.26. Will be *great* among
Luke 2.10. Tidings of *great* joy
9 48. The ſame ſhall be *great*
Acts 4.33. *Great* gate was open
2 Cor.7.4. *Great* is my glorying
Col.4 13. Hath a *great* zeal for
1 Tim 3.16. *Great* is the myſterie
2 Tim.2.20. But in a *great* houſe
Heb.10.35. Hath *great* recompence
2 Pet.1.4. *Great* and precious pro.
13.5. Speaking *great* things
17.1. Judgement of the *great* w.
19.17. Supper of the *great* God
20.11. A *great* white Throne

Greater.

Gen.41.40. Will I be *greater* than thou
Exod.18 11. Lord is *greater* than all
2 Sam.13.5. Was *greater* than the love
Lam 4.6. *Greater* than the puniſh.
Mat.11.11. Is *greater* than he
12.46. A *greater* than Solomon
John 5.20. Shew him *great* works
14.28. My Father is *greater* than I
15.13. *Greater* love hath no man
1 John 4.4. *Greater*—he that is in you
5.9. Witneſs of God is *greater*

Greatly, uels.

Num.14.39. People mourned *greatly*
Sam.24.10. I have sinned *greatly*
Pſal.48.1. *Greatly* to be praiſed
62.2. Not be *greatly* moved
Zeph.1.14. Haſteth *great*
1 Tim.4.15. *greatly* withſood
1 Pet.1.9. Wherein—*great.* rejoyce
See *Aſhamed, Feared.*
2 Chron. 29. 11. Thine, O Lord, is *great.*
Pſal.66.3. Through the *great.* of
149.3. His *great.* unſearchable
Iſa.40.26. By—*great.* of his might
63.1. *greatneſs* of his ſtrength
Dan. 7. 27. The *greatneſs* of thy kingdom
Eph.1.19. *greatneſs* of his power

Greedy.

Pſal.17.12. Is *greedy* of his prey
Iſa.56.11. Are *greedy* dogs
Epheſ.4.19. Vncleanneſs with *gre.*
1 Tim.3.3. Not *greedy* of filthy

Green.

Deut.12.2. Vnder every *green* tree
Judges 16. 7. Seven *green* withes
Pſal.52.8. Like a *green* olive tree
1 Sam 57.5. Vnder every *green* tree
Ezek.17.24. Dried up the *gr.* tree
Hoſ.14.8. A *green* firre-tree
Luke 23. 31. Theſe things in a *green* tree
It is put for,
1. Tough, Judges 16.7,8.
2. Flouriſh. Cant.1.16. Pſal.23.2.
3. Not ripe, Can.2.13.
4. Innocent perſons, Luke 23.1.

Greet.

1 Sam.25.5. *greet* in my name
Rom.16.11. *greet* them of—houſh.
1 Cor.16.21. *greet* ye one another
Luke 11.43. *greet.* in the markets

Grew.

Gen.26.13. *grew* till—great
Exod.1.12. They multiplied and *grew*
It is put for,
1. To become rich, Gen. 26.13.
2. Multiplying of people, Acts 7. 17.
3. Effectual working of the word, Acts 12.24—19.20.

Grief.

Gen.26.35. Were a *grief* of mind
Job 2.13. His *grief* very great
Pſal.69.26. Talk to the *grief* of
Eccleſ.2.13. And his travel *grief*
Amos 6.6. Not *grieve* for the
Epheſ. 4. 30. *Grieve* not the holy Spirit
Iſa.54.6. And *grieve* in ſpirit
Jer.5.3. But they have not *grieved*
Heb.3.17. He was *grieved* 40. years
We are to grieve,
1. For wickedneſs, Gen.6.6.
2. Injury offered to a friend, 1 Sam.20.3.
3. Affliction of Gods people, Judges 10.16.
4. Others calamity, Job 30. 25.
5. Hardneſs of mens hearts, Mat. 3. 5.
We are not to grieve,
1. At proſperity of godly, Pſal. 102.10. Nor the wicked, 73. 21.
2. At preaching the word, Acts 4. 2.

Grinde.

Judges 16.21. *grinde* in priſon
Job 31.10. My wife *grinde* to
Mat.21.44. *grinde* thee to powder
It is put for,
1. Mercileſs dealing, Iſa. 3.10.
2. Act of Adultery, Job 31. 10.
3 To cruſh in pieces, Mat.21.44.
4. Chewing meat, Eccleſ.12.3.

Groan, ing.

Rom.8.23. *groan* within our ſelves
2 Cor.5.2. We *groan* earneſtly
Exod.2.24. Heard their *groan.*
Judges 2.18. Becauſe of their *gro.*
Pſa.6.6. Weary with *groaning*
38.9. My *groaning* not hid
102.20. To hear the *groaning* of
John 11.38. *Groaning* in himſelf
Rom.8.26. *groaning* that cannotbe

Grove, es.

C. Deut. 16.21. Shalt not plant a *grove*
2 Kings 13.6. Remained the *grove*
2 Chron.15.6. An Idol in a *grove*
Mich.5.14. Ile pluck up thy *grove*
It was a place,
1. Where Idolaters worſhipped, 1 Kings 17.16.
They had,
1. Their Altars, 2 Chro.34.7.
2. Images, 33.19.
3 Idols, 1 Kings, 15.13.
4. Prophets, 18. 19.

Ground.

Gen. 38. 9. Spilled it on the *ground*.
Exod. 3 5. Standeſt is holy *ground*
16. 14. Hoar firſt on the *ground*
2 Sam. 14. 14. As water ſpilt on the *ground*.
C. 2 Kin. 13. 18. Smite on the *ground*.
Job 5. 6. Trouble ſpring—*ground*.
Pſal. 74. 7. Thy name to the *ground*
Lam. 1. 10. Sit upon the *ground*
Dan. 8. 10. Stars to the *ground*
Zech. 8. 12. The *ground* ſhall give
John 8. 6. Wrote on the *ground*

Grow.

1 Sam. 25. 5. He make it not to *grow*.
Job 31. 40. Let thiſtles *grow*
Iſa. 17. 11. Make thy plant *grow*
Ezek. 44. 20. Their locks to *grow*
47. 12. *grow* all trees for meat
P. Hoſ. 14. 5. Shall grow as the lily
Jon. 4. 10. Neither madeſt it *grow*
Zech. 6. 12. He ſhall *grow* up
Epheſ. 4. 15. Many *grow* up unto him
1 Pet. 2. 2. Ye may *grow* thereby
2 Pet 3. 18. But *grow* in grace

Grudge.

Lev. 19. 18. Not bear any *grudge*
2 Cor. 9. 7. Not *grudgingly*
Jam. 5. 9. *grudge* not one againſt
1 Pet. 4. 9. One to another—*grudge*

Guide.

P. Pſal. 25. 9. Meek will he *guid*
31. 3. Lead me and *guid* me
32. 8. *guid* thee with my eye
Iſa. 51. 18. None to guide her
Jer. 3. 4. The *guid* of my youth
John 16. 23. *guid* you into all truth

It is put for,

1. An huſband, Prov. 2. 17.
2. Teachers, Rom. 2. 19.
3. God, Pſal. 48. 14. Jer. 3. 4.

Guile.

Exod. 21. 14. To ſlay him with *guile*
Pſal. 32. 2. In whoſe ſpirit no *guile*
C. 34. 13. Lips from ſpeaking *guile*
John 1. 47. In whom was no *guile*
1 Pet. 3. 10. Lips ſpeak no *guile*

It is in the

1. Spirit, Pſal. 32. 2.
2. The lips, 34. 13.
3. The actions, 35. 11.

Guilty.

Gen. 42. 21. We are verily *guilty*
Rom. 3. 19. Become *guilty* before God
James 2. 10. He is *guilty* of all

Habitation.

Exod. 15. 2. Prepare him an *hab.*
C. Deut. 12. 5. *Habitation* ſhall ye ſeek
2 Sam. 15. 25. Shew me his *habita.*
2 Chron 26. 9. *Hab.* of the Lord
Job 5. 24. Viſit thy *hab.*
Pſal. 26. 8. Loved the *hab.* of thy houſe
71. 3. My ſtrong *hab.*
89. 14. *hab.* of thy throne
91. 9. Moſt high—thy *hab.*
Prov. 3. 33. The *hab.* of the juſt
Iſa. 33. 20. Jeruſalem a quiet *hab.*
63. 15. *hab.* of thy holineſs
Luke 16. 9. Everlaſting *hab.*
Epheſ. 2. 22. *hab.* of God
Jude 6. Left their own *hab.*

Put for,

1. A dwelling-place, Exod. 15. 2. 12. 20.
2. A defence, Pſal. 91. 9—71. 3.
3. The Saints, Epheſ 2 22.

Hair, &c.

T. Deut. 32. 25. The man of gray *hair*
Pſal. 40. 12. The *hair* of my head
T. Iſa. 3. 24. Inſtead of well ſet *hair*
P. 4. 4. To hoar *hair*
Mat. 10. 30. The *hairs* of your head
Luke 21. 18. Not an hair of—perish
1 Cor. 11. 14. Long *hair* is a ſhame
15. If a woman have long *hair*
1 Pet. 3. 3. Plaiting of *hair*

Put for,

The company of the faithful
Cant. 4. 1.
Thus the people of Iſrael, Ez. 5.

Half.

Dan. 12. 7. Luk. 19. 8. Rev. 8. 1

Put for,

1. Greateſt part, 1 Kings 10. 7.
2. A large portion, Eſther 5.
Mat. 6. 23.
3. Almoſt, Luke 10. 30.

4. A short time, Psal. 25.23.
5. A great many, Ezek. 16.51.

Hallowed.

Exod. 20.11. Sabbath day and *hal.*
Levit. 22.32. I will be *hallowed*
1 Sam. 21.6. Gave him *hal.* bread
1 Kings 9.3.1 *hallowed* this house
C. Ezek. 20.20. *Hallow* my Sabbaths
Matth. 6.9. *Hallowed* be thy name

Halt, ed, ing.

Gen. 32.31. *Halt* upon his thigh
P. Zeph. 3.19. Will save her that *h.*
Put for,
1. Counterfeiting, 1 Kings, 18.21.
2. To be betwixt Law and Gosp.
Heb. 12.13. *marg.*
3. Infirmities, Psal. 35.15—38. 7. *marg.* Jer. 20.10.

Hammer, ers, ed.

Judges 4 21. Took an *ham.* in her
Jer. 4.1.7. Smootheth with the *ha.*
Taken for,
1. The Word, Jer. 23.29.
2. King of Babylon, 50.23.

Hand, Hands.

Gen. 39.6. In Josephs *hand*
Num. 11.23. Is the L. *hand* waxed
Deut. 6.8. For a sign on thine *hand*
C. 15. 7. Nor shut thine *hand*
C. 8. Shalt open thine *hand*, v. 11.
2 Sam. 24.14. Let us fall into the *hand*
Neh. 4.17. Other *hand* held the we.
Job 9. 24. Into the *hand* of the wicked
T. 34.20. Taken without *hand*
37.7. He sealeth up the *hand*
Psal. 36.11. *hand* of the wicked
149.6. Sword in their *hand*
Prov. 3.27. In the power of thy *hand*
17.16. A price in the *hand*
26.9. Thorn in the *hand*
Isa. 10.5. Staff in their *hand*
13.2. Shake the *hand*
14.26. The *hand* that is stretched out
P. 41. 13. God will hold thy *hand*
50.2. Is my *hand* shortned
59.1. Lords *hand* is not shortned
Jer. 23.33. I am a God at *hand*
26.14. I am in your *hand*
38.5. He is in your *hand*
Lam. 5.12. Hanged by their *hand*
Ezek. 16.49. Strengthen the *hand* of the needy
Mich. 2. Power of their *hand*
C. Matth. 5 30. Right *hand* offend
C. 6.3. Let not thy right *ha.* know
Mark 16.19. On the right *hand* of
Luk. 9.62. Put his *hand* to the plow
John 3.35. All things into his *hand*
P. 10. 28. Out of my *hand.* See ver. 29.
1 Cor. 12. 21. Eyes cannot say to the *hand*
Job. 9.30. And make my *hands* ne.
10.8. *Hands* have made and
Psal. 22.16. They pierced my *hands*
P. 24.4. He that hath pure *hands*
26.6. I will wash my *hands*
Prov. 6.10. Folding of the *hands* to sleep
P. 12.14. Recompence of *hands*
Eccles. 4.6. *hands* full of trouble
Isa. 49.16. Upon the palms of my *hands*
65.2. I have spread out my *hands*
Hos. 14.3. To the work of our *ha.*
2 Cor. 5.1. Not made with *hands*
C. 1 Thess. 4.11. Work with your *hands*
C. 1 Tim. 2.8. Lifting up holy *ha.*
Heb. 12.12. Lift up the *hands* which
1 John 1.1. Our *hands* have handl.
It is applied,
1. To God; signifying,
1. His eternal purp. Act. 4.28.
2. His actual power, 30.
3. His protection, Psa. 104.28.
4. His vengeance, 38.2—32.4.
5. His Disposing, 31.15.
6. His help, 74.11.
7. His Spirit, Ezek. 1. 3. 1 Kings 18.46.
8. His providence, Job 2.10.
9. His special favour, Luke 1.66.
2. To man; signifying,
1. A Ministry, Exod. 4. 13. Hag. 1. 1. *marg.*
2. A man himself, Gen. 43.9.
3. His power, Eccles. 9.10.
4. His help, 2 Kings 15.19.
5. Possession, 1 Kings 21.18.
6. Advice, 2 Sam. 14.19.

Handle, eth, ed.

Psal. 115.7. Hands, but *handle* not
Luke 24.39. *handle* me and see.
Put for,
1. To be skilful, Prov. 16.20.
1. In musick, Gen. 4.21.
2. In writing, Jud. 5.14.

3. In War, 1 Chron. 12. 8. Jer. 46. 9. Ezek. 21. 11—38. 4.
4. In navigation, 27. 29.
5. In archery, Amos 2. 15.
6. In husbandry, Jer. 50. 16.
2. Interpreters of the Word, Jer. 2. 8. 2 Cor. 4. 2.
3. To touch, Col. 2. 21. 1 Joh. 1. 1.
4. Abused, Mark 12. 4.

Handles.

Can. 5. 5.

Hand-writing.

Col. 2. 14. *Hand-wr.* of ordinances

Hang. ed. eth. ing.

Gen. 40. 19. *Hanged* on a tree
Numb. 25. 4. *Hang.* before the L.
Deut. 21. 23. *Hanged* is accursed
T. Matth. 18. 6. Better a millstone were *hanged*
27. 5. Went and *hanged* himself,
Luke 19. 48. *Hang.* on him to hear
Used for,
1. To put in an high place, Psal. 137. 2.
2. To put to death, Mat. 27. 5.
3. To depend upon, 22. 40.

Happy.

Deut. 33. 29. *Happy* art thou, O Isr.
Job 5. 17. *Happy* is the man whom God
Psal. 137. 8. *Happy* that reward. thee
Mal. 3. 15. Call the proud *happy*
1 Pet. 3. 14. For right—*happy*
4. 14. For the name of Christ *hap.*
Men are happy.
1. In their own conceit, Gen. 30. 13. *marg.*
2. In others opinion, Jer. 12.
3. Really, Psal. 144. 15—146. 5.

Hard.

Gen. 18. 14. Too *hard* for the Lord
Psal. 94. 4. Speak *hard* things
John 6. 60. An *hard* saying
Acts 19. 5. *Hard* to kick against
Heb. 5. 11. *Hard* to be uttered
2 Pet. 3. 16. *Hard* to be understood
Jude 15. All *hard* speeches
Put for,
1. Difficult; as,
1. Causes, Exod. 18. 26.
2. Questions, 1 Kings 10. 1.
3. Labour, Gen. 35. 16.
4. Sentences, Dan. 5. 12.
2. Grievous; as,
1. Bondage, Ex. 1. 14. Isa. 14. 3.
2. Wrath, Psal. 88. 7.
3. Irksome, Deut. 15. 18.
4. Strong, 2 Sam. 3. 19.
5. Dangerous, Prov. 13. 15.
6. Unknown, Ezek. 3. 5, 6.
7. Churlish, Matth. 25. 24.

Harden, ed, eth, &c.

T. Exod. 4. 21. He *harden* Pharaohs heart
C. Deut. 15. 7. Shalt not *harden* thy heart
C. Psa. 95. 8. *Harden* not your hearts
C. Isa. 63. 17. And *harden* our hearts
T. Jer. 19. 15. They *hard.* their necks
Rom. 9. 18. Whom he will he *hard.*
Jer. 5. 3. *Harder* than a rock
Spoken of,
1. Mans hardening, 2 Kin. 17. 14. 2 Chro. 36. 13. Job 9. 4. Psa. 95. 8.
2. Gods hardening, Rom. 9. 18.
3. Of sin hardening, Heb. 3. 13.

Harm, Harmless.

Num. 35. 23. Neither sought *harm*
C. Psal. 105. 15. Do my Prophets no *harm*
Acts 16. 18. Do thy self no *harm*
28. 6. Saw no *harm* come to him
1 Pet. 3. 13. Who is he will *harm*
Mat. 10. 16. And *harmless* as doves
Phil. 2. 15. *Harm* the sons of God
Heb. 7. 26. Holy, *harmless*, undefiled

Harp, Harpers.

1 Sam. 16. 23. David took an *harp*
Job 30. 31. My *harp* is turned to
Psal. 57. 8. Awake Psaltry and *harp*
Isa. 5. 12. The *harp* and the viol are
16. 11. Bowels shall sound like a *harp*
T. 24. 8. Joy of the *harp* ceaseth
1 Cor. 14. 7. Whether pipe or *harp*
Rev. 14. 2. The voyce of *harpers*
T. 18. 22. Voyce of *harpers* heard no

Harps.

Psal. 137. 2. We hanged our *harps*
Rev. 15. 2. Having the *harps* of God

Harrow, Harrows.

Job 39. 10. Will he *harr.* the valley
T. 2 Sam. 12. 31. Under *harr.* of iron
T. 1 Chro. 20. 3. Cut them with *harr.* of iron

Hart, Harts.

Psal. 42. 1. As the *Hart* panteth
P. Isa. 35. 6. Lame leap as an *Hart*

Lam. 1. 6. Princes become like *Harts.*

Harvest.

C. Exod. 34. 21. In *harvest* thou shalt
Prov. 10. 5. That sleepeth in *harvest*
Isa. 17. 11. The *harv.* shall be a heap
Jer. 8. 20. The *harvest* is past
T. 51. 33. Her *harvest* shall come
Mat. 9. 37. *Harvest* truly is plent.
Rev. 14. 15. The *harvest* of the earth
Put for,
1. People ready for the Word, Mat. 9. 37, 38.
2. End of the world, 13. 30, 39,
3. Seasonable time for business, Prov. 6. 8—10. 5.
4. Vengeance, Jer. 51. 33.

Haste.

Psal. 31. 22. I said in my *haste*, I am 116. 11. In my *haste* all men are
P. Isa. 52. 12. Shall not go out in *ha.*

Hasted.

Josh. 4. 10. People *hasted* and passed
Psal. 104. 7. They *hasted* away
Acts 20. 16. *Hasted*, if it were pos.

Hasten.

T. Psa. 16. 4. *Hasten* after another G.
Isa. 5. 19. *Hasten* his work, that we
P. 60. 22. Will *hasten* it in his time
P. Jer. 1. 12. *Hasten* my word to perform

Hastened.

Gen. 19. 15. Angels *hastened* Lot
Jer. 17. 16. I have not *hastened* from

Hasteneth.

P. Isa 51. 14. Captive *exile* hasteneth

Hasteth.

Prov. 19. 2. *Hasteth* with his feet 28 22. *Hasteth* to be rich
T. Zeph. 1. 14. Neer and *ha.* greatly

Hasty.

Prov. 14. 29. That is *hasty* of spirit 29. 20. A man that is *hasty*
C. Eccles. 5. 2. Let not thine heart be *hasty*
C. 7. 9. Be not *hasty* in thy spirit
T. Hab. 1. 6. And *hasty* nation, which

Hasting.

P. Isa. 16. 5. And *hasting* righteous
C. 2 Pet. 3. 12. *Hasting* unto the co

Hate.

C. Lev. 19. 17. Shalt not *hate* thy brother
T. 26. 17. *Hate* you shall reign
T. Deut. 7. 10. Repay them that *hate*
P. 30. 7. On them that *hate* thee
2 Chro. 19. 2. Love them that *hate* the Lord
T. Psal. 34. 21. *Hate* the righteous shall be
44. 10. The which *hate* us, spoil—for
129. 5. Turned back that *ha.* Zion
139. 21. I *hate* them, O L. that *hate*
Prov. 6. 16. Six things doth the L. *ha*
Amos 5. 10. They *ha* him that reb
John 7. 7. World cannot *hate* you
15. 18. If the world *hate* you
T. Rev. 7. 16. Shall *hate* the whore
It reflexeth,
1. To God; and signifieth,
1. To reject, Rom. 9. 13.
2. To abhor actually, Amos 5. 21. Prov. 6. 16
2. To men; and signifieth,
1. To with evil out of malice 1 Kings 22. 8.
2. A less degree of love; Luke 14. 26.
3. A wrong love, Pro. 13. 24.
4. To neglect, Mat. 6. 24.
5. To flie from, John 3. 20.
6. To slight, Prov. 14 20.

Hated.

Gen. 27. 41. Esau *hated* Jacob
Esther 9. 1. Rule—them that *hat.* you
Prov. 1. 29. They *hate* knowledge
Hos. 9. 15. There I *hated* them
Matth. 10. 22. Shall be *hated* of all
John 15. 18. It *hated* me before 25. They *he.* me without a cause 17. 14. The world hath *hated* them
Rom. 9. 13. Esau have I *hated*
Ephes. 5. 29 Ever yet *hated* his own

Hateful.

Psal. 36. 2. Iniquity be found—*hateful*
Tit. 3. 3. *Hateful* and hating
Rev. 18. 2. Unclean and, *hateful*

Hatefully.

T. Ezek 23. 19. Deal with thee *hat.*

Haters.

Psal. 81. 15. The *haters* of the Lord
Rom. 1. 30. *Haters* of God

Hateth.

Psal. 5. 5. *Hateth* all workers of
45. 7. Loveth righteousness and *hateth* wickedness

Hateth.

Job 34. 17. That *hateth* righteous.
Pro. 15. 10. *Hateth* reproof shall dye 26. 28. *Hateth* those that are afflict.

John 3.20. Doth evil *hat.* the light
15.19. The world *hateth* you
23. *Hateth* me, *hateth* my Father

Hating.

Exod. 18.21. Men of truth *hating*
Lu. 3.3. And *hating* one another

Hatred.

Pſal. 109.3. Compaſs me with *ha.*
Pro. 10.12. *Hatred* ſtirreth up ſtrife
Ezek. 35.15. For the old *hatred*
35.5. Perpetual *hatred*
Hoſ. 9.7. For the great *hatred*
8. *Hatred* in the houſe of his G.
Put for,
1. Sin the cauſe, Eph. 2.16.
2. Strife the effect, Prov. 15.17.
3. The object, Eccleſ. 9.1,6.
4. Rooted malice, Prov. 26.26.

Haughty.

2 Sam. 22.28. Thine eyes are on the *haughty*
Pſal. 131.1. My heart is not *haughty*
18.13. The heart—is *haughty*
Ps. 10.33. *Haughty* ſhall be humb.
P. Zeph. 3.11. No more be *haughty*

Haughtineſs.

Y. Iſa. 2. 17. *Haughtineſs* of man made low
T. 13. 11. Lay low the *haughtineſs* of the terrible
16.16. His *haugh.* and his pride
Jer. 48.29. The *haugh.* of his heart

Head.

1 Sam. 5.4. The *head* of Dagon and
2 Sam. 3.8. Am I a dogs *head*
2 Kings 19. 21. Shaken her *head* at thee
Pſal. 3.3. Lifter up of mine *head*
27.6. Mine *head* be lifted up
38.4. Gone over my *head*
T. 68.21. Wound the *head* of his enemies
P. 110.7. Therefore ſhall he lift up the *head*
Prov. 10.6. Bleſſing on the *head* of the juſt
Iſa. 1.5. The whole *head* is ſick
P. 51.11. Joy ſhall be on their *he.*
Jer. 9.1. O that mine *head* were
23.19. On the *head* of the wick. 30. 23.
Mat. 8.20. Not whereon to lay his *head*
2 Cor. 11.3. The *head* of every man
Eph. 1.22. Gave him to be *head*
Col. 1.18. He is the *head* of
2.19. Not holding the *head*
Three in an head,
1. Oeconomical, Eph. 5.23.
2. Political, Deut. 28.13,44.
3. Myſtical, Eph. 4.15. Col. 1.18.
4. Celeſtial, 1 Cor. 11.3.

Heads.

Pſal. 66.12. Ride over our *heads*
74.14. The *heads* of Leviathan
110.6. Wound the *heads* over
Mat. 27.39. Reviled—wagging—*hea.*
C. Luke 21.28. Lift up your *heads*

Heal.

Num. 12.13. *Heal* her now, O God,
Deut. 32.39. I wound and I *heal*
P. 2 Chron. 7. 14. And will *heal* their land
P. Iſa. 57.18. Ways and will *h.* him
Jer. 17.14. *Heal* me, O Lord, and I
P. 30.17. *Heal* thee of thy wounds
Hoſ. 6.1. Torn, and he will *heal*
P. 14.4. *Heal* their backſlidings
C. Mat. 10.8. *Heal* the ſick
13.15. And I ſhould *heal* them
Luke 4.18. Hath ſent me to *heal*
John 12.40. And I ſhould *heal* them
See the ſignifications in *Healing.*

Healed.

Gen. 20.17. God *healed* Abimelech
2 Kings 2.21. *Healed* theſe waters
Pſal. 30.2. And thou haſt *healed*
107.20. Sent his word and *healed*
Iſa. 53.5. His ſtripes we are *healed*
Jer. 6.14. They have *healed* alſo
15.18. Which refuſeth to be *heal.*
17.14. *Heal*—and I ſhall be *healed*
51.9. Would have *healed* Babylon
Ezek. 34.4. Neither have ye *healed*
Hoſ. 7.1. I would have *heal.d* Iſrael
11.3. Knew not that I *healed*
C. Heb. 12.13. Let it rather be *hea.*
James 5.16. That ye may be *hea.*
1 Pet. 2.24. Stripes ye were *hea.d*

Healer.

Iſa. 3.7. I will not be an *healer*

Healeth.

Exod. 15.26. I am the Lord that *healeth*

Healing.

Jer. 14.19. No *healing* for us
30.13. No *healing* Medicine
P. Mal. 4.2. *Healing* in his wings
1 Cor. 9.12. Gifts of *healing*
Rev. 22.2. For *heal.* of the Nations

It is understood,

1. Spiritually, to heal sins, Isa. 6.10. Jer. 3.22.

2. Politically, to heal a State, Jer. 30.17.

3. Sinfully, when sinners promise peace, Jer. 6.14.

Healthy.

Psal. 67.2. Thy saving *health*
Prov. 3.8. *Healing* to thy navel
P. Isa. 58.8. Thy *healing* shall spring
Jer. 8.15. For a time of *healing*
P. 30.17. I le restore *heal.* unto thee
Acts 27.34. This is for your *healing*
3 John 2. And be in *heal.* even

Heap.

Exod. 15. 8. Floods stood as an *he.*
Judges 15.16. *Heap* upon *heap*
C. Deut. 13.16. Shall be an *heap*
Psal. 33.7. The sea together as an *h.*
78.13. Waters to stand as an *heap*
T. Isa. 17.1. A ruinous *heap*
P. Jer. 30.18. On her own *heap*
Hab. 3 15. *Heap* of great waters

Heap, eb, eth

T. Deut. 32.23. *Heap* mischief upon
Job 16.4. I could *heap* up words
36. 13. Hypocrites *heap* up wrath
2 Tim. 4.3. *heap*—teachers having
Zech 9.3. *Heaped* up silver as
James 5. 3. Have *heaped* up treasure
Neh. Stones out of the *heaps*
T. Jer. 9.11. Jerusalem *heaps*
T. 51.37. Babylon shall be—*heaps*
Psal. 39.6. He *heapeth* up riches

Put for,

1. To comfort, Job 16.4.
2. To gather together, 27. 16. James 5. 3.
3. To provoke, Job 36.13.
4. To cast upon, Rom. 12.20.
5. To treasure up

Heard.

Exod. 16.9. *Heard* your murmuring
Num. 14.15. *Heard* the fame of
Job 32.5. *Heard* of thee by the
Isa. 40.21. Have ye not *heard*
P. 65.19. Weeping no more *heard*
66.8. *Heard* such a thing
Jer. 7.13. I speak but ye *heard* not
Mal. 3.16. Harkened and *heard*
Mat. 6.7. *Heard* for much speaking
Acts 2.37. *Heard* were pricked
Heb. 3.16. *Heard* did provoke
James 5.11. *Heard* of Jobs patien.

Hear.

Gen. 21.6. All that *hear* will laugh
P. Exod. 22.23. I will surely *hear*
Num. 9.8. *Hear* what the L. will
Deut. 4.10. Make them *hear* my words
33. People *hear* the voyce of God
C. Dat. 5.27. *Hear* it and do it
C. 6.3. *hear,* O Israel, and observe
C. 12.28. *hear* all these words
C. Josh. 3.9. *hear* the words of the Lord
C. Judges 5.3. Hear, O ye kings
14.13. *hear* thy riddle
1 Sam. 2.24. No good report I *hear*
15.14. Lowing which I *hear*
16.2. Saul *hear* it he will kill me
C. 1 Kings 4. 34. *hear* wisdom of Solomon
Neh 4.4. *hear,* O our God
C. Job 42.4. *hear,* and I will speak
Psal. 18.44. Afloon as they *he.* of me
20.1. *hear* in the day of trouble
9. Let the king *hear* us
34.2. The humble shall *hear*
C. 49.1. *hear* this all ye people
C. 50.7. *hear,* O my people, and I
59.7. Who say they do *hear*
C. 81.8. *hear,* O my people, and I
85. 8. Will *hear* what the Lord will say
143.8. *hear* thy loving kindness
C. Prov. 4.10. *hear* and receive my
C. 22.17. *hear* the words of the wise
C. Eccles. 5.1. More ready to *hear*
C. 7.5. *hear* the rebuke of the wise
C. Cant. 2.14 Let me *hear* thy voyce
8.13. Cause me to *hear* it
Isa. 1.2. Hear, O heavens,
6.9. *Hear* ye indeed, but unders.
C. 48 1. *Hear* ye this, O house of Jacob
C. 55.3. *Hear* and your soul shall live
C. Jer. 6.18. *Hear* ye nations, and
T. 7.16. I will not *hear* thee
T. 11.14. I will not *hear* them
13.17. If ye will not *hear*
19.15. Might not *hear* my words
22.5. But if ye will not *hear*
21. Thou saidst, I will not *hear*
C. Ezek. 3.17. *Hear* the word at my mouth
13.19. My people that *he.* your lies
C. 33.7. *Hear* the word of my mou.
30. *Hear* what is the word

C. Mic.3.1. *Hear*, O heads of Jacob
C. 6.9. *Hear* ye the rod, and who
Zech.7.12. Lest—*hear* the Law
C. Mat. 11. 4. Shew John what ye *hear*
12.19. Any man *hear* his voyce in
13.17. *Hear* those things ye *hear*
C. 15.10. *Hear* and understand
C. 17.5. Well pleased, *hear* ye him
C. 18.17. Neglect to *he.* them, tell
C. Mark 4.24. Take *heed* what ye *hear*
6. 11. Receive nor *hea.* you
C. 12. 29. *Hear*, O Israel, the Lord our God is
Luke 5.1. Pressed on him to *hear*
15. Came together to *hear*
C. 8.18. Take heed how ye *hear*
C. 21. *Hear* the word of God and do it
16.31. If they *hear* not Moses
19.48. Attentive to *hear* him
P. John 5.25. They that *hear* shall live
6.60. Hard saying, who can *hear*
10.3. The sheep *hear* his voyce
16. Shall *hear* my voyce, and
20. Is mad, why *hear* ye him
12.47. If any man *hear* my words
14.24. Word—you *he.* is not mine
Act. 2.8. How *hear* we every man in
33. Which ye now see and *hear*
C. 3.22. Him shall ye *hear* in all
10 33. *Hear* all things command.
17.21. *Hear* some new thing
1. Tim.4.16. Save them that *hear* thee
2 Tim.4.17. Gentiles might *he.* and
C. James 1.19. Swift to *hear*, slow
1 John 5.15. If we know that he *hear*
Rev.3.20. Any man *hear* my voyce and open

Vse for,

1. To grant a request, Gen.30.6. 42.21.
2. To understand, Num.9.8.
3. To determine, 2 Sam.15.3.
4. To receive, Job 34. 2.
5. To regard, 35.13. Am.5.23.
6. To obey, Isa.55.3. Eccles.5.1.
7. To believe, John 9.27.

Hear the word of the Lord.

1 Kings 22.19. 2 Kings 7.1. Isa.1. 10—28. 14—39. 5—66.5. Jer. 2. 4—7.2—9. 20—17. 20—22.29—31.10—34.4—44.24. Ezek. 6. 3—13.2—16.35—20. 47—34. 7—37. 40. Hos.4.1.

Hearer.

James 1.23. Be a *hearer* of the word
25. Not a forgetful *hearer*

Hearers.

Rom 2.13. Not the *hearers* of the Law
2 Tim.2.14. Subverting of the *hea.*

Hareth.

Psa.65.2. O thou that *hareth* prayer
Matth. 21. 16. *Hearest* thou what these say
John 3.8. Thou *hearest* the sound
11.42. Thou *hearest* me always

Heareth.

Exod.16.7. *Heareth* your murmur.
1 Sam.3.9. Speak L. thy servant *heareth*, 10.
Psa.68.33. The L. *hear.* the poor, and
Prov.8.34. Blessed—Man that *he.* me
15.29. *Heareth* the prayer of the righteous
31. *Heareth* the reproof of life
25.10. *heareth* it, put thee to shame
Matth. 7.24. Whoso *heareth* these sayings, 26.
13.19. *heareth* the word of the K.
Luke 6.47. *hear.* my sayings
10.16. *hear.* you, *hear.* me, and
John 3.29. Standeth and *hear.* him
8.47. Is of God, *hear.* G. word
9.31. God *hear.* not sinners
18.37. Of the truth *hear* my voyce
1 John 4.5. The world *hear.* them
6. Knoweth God *hear.* us
5.14. He *heareth* us
Rev.22.18. Every man that *heareth* the word

Hearing.

Deut. 31. 11. This Law—in their *hearing*
2 Sam.18.12. In our *hear.* the King
2 Kings 4. 3. Neither voyce nor *hearing*
Job 33.8. Spoken in my *hear.*
Ezek.9.5. He said in my *hear.* Go
T. Amos 8.11. Of *hear.* the words of
2 Pet.2.8. Seeing and *hear.* vexed

Harken.

Exod.3.18. Shall *harken* to thy voyce
4.1, 8, 9. *harken* unto—voyce

6.30.

6. 30. How shall Pharaoh *harken*
C. 18.19. *harken* now unto my vo.
Lev.26.18. Not for all this *harken*
Deut. 13. 18. When thou shalt *harken* to
C. 18.15. To him ye shall *harken*
26.17. To *harken* to his voyce
Josh.1.17. So will we *harken* unto thee
Judg. 9.7. *Harken* to me ye men of
Pſal.81.11. Would not *harken* to my
C. Iſa. 28.23. *Harken* and hear my ſpeech
Jer.6.17 We will not *harken*
7.27. They will not *harken* unto
C. 11.11. I will not *harken* to them
16.12. May not *harken* to me
C. 26.4. If ye will not *harken* unto
P. 29.12. I will *harken* unto you
55.13. To *harken* to my words, ſaith
44.16. We will not *har.* unto thee
Hoſ. 9.17. Becauſe they did not *h.*
Zech.1.4. They did not *hark.* unto
7.11. But they refuſed to *harken.*
Acts 2.14. *Harken* unto my word

Harkened.

Gen.3.17. Becauſe thou haſt *har.* to
Exod 6 9. They *hark.* not to Moſes
Deut.9.19. Lord *harken* to me at that time
26.14. I have *harkened* to the vo. of the Lord
Joſh. 1. 17. As we *hark.* to Moſes
Judges 2.20. Have not *harkned* to my voyce
Pſal 8.13. O that my people had *harkned*
Iſa. 7. 24. 26. They *harkned* not, 25. 3,4.7.
26. 5. 34.17. Ye have not *harkned*
44.5. But they *harkned* not, nor
Acts 27.21. Should have *har.* to me

But for,

1. To obey, Joſh.1.17.1 Sa.15.22.
2. To grant a petition, Deu.9.19.

Harkenedſt

Deut.28.45 Becauſe thou *hearken.* not unto me

Harkeneth.

Prov. 1. 33. Whoſoever *harkeneth* unto me

Harkning.

Pſal.103.20. *Hark.* unto the voyce

Heart.

Gen.6.5. Thoughts of his *he.* evil
8.21. Lord ſaid in his *heart,* I'll
17.17. Abraham ſaid in his *heart,* ſhall
27.41. Eſau ſaid in his *heart*
Exod.8.15. He hardened his *heart*
35.5. Whoſo is of a willing *heart*
34. Hath put in his *heart*
Deut.2.3. Made his *hert* obſtinate
5.29. That there were ſuch a *hea.*
C. 6.5. Thy God with all thy *heart*
C. 6. Words ſhall be in thy *heart*
C. 11.18. Lay up theſe my words in your *heart*
C. 15.19. Thought in thy wicked *heart*
C.17.17. His *heart* turn not away
C. 20. His *heart* be not lifted up
19.6. While his *heart* is hot
24.15. Setteth his *heart* on it
29.19. Bleſſeth himſelf in his *he.*
30.10. Turn with all thine *heart*
Joſh.14.8. *Hearts* of the peo. melt
C. 22.5. Serve him with all your *heart*
Judges 5.15. Great thoughts of *h.*
16. Great ſearchings of *heart*
1 Sam.1.13. Hannah ſpeak in her *heart.*
14. 13. His *heart* trembled for the Ark
16.7. L. looketh on the *heart*
24.5. Davids *heart* ſmote him
28.5. His *heart* greatly trembled
2 Sam 24.10. Davids *he.* ſmote him
1 Kings 11.2. Will turn away your *heart*
22 19. Thine *heart* was tender
C 1 Chron. 22.19. Set your *heart* to ſeek the Lord
29.17. Thou trieſt the *heart,* 18.
2 Chron.9 2. God had put in his *h.*
12.14. He prepard not his *heart*
30.19. Prepareth his *heart* to ſeek
Job 9.4. He is wiſe in *heart* and
12.24. Taketh away the *he.* of the
Pſal.10.6. Said in his *heart,* I ſhall, 11. 13.
15.2. Speaketh the truth in his *h.*
P. 22.26. Your *heart* ſhall live for
P. 31.24. Shall ſtrengthen your *h.*
32.21. Our *hearts* ſhall rejoyce in
37.31. Law of his God in his *he.*
55.21. War was in his *heart*
58.2. In *hearts* you work wickedn.

C. 62.10.

C. 62.10. Set not your *heart* upon
P. 69.32. Your *hearts* shall live that
105. 3. *heart* of them rejoyce
that ſa.
C. Prov. 8.5. Be ye of an underſt. *h.*
12.8. Of a perverſe *heart*
13.12. Maketh the *heart* ſick
14.13. In laughter *heart* ſorrowf.
30. A ſound *heart* is life
33. Wiſdom reſteth in the *heart*
16.1. Preparation of the *heart*
23. *heart* of the wiſe teacheth
18.15. The *heart* of the prudent
4. A proud *heart* is ſin
24.12. He that pondereth the *heart*
Eccleſ. 2.23. Vexation of his *heart*
7.2. Living will lay it to *heart*
Iſa. 6.10. Makes the *hearts* of peo. fat
T. 13.7. Every man's *hearts* ſhall melt
T. 32.4. *heart* of the raſh ſhall
42.25. He laid it not to *heart*
57.11 No man layeth it to *heart*
15. To revive the *heart*
P. 66.14. See this your *he.* rejoyce
Jer. 4.19. Pained at my very *heart*
5.23. Hath a rebelling *heart*
9.26. Uncircumciſed in *heart*
11.20. Trieſt the reins and the *h.*
20.12. Seeſt the reins and the *he.*
P. 24.7. Ile give them an *heart* to
T. 48.41. As the *heart* of a woman
Lam. 3.4. Let us lift up our *hearts*
65. Give them ſorrow of *heart*
P. Ezek. 11.19. Stony *hearts* out
of them
C. 18.31. Make ye a new *heart*
T. 21.7. Every *heart* ſhall melt
P. 36.26. A new *heart* will I give
Dan. 1.8. Purpoſed in his *heart*
11.12. His *heart* ſhall be lifted up
M. Hoſ. 2.14. Speak to her *heart*
Nah. 2. 10. *hearts* melteth, knees
ſmite
Zeph. 2.15. Said in her *heart*, I am
Mat. 6.21. There will your *heart* be
11.29. I am meek and lowly in *h.*
12.35. Treaſury of the *hearts* bring.
24.48. Servant ſhall ſay in his *he.*
Mark 7.19. Entereth not into his
heart
21. Out of the *heart* of men pro.
Luke 2.19. Pondered them in her *h.*
John 13.2. Having put into the *h.*
C. 14.1. Let not your *hearts* be tr. 27.
P. 22. Your *hearts* ſhall rejoyce
C. Acts 2.46. With ſingleneſs of *h.*
5.33. Were cut to the *heart*
7.54. Cut to the *hearts*, and gnaſhed
11.23. With purpoſe of *heart* they
Rom. 6.17. Have obeyed from the
heart
C. Eph. 6. 5. In ſingleneſs of your
hearts, 6.
C. Col. 3. 22. Singleneſs of *heart*
fearing God
C. Heb. 10.22. Near with a true *he.*
C. 1 Pet. 3.4. Hidden man in the *h.*
Rev. 18.7. She ſaith in her *heart*

Hearted.

Exod. 35.22. Were willing *hearted*
Pſal. 76.5. Stout *hearted* are ſpoiled
Iſa. 24.7. Merry *hearted* to ſigh

Faint-hearted.

Deut. 20.8. That is *faint-hearted*

Tender-hearted.

Chr. 13.7. Ep. 4.32.

Wiſe-hearted.

Exod. 28. 3—31.6—35. 10, 15.—
36. 1, 2, 8.

Hearts.

Levit. 26.41. Uncir. *hearts* be hu.
Joſh. 3.11. Our *hearts* did melt
1 Sam 10.26. *Hearts* G. had touch.
1 Kings 8.39. Onely knoweſt the *h.*
2 Chro. 6.14. With all their *he.* 30
20.33. Had not prepared their *he.*
Pſal. 7.9. God trieth the *hearts*
Prov. 17.3. L. trieth the *hearts*
12.2. Lord pondereth the *hearts*
Iſa. 44.18. Shut their *hearts.*
Jer. 48.41. Mens *hearts* in Moab
Ezek. 13.2. Proph. out of their
own *hearts*
32.9. Vex the *hearts* of many
people
Dan. 11.27. Theſe kings *he.* ſhall be
Luke 2.35. Thoughts of many *he.*
8.11. Word out of their *hearts*
Acts 1.24. Knoweſt the *hearts* of
all, 15.8.9.
Rom. 1.24. Luſts of their own *hearts*
8.27. Searcheth *hearts* knoweth
1 Theſſ. 2.4. G. which trieth our *he.*
P. Heb. 10.16. My law into their
hearts
Rev. 2.2. Searcheth the reins and
hearts

Put for,

1. The whole man, Pſal. 45.1.
2. Soul and faculties, Pro. 23.26.
James 1.26.

3. Will

3. Will and affections 3 as when heart and ſoul are mentioned together, Mat. 22. 37.
4. Underſtanding, Rom. 2. 15.
5. The mind, Pſal. 28. 3. 1 Sam. 3. 31.
6. Conſcience, 1 John 3. 20. Sam. 24. 5.
7. Purpoſe, Iſa. 10. 7.
8. Affection, Exod. 23. 9.
9. Within, 2 Cor. 5. 12.
10. Middle of any thing, Exod. 15. 8. Iſa. 19. 1. In the *marg.* often 2, Deut. 4. 11. Pſal. 46. 2. Prov. 23. 4—30. 19. Iſa. 19. 1. Jer. 51. 1. Ezek. 27. 4—26. 28.
11. The grave, Mat. 12. 40.
12. Memory, Luke 2. 51.

Hearty.

Prov. 27. 9. A mans friend by *hearty* counſel

Heartily.

Col. 2. 23. Do it *heartily* as to

Heat.

. Gen. 8. 22. Cold *heat* ſummer and . Iſa. 25. 4. A ſhadow from the *heat*, 5.
. 49. 10. Neither ſhall the *heat* ſ. Ezek. 3. 4. In the *heat* of my ſpirit Acts 28. 3. A viper out of the *heat* 2 Pet. 3, 10. With fervent *heat*

Heated.

Oſ. 7. 4. As an oven *heated*

Heath.

. Jer. 17. 1. Like the *heath* in the . 48. 6. *Heath* in the wilderneſs

Heathen.

1 Kings 17. 8. In the ſtat. of the *h.* Pſal. 2. 1. Why do the *hea.* rage, 8. 9 5. Haſt rebuked the *hea.* 15, 19. 10. 16. The *heathen* are perihed 47. 8. Reigneth over the *heathen* 59. 5. Viſit all the *heathen* 79. 10. Wherefore ſhould the *hea.* 149. 7. Vengeance on the *heathen* er. 10. 2. The way of the *hea.* 25. . Ezek. 7. 24. The worſt of the *he.* 11. 12. The manners of the *heathen* 20. 9. Not be polluted before the *heathen*
23, 30. Whoring after the *heathen* . 25. 7. For a ſpoil to the *heathen* . 34. 28. A prey to the *heathen* 36. 3. Reſidue of the *heathen*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 15, 20, 23, 36.
. 37. 28. The *hea.* ſhall know 38. 16. 39. 7. *Heathen* may know Joel 2. 17. *Heathen* ſhould rule over 3. 11. Come all ye *heathen*, 12. . Mich. 5. 15. Fury upon the *hea.* Hab. 3. 12. Didſt threſh the *heathen* Zech. 1. 15. Diſpleaſed with the *he.* 9. 10. Peace to the *heathen* . 14. 14. Weal, of all the *heathen* . 18. Lord will ſmite the *heathen* Matth. 6. 7. Repetitions as the *heat.* 18. 17. To thee as an *heathen* 2 Cor. 11. 26. Perils by the *heathen* Gal. 2. 9. Should go to the *heathen* 3. 8. God would juſtifie the *heathen*

Heaven.

Gen. 14. 9. God poſſeſſor of *heaven* Deut. 11. 17. Shut up *heaven* 31. 28. Call *heaven* to record Job 26. 11. Pillars of *heaven* Pſal. 10. 6. From his holy *heaven* 73. 25. Whom have I in *heaven* 107. 26. They mount up to *heaven* Iſa. 40. 12. Meted out *heaven* 49. 13. Sing, O *heaven* Jer. 23. 24. Do not I fill *heaven* 49. 36. Four quarters of *heaven* Acts 7. 49. *Heaven* is my throne 10. 11. And ſaw *heaven* open

Heavens.

1 King. 8. 27. The heaven of *heavens* Job 9. 8. Spreadeth out the *heavens* 14. 12. *Heavens* be no more Pſal. 68. 4. Rideth on the *heavens* 115. 16. *Heavens* are the Lords Iſa. 34. 4. *Heavens* ſhall be rolled Matth. 24. 29. Powers of the *heav.* Acts 3. 21. *Heavens* muſt receive 2 Pet. 3. 13. Look for new *heavens* 6. Rev. 12. 12. Rejoyce ye *heavens*

Its put for,

1. The firmament, Gen. 1. 17.
2. The airy heaven, Lam. 4. 19.
3. All places above us, Pſ. 78. 26.
4. Great dignity, Iſa. 14. 12.
5. The circuit of heaven, 40. 12.
6. True viſible Church, Revel. 12. 7, 10.

Heavy.

Exod. 17. 12. Moſes hands *heavy* 18. 18. Thing is too *heavy* for T. Iſa. 24. 20. Tranſgreſſion ſhall be *heavy*
Mat. 11. 28. That are *heavy* laden 26. 37. Sorrowful and very *heavy*

Put

Put for,
1. Want of ſtrength, Exo. 17.12.
2. Vnwildy, 1 Sam. 14.18.
3. Grievous, Job 33.7. Pſa. 32.4.
4. Afflicted, Prov. 25.20—31.6.
5. Dull, Iſa. 6.10—57.1.
6. Drowſie, Matth. 26.43.

Heavineſs.

Pſal. 69.20. I am full of *heavineſs*
119.28. Soul melteth for *heavineſs*
Prov. 12.13. That mirth is *heavineſs*
P. Iſa. 61.3. For the ſpirit of *heavineſs*
James 4.9. Be turned to *heavineſs*
1 Pet. 1.6. Ye are in *heavin.*

Hedge.

T. Iſa. 5.5. I le take away the *hedge*
Ezek 13.5. Neither made up the *hedge*
Mic. 7.4. Sharper than a thorn *hedge*
Mark 12.1. And ſet an *hedge* about
Put for,
1. Gods protection, Job 1.10.
2. Reſtraint, 3.23. Lam. 3.7.
3. Magiſtrates, Ezek. 22.30.

Hedges.

Pſal. 80.12. Broken down her *hed.*
89.40. Broken down all his *hedges*
Jer. 49.3. To and fro by the *hedges*
Luke 14.23. Highways and *hedges*

Heed,

C. Deut. 2.4. Take ye good *heed*
Pſal 119.9. Taking *heed* thereto
1 Tim. 4.1. *Heed* to ſeducing ſpirits
C. Heb. 2.1. More earneſt *heed*

Heel, Heels.

Vſed,
1. Properly, Gen. 25.26—49.17.
2. Figuratively;
1. For the humanity of Ch. Gen 3.15.
2. Firſt motion of ones way, Job 13.27.
3. Deſpiteful practice, Pſal. 41.9. John 13.18.
4. Ways or works, Pſal. 49.5. Jer. 13.22.

Heifer.

C. Num. 19.2,3,6,9,10.17.
Judges 14.18. Plowed with my *he.*
Jer. 46.20. Egypt is like an *heifer*
50.11. Grows fat as an *heifer*
Hoſ. 4.16. Ephraim as an *heifer*
Heb. 9.13. Aſhes of an *heifer*

Height, Heights.

Job 22.12. God in the *height*
Pſal. 102.19. Looked from the *heig.*
P. Je. 31.12. Sing in the *heig.* of Zion
Rom. 8.39. Nor *height* nor depth
Eph. 3.18. Length, depth, and *height*
Pſal. 148.1. Praiſe him in the *heig.*

Heinous.

Job 31.11. This is an *heinous* crime

Heir, Heirs.

Gen. 15.3. Shall not be thine *heir*
21.10. Not be *heir* with my ſon
Mat. 21.38. This is the *heir*, come
Gal. 4.7. If a ſon, then an *heir*
Rom. 8.17. *Heirs* of God, and joynt *heirs*
Tit. 3.7. Should be made *heirs*
Heb. 1.14. *Heirs* of ſalvation
6.17. *Heirs* of promiſe
James 2.5. *Heirs* of the kingdom

Held.

Job 23.11. Foot hath *held* his ſteps
Pſal. 32.9. Mouth muſt be *held*
94.18. Mercy, O L. *held* me up
Cant. 3.5. I *held* him and would not
7.5. King is *held* in the gal.
Rev. 6.9. Teſtimony which they *he.*
See *Peace.*

Hell.

T. Deut. 32.22. Vnto the loweſt *hell*
Job 26.6. *Hell* is naked
Pſal. 9.17. Wicked turned into *hell*
Prov. 5.5. Steps take hold on *hell*
7.27. The way to *hell*
15.24. May depart from *hell*
T. Iſa. 14.15. Be brought down to *hell*
T. Luke 10.15. Thruſt down to *he.*
Rev. 1.18. The keys of *hell*
Iis put for,
1. Grave, Pſal. 16.10.
2. Satans kingdom, Mat 16.18.
3. Inſupportable, Pſal. 18. 5. 116. 3.
4. Perdition, Prov. 5.5.
5. Satan, James 3.6.

Helm.

James 3.4. With a ſmall *helm*

Helmet.

Iſa. 59.17. An *helmet* of ſalvation
Ezek. 23.24. Shield and *helm.* round
Epheſ. 6.17. Take the *hel.* of ſalvat.
1 Theſ. 5.8. For an *helmet* the *helmet*

Help.

Deut. 33.29. L. the ſhield of thine *help*
T. Judges 5.23. Not to the *help* of the

the Lord
Pal. 3.2. There is no *help* for him
30.2. Send the *help* from
35.2. Stand up for my *help*
46.1. Present *help* in trouble
60.11. Give us *help* from trouble
63.7. Hast been my *help*
89.19. I a'd *help* on one
94.17. The Lord had been my *help*
107.12. There was none to *help*
124.8. Our *help* is in the name
Ifa. 41.10. I will *help* thee
50.7. The L. God will *help*. thee
Hof. 13.9. In me is thine *help*
Acts 26.22. Obtained *help* of God

Put for,

1. A wife, Gen. 2.18,20.
2. Function of Deacons, 1 Cor. 12.28.
3. Means to help, Job 31. 21.

Helped.

1 Sam. 7.12. The Lord hath *helped*
Pal. 118.13. The Lord *helped* me

Helper.

Pal. 30.10. L. be thou mine *helper*
54.4. God is mine *helper*
72.12. Him that hath no *helper*
Heb. 13.6. The Lord is my *helper*

Helve.

Deut. 19.5. Head flipeth from the *helve*

Herauld.

Dan. 3.4.

Herb, Herbs.

Gen. 1.11. *Herb* yielding ſeed, 12. 29, 30.
Deut. 32.2. As rain on the tender *h.*
Pal. 37.2. Whether as the green *he.*
104.14. *Herb* for ſervice of man
Mat. 13.32. Greateſt among *herbs*
Luke 11.42. All manner of *herbs*
Rom. 14.2. Weak eateth *herbs*
Heb. 6.7. Bringeth forth *herbs*

Herd, Herds.

P. Iſa. 65.10. Place for the *herds*
Hab. 3.17. No *herd* in the ſtalls
Matth. 8.30. *Herd* of many ſwine

Herdman.

Amos 7.14.

Hereſie, &c. Heretick.

Acts 24.14. Way which they call *hereſie*
1 Cor. 11.19. Muſt be *hereſies*
Gal. 5.20. Strife, ſeditions, *hereſies*
C. Tit. 3.10. That is an *heretick*
2 Pet. 2.1. Bring in damnable *hereſ.*

Heritage.

T. Job 27.13. *h.* of oppreſſors
Pſal. 16.6. I have a goodly *her.*
P. 111.6. Give them the *her.*
P. Joel 3.2. Plead for mine *her.*
Mic. 7.14. The flock of thine *her.*

Put for,

1. Canaan, Pſal. 111.6. Iſa. 54.14.
2. Puniſhment, Job 20.29.
3. A bleſſing, Pſal. 61.5—127.3.
4. People of Iſrael, Jer. 12.7.
5. Calling Jews, Iſa. 49.8.
6. Chriſtian people, 1 Pet. 5.3.

Hew'd.

Put for,

1. Judgem. threatned, Hoſ. 6.5.
2. Executed, Mat. 3.10.

Hid.

Gen. 3.8. *hid* themſelves
Exod. 2.2. *hid* him three moneths
Job 32.1. More than for *hid* treaſ.
Pſal. 9.15. In the net which they *hid*
32.5. Iniquity have I not *hid*
40.10. Not *hid* thy righte.
69.5. My ſins are not *hid*
119.10. Thy word have I *hid*
139.15. Subſtance was not *hid*
140.5. Proud have *hid* a ſnare
Iſa. 44.22. *hid* in priſon houſes
50.6. I *hid* not my face
Jer. 36.26. The Lord *hid* them
Hoſ 13.12. Sin of Ephraim *hid*
Obad. 6. His *hid* things ſought
Matth. 10.26. *hid* that ſhall not be
11.25. Thou haſt *hid* theſe things
25.18. *hid* his lords money
Mark 4.22. Nothing *hid* which
Luke 19.42. But now are *hid*
2 Cor. 4.3. Goſpel be *hid*, it is *hid*,
Epheſ. 3.9.
Coloſ. 1 26. Hath been *hid*
2.3. In whom are *hid*
3.3. Your life is *hid*
1 Tim. 5.25. Otherwiſe cannot be *hid*

Hidden.

Job 24.1. Times are not *hid.* from
Iſa. 48.6. Shewed thee *hid.* things
1 Cor. 2.7. The *hidden* wiſdom

Put for,

1. Ignorant, Lev. 5.2. Deu. 30.11.
2. Heart, Pſal. 51.6.
3. Gods ſaints. 83.3.
4. Sought for, Pro. 18.12.
5. Regenerate parts, 1 Pet. 3.4.

Hide.

Gen. 18. 17. Shall I *hide* from Abr.
Pſal. 17. 8. *Hide* me under the ſhad.
31. 20. *Hide* them in the ſecret
143. 9. I fly unto thee to *hide* me
I. Iſa. 3. 9. They *hide* it not, wo unto
C. 26. 20. *hide* thy ſelf as it were
T. Amos 9. 3. Though they *hide* themſelves
James 5. 20 *hide* a multitude of ſins

Hideſt, Hideth.

Pſal. 10. 1. Why *hideſt* thou thy ſelf
Iſa. 45. 15. A God that *hideſt* thy ſelf
Prov. 22. 3. A prudent man *hideth* himſelf
Matth. 13. 44. A man hath found, he *hideth*

See *Face.*

High.

Job 11. 8. It is as *high* as heaven
22 12. Stars, how *high* they are
49. 2. Both low and *high*
71. 19. Righte. O God, is very *hi.* 97. 9.
113. 4. Lord is *high* above all
131. 1. Nor in things too *high*
138. 6. Though the Lord be *high*
C. 149. 6. Let the *high* praiſes
Prov. 21. 4. An *high* look, and a
T. Iſa. 24. 21. The hoſt of *high* ones
T. 30. 13. Swelling out on a *h.* wall
C. Rom. 12. 16. Mind not *h.* things
Rev. 21. 12. A wall great and *high*

Higher.

T. Num. 24 7. King ſhall be *higher*
Pſa. 61. 2. Rock that is *higher* than I
P. 89. 27. *Higher* than the kings
Iſa. 55. 9. My ways *higher* than
C. Rom. 13. 1. Subject to the *higher* powers

Highest.

P. Pſal. 87. 5. *Higheſt*—ſhall eſtabliſh
Prov. 9. 3. Vpon the *higheſt* places
Luke 2. 32. Son of the *higheſt*
35. Powe. of the *higheſt* ſhall

Hinder, ed.

Job 9. 12. Who can *hinder* him
Acts 8 36. What doth *hinder* me.
1 Cor. 9 12 Leſt we ſhould *hinder*
Gal. 5. 7. Who did *hinder*
Luke 11. 52. Entring in ye *hind.*
1 Theſſ. 2. 18. Satan *hindred*
1 Pet. 3. 7. Prayer be not *hindred*

Hinder parts, Pſa. 78. 66.

Hire, Hired.

Gen. 30. 18. God hath given me my *hire*
C. Lev. 19. 13. That is *hired*—ſhall not
C. Deut. 23. 18. The *hire* of a whore
P. Iſa. 23. 18. *Hire* ſhall be holineſs
Mich. 3. 11. Prieſt—teach for *hire*
Luke 10. 7. Is worthy of *hire*
James 5. 4. The *hire* of the labourer
C. Lev. 19. 13. Wages of him that is *hired*
1 Sam. 2. 5. Were full, have *hired*
Neh. 6. 12. Sanbal had *hired*
13. 2. But *hired* Baalam againſt
Hoſea 8. 9. Ephraim hath *hi.* lovers
Matth. 20. 7. No man hath *hired*

Hireling.

Job 7. 1. The day of an *hireling*
14. 6. As an *hireling* his day
Iſa. 16. 14. Years of an *hireling*
Mal. 3. 5. Oppreſs the *hireling*
John 10. 12. Is an *hirel.* and not 13.

Hoary

Lev. 19. 32. Prov. 16. 31.

Hold.

Job 17. 9. Righte. *hold* on his way
Pſal. 139. 10. Right hand ſhall *hold*
Can. 3. 8. Alſo *hold* ſwords
P. Iſa. 41. 13. I the Lord will *hold*
Matth. 6. 24. Will *hold* to the one
8. Ye *hold* the traditions
Rom. 1. 18. Which *hold* the truth
C. Phil. 2. 29. *Hold* ſuch in rep.
Heb 3. 14. If we *have* the begin.
C. 4. 14. Let us *hold* faſt
C. 10. 23. *Hold* faſt our profeſſion
C. Rev. 2. 25. *Hold* faſt till
C. 3. 3 *Hold* faſt and repent
C. 11. *Hold* that faſt which

Holdeth.

Pſal. 66. 9. *Holdeth* our ſoul in life
Dan. 10. 21. None that *holdeth* with
Rev. 2. 1. *Holdeth* the ſeven ſtars

Holier.

Iſa. 65. 5. I am *holier* than thou

Holieſt.

Heb. 9. 3. Called the *holieſt* of all
8. Way into the *holieſt* was
10. 19. Into the *holieſt* by the blood

Holily.

1 Theſſ. 2. 10. How *holily* and

Holineſs.

Exod. 28. 36. *Holineſs* to the Lord
2 Chron. 31. 18. ſanctified in *holin.*

Pſal.

Pſal.30.4. Rememberance of his *holineſs*
89.35. Sworn by my *holineſs*
Iſa.35.8. Way of *holineſs* the
63.18. People of thy *holineſs*
Luke 1.75. In *holineſs* and righte.
Acts 3.12. As though by our *hol.*
Rom.1.4. The ſpirit of *holineſs*
C. 2 Cor.7.1. Perfect *holineſs*
1 Theſſ.3.13. Vnblameable in *hol.*
Heb.12.10. Partakers of his *holineſs*
C. 14. And *holineſs*, without which

Holy, Holy Ghoſt.

C. Exod.22.31. Shall be *holy* men
Lev.10.10. Between *holy* and unh.
C. 20.7. Be ye *holy*, for I am
21.8. Which ſanctifies am *holy*
C. Num.15.40. Be *holy* unto
1 Sam.2.2. None *holy* as the Lord
Neh.9.14. Thy *holy* ſabbath
Pſal.28.2. Toward thy *holy* oracle
98.1. His holy *arm* hath
145.17. *Holy* in all his works
P. Iſa.6.13. The *holy* ſeed ſhall be
58.13. *Holy* of the L. honorable
Ezek.36.38. The *holy* flock
Luke 1.70. Mouth of his *holy* pro.
John 17.11. *Holy* father keep
Rom.11.16. Root be *holy*, ſo are
C 12.1. Living ſacrifice *holy*
Eph.1.4. That we ſhould be *holy*
C. 1 Pet. 1.16. Be ye *holy*, for I am *holy*
2.5. An *holy* Prieſthood
Rev.15.4. Thou onely art *holy*
C. 22.11. He that is *holy*, let him
Matth.12.32. Againſt the *H. Ghoſt*
Acts 9.2. Received the *Holy Ghoſt*
Rom.5.5. By the *Holy Ghoſt*
15.16. Sanctified by the *H. Ghoſt*
1 Cor.6.19. Temple of the *H. Ghoſt*
Heb.6.4. Partakers of the *H. Ghoſt*
2 Pet.1.21. Moved by the *H. Ghoſt*

It is put for,

1. Set apart, Hag. 2.12.
2. To be legitimate, 1 Cor. 7.14.

Home.

Eccleſ.12.3. Man goeth to his long *home*
2 Cor.5.6. At *home* in the body
1 Tim.5.4. Shew piety at *home*
C. Tit.2.5. Chaſte, keepers at *home*

Honeſt, ly, ty.

C. Rom.12.17. Provide things *ho.*
C. 2 Cor.8.21. Provide for *hon.*
C. 13.7. Do that which is *honeſt*, Phil.4.8. 1 Pet.2.12. 1 Th. 4.12. 1 Tim. 2.2. Hebr. 13.18.

Honey.

C. Exod.20.12. *Honor* thy fa. and
P. 1 Sam.2.30. Them that *hon.* me
Eſth.6.6. The king delig. to *honor*
P. Pſal.91.15. Deliver him and *ho.*
C. Prov.3.9. *Honor* the L. with thy
Iſa.29.13. Lips do they *honor* me
John 5.23. All men ſhould *honor* the Son
8.49. But I *honor* my father
P. 12.26. Him will my father *hon.*
C. 1 Tim.5.3. *Honor* widows
C. 1 Pet.2.17. *Honor* all men, love

Honorable.

P. Iſa.42.21. And make it *honorable*
43.4. Thou haſt been *hon.*, and
1 Cor.12.23. Leſs *honorable* on
Heb.13.4. Marriage is *honorable*

Honored, eth.

T. Exod. 14.4. Ile be *honored* on Pharaoh
Iſa.43.23. Neither haſt thou *hon.*
Acts 28.10. Who alſo *honored* us
1 Cor.12.26. One member be *hon.*
Pſal 15.4. He *honoreth* them that fear
Mal.1.6. A ſon *honoreth* his father
John 5.23. That *honor.* not the ſon
8.54. It is my father that *hon.* me

Honey.

Judges 14.18. What is ſweeter than *honey*
Pſal.19.10. Sweeter alſo than *honey*
81.16. *Honey* out of the rock
Mat.3.4. Locuſts and wild *honey*

Honey-comb.

Prov. 5.3. Drop as an *honey-comb*, 16.24—24.13—27.7.
Luke 24.42. A piece of an *honey-comb*

Put for,

1. Sweet fruit, Deut.32.13.
2. Works of grace, Can.4.11.
3. Grace of the word, 5.1.

Hoof, Hoofs.

Exod.10.26. Shall not a *hoof* be left, Le.11.3,4,7,26. De.4.6,7. 8. Judg.5.22. Pſal.69.31. Iſa.5.28. Jer.47.3. Mich 4.13.

Hook, Hooks.

Iſa. 37. 29. Mat. 17.27. Iſa.2.4. Ezek

Ezek. 29. 4. Joel 3. 10. Amos 4.2. Mich. 4.3.

Put for,

1. Instruments of displeasure, Isa.18.5.
2. Restraining power, 2 Kings 19 28.

Hope.

Ezra 10.2. There is *hope* in Israel
Job 5.16. So the poor have *hope*
Psal.78.7. Set their *hope* in God
130.7. Let Israel *hope* in God
147. 11. Those that *hope* in his mercy
Prov.14.32. Right hath *hope* in de.
Jer.2.25. Saidst there is no *hope*
14.8. O the *house* of Israel
17.7. Whose *hope* the Lord is
18.12. No *hope* but
Lam.3.21. Therefore have I *hope*
Hos.2.15. For a door of *hope*
P. Joel 3.16. Lord will be the *hope*
C. Zech.9.12. Ye prisoners of *hope*
Acts 24.15. *hope* toward God
Rom.8.24. We are saved by *hope*
1 Cor.9.10. Pertaker of his *hope*
15.9. We have *hope* in Christ
Gal.5.5. Wait for the *hope*
Ephes.1.18. Know what is the *hope*
1 Thess.1. 3. And patience of *hope*
C. Heb.6.18. Lay hold on the *hope*
1 Pet.1.2. *hope* might be in God
C. 3.15. A reason of the *hope*
1 John 3.3. Hath this *hope* in him

Put for,

1. Things hoped for, Tit.2.13. Rom.8.24. Ephes.4.4.
2. Faith, 1 Pet.3.15.
3. Christ, Acts 26.6—28.20.
4. Fruit of hope, 1 Cor.15.9.

Hoped.

Esther 9.1. Job 6.20. Psal. 119. 43, 74. Jer. 3. 23. Heb. 11. 1.

Horn.

2 Sam.22.3. *Horn* of my salvation
Psal.75.5. Your *horn* on high
P. 89.24. Shall his *horn* be exalt. 92. 10—112.9—132.17—148.14.
Luke 1.69. An *hope* of salvation

Horns are,

1. Mystical, as in *Daniel* and the *Revelations*.
2. Metaphorical, Psal.148. 14.

Put for,

1. Renown, Job 16.15.
2. Kings, Dan.8.21.
3. Dominion,
   1. Of wicked, Psal.75.10.
   2. Of righteous, 132. 17. Ezek.29.21.
4. Gods power in his works, Hab.3.4.

Horse, Horses.

Exod.15.21. *Horse* and his rider
Psal.20.7. Some in *hors.* but we
C. 32.9. Be not as the *horse*
33.17. An *horse* is a vain thing
Prov.21.31. *horse* is ptepared
Isa. 63. 13. Thorow the deep as an *horse*
Jer.8.6. The *horse* rusheth
P. 51.21. Break in pieces the *hors.*
Isa.30.16. Flee upon *horses*
31.1. Stay on *hors.* and trust
3. Their *hors.* flesh and not spirit

Put for,

1. Horsemen, Jer.12 5.
2. Power and strength, Zec.12.4
3. Humane aid, Isa. 2.7. Zech. 9. 10.

Hospitality.

A duty,

1. Of all Christians, Rom.12.13. 1 Pet.4.9.
2. Ministers, Tit.1.8. Host. Luke 10 35. Rom.16.23.

Host.

Psal.27.3. An *host* should encamp
33.16. Multitude of an *host*
T. Isa.24.21. Punish the *host* of

Put for,

1. Camp of Israel, Exod. 16.13
2. A number under one standard, Num.2.4.
3. Angels, Gen.3.2. Luke 2. 13.

Hour.

Matth.10.19. You in the same *hour*
John 5. 25. *Hour* cometh, and now is
1 Cor. 15.30. Jeopardy every *hour*
Rev. 30. 10. *Hour* of temptation

Put,

1. For a certain time, Mat.24.36
2. Such a time of the day, Act 10. 30.
3. A short space, Rev. 18.12 17. 19.

House, es.

Gen. 34.40. Destroyed I and my *h*

C. Le

C. Lev. 27. 14. Sanctifie his *house* to the Lord
Num. 22. 18. Bal. would give me his house
Deut. 7. 8. Redeemed you out of the *house*
2 Sam. 23. 5. Although my *house* be not so
Job 38. 20. The pathes to the *house*
Pſal. 69. 9. Zeal of thy *houſe*
92. 13. Planted in the *houſe* of the Lord
93. 5. *holi.* becometh thy *houſe*
101. 2. Walk within my *houſe*
119. 54. Songs in the *houſe* of
Prov. 2. 18. Her *houſe* inclineth
6. 31. The ſubſtance of his *houſe*, Can. 8. 7.
12. 7. *houſe* of the righteous ſhall ſtand
17. 1. *houſe* full of ſacrifice
Eccleſ. 7. 1. *houſe* of mourning
12. 3. Keepers of the *houſe* tremble
Can. 3. 4. Into my mothers *houſe*
I. Iſa. 5. 8. Joyn *houſe* to *houſe*
I. 31. 2. The *houſe* of evil doers
I. 60. 7. The *houſe* of my glory
I. Jer. 23 34. Punish—man and his *houſe*
I. 26. 6. *houſe* like Shiloh, 9, 12.
I. Ezek. 2. 8. Like that rebel. *houſe*
43. 11. The form of the *houſe*
Hag. 1. 4. And this *houſe* lie waſte
I. 2. 7. Fill this *houſe* with glory
I. 9. Evil gov. to his *houſe*
Zech. 23. Out of the *ho.* of the wicked
Mat. 7. 25. Beat on that *hou.* & it fell
12. 44. Return into my *houſe*.
21. 13. My *houſe* ſhall be called
Mark 3. 25. That *ho* ſe cannot ſtand
Acts 20. 20. Publickly, and from *houſe*
2 Cor. 5. 1. Our earthly *houſe* of
1 Tim. 3. 4. Ruleth well his own *h.*
5. 8. Thoſe of his own *houſe*
2 Tim. 2. 20. In a great *ho.* there are
Heb 3. 6. Whoſe *houſe* we are
1 Pet. 2. 5. A ſpiritual *houſe*
Job 21. 9. *houſes* ſafe from fear
Pſal. 83. 12. To our ſelves the *houſes*
I. Iſa 6. 11. *houſes* without men
Mic. 2. 9. Your pleaſant *houſes*
I. Zech. 14. 2. *houſes* ſhall be rifled
Luke 16. 4. Receive me into their *houſes*
Tit. 1. 11. Subvert whole *houſes*

Put for,

1. A family, Gen. 7. 1. Prov. 15. 25, 27.
2. A particular Church, 1 Tim. 3. 5, 15.
3. Perſons of the faithf. 1 Pet. 4. 17.
4. A Priſon, Gen. 40. 14.
5. Subſtance. Gen. 39. 5, 6.
6. Body, 2 Cor. 5. 1.
7. Affairs, 2 Kings 20. 1.

Howl, ing.

T. Iſa. 65. 14 *Howl* for vexation
T. Jer. 4. 8. Lament and *howl*, 25. 34—47. 2—48. 20, 31, 39. 51. 8.
James 5. 1. Rich men weep & *howl*
Amos 8. 3. *Howl* in that day

Humble, th, &c,

Exod. 10. 3. Refuſe to *humble* thy
Deu. 8. 2. To *humble* thee & to prove
2 Chron. 7. 14 Shall *humble* themſ. 34. 27.
P. Job 22. 29. Save the *hum.* perſon
P. Iſa. 57. 15. Revive the ſpirit of the *humble*
Jer. 13. 18. *Humble* your ſelves, ſit Mat. 18. 4.
23. 12. Shall *humble* himſelf
2 Cor 12. 21. God ſhall *humble* me
C. James 4. 10. *Humble* your ſelves
C. 1 Pet. 5. 6. *Humble* your ſelves therefore
2 Chron. 12. 12 When he *humbled* himſelf
Pſal. 35. 13 *Humbled* my ſoul
T. Iſa 2. 11. Looks of man—*hum.*
Jer. 44. 10. They were not *humbled*
Phil. 2. 8. He *humbled* himſelf
P. Luke 14. 11. *Humble* himſ. ſhall
Col. 3. 12. *Humbleneſs* of mind
C. Mich. 6. 8. *Humbly* with thy G.

Humility.

Prov. 15. 33. Before honor is *hum.* 22. 4. By *humility* are riches and
Acts 20. 19. Serving the L. with *hu.*
Gal. 2. 18. Voluntary *humility*, 23.
C. 1 Pet. 5. 5. Clothed with *hum.*

Hunger.

Pſal. 34. 10. Lyons ſuffer *hunger*
T. Prov. 19. 15. Idle ſoul ſuffer *hu.*
P. Iſa. 49, 10. Shall not *hunger* nor
Matth. 5. 6. Bleſſed which *hunger*
Luke 15. 17. I periſh with *hunger*
P. John 6. 35. Shall never *hunger*
C. Rom. 12. 20. Enemy—*hunger* feed
P. Rev. 7. 16. They ſhall *hunger* no

Psal.50.12. If I were *hungry*
107. 5. *Hungry* and thirsty their soul, 9,36—146.7.
Prov.6.30. Soul when he is *hunger*
C. 25.21. Enemy be *hungry*
T. Isa.8.21. Hardly bestead and *hu.*
29.8. *Hungry* man dreameth
C. 58.10. Thy soul to the *hungry*
T 65.13 Ye shall be *hungry*
Matth.25.35. I was an *hungry*
See Luke 1.53. Phil.4.12.
Put for,
1. Desire of the soul for good things, Luke 1.53.
2. Corporal want, Phil.4.12.

Hurt.

Job 35.8. Wickedness may *hurt*
P. Isa.11.9. Shall not *hurt*
Dan.6.22. They have not *hurt*
P. Mark 16.18. It shall not *hurt*
P. Acts 18.10. Set on thee to *hurt*
See Rev.6.6—7.2,3—9.4, 10,19—11.5.
1 Tim.6.9. *Hurtful* lusts

Husband, &c.

Num.5.29. Instead of her *husband*
See 30.6. *to* 15.
Prov.31.23. *Husband* is known in
Isa.54.5. Thy maker is thy *husband*
Jer.31.32. I was an *husband* to them
Hos.2.2. Am I her *husband*
7. He return to my first *husband*
John 4.17. I have no *husband*
1 Cor.7.2. Have her own *husband*
See ver. 3,4,10,11,13, *to* 39.
Eph.5.33. Reverence her *husband*
25. *Husbands* love your wives.
1 Pet.3.1. To their own *husbands*,7.
Spoken of,
1. God, Jer.31.32.
2. Christ, 2 Cor.11.2.

Hypocrisie, Hypocrite, &c

Job 8.13. *Hypocrites* hope shall per.
See 13.16—15.34—17.8—20.5—27.5—34.30—36.13.
Prov.11.9. *Hypocri.* with his mou.
Isa.9.17. Every one is an *hypocr.*
32.6—33.14.
Mat.6.2. As the *hypocrites* do, 7.5.
15,7—16.3—22.18—23.13.
24.51. His portion with the *hypoc.*

Hyssop.

Exod.12.22. Lev. 14.4.6,49,52.
Num.19.6,18. Psal.51.7.
John 19.29. Heb.9.19.

Jangling.

1 Tim. 1.6.

Jaw, aws.

Judges 15.16. With the *jaw-bone* of an ass
Job 29.17. The *jaw* of the wicked
Psal.22.15. Cleaveth to my *jaw*
T. 119.28. In the *jaw* of the peo.
Hos.11.4. The yoke on their *jaw*
Prov.30.14. Their *jaw-teeth* as
Put for,
Means of holding, Job 29.17.

Jayler.

Acts 16.23.

Idle, ness.

Exod.5.8. For they be *idle*, 17.
Matth.12.36. Every *idle* word
20.3. Standing *idle*, 6.
Luke 24.11. As *idle* tales
1 Tim.5.13. They learn to be *idle*.
Eccles.10.18. Through *idleness*
Ezek.16.49 *Idle.* was in her
Two sorts of idleness,
1. That may work and will not,
Prov.19.25.
2. That would, but want work,
Matth.20.3.

Idolaters, ers.

1 Cor.5.10. Or with *idolat.*6.9.
10.7. Nor be ye *idolaters*
Eph.5.5. Who is an *idolater*
C. 1 Cor 10 14. Fly from *idolat.*
Col.3.5 Which is *idolat.* 1 Pet.4.3.

Idol, ls.

Isa.48.5. Mine *Idol* hath done
Acts 7.41. Sacrifice to the *Idol*
1 Cor.8.4. An *idol* is nothing
C. Lev.19.4. Turn ye not unto *idols*
C. 26.1. Make no *idols*
1 Chro.10.9. Tidings to their *ido.*
Psal.96.5. Of the nations are *idols*
Isa.10.10. Kingdom of the *idols*
T. 45.16. Makers of *idols*
Jer.50.2. Mad upon their *idols*
C. Ezek. 14.6. Turn you from your *idols*
T. 23.49. The sin of your *idols*
Hos.14.8. Any more with *idols*

T. Zech. 13. 2. Names of the *idols*
C. Acts 15. 20. Pollution of *idols*
29. Meats offered to *idols*
21. 25. Things offered to *idols*
1 Cor. 6. 16. Temple of G. with *idols*
1 Theſſ. 1. 9. To God from *idols*
1 John 5. 21. Keep your ſelves from *idols*

Two ſorts.

1. Of a falſe God, Pſal. 96. 5.
2. Of the true, Acts 7. 41.

Jealous.

1. Spoken of God, Ex. 20. 5. Ezek. 39. 25 Joel 2. 18. Nah. 1. 2.
2. Of Gods Miniſters, 1 Kings 19. 10. 2 Cor. 11. 2.
3. Of an husband, 5. 14.

Jealouſie, es.

Num. 5. 15, 18, 25—25. 11.
T. Deut. 29. 20. *Jealo.* ſhall ſmoak
See 32. 16, 21.
Can. 8. 6. *Jealou.* is cruel as
T. Ezek. 23. 25. He ſet my *jealouſ.*
Zech. 1. 14
8. 2. *Jealouſie* for Zion with great *jealouſie*
Rom. 10. 19. Provoke you to *jeal.*
See 11. 11. 2 Cor. 10. 22.
Num. 5. 14, 30. Spirit of *jealouſ.*

Jeopardy.

2 Sam. 23. 17. That went in *jeopardy*
2 Chron. 11. 19. *jeopardy* of their lives
Luke 8. 23. Were in *jeopardy*
2 Cor. 15. 30. In *jeopardy* every ho

Jeſting.

Epheſ. 5. 4. Ezek. 33. 31.

Jewel, ls.

Prov. 20. 15. A precious *jewel*
Can. 1. 10. As rows of *jewels*
F. Mal. 3. 17. I make up my *jewels*

Ignominy.

Prov. 18. 3.

Ignorance.

Lev. 4. 2. Sins through *ignorance*, 13, 22, 27—5. 13, 18.
Num. 15. 24. Committed by *ignor.*
25, 26, 27, 28, 29.
Acts 3. 17. Through *ignor.* ye did it
Epheſ. 4. 18. The *ignorance* that is in them
2. 13. Silence the *ignorance*

Put for,

1. Vnbelief, 1 Pet. 1. 14.
2. Error, Lev. 4. 13.
3. Idolatry, Acts 17. 30.

Ignorant, ly.

Pſal. 73. 22. Fooliſh was I and *ignor.*
Iſa. 56. 10. They are all *ign.* 63. 16.
Acts 4. 13. Perceived—they were *ignorant*
Rom. 1. 13. Not have you *ignor.* 10. 3—11. 25.
1 Cor. 10. 1. Ye ſhould be *ignor.* 12. 1. 14. 38.
2 Cor. 1. 8. Not have you *ignorant*, 2. 11. 1 The. 4. 13. Heb. 5. 2.
2 Pet. 3. 5. Willingly *ignor.* 8.
Acts 17. 23, Ye *ignor.* worſhip
1 Tim. 1. 13. I did it *ignorantly*

Illuminated.

Heb. 10. 32.

Image, es.

Gen. 1. 26. Man in our *image.*
5. 3. A ſon after his *image*
C. Deut. 16. 22. Set up any *image*
Mat. 22. 20. Whoſe is this *image*
Acts 19. 35. The *image* which fell
2 Cor. 3. 18. Into the ſame *image*
Col. 1. 15. Who is the *image*
Heb. 1. 3. *image* of his perſon
Rev. 13. 14. Make an *image*
P. Iſa. 27. 9. *imag.*—not ſtand
T. Hoſ. 10. 2. Shall ſpoil their *imag.*
T. Mic. 5. 13. Thy ſtanding *images*
See *Graven.*

It is taken,

1. Eſſentially for Chriſt, 2 Cor. 4. 4. Heb. 1. 3.
2. Accidentally, Gen. 1. 26.
3. Exiſtentially, Heb. 10. 1. 1 Cor. 15. 49.
4. Idolatrouſly, 2 King. 3. 2—23. 24.

Imagine.

Job 6. 26. Do ye *imagine* to reprove
21. 27. Wrongfully *imagine*
Pſal. 2. 1. *imagine* a vain thing
62. 3. Ye *imagine* miſchief
Nah. 1. 9. *imagine* againſt the Lord

Imagination, ons.

Gen. 6. 5. That every *imag.*
Deut. 29. 19. Walk in the *imag.*
Luke 1. 51. After the *imag.*
1 Chro. 28. 9. *imag.* of the thoughts
Lam. 3. 60. Seen all their *imag.*
Rom. 1. 21. Vain in their *imag.*

Taken for,

1. The will, 1 Chron. 28. 7.
2. Stubbornneſs, Jer. 3. 17.
3. Reluctancy of will and un-

derſtanding, 2 Corinth. 10. 5.

Imagined, ed.

Gen. 11. 6. Have *imag.* to do
Pſal. 22. 10. *imag.* a miſchievous
Nah. 1. 11. *imag.* evil againſt

Imbrace, ed, ing,

2 Kings 4. 16. *imbra.* a ſon
Job 24. 8. *imbra.* the rock for want
Heb. 11. 13. And *imbraced* them
Eccleſ. 3. 5. Refrain from *imbra.*

Taken for,

1. Love, Prov. 4. 8.
2. Vncleanneſs, 5. 20.
3. To conceive in the womb, 2 Kings 4. 16.
4. Fruition of Chriſt, Can. 2. 6.
4. Reſt, Lam. 4. 5.

Immortal, ity.

1 Tim. 1. 17. The King *immortal*
Rom. 2. 7. Seek for *immortality*
1 Cor. 15. 53. Muſt put on *immo.* 54.
1 Tim. 6. 16. Onely hath *immortal.*
2 Tim. 1. 10. *Immortal.* to light

Immutable, tility.

Heb 5. 18—6. 17.

Impenitent.

Rom. 2. 5.

Impoſſibility.

Luke 11. 8.

Impoſed.

Heb. 9. 10.

Impoſſible.

P. Mat. 17. 20. Nothing ſhall be *impoſſible*
19. 26. With men it is *impoſible*, Mark 10. 27. Luke 1. 37—17. 1—18. 27. Hebr. 6. 4, 18—11. 6.

Impute, ed, eth, ing.

Rom. 4. 8. Lord will not *impute* ſin
11. Righte. might be *impu.*

See 22, 23, 24—5. 13.

James 2. 23. It was *impu.* to him
Pſal. 32. 2. Lord *impu.* not iniquity
Rom. 4. 6. God *impu.* righte.
2 Cor. 5. 19. Not *impu.* their treſp.

Put for,

1. To ſuſpect, 1 Sam. 22. 15.
2. To be held guilty, Lev. 17. 4.

Inabled.

1 Tim. 1. 12.

Incenſe.

C. Exod. 30. 8. A perpetual *incen.* 9.
Pſal. 141. 2. Prayer be as *incenſe*
Mal. 1. 11. Place *incenſe* ſhall be offe.
Luke 1. 10. At the time of *incenſe*
Rev. 8. 3. Smoak of the *incenſe*

Put for,

1. Prayer, Pſal. 141.
2. Chriſts Mediation, Rev. 8. 4.

Incenſed.

P. Iſa. 41. 11—45. 24.

Inchanter, ers.

C. Deut. 18. 10. Vſe an *inchanter*
C. Jer. 9. To your *inchanters*

Inchantment, ts.

C. Lev. 19. 26. Shall ye uſe *inchant.*
Num. 23. 23. Surely there is no *inc.*
2 Kings 21. 16. And uſed *inchantm.*
Iſa. 47. 9, 12. Stand—with thine *inc.*

Incontinent, cy.

1 Cor. 7. 5. 2 Tim. 3. 3.

Incorruptible, on.

Rom. 1. 23. The *incorruptible* ſeed of
1 Cor. 9. 25. We an *incorruptible*
1 Pet. 1. 4. An inheritance *in.* 23.
2 Cor. 15. 42. Raiſed in *incorruption*, 50, 53, 54.

Increaſe, ed.

Lev. 19. 25. Yield you the *increaſe*
C. 25. 36. Vſury of him or *increaſe*
Num. 32. 14. *Increaſe* of ſinful men
C. Prov. 3. 9. Of all thine *increaſe*
18 20. *Increaſe* of his lips ſhall be
P. Iſa. 29. 19. Meek ſhall *increaſe*
John 3. 30. He muſt *increaſe* but
1 Cor. 3. 6. God gave the *increaſe*, 7.
Col. 2. 19. Increaſeth with the *incr.*
1 Theſſ. 4. 10. Ye *increaſe* more and more
2 Tim. 2. 16. *Increaſe* unto more ungodlineſs
Iſa. 9. 3. Not *increaſed* the joy
26. 15. Haſt *increaſed* the nation
Jer. 30. 14. Sins were *increaſed*
P. Dan. 12. 4. Knowl. ſhall be *increa.*
Hoſ. 4. 7. Were *incr.* ſo they ſinned
Acts 6. 7. Word of God *increaſed*
Rev. 3. 17. Rich and *increaſed*

Increaſeth.

Job 10. 16, 17.
Pſal. 74. 23. Againſt thee *increaſeth*
Prov. 11. 24. Scattereth and yet *in.* 16. 21—23 28—24. 5. 18. 8. 29. 16.
Eccleſ. 1. 18. *Increaſeth* knowledge, *incr.* ſorrow
Iſa. 40. 29. He *increaſeth* ſtrength
Col. 2. 19. *Inc.* with the *incr.* of God

Put for,
1. To ſtrengthen, Luke 17. 5.
2. To have more Authority, Joh. 3. 30.
3. To profit more, Col. 1. 10.

Incredible.
Acts 26. 8.

Incurable.
2 Chron. 21. 18. Job 34. 6. Jer. 15. 18. Mic. 1. 9.
Put for,
What is hard to be cured, Jer. 30. 12.

Indebted.
Luke 11. 4.

Indignation.
Pſal. 69. 24. Pour out thine *indigna.* Iſa. 26. 20. The *indign.* be overpaſt *P.* 66. 14. *Indig.* towards his ene. Nah. 1. 6. Stand before his *indign.* 2 Cor. 7. 11. Yea, what *indignation*
It is uſed for,
1. Envy, Acts 5. 17.
2. Puniſhment, Iſa. 26. 20. Jer. 10. 10. Ezek. 21. 31—22. 31.
3. Godly ſorrow, Jer. 15. 17.

Indued.
Luke 24. 49. Iſa. 3. 13.

Induſtrious.
1 Kings 11. 28.

Inexcuſable.
Rom. 2. 1.

Infallible.
Acts 1. 3.

Infamy.
Prov. 25. 10. Ezek. 36. 3.

Infamous.
Ezek. 22. 5.

Infant, ts.
Job 3. 16. As *infants* never ſaw l. *P.* Iſa. 65. 20. Thence an *infant* Luke 18. 15. Vnto him *infants*

Inferior.
Job 12. 3. Dan. 2 39. 2 Cor. 12. 13.

Infidel.
2. 6, 15. 1 Tim. 5. 8.

Infinite.
Job 22. 5. Pſal. 147. 5. Nah. 3. 9.

Infirmity, ties.
Pſal. 77 10. This is mine *infirmity* Prov. 18. 14. Suſtain his *infirmity* Mat. 8. 17. Took our *infirmities* Rom. 6. 19. *Infirmit.* of your fleſh
It is taken,
1. Corporally,
1. For ſickneſs, Lev. 12. 2. Luke 5. 15—7. 21—31. 11.
2. Afflictions, 2 Cor. 11. 30.
3. Deſpiſed eſtate, Gal. 4. 13.
2. Spiritually, Pſal. 77. 10.
1. Defects in grace, Rom. 8. 26.
2. Frailties, Rom. 15. 1.

Inflaming, ation.
Jer. 13. 28 Deut. 28. 22. Iſa. 57. 5.

Inflicted.
2 Cor. 2. 6.

Influence.
Job 38. 31.

Informed.
Dan. 17. 10. Acts 21. 21, 24—24. 1.

Ingrafted.
James 1. 21.

Inhabit.
T. Prov. 10 30. Shall not *inhabit*
P. Amos 9. 14. Cities and *inhabit*

Inhabitant, ts.
T. Iſa. 6. 11. Waſted without *Inha.* 12. 6. Thou *inhabitant* of Zion 20. 6. *inhabitants* of this Iſle
P. 33. 24. *Inhab.* not ſay, I am ſick Jer. 51. 35. The *inhab.* of Zion ſay Pſal. 33. 8. *Inhab.* ſtand in aw Iſa. 23. 2. Be ſtill ye *inhabitants* 26. 9. *Inhab.* of the world learn Rev. 8. 13. Wo, wo to the *inhab.*

Inhabited.
T. Iſa. 13. 20. It ſhall never be *inha.*
P. Thou ſhalt be *inhabited*
T. Jer. 6. 8. Make thee a land not *inhabited,* 17. 16—22. 6—46. 26—50. 13, 39.
P. Zech. 14. 10. *Inhabited* in her place

Inhabiters.
Rev. 12. 12—17. 2.

Inhabiteſt.
22. 3. O thou that *inhabiteſt*

Inhabiteth.
Iſa. 57. 15.

Inhabiting.
Pſal. 74. 14.

Inherit.
P. Pſal. 25. 13. His ſeed ſhall *inherit* 37. 9, 11, 22—69. 36—82. 8.

P. Prov.8.21. Love me to *inha.* sub.
T. Mat.5.5. Meek, for they shall *in.*
Heb.6.14. Patience *inh.* the pro.
P. Rev.21.7. Overcometh shall *inh.*

Put for,

1. Poſſeſſion of with dominion, Pſal.82.8. Iſa.54.3.
2. To come into, 1 Cor. 6.9.
3. Led away with, Jer.16.19.

Inheritance.

Exod.34.9. Take us for thine *inh.*
Deut.4.20. A people of *inheritance*, 9.26, 29—10.9—18.2—32.8, 9.
Pſal.16.5. Portion of my *inherit.* 78.62. Wroth with his *inherit.*
Iſa.47.6. Polluted mine *inheritance*
Matth.21.38. Let us ſeize on his *in.*

See Acts 20.32—26.18.

Gal.3.18. If the *inheritance* be of the Law
P. 3.24. The reward of the *inhe.*

Put for,

1. Land of Canaan, Pſal. 79.1.
2. People of the land, Pſa.28.9.
3. Nations ſubject to Chriſt, 2.8.
4. Kingdom of glory, 1 Pet.1.4.
5. Gods people, 2 Sam. 20.19.

Iniquity.

T. Exod 20.5. Viſits the *iniquity* of the fathers
T. Lev. 28, 39. Pine away in their *iniquity*
Deut.32.4. God of truth, and without *iniquity*
1 Sam.15 23. Stubbornneſs is as *in.*
Job 4.8. They that plow *iniq.* reap 5.16. *Iniquity* ſtoppeth her mouth
Pſal.7.14. Travelleth with *iniquity*
T. 89.32. Viſit their *iniquity*
P. 107.42. That her *iniquity* is pardoned
33.6. Laid on him the *iniquity*

See 59.3.4,6,7.

P. Jer.14.10. Not remember their *iniquity*
T. 16.18. Ile recompence their *in.*
T. 50.20. *Iniquity* of Iſrael ſhall be ſought
Ezek.16 49. *Iniq ity* of thy Siſter Sodom
P. 18. 30. *Iniquity* ſhall not be your ruine
39.23. Captivity for their *iniquity*
Dan.9.24. Reconcil. for *iniquity*
T. Hoſ.9.7. Multitude of thine *iniq* 14.2. Take away all *iniquity*
Mic.7.18. That pardoneth *iniquity*
Hab.1.13. Not look on *iniquity*
Zech.3.4. *Iniquity* to paſs from thee
Acts 1.13. With the reward of *ini.*
C. 1 Co.13.6. Rejoyce not in *iniquity*
2 Theſſ.2.7. Myſterie of *iniquity*
James 3.6. A world of *iniquity*
2 Pet.2.16. Was rebuked for his *in.*

Put for,

1. Original ſin, Pſal.51.5.
2. Sin in general, Mat.7.23.
3. Puniſhment of ſin, Gen.19.15.

Iniquities.

Job 13.23. How many are mine *in.*
26. Poſſeſs the *iniquities* of my
Pſal.64.6. Search our *iniquities*
65.3. *Iniquities* prevail againſt me
90.8. Set our *iniquities* before thee
T. Prov. 5.22. *Iniq.* ſhall take the wicked
Iſa.43.24. Wearied me with thine *iniquities*
64.6. *Iniquities* like the wind
Mic.7.19. Subdue our *iniquities*
P. Heb. 8. 12. *Iniq.* remember no more

Inlarge,eth,ment.

Gen.9.27. God ſhall *inlarge* Japhet
Iſa.54.2. *Inlarge* the place of thy tent
Job 12.23. *Inlargeth* the nations and S.
Eſther 4.14 *Inlarg.* ſhall ariſe

Inlighten, ed.

Pſal 18.28. God will *inlig.* my dark
Epheſ. 1.18. Vnderſtanding being *inlightned*
Heb.6.4. Once *inlightned*, and have

Inner.

Acts 16.24. Into the *inner* priſon
Rom.7.22. After the *inner* man
Epheſ. 3.16. By his Spirit in the *inner*

Innocency.

Gen. 20. 5. Pſal. 26. 6—73. 13. Dan.6.22. Hoſ.8.5.

Innocent.

Job 4.7. Periſhed being *innocent*
17.8. *Innocent* ſtir up himſelf
22.19. *Innoc.* laugh them to ſcorn
Pſal.10.8. Murder the *innocent*
Prov.1.11. Lurk privily for the *i.*

In fig.

1. One that doth no ha. Je. 2.34.

2. One free from a particular guilt, Jon.1.14. Prov.6.29.
3. A righteous perſon, Job 4. 7.

It is

1. In a perſon, thus *Adam*
2. In a cauſe, Deut. 27.25.
3. In opinion, Jer.2.35. Matth. 7. 24.

Inordinate.

Ezek 23.11. Col. 3.5.

Inſpiration.

Job 32.8. 2 Tim.3.16.

Inſtant, ly.

Iſa.29.5—30.13. Jer.18.7. Luke 2.38—7.4—23.23.

We ſhould be ſo,

1. In ſerving God, Acts 26.7.
2. In prayer, Rom.12.12.
3. In the Miniſtry, 2 Tim.4.2.

Inſtruct, ed

Deut.4.36. Might *inſtruct* thee Neh.9.20. Spirit to *inſtruct* them Pſal.16.7. Reins alſo *inſtruct* me Jan.11.33. They ſhall *inſtruct* many Jer.6.8. Be thou *inſtructed* 31.19. After that I was *inſtructed* Acts 18.25. This man was *inſtructed* Phil.4.12. All things I am *inſtructed*

Inſtruction.

Job 33.16. He ſealeth their *inſtru.* See Pſal.50.17. Pro.1.2,3,7,8.

Inſtruction is from,

1. God, Deut. 4. 36—32. 10. Iſa. 28.26.
2. The Spirit, Neh.9 20.
3. Miniſters, 2 Tim.2.25.
4. The Law, Rom.2.18.
5. The Scripture, 2 Tim.3.16.
6. Correct. Pſal. 16.7. Jer.31.19
7. The godly, Job 4.3. Act.18.25.
8. Even from the wicked, Prov. 4. 32.
9. The Church, Can.8.2.

Inſtrument, ts.

It is put for,

1. Means of Government, Zech. 11.15.
2. Spiritual arms, Rom.6.13.

Intangle, ed, eth.

This may be,

1. Corporally, Exod.14.3.
2. Verbally, Mat 22.15.
3. Ceremonially, Gal.5.1.
4. Worldly, 2 Tim.2.4.
5. Spiritually in ſin, 2 Pet.2.20.

Integrity.

Gen. 20.5,6. 1 Kings 9.4. Job 2.3,9—27.5—31.16. Pſal. 7. & Pſal.25.21. Let *integrity* and uprig. preſerve
26.1. Walked in mine *integ.* 11.
41.12. Vpholdeſt me in mine *int.* Prov.11.3. *Integrity* of the upright 19.1. Walketh in his *int.*20.7.

Interceſſion, ons, or.

Put for,

1. the Interceſſion of Chriſt, Iſa. 53.12. Heb.7.25. *which five ways,*
   1. By appearing for us, Heb. 9. 24.
   2. By his Sacrifice once offered, Heb.10,12,14.
   3. By his will to have that Sacrifice acceptab. Heb.10.10.
   4. By the Fathers reſting in this will of his Son John 11.42.
   5. By his prayer, John 17. 20,21
2. Of the Holy Spirit in Gods choſen, Rom.8.26.
3. Of men.
   1. For temporal things, Jer. 7. 16.
   2. For ſpiritual things, 1 Tim.2.1.
4. To men, Jer. 36.25.
5. Complaints againſt wicked, Rom.11.2.

Interpret, ation, ns.

Put for,

1. The gift of tranſlating, 1 Co. 14. 26.
2. The gift of interpreting, Gen. 40. 8.
3. Expoſition, 2 Pet.1.20.
4. Meaning, Dan.4.19—5 15.

Intreat, ed, eth.

It ſig.

1. To uſe kindly, Gen. 12.26.
2. To ſpeak on ones behalf, 23.8.
3. To pray, Exod. 8. 8,29,30—10.18. Judges 13.8. Gen. 25.21.
4. To intercede, 1 Sam.2.25.
5. To grant, 2 Sam.21.14—24.25.
6. To ſeek, Prov.19.1.
7. To give good words, 1 Cor. 4. 13.

Inventions.

Put for,

1. Sinful practices, Pſal.99 8.
2. Idolatrous acts, 106.29,39.
3. Contrivances, Prov.8.12.
4. Crooked devices, Eccl.7.29.

Invisible.

Rom.1.20. Col. 1.15,16. 1 Tim. 1.17.
Heb.11.27. Seeing him who is *inv.*

Inward, ly.

Pſal.5.9. *Inward* part is very wick.
51.6. Truth in the *inward* parts
P. Jer.31.33. Law in their *in.*parts
Luke 11.39. *Inward* parts is full of
Rom.7.22. After the *inward* man
2 Cor.4.16. *Inwardly* is renewed
See Pſal.62.4. Mal. 7. 15. Rom.2.29.

Joy.

1 Chron.12.4. Was *joy* in Iſrael
Neh.8.10. *joy* of the Lord is your ſtrength
Eſther 8.16,17. Jews had *joy* and
Pſal.30.5. *joy* cometh in the morn.
51.12. The *joy* of thy ſalvation
P. 126.5. In tears ſhall reap in *joy*
Prov.21.15. It is *joy* to the juſt to
P. Iſa.12.3. *joy* ſhall ye draw water
P. 61.3. The oyl of *joy* for mourn.
P. 65.19. Ile *joy* in my people
P. Jer. 31. 13. Their mourning into *joy*
Hab.3.18. Will *joy* in the God of
P. Zeph.3.17. He will *joy* over thee
Mat.15.20. Anon with *joy*
John 15.11. *joy* may remain
P. 16.20. Shall be turned into *joy*
21,22,24—17.3.
Rom.5.11. We *joy* in God
14.17. *joy* in the Holy Ghoſt
Phil.1.4. Requeſt with *joy*
Heb.12.2. *joy* that was ſet
1 Pet.1.8. *joy* unſpeakable, and

It is,

1. Natural, Pro.23 24. Eccl.2.10.
2. Worldly, Job 20. 13.
3. Hypocritical, 20.5. Matth. 13.20.
4. Eccleſiaſtical, Lam.3.15.
5. Vngodly, Prov.15.21.
6. Mixt, Luke 20. 17.
7. Heavenly, Mat.25.21,23.
8. Spiritual, Pſal. 51. 12. Rom. 14.17.

Joy.

It is put for,

1. The matter of joy, 1 The 2.20
2. Cheerfulneſs, Gal.5.22.
3. Song of praiſe, Neh.12.43.
4. Having that whence joy ariſeth, John 3.29—15.11—17.13.

Joyn, ed.

Jer.50.5. Let us *joyn* our ſelves
Iſa 56 3. *joyned* himſelf to the L.
P. Zech.2.11. Nations ſhall be *joyn*
Mat.19.6 God hath *joyned* togethe
1 Cor.1.10. Perfectly *joyn.* togeth
Eph.4.16—5.31.

Spoken,

1. Materially, of things.
2. Perſons; as,
   1. In Marriage, Eph.5.31.
   2. In Affinity, 2 Chr.18.1.
   3. In aid one of another Exod.1.10
   4. In war one againſt anoth 1 Sam.4.2.1 Kings 20.29.
3. Mentally, 1 Cor.1.10.
4. Carnally, 6.16.
5. Idolatrouſly, Hoſ.4.17.
6. Spiritually, Jer.50.5. Zech 2.11. 1 Cor.6.17.

Iron.

Prov.27.17. *Iron* ſharpneth *iron*
P. Iſ. 60.17. For *iron* Ile bring ſilver
Jer.17.2. With a pen of *iron*
Dan. 2. From the 33. to 43.
1 Tim 4.2. Seared with an hot *iron*

It is put for,

1. An ax, Iſa.10.34.
2. Inſenſibleneſs, 1 Tim.4.2.
3. Hard as iron, Deut. 28.23.
4. Vnbendable, Iſa.48.4.
5. Strength, Dan.2 33.
6. Invincible power, Pſal.2.9.
7. Fetters, Pſal 107.10—149.8.

Iſſue, es.

Put for,

1. Poſterity, Gen.48.6. Iſa.22.24
2. A flux or running, Lev. 12,
3. Seed, Ezek.23.20.
4. Paſſage or mean, Pſal. 68.20 Prov.4.23.

Judge, ed, es, eth.

P. Deu.32.36. L. ſhall *judge* his peo
2 Chro.20.12. Wilt thou not *judg*
Pſal.7.8. L. ſhall *judge* the people
Iſa.2.4. Shall *judge* the nations
T. Joel 3.12. There will I ſit to *judge*

Obad.

bad.21. *judge* the mount of Esau
lic.4.3. *judge* among many people
Mat.7.1. *jud.* not that ye be not
uke 12.57. Of your selves *judge* ye not
ohn 8.16. Yet if I *judge*, my jud.
26. Many things to *judge* of you
cts 17.31. Will I *judge* the world
om.3.6. How shall God *judge* the
Tim.4.1. Shall *judge* the quick
Heb.10.30. Lord shall judge his people
Pet.4.5. Ready to *judge* the quick
ev.19.11. Righteous he doth *ju.*
uke 7.43. Thou hast rightly *judg.*
ohn 16.11. Prince of this world is *judged*
om.2.12. Be ye *judged* by the Law
3.4. Overcome when thou art *ju.*
Cor.2.13. Is *judg.* of no man
4.3. Small things that I should be *judged*
6.2. World shall be *judg.* by you, 10.29.—11.31,32—14.24.
James 2.12. Shall be *judg.* by the Lord
Deut.32.31. Themselves be *judg.*
Judges 2.16. Raised up *judges*
Chro.29.6. *judges* take heed what
C. Psal.2.10. Instructed ye *judg.*
James 2.4. Are become *judges*
Psal.51.4. When thou *judgest*
Rom.14.4. Thou that *judgest*
Psal.7.11. God *judg.* the righteous
58.11. He is a God that *judg.* in
John 12.48. One that *judg.* him
Cor.2.15. Spiritual *judg.* all
Cor.5.13 Are without God *judg.*
Pet.1.17. Respect of persons *jud.*
2.23. Com. himself to him that *j.*
Rev.18.8. Strong is the L. who *judg.*

It is spoken,

1. Of God, Gen.18.25. Heb.12.23.
2. Of Christ, Acts 10. 42.
3. Of men called Gods, Psal. 82. 1,6.
   1. Ordinary, Deut.1.16.
   2. Extraordinary, Judges 2. 18, 19.

Taken for,

1. Rashly censured, 1 Cor.4.3.
2. Called to an account, Ro.3.4.
3. Tried, Acts 25. 9,10.
4. To be esteemed, Acts 16. 15—Heb.11.11.
5. To proceed against, Acts 24.6.
6. Truly discerned, 1 Cor. 2.15. 14.24.
7. Determined, 5.3.
8. Condemned, 6.2—10. 20.
9. Punished, 11.31,32. Mat.7.1.

Judgement.

C. Exod.23.6. Nor wrest the *judge.* of thy poor
Deut.1.17. The *judgement* is Gods
C. 24.17. Not pervert the *judgem.* of the stranger
32.4. All his ways are *judgement*
Job 8.3. Doth God pervert *judgem.* 9.19—19. 7,29—32.9—34. 4,12.
Psal.1.5. Not stand in the *judgem.*
7.6. Awake for me to the *judgem.*
9. 7. Prepared his throne for *judgement*, 8,16.
P. 37.6. Thy *judgement* as the noon day, 28.
P. 72.2. Judge thy poor with *jud.*
P. 94.15. *judgement* shall return to righteousness
101.1. Sing of mercy and *judgm.*
122.5. Are set thrones of *judgement*
P. Prov.2.9. Vnderstand *judgement*
8.20. Pathes of *judgement*
29. 4. *judge.* stablitheth the land
26. Every mans *judgem.* cometh of the Lord
Eccles.5.8. Violent perverting of *judgement*
12.14. Every work into *judgement*
C. Isa. 1.17. Seek *judgem.* relieve the oppressed
T. 27. Zion shall be redeemed with *judgement*
P. 4. 4. By the spirit of *judgement*
5. 7. He looked for *judgement*
53.8. He was taken from *judgem.*
59.8. No *judgement* in their goings

See 9,11,14,15—61.8.

Jer.5.4. The *judgm.* of their God
C. 21.12. *judgement* in the morn.
T. Ezek.23.24.I will set *judg.* before
T. Hos.5.1. For *judg.* is toward you
C. 12.6. Keep mercy and *judgement*
Amos 5.7. Turn *judgement* to wor.
T. Hab.1.7. *judgement* shall proceed of themselves
12. Ordained them for *judgement*
P. Mat.12.18, He shall shew *ju.* to
P. 20. Send forth *judgement* unto victory
23.23. Omitted *judg.* mercy and

John

John 5.22. All *judg.* to the Son
12.31. Now is the *judg.* of this w.
16.8. Reprove the world of *judge.*
Acts 8.33. His *judgement* was taken
24.15. As he reasoned of *judgem.*
Rom.2.5. Of the right. *jud.* of God
5.18. *judgem.* came upon all men
7. Ja.2.13. Have *judgement* without mercy
2 Pet.2.4. Reserved unto *judgement*
Put for,
1. Government of the world, Psal.9.7.
2. Chastisement, 1 Pet. 4.17.
3. Moderation in punishment, Jer.10.24.
4. Wrath executed, Mat.5.21,22.
5. The power of Justice given to Christ, John 9.39.
6. A faculty of discerning, Phil.1.9.
7. A Judicial sentence.
8. Solemnity of the last day, Ec. 11.9—12.14.

Judgements.

2 Sam.22.23. His *judgements* were before me
Psal.19.9. *judg.* of the L. are true
119.7. Learned thy righteous *jud.*
See 20 the 175.
Isa.26.8. In the way of thy *judgem.*
Rom.11.33. How unsearchable are his *judgements*
Rev.15.4. Thy *judge.* are made ma.
16.7—19. 2. Righte. are thy *judg.*
Put for,
1. Courts of J. 1 Cor.6.4.
2. Commands of God, Psa.19.9.
3. Spirit of Justice, 72.1.
4. Gods course in governing, Rom.11.33.
5. Instruments of vengeance, Ez. 14.21.
6. Examples of it, Psal. 48. 11. 97. 8.

Just.

Gen.6.9. Noah was a *just* man
2 Sam.23.3. Ruleth, must be *just*
Neh.9.33. Howbeit thou art *just*
Job 4.17. More *just* than God
9.2. How should man be *just* with God
12.4. *just* man laughed to scorn
27.17. The *just* shall put it on
Psal.37.12. Wicked plotteth aga. the *just*
Pro.4.18. *just* is as the shining ligh
P. 12. 13. *just* shall come out
trouble
13. 22. The sinner—laid up fo
the *just*
29.10. The *just* seek his soul
Eccles.7.15. A *just* man that perish
Isa.26.7. Way of the *just* is upr
P. Eze.18.9. *just* he shall surely liv
P. Hos.14.9. *just* shall walk in the
Zeph.3.5. *just* L. is in the midst
Zech.9.9. He is *just* and having
Mat.5.45. Rain upon the *just*
27.19. Nothing to do with th
just man
Luke 1.17. To the wisdom of the
14.14. At the resurrect. of the *ju*
15.7. Ninety nine *just* persons
Acts 24.15. Both of the *just* an
unjust
Rom.3.26. That he might be *just*
Col.4.1. Which is *just* and equal
Heb.12.23. Spirits of *just* men
1 Pet.3.18. The *just* for the unjust
Rev.15.3. *just* and true are they
It is spoken of,
1. Damnation, Rom.3.8. Heb.2.
2. Things, Phil.4.8.
3. Ballance measure, Lev.19.36
Deut.25.15.
4. God.
1. In midst of his peop. Zep
3.5. Isa.45.21.
2. His doings, Neh.9.33.
3. His Promises, 1 Joh.1.9
4 The Law, Rom.7.12.
5. Christ, Mat.27.24.
6. Man.
1. Opinionatively, Pro.18.17.
2. Hypocritically, Luke 20. 20
3. Really.
1. In a cause, Isa.26.7—29.2
2. In person.
1. Really, though not perfectly, Rom.2.13.
2. Comparatively, being outw honest, Ezek.18.5.

Justice.

Gen.18.19. To do *justice*
Job 37.23. In plenty of *justice*
Isa.9.7. Establish it with *justice*
59.4. None calleth for *justice*, Jer. 23.5—31.23—50.7.
It is put for,
1. Just and right, Deut. 33.21.
Job 37.21.

2. Di-

2. Distributive Justice, Job 29.14.
3. Commutative Justice, Gen. 8.19.

Justification.

Rom. 4.25—5.6, 18.

Just, e.

Exod. 23.7. He not *justifie* the wicked
Deut. 25.1. They shall *justifie* the righteous
Job 9.20. If I *justifie* my self
Isa. 5.23. *justifie* the wicked for
— 53.11. Servant *justifie* many
Luke 10.29. Willing to *justifie* himself
16.15. Which *justifie* your selves

Justified.

Job 11.2. Full of talk be *justified*
13.18. That I shall be *justified*
25.4. Can man be *justified* with G.
Psal. 51.4. *justified* when thou speak.
Isa. 43.9. They may be *justified*, 26.
45.25. Seed of Israel be *justified*
Mat. 12.37. By thy words—be *justi.*
Acts 13.39. *justified* from all things
Rom. 3.4. *justified* in thy sayings
4.2. Abraham were *just.* by works
1 Cor. 4.4. I not hereby *justified*
1 Tim. 3.16. *justified* in the name of the L.
Gal. 2.16. Not *justified* by the works
17—3.11, 24—5.4.
Tit. 3.6. Was *justified* in Spirit

It is put for,

1. To acquit, Prov. 17.15.
2. To declare one justified, Isa. 53.11, 24, 25.
3. To clear comparatively, Ezek. 16.51.
4. To acknowledge a thing or person good, Mat. 11.19. Lu. 7.29.
5. Wholly to free, Rom 6.7. *m. Evangelically*, Rom. 5.1. *and this is said to be,*
1. By Christ, Gal. 2.16, 17.
2. By Grace, Rom. 3.24. Tit. 3.7.
3. By Faith, Gal. 3.8.
4. By his Blood, Rom. 5.9.
5. By his Knowledge, Isa. 53.11.

Justly.

Mich. 6.8. But to do *justly*
Luke 23.41. We indeed *justly*
Thess. 2.10. How *justly* we behaved

Keep, rr, rs.

Gen. 18.19. *Keep*—way of the Lord
P. 28.25. With thee to *keep* thee
C. Exod. 20.8. To *keep* it truly
C. Lev. 18.5. Ye shall *keep* my Stat.
Numb. 9.2. *keep* the passover at
Deut. 23.9. *keep* thee from every wicked
2 Sam. 18.18. No son to *keep* my name
1 Kings 20.39. Said, *keep* this man
Job 14.13. *keep* me secret
P. Psal. 91.11. *keep* thee in—ways
Isa. 26.3. *keep* them in perfect
John 14.15. Love me, *keep* my co.
Acts 16.23. Jaylor to *keep* them
P. Phil. 4.7. Shall *keep* your hearts
C. 1 Tim. 5.22. *keep* thy self pure
C. James 1.27. *keep* himself unspo.
1 John 5.21. *keep*—selves from Id.
P. Rev. 2.10. I also will *keep* thee
Psal. 121.5. The Lord is thy *keeper*
Eccles. 12.3. The *keeper* of the ho.

It is put for,

1. To hold fast, 2 Tim. 1.14.
2. To remember, Luke 1.51.
3. To defend, Psal. 127.1.
4. To observe, Psal. 119.4.
5. To save, John 17.15.
6. To celebrate, Mat. 26.18.

Key, es.

Isa. 22.22. The *key* of the house of David
Matth. 16.19. Vnto thee the *keys*

Keys put for,

1. Great authority, Rev. 1.18.
2. Ability to open Scripture, Luke 11.52.
3. The Ministers of the Gospel, Mat. 16.19.

Kill, eth, ing.

Exod. 2.14. Intendest thou to *kill*
4.24. Met him, sought to *kill*
C. 20.13. Thou shalt not *kill*
Num. 16.13. *Kill* us in the wilder.
Deut. 10.4. *Kill* his neighbour
2 Kings 5.7. Am I a God to *kill* and
Hos. 4.2. Lying and *killing*
John 16.2. Whosoever *killeth* you

T. Rev.13.10. That killeth with the sword
It is
1. Lawful, Deut.13.9.
2. Vnlawful, 2 Sam. 13.28.
3. Spiritual, 2 Cor.3.6.

Kind, neſs.

2 Chron. 10.7. If kind to this peo.
Luke 6.35. Kind to the unthankful
P.Pſa.89 33. My loving kindneſs will 117.2. His merciful kindneſs is 14.15. It ſhall be a kindneſs to
Jer.2.2. The kindneſs of thy youth
Joel 2.13. And of great kindneſs
Act. 28.2. Shewed no little kindneſs
Spoken of,
1. God, Luke 6.35.
2. Man, 2 Chron.10.7.
3. Charity,1 Cor. 13.4.
4. One to another, Eph.4.32.

King.

Gen.14.18. Melchiſedech King of Salem
Lev.15.3. Thou King of Saints
Num.23.21. The ſhout of a King
Judges 17.6. No King in Iſrael
1 Sam.8.19. We will have a King
15.23. Rejected thee—being King
2 Sam.16.16. God ſave the King
19.43. Ten parts in the King
Esther 3.8. Its not for the K. profit
4.16. Will I go unto the King
Pſal.2 6. Set my King upon my
47.2. A great King over all
72.1. Give the King thy judgem.
Pro.16.10. Is in the lips of a King
19.12. The Kings wrath is as
20.26. A wiſe King ſcattereth
25.5. Wicked from—the King
Eccleſ.5.9. The King—is ſerved by
Cant.1.12. While the King ſit. at
T. Iſa.30.33. For the King its prep.
33.22. Lord is our K. he will ſave
Jer.38.25. What haſt ſaid—King
Dan.2.11. And ſetteth up Kings
Mic.4.9. Is no King in thee
F. Zech. 14.9. Lord ſhall be King over all
Mark 15.19. Hail King of—Jews
John 19.21. Write not the King
1 Tim.6.15. The King of kings and

Kings.

1 Chron. 16.21. He reproved—Kings for
C. Pſal.2.10. Be wiſe, O ye Kings
P. 62.29. Kings bring preſents
Prov.8.15. By me Kings reign
22.29. Shall ſtand before Kings
P. Iſa.62.2. And all Kings thy glo.
1 Cor.4.8. Ye have reigned as Kings
Rev.1.6. Made us Kings and
17 12. Receive power as Kings
Put for,
1. Any rule of othe s,Ged.36.31.
2. A Supreme over all,1 Kin.4.3.

Kingdom.

T. 1 Sam. 28.17. Lord hath rent the kingdom
1 Chron 29.11. Thine is the kingdom O Lord
Esther 5.3. To the half—kingdom
Pſal.45.6. Scepter of thy kingdom
103.19. His kingd. ruleth over all
Amos 9.8. Vpon the ſinful kingdom
P. Obad. 21. The kingdom ſhall be the Lords
Mat.5.3. Theirs is the kingdom
23.13. Shut up the kingdom
Joh 18.36. My kingdom is not of
Acts 1.6. Reſtore again the kingdom
1 Cor.4.20. Kingdom of God is not in word
2 Tim.4.18. Vnto his heavenly kingdom
Heb. 12. 28. A kingdom cannot be moved
James 2.5. And heirs of the kingd.
Rev.1.9. The kingdom and pati. of
Taken for,
1. Kingdom of God,
1. Power, Pſal. 145. 12, 13, Dan.4.3.
2. Grace, Mat.4. 23. Ro. 14.17
3. Glory, Lu.22.16 1 Co.6.9.
2. Of Chriſt, Matth.16.28.2 Pet. 1. 11.
3. Of Heaven, Mat.3.2—13.24.
4. Of Prieſts, Exod. 19.6. 2 Pet. 1.11.
5. Men, generally in theſe God rules, Dan.4.17.
Shall be Chriſts, Rev 11.15.

Kiſs, ed.

Gen.27.26. And kiſs me my ſon
Cant.1.1. Let him kiſs me
Mat. 26.48. Whoſoever I ſhall kiſs
Luke 7.45. Gaveſt me no kiſs
Rom.16.16. Greet—holy kiſs
Acts 20.37. On P. neck and kiſ. him
Vſed for,
1. Submiſſion, Pſal. 2.12.
2. Reverence, Hoſ. 13.2.

There are kisses of,
1. Affection, so usually.
2. Trayterous, 2 Sam 20.9.
3. Hypocrical, 15.15.
4. Idolatrous, 1 Kings 19.18.
5. Whorish, Prov. 7 13.
6. Spiritual, holy, Cant. 1. 2. Rom.16.26.

Knees.

Job 3.12. Why did the *knees* prev.
Ezek.7.17. All *knees* shall be weak.
47.4. Waters to the *knees*
Dan.5.6. His *knees* smote together
Various Acceptations. See *Kneel.*

Kneel.

Gen.24.11. 1 Kings 8.54. Mat. 17.14. Acts 7. 60—9.40—21.5.
Put for,
1. The Body, Psal. 109. 24.
2. Reverence, Gen.41.43.
3. Prayer, Ephes.3.14.
4. Worship, Rom 11.4. Psa.95.6.
5. Submission, Phil.2.10.

Knew.

Exod.1. *Knew* not Joseph
Judges 2. 10. Which *knew* not the Lord
Psal.35.11. Things that I *knew* not
1 Sam. 42. 16. A way which they *knew* not
Mat.7.23. I never *knew* you
Luke 12.47. That *knew* his L. will
John 1. 10. And the world *knew* him not
13:1. Jesus *knew* his hour was co.
Rom.1.21. When they *knew* God
2 Cor.5.21. Who *knew* no sin.
12:2. I *knew* a man in Christ
Col.1.6. *knew* the grace of God
Rev.19.12. Name no man *knew*

Knock.

Matth. 7. 7. *Knock* and it shall be opened
Luke 13.25. To stand without and *knock*
12.36. He cometh and *knocketh*
Acts 12.16. Peter continued *knock.*
Used frequently,
1. For Gods earnest calling,
Matth.7.8. Luke 11.9.
2. Christs earnest calling on us,
Rev.3.20.

Know.

Job 5.24. *Know* thy tabern. in peace
13.23.. *Know* my transgressions
Psal.139.23. *Know* my heart
Jer.44 8. *Know* whose word stand
John 10.14. *Know* my sheep
Acts 1.7. To *Know* the times
1 Cor. 8. 2. *Know* nothing as we ought to *know*
Tit.1.16. Profess to *know* God
Rev.3.9. *Know* that I loved thee
Mat.9.4. *Knows* their thoughts
Rom.2.4. *Knows* the goodness of G.
2 Cor. 5. 11. *Knows* the terror of the Lord
1 Tim 6.4. Proud *knows* nothing
2 Pet.1.14. *Knows* I must put off
1 John 2.4 *Knows* him. & keep not
Rev.2.2. I *know* thy works

Knowest.

Ge. 30.26. Thou *knowest* my service
Num.20.14. Thou *knowest* all the travel
1 Kings 8.39. Whose heart thou *k.*
1 Chron.17.18. Thou *knowest* thy servant
Job 39.1. *Kno.* thou the time when
Isa.55.5. A nation thou *knowest* not
Jer.17.16. The woful day thou *k.*
Zech.4.5. *Know* thou what these be
John 1.48. Whence *know* thou me.
21.15. Thou *knowest* that I love thee
Act. 1.24. Which *knowest* the hearts
1 Cor. 7. 16. What *knowest* thou, O wife
Rev.7.14. Sir thou *knowest*

Knoweth.

Job 23.10. He *know.* the way I take
Psal.94.11. The Lord *knoweth* the thoughts
104.19. Sun *kno.* his going down
138.6. Proud he *knoweth* afar off
Prov.9.13. Simple, and *kno.* nothing
Eccles. 3. 21. Who *knoweth* the Spirit of
9.1. No man *knoweth* love or ha.
Jer.8.7. The Stork—*knoweth* her
Joel 2.14. Who *knoweth* if he will return
Zeph.3.5. Unjust *knoweth* no shame
Matth.24.36. *Knoweth* no man, no
Mark 4.27. He *knoweth* not how
Luke 16.15. But God *k.* the hea.
John 15.15. The servant *know.* not
1 Cor. 2.11. *Know.* no man but the
8.2. Think he *knoweth* any thing
2 Cor. 11. 31. God *know.* I lye not

James 4.17. That *know.* to do good
1 John 2.11. *Knoweth* not whether —goeth
3.20. *Knoweth* all things
4.6. *Knoweth* God heareth us
8. That loves not—*know.* not G.
Rev. 2.17. Which no man *knoweth*
12.12. *Know.*—but a short time

Knowledge.

1 Sam 2.3. Lord is a God of *know.*
Job 33.3. My lips utter *knowledge*
35.16. Words without *knowledge*
Psal. 14.4. No *knowledge*
19.2. Night to night shews *know.*
139.6. Such *knowledge* is too
Prov. 1.4. To the young man *knowl.*
9.10. And the *know.* of the holy
10.14. Wise men lay up *knowledge*
19.2. The soul be without *knowl.*
21.11. He receiveth *knowledge*
22.12. Of the Lord preserve *kno.*
24.5. A man of *knowled.* increases
Eccles. 1.18. He that increaseth *kno.*
12.9. Taught the people *knowledge*
Isa. 5.13. They have no *knowledge*
11.2. The Spirit of *knowledge*
28.9. Shall he teach *knowledge*
32.4. Shall understand *knowledge*
53.11. By his *knowledge* shall my
Dan. 1.17. God gave them *knowl.*
12.4. And *knowledge* shall be inc.
Hos. 4.1. Nor *knowledge* of God in the land
Luke 1.77. To give *knowledge* of salvation
1 Cor. 8.1. *Knowledge* puffeth up
12.8. To another the word of *kno.*
2 Cor. 2.14. The savour of his *kno.*
6.6. By pureness, by *knowledge*
11.6. In speech, but not in *know.*
Eph. 3.4. Ye may understand my *knowledge*
19. Of Christ, which passeth *kn.*
Phil. 1.9. More and more in *knowl.*
Col. 3.10. Which is renewed in *kn.*
2 Tim. 3.7. To come to the *know.*
2 Pet. 1.5. To virtue *knowledge*
8. In the *knowledge* of our Lord
3.18. And in the *knowledge* of our Lord

It is,

1. Artificial, and gift of the Spi.
Exod. 31.3—35.31.
2. Legal, Rom. 3.20—7.7.
3. Evangelical, 2 Cor. 2.14.

Known.

Exod. 2.14. Surely this thing is *known*
Judges 16.19. His strength not *kn.*
Ruth 3.14. Let it not be *known*
Psal. 9.16. The Lord is *known* by the
48.3. God is *known* in—palaces
88.12. Shall thy wonders be *kno.*
91.14. He hath *known* my name
98.2. Made *known* his salvation
106.8. Make his power *known*
119.79. Those that have *kno.* thy
139.1. Searched me and *known* me
147.20. They have not *kno.* them
Prov. 12.16. Is presently *kno.* but a
31.23. Her husband is *known*
Isa. 38.19. Shall make *kno.* thy tr.
40.21, 28. Hast thou not *known*
42.16. Pathes they have not *known*
45.4. Though thou hast not *known*
66.14. The Lord's hand shall be *k.*
Jer. 4.22. Have not *known* me, they
5.5. Have not *known* the way
28.9. Shall the pro. be *known*
Ezek 36.32. Be it *known* unto you
Dan. 2.45. The great God made *known*
Hos. 5.4. Have not *known* the Lord
7. Amos 3.2. You onely have I *kno.*
Zech. 14.7. Shall be *known* to the Lord
Mat. 10.26. Hid, that shall not be *known*
24.43. Had *known* in what watch
Luke 19.42. If thou hadst *known*
John 7.4. Seeketh to be *kn.* openly
10.14. And am *known* of mine
14.9. Not *known* me Philip
17.25. I have *known* thee
Acts 15.18. *Known* unto God are all
Rom. 7.7. I had not *known* sin
9.22. To make his power *known*
23. Make *known* the riches
11.34. Who hath *known* the mind
1 Cor. 8.3. Same is *known* of him
13.12. Know as—am *known*
2 Cor. 3.2. *Known* and read of all
6.9. As unknown, yet—*known*
Gal. 4.6. After—*known* God
Rather *known* of God
Eph. 3.5. Was not made *known* to
10. Might be *known* by—chu.
6.19. Make *known* the mysterie
Phil. 4.5. Be *known* unto all men
6. Requeſt be made *known*
2 Tim. 3.15. Hast *kno.* the h. Scri.

Heb.3.10. Have not *known* my way
1 2 Pet.1.16. When we made—*kno.*
unto you
1 John 2.13. Because ye—*kno.* him
3.6. Hath not *known* nor seen
3 John 1. Also all they—have *kno.*

Labour.

PSal. 90. 10. Strength *labour* and
sorrow, 105.44—109.11—128.2.
Prov.10.16. *Labour* of the righteous
tend
Isa.55.2. Your *labour* for that which
is not—65.23. Shall not *labour* in vain
Jer. 51. 58. People shall *labour*
in vain
C. Mat. 11.28. Come—all ye that
labour
1 Cor. 15. 58. Your *labour* is not
in vain
2 Cor.5.9. Wherefore we *la.* that
Col.1.29. I also *labour*, striving
1 Thess.1.3. Your *labour* of love &
3.5. And our *labour* be in vain
1 Tim. 4. 10. We both *labour* and
suffer
Rev. 2.2. Thy works and thy *labour*
Put for,
1. All evil, Rev.14.13.
2. Diligent care and pains, Pro.
14.23—10.16. Eccles. 1.8—4.8.
3. Increase, Hab.3.17. John 4.38.
Eccles.2.10.
4. Work done, Eccles.2.11.

Laboured, eth, ing.

Eccles. 2.11. The *labour* I had *lab.*
19.21,22—5.16.
Isa. 47.12. Wherein thou *lab.* 15.
49.4—62.8.
John 4.38. Other men *laboured*,
Phil.2.16. Not *labor.* in vain
1 Cor. 16. 16. To every one that
labor.
2 Tim.2.6. That *labor.* must be first
Eccles.5.12. Sleep of a *labour.* man
Col.4.12. *Labour.* for you in prayers
For,
1. Ones self, Prov.16.26.
2. For Gods sake, Rev.2.3.

Put for,
1. To travel, Josh.7.3.
2. To endeavour earnestly, Isa.
22.4. Heb.4.11.
3. To take pains, John 6.27.
4. To perform Christian offices,
Rom.16.6,12.
5. Ecclesiastical duties, 1 Tim.
5. 17.

Labourer, ers.

Mal.20.1. James 5. 4.
Put for,
Spiritual, Mat. 9.37, 38. 1 Cor.
3.9. Luke 10.2.

Lack-ed, est, eth, ing:

Psal. 34. 10. Prov. 28. 27. Mat.
19.20. Isa.1.5. Mark 10.
31. Luke 8. 6—22. 35.
1 Cor.12 24-16.17.2 Cor.
11. 9. Phil.4.10. 1 Thess.
3. 10. 2 Pet.1.9.

Ladder.

Gen.28.12.

Lade, en, eth, ing.

Gen.42.26—45.17,23. 1Sam.16.
20. Neh.4.17—13.15. Acts 27.10.

Laden.

1. Tyrannically, 1 Kings 12.11.
2. Superstitiously, Luke 11.46.
3. Charitably, Acts 28.10.
4. Covetously, Hab. 2.6.
5. With sin, Isa.1.4. 1 Tim.3.6.
6. With sight of sin, Mat.11.28.

Lake.

1. Of water, Luke 5.1,2.—8.22,
23, 33.
2. Of fire, Rev.19.2—20.10, 14,
15—21.8.

Lamb, bs.

Gen.22.8. God will provide a *lamb*
C. Exod. 12,3. Every man a *lamb*, 5.
Lev.23.24. 1 Pet. 1.19.
2 Sam.12.4. A poor mans *lamb*
P. Isa.65.25. *Lambs* feed together
P. Hos.4.16. Feed them as a *lamb*
John 1.29. *Lamb* of God that, Rev.
5.13—7.10—6.1,16—7.9,
17—12. 11—13.8—14. 1,
10—19. 7—21. 9, 14, 22,
23, 27—22.1,3.
2 Kings 3.4. An hundred thousand
lambs
1 Chron.29.21. I, a thousand *lambs*
Psal.37.20—144.4,6. Pro.
27. 26.

Isa.40.11—Jer. 31. 40. Luke 10.3.
Put for,
1. Christ, Rev.5.6, 8, 12-14.4.
2. True Christian, Isa.11.6. Joh. 21.15. Luke 10.3.
3. Antichrist, Rev.13.11.

Lame.
1. Figuratively,
1. For Idols, 2 Sam. 5.6.
2. Weak, Isa.33.23.
2. Spiritually, Heb.12.13.

Lament, ation.
Put for,
1. Songs of lam.2 Chron 35.25.
2. Matter of lamen. Ezek.2.10—9.14.
3. Artificial, Amos 5.16.

Lamp. ps.
Used figuratively for,
1. The Lord, 2 Sam.22.29.
2. His word, Ps.119.105. Pr.6.23.
3. Faith dead, Mal.25.3.
4. A Successor, 1 Kings 15. 4. Psal.132.17.
5. Outward prosperity, Pro.13.9. 20.20.

Land.
Land spue you out Lev.18.28.
Psal.101.6. Wicked of the *land*
Psal.143.15. *Land* of uprightness
Isa.32.2. In a weary *land*
Taken for,
1. A Countrey where men dwell, Gen.12.1,7.
2. A rabble, 26.12.
3. Inhabitants, Joel 2.21. Ezek 33. 2.
4. Whole earth, Mat.23.15.
5. A certain possession, Acts 4. 37—5.8.
6. Babylon, Isa. 23.1.

Land-marks.
Deut.19.14—27.17. Job 24. 2.

Last.
Gen.49.1. Shall overcome at *last*
Num.23.10. *Last* end be like his
Dan 8.3. Came up *last*, 19.
Mat.12.45. *Last* state—worse
See Rev. 2.19.
Put for,
1. The utmost, Luke 12. 59.
2. What cometh after, Mat. 27. 64—12.45. 1 Cor.15.45.

Latter.
Used for,
1. Drawing to an end, 1 Tim.4 5.
2. Last of all, Job 19.25.

Laugh, ed.
Gen.21.6. G. made me to *laugh*
Job 12.4. Upright man is *laughed* to
T. Psal.37.13. L. shall *laugh* at them
P. 52.6. Righte. shall *laugh* at him
T. 59.8. L. shall *laugh* at them
Isa.37.22. Virgin hath *laughed* thee to scorn
P. Luke 6.21. Weep for ye shall *la.*

Laughter.
Of man,
1. Sinful, Gen.18.12,15.
2. Religious, 17. 17.
3. To be without fear, Job 5.22.
4. Sensual pleasures, Luke 6. 25.
5. Comfort, 21.
6. Cheerful counte. Job 29.24.

Laugheth, ing, ter.
Job 8.21—41. 29. Psal. 126. 2. Prov. 14. 13. Eccles. 2.2. 7.3,6—10. 19. James 4.9.

Lavish. Isa.4 .6.

Law.
C. Exod.13.9. Lords *law* may be in thy mouth
Neh. 8.7. To understand the *law*
9. Wept when they heard the *l.*
Psal.19.7. *Law* of God is perfect
94.12. Teacheth him out of thy *l.*
119.18. Wonders out of thy *law*
97. O how love I thy *law*.
126. Have made void thy *law*
142. Thy *law* is the truth
163. Thy *law* do I love
165. Peace—which love thy *law*
P. Isa.2.3. Zion—go forth the *law*
C. 8.16. Seal the *law*, 20.
P. 42.4. Shall wait for his *law*
24. Obedient to his *law*
P. Jer.18.8. *Law* shall not perish.
Zeph.3.4. Done violence to the *law*
Mat.5.18. No wise pass from the *la.*
C. 40. Any man sue thee at the *law*
23. 23. Weightier matters of the *law*
Luke 16.16. *Law* and the prophets
John 10.34. Written in your *law*
19.7. And by our *law*
Acts 18.15. questions of your *law*
Rom.2.12. Sinned without *law*
25. Shew the work of the *law*
3.19. Things soever the *law* saith
4.13.

4.13. Was not through the *law*
15. *Law* worketh wrath
7.7. Is the *law* sin, God forbid
23. Warring against the *law*
8.3. What the *law* could not
1 Cor. 9. 8. Saith not the *law* the same
15.56. Strength of sin is the *law*
Gal.3.19. Wherefore then serveth the *law*
5.13. Against such there is no *law*
Phil.3.4. Touching the *law* a P.
6,9. 1 Tim.1.9. The *law* is not made
Heb.7.19. *Law* made nothing perf.
10.1. The *law* having a shadow
James 1. 25. Looketh into the perfect *law*
2. The royal *law* ye do well

Put for,

1. Doctrine, Pro. 1. 8—6,20—13.4. Psal.78.1,5.
2. Decrees, 94. 20.
3. Courts, Acts 19. 38.
4. Jewish Ordinances, 25. 8.
5. Moral Law, Rom.7.7,14,16,21, 6. Ceremonial Law, John 1. 17. Gal.3.19,24. Heb. 7.12—20.1.
7. Sec. Table, Rom.13.8. Gal.5.14.
8. Disposing manner of things, Rev.6.9,14—13.59—14.2,14. Num. 27.
9. Old Testament, Matth.23.23. Rom.3.19. Luke 16. 17. Joh.7.49.
10. Moses his writings, Matth. 5.15. 1 Cor. 14. 34. John 7.19, 8. Matth.12.5.
11. Works commanded by it, Rom.3.21—4.13,14. Gal.3.2.
12. Light of Reason, Rom. 2. 14, 15.

Lawful.

Spoken of things,

1. Commanded, Ezek. 18. 19—3.14.19.
2. Indifferent, 1 Cor.6.12—10.33.

Lay hands.

1. Taken in ill part, Gen. 22.12. 37.22. Exod.7.4. Luke 21. 12.
2. In good part,
   1. Doing miracles, Matth. 9.18.
   2. Ordaining Ministers, 1 Ti. 5. 22.
   3. A blessing, Acts 8. 17. 19. 6.

Lead.

Deut.32.12. Lord alone did *le.* him
Psal.27.11. *Lead* me in a plain
43.3. Let them *lead* me
61.2. *Lead* me to the rock
Prov.8.2. Lord *lead* in the way
P. Isa.49.10. Mercy on them shall *lead*
P. 57.18. *Lead* him also and restore
Mat.6.13. *Lead* us not into temptation.

Put for,

1. To guide, Psal.31.3—139. 10.
2. To seduce, 2 Tim.3.6
3. To live, 1 Tim.2.2.
4. To walk, Prov. 8.20.
5. To govern, Rom. 8.14.

Leaf, Leaves.

Put for,

1. Evidence of grace, Psal.1.3.
2. Bare profession, Mat. 21.19.
3. Least cause of fear, Lev.26.36.
4. Doors, Ezek.41.24.
5. Of a Book, Jer. 26.23.

Leak, nels.

Put for,

1. A plague, Psal. 106.15.
2. Sorrow, Isa.24.16.

Lean, ed, eth, ing.

Used,

1. Bodily to encline, Joh. 13.23.
2. Mentally to trust to, 2 Kings 18.21. Prov.3.5.
3. Spiritually, Can.8.5.

Leap, ed, ing.

Put for,

1. Forcible coming on, Acts 19. 16.
2. Joy, Zeph.1.9. Isa.35.6.
3. Vehemency, 1 Kings 18.26.

Learn, ed

C. Deut.17.19. Read—that he may *learn*
C. Pro.22.25. Lest thou *lea.* his ways
C. Isa.1.17. *Learn* to do well
P. 2.4. *Learn* war any more
C. Matth.11.29. *Learn* of me, for I
Rev.14.3. Could *learn* that song
Isa.29.12. I am not *learned*
50.4. Tongue of the *learned*
John 6.45. Every man that hath *le.*
Eph.4.20. Not so *learned* Christ
Phil.4.11. I have *learned* in what
Heb.5.8. Yet *learned* he obedience

Leasing.

Psal.4.2—5.6.

Least.

Put for,

1. Meanest person, Judges 6. 15.
1 Sam. 9. 21.
2. Smallest account, Luke 9. 48. 12. 26.
3. Not at all, Mat. 3. 19.

Leave.

Gen. 2. 24. *Leave* his father & moth.
Judges 9. 13. *Leave* my wine
Ezra 9. 8. *Leave* us a remnant
Psal. 119. 121. *Leave* me not to mine opinion
Jer. 14. 9. By thy name *leave* us not
Amos 5. 7. *Leave* off righteousness
P. Zeph. 3. 12. *Leave* in the midst of
P. Heb. 13. 5. I will never *leave* thee

Leaven, ed.

Exod. 12. 15, 19, 20—13. 7—34. 25.
Lev. 2. 11—6. 17—23. 17—
Hos. 7. 4. Amos 4. 5.

Put for,

1. Doctrine of the Gospel, Mat. 13. 33.
2. Hypocrisie, 16. 6, 12.
3 Court policy Mark 8. 15.
4. Corrupt doctrine, 1 Cor. 5. 6.
5. Wicked fivers, 7. 8.

Lees.

Isa. 25. 6. Jer. 48. 11. Zeph. 1. 12.

Left.

Deut. 32 36. None shut up or *left*
P. Isa. 4. 3. That is *left* in Zion shall be
P. 17. 16. For the remnant that shall be *left*
P. Ezek. 14. 22. Shall be *left* a rem.
T. Matth. 24. 2. Not *left* one stone
Rom. 9. 29. The L. had *left* us a seed

Lend, er, eth, ing.

P. Deut. 15. 6. *Lend* unto many na. 8—23. 19. 20—24. 10, 11—28. 12, 44.
Luke 6. 3. If ye *lend* to them of whom 33.
11. 5. *lend.* me three loaves
Prov. 22. 7. Servant to the *lend.*
Psal. 37. 26. Merciful and *lendeth*, 112. 5.
Prov. 19. 17. Pitty on the poor *lend.*

Less.

Ezra 9. 13. Punished us *less* than
Eph. 3. 8. *Less* than the least of

Liberal, ly.

P. Prov. 11. 25. *Liberal* soul shall be
Isa. 32. 5. No more called *liberal*
P. 8. By *Liber.* things shall he stand
James 1. 5. Giveth to all men *liber.*

Liberty.

Psal. 119. 45, I will walk at *liberty*
Isa. 61. 1. To proclaim *liberty* to
Luke 14. 18. To set at *liberty*
Rom. 8. 21. Into the glorious *liberty*
2 Cor. 3. 17. Spirit of the Lord is *liberty*
C. Gal. 5. 1. Stand fast—in the *liber.*
C. 13. Use not *liberty* for an oc.
James 1. 25. Into the law of *liberty*
1 Pet. 2. 16. Not using your *liberty*
2 Pet. 2. 19. Promise them *liberty*

Libertines.

Acts 6. 9

Lie, eth.

Psal. 57. 4. I *lie* among them
Eccles. 4. 11. If two *lie* together
Joel 1. 13. *Lie* all night in sackcl.
Amos 6. 4. *Lieth* upon beds of ivory
Psal. 41. 8. Now that he *lieth* he
C. Rom. 8. 12. As much as *lieth* in you
1 John 5. 19. World *lieth* in wick.

Life.

Gen. 42. 15. By the *life* of Pharaoh
47. 9. The years of the *life* of
Deut. 19. 21. *Life* shall go for *life*
C. 24. 6. A mans *life* to pledge
32. 47. Because it is your *life*
Job 24. 22. No man is sure of *life*
36. 6. Preserveth not the *life*, 14.
Psal. 16. 11. The path of *life*
Prov. 3. 22. So shall they be *life* unto
18. She is a tree of *life*
10. 11. Is a well of *life*
12. 10. Regardeth the *life*, 28.
15. 4. Tongue is a tree of *life*
16. 22. Is a well—spring of *life*
Isa. 38. 16. Is the *life* of my spirit
Jer. 21. 8. The way of *life*
C. Matth. 6. 25. No thought for your *life*
Luke 12. 23. *life* is more than meat
John 1. 4. In him was *life* and
5. 6. Father hath *life* in himself
40. That ye might have *life*
6. 33. *life* unto the world
51. For the *life* of the world
8. 12. The light of *life*
10. 10. That they might have *life*
11 25. Resurrection and the *life*
14. 6. The truth and the *life*, 20.

Acts 2.28. The ways of *life*
17.25. Giveth to all *life*
Ro.5.17.Shall reign in *life* by one
6.4. Walk in newneſs of *life*
8.6. Spiritually minded is *life*
10. The Spirit is *life*, becauſe
1 Cor.3.22. Or the world, or *life*
2 Cor.2.16, The Savour of *life*
5.4. Swallowed up of *life*
Gal 2.20.The *life* which I now live
1 Tim.4.8. Promiſe of the *life*
2 Tim. 1. 1. To the promiſe of *life*, 10.
James 4.14. For what is your *life*
1 Pet.3.10. He that will love *life*
2 Pet.1.3. All things that pertain to *life*
1 John 2.16. Pride of *life* is not of
5.12. Hath the Son hath *life*, 16.
Rev.11.11. Spirit of *life* from God
22.1: River of water of *life*,2,14,17.

Life, ed.

Iſa.33.10. Will I *life* up my ſelf
P. 49.19. Shall *life* up a ſtandard
John 12.34. Son of man muſt be *lifted* up
James 4.10. He ſhall *life* you up
1. Iſa.2.12. Every one that is *lift* up
1 Tim.3.6.Left being *lifted* up with pride

Light.

Gen.1.3. Let there be *light* and
Exod.10.23. Iſrael had *light*
Ether 8. 16. The Jews had *light*
Job 3.4.Let ſhine upon it,9,16,20.
7. 18. 5. *Light* of the wicked—put out
Pſal.27.1. The Lord is my *light*
36.9.In thy *light* ſhall we ſee *light*
37.6. Thy righte- as the *light*
43.3. Send out thy *light* and
97.11. *Light* is ſown for the righ.
Eccleſ.11.7. The *light* is ſweet & a.
Iſa.8.20. Is no *light* in them
9.2. Hath the *light* ſhined
30. 26. *Light* of the Moon ſhall be
58.10. Thy *light* riſe in obſcu
59.9. We wait for *light*, 60. 1, 3, 19.
Mic.7.8. Lord ſhall be a *light* unto me, 9.
Matth.5.14. Ye are the *light* of the world
16. Let your *light* ſo ſhine
Joh 1.8. He was not that *light*
8.12. I am the *light* of the world
C. 12.35. Walk while ye have the *light*
Acts 26.13, I ſaw in the way a *light*
Eph.5.8. Now are ye *light*
1 Pet.2.9. Into marvellous *light*
1 John 2. 8. The true *light* now ſhines
Rev.21.23.La.is the *light*,24.22.5.

Spoken figuratively of,

1. God, Iſa.2.5. 1 John 1. 5.
2. His countenance, Pſal.4.7.
3. His word, 119. 105. 2 Pet. 1. 19.
4. Chriſt, Luke 2.33.Acts 13.47.
5. John Baptiſt, John 5.35.
6. The Apoſtles, Matth. 5.14.
7. Believers. Luke 16.8.Eph.5.4.
8. Doct. Act.26.23,Mat.5.15,16.
9. Teachers, Rom.2.19.

Likten, ned.

Exod.15.11. Who is *like* unto thee
Deu. 33.29. O Iſrael, who is *like*
1 Sam.2.2. Any rock *like* our God
Pſal.1.3. Be *like* a tree planted
Iſa.40.25. To whom will ye *liken* me
Mat.7.24. I will *liken* him to
Rom.6.5. Planted into the *likeneſs*
Phil.2,7. The *likeneſs* of man

A likeneſs of,

1. God in man, Gen.1.26.
2. Man in Chriſt.Phi.2.7.Ro.8.3.
3. Man in man, Rom.6.5.
4. No likeneſs of God, Deu.4.16.

Line, s.

Joſh.2.18,21.Iſa.44. 13. 2 Cor. 10.16.

Put for,

1. Stretching out, Pſal. 19.4.
2. A portion,16.6—78.55.
3. Inſtruction, Iſa. 28.10,13.
4. A rule, Iſa. 28.17.
5. Certainty, Lam.2.8.
6. Deſtruction, 1 Kings 21. 13. Iſa 34.11.
7. Building.Zech.1.16. Job 38.5.

Linen.

Deut. 22. 11. 1 Chron. 15. 27. Mark 15.46. Rev.15.6.

Put for,

1. Silk, Exod.25.4.
2. Righteouſneſs of the Saints, Rev.19.8.

Lion, ons.

Judges 14.18. Stronger than a *Lyon*

1 Sam. 17. 37. Of the paw of the *Lyon*
P. Pſal. 9. 13. Tread upon the *Lyon*
P. Iſa. 35. 9. No *Lyon* ſhall be there
Pſal. 57. 4. My ſoul is among *Lyons*
Heb. 11. 33. Stopped the mouthes of *Lyons*

Lips.

Exod. 6. 12. Of uncircumciſed *lips*
Pſal. 12. 4. Our *lips* are our own
59. 7. Sword are in their *lips*
66. 14. My *lips* have uttered
Prov. 10. 32. *Lips* of the righteous know
Iſa. 6. 5. A man of unclean *lips*
29. 13. With their *lips* do honor
59. 3. *Lips* have ſpoken lies
Mal 2. 7. Prieſts lips ſhould preſerve
1 Cor. 14. 21. With other *lips* will I

Little.

2 Sam. 12. 8. If that had been too *little*
Pſal. 37. 16. A *little* that a righte.
Prov. 15. 16. Better is a *little* with
Can. 3. 4. But a *little* that I paſſed
Iſa. 28. 10. Here a *little* and there a *little*
Hag. 1 9. It came to *little*
Matth. 26 39. Went a *little* further

Little ones.

Put for,
Believers, Matth. 10. 42. 18. 6, 10, 14.

Live, th.

Exod. 33. 20. Seeme and *live*
P. Lev. 18. 5. He ſhall *live* in them
Num. 24. 23. Who ſhall *live* when
Job 7. 16. I would not *live* always
P. Pſal. 72. 15. He ſhall *live* and
Eccle. 11. 8. If a man *live* many y.
Iſa. 38. 16. Theſe things men *live*
Hoſ. 6. 2. Shall *live* in his ſight
P. Amos 5. 4. And ye ſhall *live*, 6.
Acts 17. 28. In him we *live* and
C. Rom. 12. 18. *Live* peaceably with
14. 8. Whether we *live* we live
P. 2 Co. 13. 4. We ſhall *l.* with him
Gal. 2. 10. I *live*, yet not I
5. 25. If we *live* in the Spirit
Phil. 1. 21. To me to *live* is Chriſt
1 Theſſ. 5. 10. Should *live* together
C. Tit. 2. 12. We ſhould *live* ſoberly
C. Heb. 12 9. Father of Spirits and *live*
Rev. 13. 14. The wound, & did *live*
Col. 3. 7. When ye *lived* in them
James 5. 5. Ye have *lived* in pleaſ
Rev. 20. 4. And they *lived* and reigned, 5.

Livers, ing.

Rom. 6. 10. In that he *liv.* he *liv.*
14. 7. None of us *liv.* to himſelf
Heb. 7. 8. Witneſſed that he *liveth*
1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which *li.*
T. Pſal. 58. 9. Take them away both *living*
Can. 4. 15. A well of *living* waters
1 Pet. 2. 4. As unto a *living* ſtone

Loaden, eth.

Pſal. 68. 19. Iſa. 46. 1.

Loath, ed, eth, ing.

Exod. 7. 18. Num. 21. 5. Job 7. 16.
Prov. 27. 7. Jer. 14. 19.
Eze. 6. 9—20. 43—36. 31.
Zech. 11. 8.

Lodge, ed.

Spoken of,
1. Vain thoughts, Jer. 4. 14.
2. Righteouſneſs, Iſa. 1. 21.
3. Birds, Mat. 13. 32.

Lofty, tly, neſs.

Pſal. 73. 8—131. 1. Prov. 30. 13.
Iſa. 2. 11, 12, 17—26. 5—57. 7, 15. Jer. 48. 29.

Long, ed, eth, ing.

Pſal. 63. 1. My fleſh *long.* for thee
107. 9. Satisfieth the *long.* ſoul

Thus do,
1. Afflicted for death, Joh. 3. 21.
2. Father for ſon, 2 Sam. 13. 39.
3. Abſent from Countrey, Gen. 31. 30.
4. Godly after the Word, Pſal. 119. 20.
5. Miniſter after the people, Phil. 2. 26.
6. Saints after Saints, Rom. 1. 11. Phil. 1. 8—4. 1—2 Cor. 9. 14.

Put for,
1. Thirſt, 2 Sam. 23. 15.
2. To affect, Gen. 34. 8.

Long-ſuffering.

Num. 14. 18. The L. is *long-ſuffering*
Pſal. 86. 15. *Long-ſuffering* plen. in
Rom. 2. 4. Riches of his *long-ſuffer.*
2 Tim. 4. 2. Exhort with all *long-ſ.*
1 Pet. 3. 20. *Long-ſuffer.ng* of God waited
2 Pet. 3. 9. Not ſlack, but *long-ſuffer.*

Look, ed, eth, ing.

Pſal. 5. 3. And will *look* up

22.17. They *look* and ſtare upon
Iſa.8.17. I will *look* for him
45.22. *Look* unto me and be ye ſaved
51.2. *Look* unto Abraham your father
66.2. To this man will I *look*
Mic.7.7. I will *look* unto the Lord
John 8. *Look* to your ſelves
Ia. 22.11. Ye have not *looked* to the maker,
Lag.1.9. Ye *looked* for much
Acts 1. 10. While they *looked* ſted.
Can.6.10. She that *looketh* forth
Mat.5.28. *Looketh* on a woman
Luke 21. 26. *Looketh* after thoſe things
Heb 12.2. *Looking* unto Jeſus

Looſe, to.

Iſa.52.2. O Jeruſalem, *looſe* thy ſelf
Mat. 18.18. Whatſoever ye ſhall *lo.*
Luke 13.12. Woman thou art *looſed*
1 Cor.7.27. Seek not to be *looſed*
Rev.20.7. Satan ſhall be *looſed*

Put for, to

1. Vntie, John 11.44. Mark 7.35.
2. Open, Rev.2.5.
3. Put off, Joſh.5.15.
4. Remit, Mat. 16.19.
5. Set free, Pſal.105.20. Lu. 13. 12,16.

Lord

Gen.27.37. Made him thy *Lord*
39.2. And the *Lord* was with Joſ.
Exod.5.2. Who is the *Lord*
6.2. I am the *Lord*
Num.14.9. The *Lord* is with us
Deut.4.35. The *Lord* he is God, 39.
10.17. The *Lord* of lords a great
Joſh.3.11. Even the *Lord* of all
6.27. The *Lord* was with Joſhua
Judges 4.21. *Lord* was with them
6.13. If the *Lord* be with us
1 Sam.3.18. He ſaid it is the *Lord*
18.12. The *Lord* was with him, 14.
1 Chron.16.25. For great is the *L.*
22.11. The *Lord* be with thee
2 Chron.20.17. The *Lord* be with you
Pſal.12.4. Who is *Lord* over us
18.31. Who is God ſave the *L.*
Iſa.52.13. The *Lord* will go bef.
Ezek. 35.10. Whereas the *L.* was there
Matth.7.21. That ſaith, *Lord, Lord*
21.44. *Lord* ſaid unto my lord
Luke 17.37. Said unto him where *Lord*
John 20.28. My *Lord* and my God
Acts 10.4. What is it *Lord*, 14.
36. He is *Lord* of all
Rom.10.12. Same *L.* over all
1 Cor.7.10. Yet not I, but the *Lord*
Gal.4.1. Though he be *Lord* of all
1 Tim.6.15. And *Lord* of lords

Taken for,

1. An Husband, Gen. 18.12.
2. A Maſter, John 15.15,29. Mat. 10,24,25—24.18.
3. Perſons of worth, Gen. 19.2. 24. 18. As,
1. Kings, Gen.40.1. 2 Sam. 19.19,20.
2. Princes and princip. men, Gen. 42. 10. Dan. 4.36. Iſa.6.8.
3. Deputy, Acts 25.26.
4. A Tyrant, Iſa.26. 3.

Loſe, eth.

Prov.23.8. *Loſe* thy ſweet words
Eccleſ.3.6. And a time to *loſe*
P. Mat. 10. 42. No wiſe—*loſe* his reward
16.26. And *loſe* his own ſoul
P. Mark 9 41. Not *loſe* his reward
Luke 9.25. World and *loſe* himſelf
John 6.39. I ſhould *loſe* nothing
C. 2 John 8. Look that we *lo.* none

Loſt.

Lev.6.3. Found that which was *loſt*
Pſal.119.176. Like a *loſt* ſheep
Jer.50.6. Hath been *loſt* ſheep
Ezek.34.16. Seek that which was *loſt*
Mat.18.11. Save that which was *loſt*
John 17.12. None of them is *loſt*
18.9. I have *loſt* none

Loſt.

Put for,

1. Portion, Judges 1. 3. Joſh. 15. 17. Pſal. 16. 5—125. 3. Jer. 13. 25.
2. Puniſhment, Iſa. 17. 14.—57.6.
3. Order, Luke 1.9.
4. Fellowſhip, Acts 8. 21.
5. A ſharer, Prov. 1.14.

Uſed,

1. To finde one out, 1 Sam. 14. 41.
2. To decide a controverſie, Matth. 27.35. Prov. 28.18.

Loud.

Ezra.3.13. Shouted with a *loud*
Prov.7.17. She is *loud* and ſtubborn
See *Voyce.*

Love.

Gen.29.20. For the *love* he had
C. Levit.19.18. *Love* thy Neigh.34.
C. Deut.6.5. Thou ſhalt *love* the L.
P. 7.13. And he will *love* thee, 7.
Judg. 5.31. *Love* him be as the Sun
2 Sam.1.26. Paſſing the *love* of wo.
C. Pſal.31.23. O *love* the Lord
40.16. Let ſuch as *love* thy ſalv.
91.14. Hath ſet his *love* upon thee
P. 122.2. Shall proſper that *love* thee
145.20. Preſerveth them that *love*
Prov.1.22. Simple ones will ye *love*
8.17. I *love* them that *love* me
18.21. *Love* it ſhall eat the fruit
Can.2.5. For I am ſick of *love*
5.10. Being paved with *love*
8.7. Waters cannot quench *love*
Iſa.38.17. In *love* to my ſoul
63.9. Saved them in his *love*
Jer.5.31. *Love* to have it ſo
Ezek.16.8. Time was a time of *lo.*
33.31. Mouth they ſhew much *lo.*
P. Hoſ.14.4. I will *love* them
T. 9.15. I will *love* them no more
C. Zech. 8. 19. *Love* the truth and peace
Matth.5.43. *Love* thy neighbor and
C. 44. *Love* your enemies, 46.
C. 22.39. *Love* thy neighbor as thy
Luke 6.32. If ye *love* them that *lo.*
C. John 13.34. That ye *love* one another
14.23. If any man *love* me
15.19. World would *love* his own
Rom.8.39. Separate us from the *lo.*
13.10. *Love* worketh no ill to
1 Cor.2.9. Prepared for them that *love*
8.3. Any man *love* God, the ſame
16.22. Any man *love* not the Lord
24. My *love* be with you all
2 Cor.6.6. Ly *love* unfeigned
8.8. The ſincerity of your *love*
13.11. And the God of *love* and peace
Gal.5.13. Ly *love* ſerve one ano.14.
C. Eph. 4.15. Speaking the truth in *love*
C. 5.2. Walk in *love* as Chriſt
Phil.1.17. But the other of *love*
2.2. Having the ſame *love*
Col.2.2. Knit together in *love*
3.19. *Love* your wives
1 Theſ.3.12. Make you increaſe in *love*
4.9. Are taught of God to *love*
2 Theſ.2.10. Received not the *love*
1 Tim.6.10. The *love* of money is
2 Tim.1.7. But of power and *love*
Philem.9. For *love* ſake I rather
C. Heb.10.24. Provoke unto *love*
P. James1.12. To them that *lo.* him
1 Pet.1.8. Not ſeen the *love*, 22.
C. 1 John 2.15. *Love* not the world
C. 3.11. That we *love* one another
4.7. For *love* is of God, 8,9,10, 11,12,16,18,19,20,21.
C. 2 John 5. That we *love* one ano.
C. Jude 21. Your ſelves in the *love*
Rev.2.4. Left thy firſt *love*
3.19. As many as I *love*
Put for,
1. The effect of it, John 15.13.
2. Perſon beloved, uſually in the Canticles.

Loved, eth, ing.

Deut.7.8. Becauſe the L. *loved* you
33.3. Yea, he *loved* the people
1 Sam.18.3. *Loved* him as his own ſon
1 Kings 10.9. The L. *loved* Iſrael
2 Chron.2.11. 9.1. God *lo.* Iſrael
Pſal. 109. 17. As he *loved*, ſo let it come
Jer.4.10. They *loved* to wander
Mal.1.2. Wherein haſt thou *loved*
Ch. 3.16. God ſo *loved* the world
12.43. They *lov.* the praiſe of men
13.1. Having *loved* his own, he
C. 14. 21. Shall be *loved* of my father
John 4.19. Becauſe he firſt *loved* us
Rev.1.9. Unto him that hath *lo.* us
Pſal.11.5. Him that *loveth* violence
7. The righteous Lord *loveth*
146.8. The Lord *loveth* the righte.
Prov.17.17. A friend *loveth* at all times
19.8. *Loveth* his own ſoul
Can. 1.7. Thou whom my ſoul *loveth*, 3.1,2,3,4.
John 14.24. He that *loveth* me no
1 John 4.8. *Loveth* not, knoweth not God
Rev. 22. 15. *Loveth* and maketh a lye

Pro

Prov.5.19. As the *loving* Hind
Isa.56.10. *Loving* to slumber

Loving-kindness, es.

Psal.17.7. Marvellous *loving-kindn.*
26.3. Thy *loving-kindness*, is before me
40.11. *Loving-kindness* preserve me
48.9. Thought of thy *loving-kind.*
P. 89.33 my *loving-kindness* will I not take
P. 107. 43. Vnderstand thy *loving-kindness*
Jer.32.18 Sheweſt *loving-kind.* to
Psal.23.6. Remember thy *loving-ki.*
89. 49. Where are thy *l wi g-kin.*

Low, er, est, ly.

Judg.11. 35. Haſt brought me *low*
Psal. 79, 8. We are *low*
107.39. Brought *low* through op.
116.6. I was brought *low*
142.6 I am brought very *low*
T. Isa.2.12 He ſhall be brought *low*
T. 25.12. Thy walls ſhall he lay *l.*
James 1.10. That he is made *low*
Heb.2.7. Made him little *lower*
Psal.88.6. In the *loweſt* pit
138.6. Reſpect unto the *loweſt*
Prov.11.2. With the *loweſt* is wiſd.
Matth.11.29. I am meek and *lowly*

Lowliness.

Eph 4.2. Phil. 2.3.

Loyns.

*P.*Gen.35.11. Come out of thy *loyns*
Deut.33.11. Through the *loyns*
Put for,
1. The whole body, 1 Kings 20.32.
Job 31.20. Psal 66.11.
2. Sides, Jer.30.6.
3. Middle, 2 Kings 1.8.

Lucre.

1 Sam.8.3.1 Tim.3.3.Tit.1.7,11.
1 Pet.5.2.

Lukewarm.

Rev.3.16.

Lunatick.

Matth.4.24—17.15.

Lurk, ing.

1 Sam.23.23. Psal.10.8—17.12.

Lust, sts.

Psal. 78.18. Meat for their *luſt*
30. Not eſtranged from their *lu.*
Rom.7.7. Not known *luſt*
2 Pet. 2.10. In the *luſt* of unclean.
1 Cor.10.6. Not *luſt* after evil
James 4.2. Ye *luſt* and have not
Rom. 6.12. Should obey it in the *luſt*
2 Tim.4.3. Their own *luſts*
2 Pet. 3.3. After their own *luſts*, Jude 16, 18.
Put for,
1. Sin, Isa.1.14. 2 Pet. 1.4.
2. Will, Exod.15.9.
3. Deſire, Mark 4.19. Isa.4.13.
4. Corrupt affections, 1 Pet.2.11.
2 Pet.3.3. Judges 16.8. 2 Tim.4.3

Lust, ed, eth, ing.

1. Commonly in ill part, Num. 11.4,34. Prov. 6. 25. Matth. 5.28. 1 Cor.10.6. Isa.4.2,5. Rev.18.14.
2. In good part, Deut. 12. 15. Gal.5.17.

Lyar, rs, Lye, es.

Job 24.25. Who will make me a *lyar*
30.6. And thou be found a *lyar*
John 8.44. For he is a *lyar*, and the
Rom.3.4. And every man a *lyer*
P. Deut. 33. 29. Enemies ſhall be found *ly ars*
Psal.116.11. All men are *lyars*
Jer.50.36. A ſword is upon the *ly.*
Rev.2. 2. And haſt found them *ly.*
T. 21.8. *Lyars* ſhall have their part
C. Lev.9.11. Neither *lye* one to an.
1 Sam.15.29. Strength of Iſrael will not *lye*
P. Hab.2.3. It ſhall ſpeak and not *l.*
Rom.9.1. In Chriſt and *lye* not
C. Col 3.9. *Lye* not one to another
Tit.1.2. God that cannot *lye*
Jer.27.10. Propheſie a *lye*, 15.
John 8.48. When he ſpeaketh a *lye*
1 John 2.21. No *lye* is of the truth
Iſa 9.15. Proph. that teacheth *lyes* 16.6. His *lyes* ſhall not be ſo
28.15. Made *lyes* our refuge
T. 17. Sweep away the refuge of *l.*
Ezek.24.12. Wearied her ſelf with *lyes*
Amos 2.4. *Lyes* cauſed them to er.

Lyed, ing.

Psal.78.36 They *lyed* unto him
Acts 5.4. Not *lyed* unto men
Jer.7.4. Truſt ye not in *lying* words
29.23. *Lying* words in my name
Jonah 2.8. Obſerve *lying* vanities
C. Eph.4.25. Putting away *lying*
2 Theſſ.2.9. Is with *lying* wonders

Lying Lyng.

Num.31.18. Not known a man by *lying*
35. Known man by *lying* with
Deut. 22. 22. Found *lying* with a woman
Judges 21. 12. No man by *lying*
Pſal.139.3. Compaſs my—*lying*

Lying in wait.

Judges 9.35—16.9. Acts 20.19.

Lyſted.

Lev. 11. 30.

Mad.

Pſal.102.8. And they that are *mad* againſt
Eccleſ.2.2. Said of laughter it is *madneſs*
Jer.25.16. Be moved and be *mad*
50.38. Are *mad* upon their Idols
Hoſ.9.7. The ſpiritual man is *mad*
Acts 12.15. They ſaid—thou art *m.*
1 Cor.14 23. Not ſay that ye are *mad*

Put for,

1. One beſides himſelf, Mark 3.21. John 10.20. Acts 26.24.
2. Or ſo reputed.
3. Or ſo feigning himſelf, 1 Sam. 21. 13.
4. Or ſo acting,
1. In a furious rage, Acts 26. 11.
2. In unreaſonable deſires, Jer. 50.38.
3. In a deſperate caſe at wits end, Deut. 28 34.

Made.

Gen. 6.6. That he had made *man*
Exod 4.11. Who *made* mans mouth
2 Kings 21.11. *Made* Judah to ſin
Pſal. 9.15. In—pit which they *made*
49. 16. Where one is *made* rich
52.7. *Made* not God his ſtrength
105. 21. *Made* him Lord of his ho.
119. 28. *Made* me wiſer than
Eccleſ.7.29. God *made* man upright
7. Iſa.27.11. *Ma.* them will not ſave
Lam.3.45. *Made* us as—off-ſcouring
Ezek.13.5. Neither *made* up—hedge
John 1.3. All things were *made* by
5.14. Thou art *made* whole
Rom.9.20. Why—*made* me thus
1 Cor.9.22. *Made* all things to all
2 Cor 5.21. *Made* him to be ſin
Gal.4.4. His Son *made*—woman
Phil.2.7. *Made* him—no reputation
Heb 1.2. By whom he *made* the
1 John 5.10. *Made* God a lyar

Magician.

Gen.41.8. Exod.8.18. Dan.2.27.

Taken in,

1. A good part, Mat.2.1,2.
2. In an ill part, Exod. 7.11. Whoſe divining is deſcribed, Iſa. 29.4. Ezek 21.21.

Magnifie, ed.

Pſal.34.3. O *magnifie* the L. with me
Luke 1.46. My ſoul doth *magnifie*
Rom.11.13. I *magnifie* mine office
2 Sam.7.26. Let thy name be *mag.*
Pſal.35.27. Let the L. be *magnified*
70.4. Let God be *magnified*

Majeſtie.

Job 37.22. With God is terrible *majeſtie*
Pſal.29.4. Of the L. is full of *majeſtie*
45.4. In thy *majeſtie* ride on
Iſa 24.14. Sing for the *majeſtie* of
Heb.8.1. Of the Throne of *majeſtie*
2 Pet.1.6. Eye witneſſes of his *maj.*

Make.

Gen. 1.26. Let us *make* man
Exod 32.1. Vp, *make* us gods which
1 Sam. 12. 22. To *make* you his people
Pſal.90.15. *Make* us glad according
Ezek.18.31. *Make* you a new heart
Hoſ 11. 8. How *make* thee as Admah
P. Mic.4.7. *Make* her that halted
Mal.2.15. Did not he *make* one
Rev.21.5. I *make* all—new

Maker, eth.

Job 4.17. Be more pure than the *Maker*
Pſal.95.6. Before the L. our *Maker*
Iſa.17.7. Shall look to his *Maker*
45.9. That ſtriveth with his *Maker*
54.5. Thy *Maker* is thy husband
1 Sam.2.7. The Lord *maketh* poor
Pſal.46.9. He *maketh* war ceaſe
Amos 5.8. That *maketh* the 7 ſtars
Mat.5.45. He *maketh* the Sun—riſe
Rev.22.25. Loveth and *maketh* a lye

Malice.

1 Cor.5.8. Nor with leaven of *mal.*
Eph.4.31. Put away all *malice*

Mammon.

Mat.6.24. Cannot serve God and *Mammon*
Luke 16.9. Friends of the *Mammon*
11. In the unrighteous *Mammon*

Man

See for *Man* under some other word or head.

Many.

Judges 8. 2. The people are too *many*
Matth.20.28. His life a ransome for *many*
James 3.2. In *many* things—sin all

Manger.

Luke 2.7. And laid in a *manger*
12 Lying in a *manger*, v. 16.

Manifest, tion, ed.

John 14.21 Will *manifest* my self to
1 Cor.3.13. Work shall be made *manifest*
2 Cor. 2.14. Maketh *manifest* the Savour
2 Tim. 1.10. But is now made *ma.*
1 Pet.1.20. Was *man.* in—last times
Rev. 15. 14. Thy judgements are made *manifest*
Ro.8.19. *Manifest*, of the sons of G.
1 Cor.12.7 The *manifest.* of the Sp.
2 Cor.4.2 By *manifest.* of the truth
John 2.11. *Manifested* forth his gl.
1 John 1.2. For the life was *man.*

Manifold.

Neh 9.19. Thou in thy *manifold* mercies
Psal.104.24. How *manifold* are thy mercies
Amos 5.12. Your *manifold* transg.
Eph.3.10. The *manifold* wisdom of God
1 Pet.1.6. Through *manifold* tent.

Manna.

Exod.16.15. It is *manna*, for they wist
Num.11.6. Besides this *manna*
Heb.9.4. The golden pot—*manna*
Rev.2 17. Eat of hidden—*manna*

Mark.

Gen.4 15. The L. set a *mark*—Cain
Job 16. 12. And set me up for his *mark*
Ezek.9.4. Set a *mark* on—foreheads
Gal.6.17. Bear in body the *mark*
Phil.3.14. Press toward the *mark*
Rev.13.16. To receive a *mark*
Psal.130.3. Should'st *mark* iniquity
Jer.2.22. Thine iniquity is *marked*

Marriage, ed, eth.

Gen 34.9. Make ye *marria.* with us
Psal 78.63. Not given to *marriage*
Matth. 22. 2. Made a *marriage* for S. son
24.38. Marrying and giving in *ma.*
John 2.1. A *marriage* in Cana
1 Cor.7.38. He that giveth in *mar.*
Heb. 13.4. *Marriage* is honorable
Rev.19.7. The *marriage* of the La.
P. Isa.62.4. Thy land shall be *mar.*
Jer.3.14. For I am *married* to you
Luke 14.20. I have *married* a wife
1 Tim 4.3. Forbidding to *marry*

Applied,

1. Natural.
2. Mystical, Hos.2.19.

Marrow.

Psal 63.5. As with *marrow* and fatn.
P. Isa.25.6. Of fat things full—*mar.*
Heb.4.12. Of the joynts and *mar.*

Applied,

1. Things delightful.
2. Things secret.

Marvellous.

Job 5.9. *Marvel.* things without number
Psal.9.1. All thy *marvel.* works
31.21. His *marvel.* kindness in a
118.23. Its *marvel.* in our eyes
139.14. *Marvellous* are thy works
T. Isa.29.14. To do a *marvel.* work
1 Pet.2.9. Into his *marvellous* light
Rev.15.1. Great and *marvellous* are

Master.

1 Sam.29.4. Reconcile himself—*ma.*
2 Sam.12.8. I gave thee thy *mast.* house
Mal.1.6. If I then be a *master*
Mat.25.26. *Master* is it I
Luke 5.5. *Master* we have toiled all night
8.24. *Master, Master*, we perish
John 3. 10. Art thou a *Master* in Jerusalem
Rom.14.4. To his own *Master* he standeth
Col.4.1. Ye also have a *Master*
2 Tim.2.21. Meet for the *Ma.* use

Used for,

1. One that hath Servants or

Scholars, Mal. 2.12. Luke 6. 40.
2. That affects Superiority, Mat. 23. 10.
3. A Censurer of others, Ja. 3.1.

Matter.

Exod. 18. 22. Every great *matter* they shall
23.7 Keep far from false *matters*
1 Kings. 8.59. Onely in the *matter* of Uriah
Prov. 25.2. To search out a *matter*
Dan. 7.28. I kept the *matter* in my hand
T. Acts 8.21. Part nor lot in this *matter*
James 3.5. Behold how great a *ma.*

Measure.

Lev. 19.35. Unrighteous in *measure*
C. Deut. 25.15. A perfect and just *measure*
Isa. 28. In *measure* when it shooteth
Zech. 2.2. To *measure* Jerusalem
T. Matth. 7.2. With what *measure* ye meet
P. Luke 6.38. Good *measure* pressed down
2 Cor. 10.8. Pressed out of *measure*
John 3.34. Gives not the Spirit by *measure*
Ephes. 4.13. Unto the *measure*—stat.
Rev. 11.1. *Measure* the Temple of
Mat. 13.33. Hid in three *measures* of

Meat.

Gen. 27.4. Make me savoury *meat*
Psal. 42.3. My *meat* day and
T. 59. 15. Let them wander for *m.*
79.2. Have they given for *meat*
111.5. Given *me.* to them that fe.
Prov. 6.8. Provideth *meat* in sum.
Lam. 1.11. For *meat* to relieve—soul
Hos. 11.4. I laid *meat* unto them
Micah 3.4. His *meat* was locusts
6.25. Life more then *meat*
25.35. And ye gave me *meat*
Luke 24.21. Have ye any *meat*
John 4.34. My *meat* is to do
6.27. Labour not for the *meat*
Rom. 14.17. Kingdom of God not *m.*
1 Cor. 3.2. Milk, and not with *me.*
Col. 2.16. Judge you in *meat* or

It is put for,

1. The table whereon it is set, Luke 22.29.
2. Spiritual doctrine, Heb. 5.14.
3. Ceremonial Ordinances, 13.9.

Mediator.

Gal. 3.19. In the hand of a *Mediator*
2 Tim. 2.5. One God and one *Med.*
Heb. 9.15. *Mediator* of the New Te
12.24. And to Jesus the *Mediator*

Medicine.

Prov. 17.22. Doth good like a *medi.*
Jer. 30.13. Hast no healing *medicine*
46.11. Shalt use many *medicines*
Ezek. 47.12. Leaf thereof for *medi.*

Meditate, action.

Gen. 24.63. Went out to *meditate*
John 1.8. Thou shalt *medit.* therein
Psal. 1.2. In his Law doth *meditate*
63.6. And *meditate* on thee in
119.15. I'le *meditate* on thy prec.
T. Isa. 33.18. Thy heart shall *med.* ter.
Luke 21.14. Not to *meditate* before
1 Tim. 4.15. *Medi.* on these things
Psa. 104.34. My *medit.* on him shall
119.99. Thy Testim. my *medita.*

Meek, ness.

Num. 12.3. Moses was a very *meek*
Psal 25.9. The *meek* he will guide
76.9. To save the *meek* of
Isa. 61.1. Preach good tidings to—*meek*
Zeph. 2.3. All ye *meek* of—earth
Mat. 11.29. I am *meek* and lowly
1 Pet. 3.4. Of a *meek* and quiet
Psal 45.4. Because of truth and *meek.*
1 Cor. 4.21. And in the Sp. of *meek.*
Gal. 6.1. Such a one in the Spirit of *meekneß*
C. 2 Tim. 2.25. In *meekn.* instruct.
James 1.21. Receive with *meekneß*
3.13. His works with *meekneß*
1 Pet. 3.15. In you with *meek.* and

Meet, Adject.

Gen. 2.18. An help *meet* for him
Job 34.31. It is *me.* to be said to G.
Mat. 3.8. Fruits *meet* for repen.
Col. 1.12. Which hath made us *m.*
2 Pet. 1.13. Yea, I think it *meet*, as

Meet, Verb.

P. Exod. 25.22. There I will *meet* thee and
Num. 23.3. The L. will come to *m.*
2 Kings 4.29. If thou *meet* any man
Prov. 22.2. Rich and poor *meet* together
C. Amos 4. 12. Prepare to *meet* thy God
1 Thes. 4.17. To *meet* the L.—air
Isa. 64.5. *Meets* him that rejoyceth

Melt, ed, eth.

Jer 9.7. I will *melt* them and try
2 Pet.3.12. The elements shall *melt*
1 Sam.14 20. The multitude *melt*.
Pſal 46.6. His voyce the earth *melt*.
Jer. 6.29. The founder *mel.*—vain

Member, bers.

Pſal.139.6. All my *members* written
Rom.6.13. Nor yield your *members*
7.23. Another Law in my *members*
12.4. As we have many *members*
1 Cor.6.15. I then take—*members* of Chriſt
12.26. Whether one *mem.* ſuffer
Eph.4.25. We are *mem.* one of an.
5.30. We are *members* of his body
Col.3.5. Mortifie—your *members*
James 3.5. The tongue a little *mem.*
4.1. That war in your *member*

Memorial.

Exod 3.15. This is my *mem.* to all
28.12. Stones of *memorial*
Pſal.9.6. Their *mem.* is periſhed
Hoſ.12.5. The Lord is his *memorial*
Matth. 26.13. Told for a *mem.* of

Memory.

Pſal.145.7 The *mem.* of his goodn.
Prov.10.7. The *mem.* of the juſt
1 Cor.15.2. If you keep in *memory*

Men.

See for *Men* under other Capital words.

Merchant, diſe.

Prov. 3. 14. The *merchandiſe* of it better than ſilver
Matth.22.5. Another to his *mer.*
2 Pet.2.3. Make *Merchandiſe* of you

Put for ſuch as trade in,

1. Wordly } matters, Eze.27.3
2. Spiritual, } Matth. 13. 45. Rev. 18.3.

Mercy, cies.

Gen.19.19. Haſt magnified thy *me.*
43.14. God Almighty give you *mercy*
Exod.15.13. In thy *mercy* haſt led
20.6. Shewing *mercy* to thouſands
33.19. *mercy* on whom I will
1 Chron.17.13. I will not take my *mercy*
Pſal.13.5. I have truſted in thy *me.*
33.18. Them that hope in his *m.*
37.21. The righteous ſheweth *me.*
39.10. The God of my *mercy*
86.20. Nor his *mercy* from me
85. 10. *Mercy* and truth are me
90.14. Satisfie us early with *mer.*
94.18. Thy *mercy*, O Lord, held me up
101. 1. Will ſing of *mercy* and judgement
102.13. And have *mercy* on Zion
123.2. Until that he have *mercy*
130.7. With the Lord is *mercy*
147. 11. Thoſe that hope in his *mercy*
Pro.14.31. Hath *mercy* on the poor
20.28. *Mercy* and truth preſerve King
Iſa.27.11. Will not have *mer.* on
P. 54.8. Will I have *mercy* on thee
P. Jer.31.20. Ile ſurely have *mercy*
Dan.4.27. By ſhewing *mercy* to poor
Hoſ. 4.1. No truth nor *mercy*, nor
14.3. Fatherleſs find *mercy*
Mic.6.1. And to love *mercy* and
Hab.3.2. In wrath remember *mer.*
P. Mat.5.7. Shall obtain *mercy*
9.13. *Mercy* and not ſacrifice
Luke 1.72. Perform the *mercy*, pro.
Rom. 9.15. *Mercy* on whom I will
2 Cor.4.1. As we have rec. *mercy*
1 Tim.1.13. But I obtained *mercy*
Jam.2.13. Judgement without *mer.*
5.11. And of tender *mercy*
Jude 21. Looking for the *mercy* of
Gen.32.10. The leaſt of all thy *mer.*
1 Chron.21.13. Great are his *mer.*
Iſa.55.3. Sure *mercies* of David
Lam.3.32. Multitude of his *mercies*
Dan.9.9. Our God belong *mercies*
Zech.1.16. Returned to Jer. with *mercies*

Merciful.

Gen.19.16. The Lord being *merciful* to him
Exod.34.6. *Merciful* and gracious
Deut.1.31. The Lord thy God is a *mer.*
1 Kings 20.31. Are *merciful* kings
Iſa.59.1. *Merciful* men are taken
P. Jer.3.12. For I am *merciful* ſaith
Luke 6.36. Be ye *merciful* as your
18.13. God be *merciful* to me a ſinner
Heb.2.17. That he might be a *mer.*

Meſſenger, ers.

Job 33.23. If there be a *meſſenger*
Mal.2.7. He is the *meſſenger* of the Lord
3.1. I will ſent my *meſſenger*

2 Cor. 12.7. *Messenger* of Satan to buffet
Josh. 6.17. Because she hid the *mes.*
2 Chron. 36.16. Mocked the *messen.*
1 Cor. 8 23. *Messengers* of the Chur.
James 2.25. Had received the *mes.*

Midnight.

Exod. 12.29. At *midnight* the Lord smote all
Psal. 119.62. At *midn.* will I rise to
Luke 11.5. Shall go to him at *mid.*
Act. 16.25. At *midnight* Paul & Silas

Midst.

Josh. 10.13. Stood still in the *midst*
P. Psal. 46.5. God is in the *midst* of
Jer. 14.9 Lord art in the *midst* of us
P. 17.11. In the *midst* of his days
Hos. 11.9. Holy one in the *midst* of
P. Zeph. 3. 12. Leave in the *midst* of thee
Zech. 5.7. In the *midst* of the Epha.
P. Mat. 18.20. Am I in the *midst* of
Luke 23.45. Veil rent in the *m dst*
John 19.18. And Jesus in the *midst*
Rev. 22.2. In the *midst* of the street

Might, ty.

C. Deut. 6.5 Soul, and all thy *might*
Judges 6.14. Go in this thy *might*
2 Sam. 6.14. Danced with all his *might*
1 Chron. 20.12. We have no *might*
P. Psal. 76.5. None of the men of *mi.*
P. Isa. 40.29. To them that have no *might*
Jer 9 23. Nor glory in his *might*
Dan. 4.30. By the *might* of my power
Zech. 4.6. Not by *might* nor by po.
Eph 3.16. Strengthened with *might*
Col. 1. 11. Strengthened with all *might*
Gen 49.24. The *mighty* G. of Jacob
Deut. 7.21. A *mighty* God and terri.
2 Sam. 1.19. How are the *mig.* fal.
Job 12.21. Weakens the strength of the *mighty*
Psal. 29.1. Give the Lord, ⊙ ye *mighty*, give
33.16. A *mighty* man is not deliv.
Prov. 23.11. Their redemp. is *migh.*
Isa. 5.15. The *mighty* man shall be humbled
P. 49.24. Prey taken from the *mi.*
Jer. 14.9. As a *mighty* man that can.
Amos 5.12. And your *mighty* sins
Zeph. 3.17. He is *mig.* he will save
Luke 1.52. Hath put down the *mi.*
24.19. Prophet *mighty* in deed
2 Cor. 10.4. *Mighty* through God
Eph. 1.9. Working of his *mighty* power
1 Pet. 5.6. Under the *mighty* hand
See *Acts, God, Hand, Men.*

Milk.

C. Exod. 23.19. A Kid in his moth. *milk*
Job 10. 10. Poured me out as *milk*
Can. 5.1. Dr. my wine with my *mi*
P. Isa. 28.9. Weaned from the *milk*
60.16 Thou shalt suck the *milk*
P. 66.11. That ye may *milk* out
Heb 5.12. Such as have need of *mi*

Mill-stone.

Matth. 24.41. Shall be grinding at *mill*
Deut 24.6. Upper *mi.* to pledge
Matth. 18.6. Better for him a *mil.*
Rev. 18.21. Stone like a great *mil.*

Mind, ed, ful.

Prov. 21. 27. Brings it with a wicked *mind*
Isa. 26.3. Whose *mind* is stayed on
46.8. Bring it again to *mind*
Mark 5.15. And in his right *mind*
Rom. 1.28 Over to a reprobate *mi.*
7.23. Against the law of *mind*
8.27. What is the *mind* of the Spirit
14.5. Fully persuaded in his *mind*
1 Cor. 2 16. We have the *mind* of Christ
P. 2 Cor. 8.12. First a willing *mind*
13.11. Be of one *mind*, live
Eph. 4.23. Renewed in the Spirit of *mind*
C. Phil. 2.3. In lowliness of *mind*
2 Thess. 2.2. Not soon shaken in *mi.*
2 Tim. 1.7. Love, and of a sound
1 Pet. 1.13. Gird up the loyns of your *mind*
Rev. 17.9. Here is the *mind* that
Rom. 8.6. To be spiritually *minded*
C. 11.20. Be not high *minded*
Phil. 2. 20. No man like *minded*
See *Double.*
2 Cor. 11.3. Your *minds* should be corrupted
2 Tim. 3.8. Men of corrupt *minds*

Mine.

Exod. 19.5. For all the earth is *mine*
P. Isa. 43. 1. By thy name thou art *mine*
T. Jer. 44. 28. Shall stand *mine* or theirs

ag.2.8. The silver is *mine*
. Mal.3.17. And thou shalt be *mine*
John 17.6. All *mine* are thine
See *Cattel.*

Mingled.

Lev. 19. 19. With *mingled* seed
sow thy
Prov.9.5. Wine which I have *min.*
Isa.19.14. The L. hath *mingled* it
Rev.15 2. A sea of glass *mingled*

Minister (Noun) ers.

Matth.20.28. But to *minister*
Luke 4.20. Gave it again to the *Minister*
Rom.13.4. He is the *Minister* of sin
Eph.3.7. Whereof I was made a *min.*
Heb.8.2. A *Minister* of the Sanctu.
Put for,
1. Angels, Heb.1.7.
2. Magistrates, Rom. 13.4.
3. Servants, 16.1. Josh 1.1.
4. Officers about holy things
1. Legal, Joel 1.9.
2. Evangelical, 2 Cor 3.6.

Ministers.

Psal. 103. 21. Ye *Ministers* of his that do
Jer.33.21. The Priests my *Ministers*
Joel 1.9. The Lords *M.n.* mourn
Luke 1.2. And *Ministers* of the word

Minister (Verb) ed, ry.

Exod 28. 1. That he may *min.*to me
1 Chron 5.14. Could not stand to *minister*
Psal.9.8. He shall *minister* judgem.
Isa.60.10. Kings shal *min.* unto
Rom.15.25. I go to *minister* to the Saints
Eph.4.29. That it may *minist.* grace
Luke 8.3. Which *minister* unto him
Acts 13.2. As they *minister* to the L.
20.34. These hands have *ministred*
Gal.3.5. That *minister* to you the Spirit
Phil.2.25. That *minister* to my wa.
Heb 10.11. Standeth daily *minist.*
Hos.12.10. By the *min.* of the pro.
Acts 1.25. Take part of this *min.*
Rom.12.7. Or m. on our *ministry*
Ephes. 4. 12. For the work of the *ministry*
Col.4.17. Take heed to the *ministry*
1 Tim. 1. 12. Putting me into the *ministry*
2 Tim. 4. 5. Make full proof of—*ministry.*
Heb.8.6. A more excellent *ministry*

Miracle, es.

Exod 7.9. Shew a *miracle* for you
John 4.54. This is the second *my* 6.2. Because they saw his *mira.*
1 Cor.12.10. Another the wor *mir.*
Rev.16.14. Spirit of divi. work *m.*

Mirth.

Pro.14.13. That *mirth* is heaviness
Eccles.2.2. *Mirth* what doth it
Isa. 24. 11. The *mirth* of the land—gone
Jer.7.34. The voyce of *mirth* ceas.

Mischief.

1 Sam.23.9. Secretly practised *mi.*
T. Psal.7.16. His *mischief* shall retu.
10.14. Thou beholdest *mischief* and
28.3. But *m.schief* is in their h.
94.20. Frameth *mischief* by a law
Isa.59.4. They conceive *mischief.*
T. Ezek.7.26. *Mischief* shall come upon *mischief*
Hos. 7.15. Yet they imagine *m.s.*

Miserable, ry.

1 Cor. 15.19. Of all men most *misr.*
Prov.31.7. Remember his *misery* no
Job 3.20. Given to him in *misery*
James 5.1. Howl for your *misery*

Mite.

Mark 12 42. She threw in two *mites*
T. Luke 12.59. Hast paid the last *m.*

Mixt, ture.

Exod.12.38. A *mixt* multitude went
Isa.1.22. Thy wine *mixt* with wat.
Heb.4.2. Not being *mixt* with *fear*
Rev.14.10. Poured out without *mi.*

Mock, ed, ers, ery.

T. Prov.1.21. Will *mock* when *fear* cometh
14.9. Fools make a *mock* of sin
Lam.1.7. Did *mock* at her sab.
Mark 10.34. They shall *mock* him
Judges 16.10. Thou hast *mocked* me
1 Kings 18.27. Elijah *mocked* them
Luke 22.63. *Mo.*him and smote him
Acts 17.32. Some *mocked*, others said
Gal.6.7. God is not *mocked*
Psal 35.16. With hip. called *mock. C.* Isa. 28. 22. Be ye not *mock.* lest
Jude 18. Should be *mockers* in—last times
T. Prov.17.5. Whoso *mocketh* the poor
Jer.20.7. Daily every one *mock.* me

Moderation.

Moderation

C. Phil. 4.5. Let your *mod.* be known

Moment.

Job 20.5. Hypo. but for a *moment*
Prov. 12.19. Is but for a *moment*
Isa. 26. 20. As it were for a little *moment*
C. 27.3. I will water it every *mo.*
54.7. For a small *moment* forsakes

Money.

Gen. 42.25. Every mans *money*—sack
2 Kings 5. 26. Is it a time to receive *money*
Psal. 15.5. Putteth not out his *mon.*
P. Isa. 52.3. Redeemed without *mo.*
Mic. 3.11. Prophets divine for *mo.*
Matth. 21.12. Tables of the *money* changers
22.19. Shew me the tribute *money*
Mark 6.8. No *mo ey* in their purse
Acts 8.20. Thy *money* perish with thee

Moon.

Deut. 33. 14. Things put forth by—*Moon*
Josh. 10.13. And the *Mo.* staid unto
Isa. 30.26. Light of the *Moon* be as
Amos 8.5. The new *Moon* be over
Rev. 12.1. The *Moon* under her feet

Morning,

T. Deut. 28.67. Would God it were *morning*
Job 38.7. When the *morning* stars sang
Psal. 30.5. Joy cometh in the *morn.*
130.6. That watch for the *morn.*
Lam. 3.23. New every *morning*
P. Rev. 2.28. He give him—*mo.* Star

Morrow.

Pro. 3.28. And to *morrow* I will give
Isa. 56.12. To *m r.* shall be as this
T. Matth. 6.34. No thought for the *morrow*
Luke 12.29. To *morrow* is cast into the D:
Jam. 4.13. To day or to *morrow* we
14. What shall be on the *mor.*

Morter.

Ezek. 13.10. With untempered *morter*

Mortifie.

Col. 3.5. *Mortifie* therefore your members

Mother.

T. 1 Sam. 15.33. Thy *mo.* be childless
2 Sam. 20.19. And a *mother* in Isa.
Job 1.21. Out of my *mothers* womb
17.14. Thou art my *mother*
Prov. 29. 15. Brings his *mother* to shame
Hos. 2.2. Plead with your *mother*
Matth. 12.48. Who is my *mother*
John 3.4. Into his *mothers* womb
19.27. Behold thy *mother*
Gal. 4.26. Which is the *mother* of
Rev. 17.5. The *mother* of harlots

Move, vb.

Deut. 22.21. I will *move* to jealousie
Mat. 23.4. Themselves will not *m.*
Acts 17.28. In him live and *move*
1 Sam. 1.13. Onely her lips *move*
P. 1 Chron. 17.9. Shall be *move* no more
Psal. 10.6. I shall not be *moved*
30.6. I said—never be *moved*
Isa. 14.9. Hell is *moved* for thee
P. 40.20. That shall not be *moved*
Col. 1.23. Be not *moved* away
1 Thess. 3.3. No man should be *m.*
Heb 12.28. A King—cannot be *mo.*
2 Pet. 1.21. As they were *moved* by
Acts 24.5. A *mover* of sedition

Mount.

Gen. 22.14. In the *mount* of the L.
T. Exod. 19. 12. Whoso toucheth the *mount*
34.32. Spake with him in *mount*
Psal. 78.68. *Mount* Zion which he loved
P. 125.5. Shall be as *mount* Zion
Isa. 10.12. Whole work on *mount*
24.23. Shall reign in *mount* Zion
Zech. 14.4. Upon the *mount* of Ol.
Matth. 21.1. Unto the *mount* of O.
Acts 1.12. From the *mount* of Oli.
Gal. 4.24. The one from *mount* Sina
Heb. 12.18. Are not come to the *mount*
2 Pet. 1.18. With him in the h. *m.*
Rev. 14.1. Stood on the *mount* Sion

Mountain.

1 Sam. 23.14. Went on this side *mountain*
Psal. 30. 7. My *mountain* to stand strong
P. Isa. 2. 2. The *mountain* of the Lords house
65.25. In all my holy *mountain*
Zech. 4.7. Thou, O great *mountain*
Mat. 17.20. Shall say to this *mo.*

John 4.20. Worshipped in this *mo.*
See *Holy.*

Mountains

Judges 5.5. The *mount.* melted from
1 Sam. 26.20. Partridge in the *mo.*
2 Sam. 1. 21. Ye *mountains* of Gilboa let
Pſal. 46.3. Though the *moun.* shake
72.3. The *mountains* shall bring peace
144.5. Touch the *moun.* and they
Cant. 8.14. Upon the *mountains* of ſpices
Ezek. 7.16. On the *moun.* like doves
2 Cor. 13.2. That I could remove *mountains*
Rev. 6.16. To the *mou.* fall on us

Mourn, ed, ers.

Gen. 23.2. To *mourn* for Sarah
Neh. 8.9. *Mourn* not nor weep for
Pſal. 42.11. Came to *mourn* with
Pro. 5.11. And thou *mourn* at laſt
Eccleſ. 3.8. A time to *mourn* and
Iſa. 66.10. All ye that *mo.* for her
Jer. 31.4. The ways of Zion *mourn*
Hoſ. 4.3. Shall the land *mourn*
Joel 1.9. The Lords Miniſters *mo.*
Zech 12.10. They ſhall *mo.* for him
Matth. 24.30. The tribes—ſhall *mo.*
1 Cor. 11.17. We have *mourned* to you
2 Cor. 5.2. Not rather *mourned*
Eccleſ. 12.5. The *mourners* go about the ſtreets

Mourning.

Exod. 33. There was great *mourn.*
Neh. 2.9. Why go I *mourn.* becauſe
Eccleſ. 7.2. Go to the ho ſe of *mo.*
Iſa. 51.11 Sorrow and *mourning* ſhall flee
Jer. 6.26. The oyl of joy for *mourning*
Jer. 31.13. I will turn there *mour.*
Lam. 2.5. Laughter into *mourning*

Mouth.

Exod. 4.11. Who maketh the dumb or deaf, or ſeeing, or blind? have not I the Lord? 12. Now therefore go, and I will be with thy *mouth*, and teach thee what thou ſhalt ſay. 15. And thou ſhalt ſpeak unto him, and put words in his *mouth*, and I will be with thy *mouth*, and with his *mouth*, and will teach you what you ſhall do. 16. And he ſhall be thy ſpokeſman unto the people, and he ſhall be, even he ſhall be to thee inſtead of a *mouth*, and thou ſhalt be to him inſtead of God. Chap. 6.12. How then ſhall Pharaoh hear me, who am of uncircumciſed lips? 30. How ſhall Pharaoh hear me, who am of uncircumciſed lips? Chap. 7.1. See, I have made thee a god to Pharaoh, and Aaron thy brother ſhall be thy prophet. 2. Thou ſhalt ſpeak all that I command thee, and Aaron thy brother ſhall ſpeak unto Pharaoh, that he ſend the children of Iſrael out of his land. Chap. 23.13. And in all things that I have ſaid unto you, be circumſpect, and make no mention of the name of other gods, neither let it be heard out of thy *mouth*. Chap. 38.8. He made the laver of brazen looking glaſſes of the women aſſembling at the *mouth* of the tabernacle of the congregation. Levit. 24.12. And they put him in ward, that the mind of the Lord might be ſhewed them. Numb. 12.8. With him will I ſpeak *mouth* to *mouth*, even apparently, and not in dark ſpeeches, and the ſimilitude of the Lord ſhall he behold: wherefore then were you not afraid to ſpeak againſt my ſervant Moſes? Numb. 16.30. But if the Lord make a new thing, and the earth open her *mouth*, and ſwallow them up with all that appertain unto them, and they go down quick into the pit, then ye ſhall underſtand that theſe men have provoked the Lord. Numb. 22.38. Lo, I am come unto thee: have I any power at all to ſay any thing? the word that God putteth in my *mouth*, that ſhall I ſpeak. Numb. 23.5. And the Lord put a word in Balaam's *mouth*, and ſaid, Return unto Balak, and thus thou ſhalt ſpeak. 12. Muſt I not take heed to ſpeak that which the Lord hath put in my *mouth*? Numb. 26.10. And the earth opened her *mouth*, and ſwallowed them up together with Korah. Numb. 30.2. If a man vow a vow unto the Lord, or ſwear an oath to bind his ſoul with a bond, he ſhall not break his word, he ſhall do according to all that proceedeth out of his *mouth*. Deut. 4.36. Out of heaven he made thee to hear his voice, that he might inſtruct thee: and upon earth he ſhewed thee his great fire, and thou heardeſt his words out of the midſt of the fire. Deut. 5.5. I ſtood between the Lord and you at that time, to ſhew you the word of the Lord: for ye were afraid by reaſon of the fire, and went not up into the mount, ſaying, 24. And ye ſaid, Behold, the Lord our God hath ſhewed us his glory and his greatneſs, and we have heard his voice out of the midſt of the fire: we have ſeen this day that God doth talk with man, and he liveth. Deut. 6.6. And these words which I command thee this day, ſhall be in thine heart. Deut. 8.3. That he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the *mouth* of the Lord doth man live. Deut. 17.6. At the *mouth* of two witneſſes, or three witneſſes, ſhall he that is worthy of death be put to death; but at the *mouth* of one witneſs he ſhall not be put to death. Deut. 18.18. I will raiſe them up a prophet from among their brethren, like unto thee, and will put my words in his *mouth*, and he ſhall ſpeak unto them all that I ſhall command him. Deut. 19.15. One witneſs ſhall not riſe up againſt a man for any iniquity, or for any ſin that he ſinneth: at the *mouth* of two witneſſes, or at the *mouth* of three witneſſes, ſhall the matter be eſtabliſhed. Deut. 23.23. That which is gone out of thy lips thou ſhalt keep and perform; even a free will offering, according as thou haſt vowed unto the Lord thy God, which thou haſt ſpoken with thy *mouth*. Deut. 30.14. But the word is very nigh unto thee, in thy *mouth*, and in thy heart, that thou mayeſt do it. Deut. 31.19. Now therefore write ye this ſong for you, and teach it the children of Iſrael: put it in their *mouths*, that this ſong may be a witneſs for me againſt the children of Iſrael. 21. For I know their imagination which they go about, even now, before I have brought them into the land which I ſware. 28. Gather unto me all the elders of your tribes, and your officers, that I may ſpeak these words in their ears, and call heaven and earth to record againſt them. Deut. 32.1. Give ear, O ye heavens, and I will ſpeak; and hear, O earth, the words of my *mouth*. Deut. 33.3. Yea, he loved the people; all his ſaints are in thy hand: and they ſat down at thy feet; every one ſhall receive of thy words. Joſh. 1.8. This book of the law ſhall not depart out of thy *mouth*, but thou ſhalt meditate therein day and night, that thou mayeſt obſerve to do according to all that is written therein: for then thou ſhalt make thy way proſperous, and then thou ſhalt have good ſucceſs. Joſh. 6.10. Neither ſhall any word proceed out of your *mouth*, until the day I bid you ſhout; then ſhall ye ſhout. Joſh. 8.35. There was not a word of all that Moſes commanded, which Joſhua read not before all the congregation of Iſrael, with the women, and the little ones, and the ſtrangers that were converſant among them. Joſh. 10.18. Roll great ſtones upon the *mouth* of the cave, and ſet men by it for to keep them. 22. Open the *mouth* of the cave, and bring out thoſe five kings unto me out of the cave. Joſh. 21.45. There failed not aught of any good thing which the Lord had ſpoken unto the houſe of Iſrael; all came to paſs. Joſh. 23.14. And behold, this day I am going the way of all the earth: and ye know in all your hearts and in all your ſouls, that not one thing hath failed of all the good things which the Lord your God ſpake concerning you; all are come to paſs unto you, and not one thing thereof hath failed. Judg. 11.35. I have opened my *mouth* unto the Lord, and I cannot go back. 36. Do to me according to that which hath proceeded out of thy *mouth*, foraſmuch as the Lord hath taken vengeance for thee of thine enemies, even of the children of Ammon. Judg. 13.12. Let thy words come to paſs. Judg. 18.19. Lay thine hand upon thy *mouth*, and go with us, and be to us a father and a prieſt. 1 Sam. 2.1. My *mouth* is enlarged over my enemies, becauſe I rejoice in thy ſalvation. 3. Talk no more ſo exceeding proudly; let not arrogancy come out of your *mouth*: for the Lord is a God of knowledge, and by him actions are weighed. 1 Sam. 14.26. And when the people were come into the wood, behold, the honey dropped; but no man put his hand to his *mouth*: for the people feared the oath. 27. Wherefore he put forth the end of the rod that was in his hand, and dipped it in an honey-comb, and put his hand to his *mouth*; and his eyes were enlightened. 43. Tell me what thou haſt done. And Jonathan told him, and ſaid, I did but taſte a little honey with the end of the rod that was in mine hand, and lo, I muſt die. 1 Sam. 17.35. And I went out after him, and ſmote him, and delivered it out of his *mouth*: and when he aroſe againſt me, I caught him by his beard, and ſmote him, and ſlew him. 1 Sam. 21.13. And he changed his behaviour before them, and feigned himſelf mad in their hands, and ſcrabbled on the doors of the gate, and let his ſpittle fall down upon his beard. 1 Sam. 22.2. And every one that was in diſtreſs, and every one that was in debt, and every one that was diſcontented, gathered themſelves unto him; and he became a captain over them: and there were with him about four hundred men. 1 Sam. 25.37. But it came to paſs in the morning, when the wine was gone out of Nabal, and his wife had told him theſe things, that his heart died within him, and he became as a ſtone. 1 Sam. 28.2. Therefore thou ſhalt know what thy ſervant can do. And David ſaid to Achiſh, Therefore I will make thee keeper of mine head all the days. 2 Sam. 1.16. And David ſaid unto him, Thy blood be upon thy head; for thy *mouth* hath teſtified againſt thee, ſaying, I have ſlain the Lord's anointed. 2 Sam. 3.19. Abner alſo ſpake in the ears of Benjamin: and Abner went alſo to ſpeak in the ears of David in Hebron all that ſeemed good to Iſrael, and to the whole houſe of Benjamin. 2 Sam. 7.21. For thy word's ſake, and according to thine own heart, haſt thou done all theſe great things, to make thy ſervant know them. 2 Sam. 14.3. And put the words in her *mouth*. 19. Is not the hand of Joab with thee in all this? And the woman anſwered and ſaid, As thy ſoul liveth, my lord the king, none can turn to the right hand or to the left from ought that my lord the king hath ſpoken: for your ſervant Joab he bade me, and he put all theſe words in the *mouth* of your handmaid. 2 Sam. 15.10. But Abſalom ſent ſpies throughout all the tribes of Iſrael, ſaying, As ſoon as ye hear the ſound of the trumpet, then ye ſhall ſay, Abſalom reigneth in Hebron. 2 Sam. 17.6. And when Hushai was come to Abſalom, Abſalom ſpake unto him, ſaying, Thus hath Ahithophel ſpoken: ſhall we do after his ſaying? if not, ſpeak thou. 2 Sam. 18.12. Therefore if I had dealt falſely againſt his life, (for there is no matter hid from the king) thyſelf would have ſet thyſelf againſt me. 2 Sam. 19.43. And the men of Iſrael anſwered the men of Judah, and ſaid, We have ten parts in the king, and we have alſo more right in David than you: why then did you deſpiſe us, that our advice ſhould not firſt be had in bringing back our king? And the words of the men of Judah were fierce than the words of the men of Iſrael. 2 Sam. 20.18. Then ſhe ſpake, ſaying, They were wont to ſpeak in old time, ſaying, They ſhall ask counſel at the *mouth* of the firſt, that they will utterly end the matter. 2 Sam. 22.3. The God of my rock; in him will I truſt: he is my ſhield, and the horn of my ſalvation, my high tower, and my refuge, my ſalvation, thou ſaveſt me from violence. 9. There went up a ſmoke out of his noſtrils, and fire out of his *mouth* devoured: coals were kindled by it. 16. And the channels of waters appeared, and the foundations of the world were diſcovered, at the rebuking of the Lord, at the blaſt of the breath of his noſtrils. 31. As for God, his way is perfect; the word of the Lord is tried: he is a buckler to all them that truſt in him. 33. God is my ſtrength and power: and he maketh my way perfect. 35. He teacheth my hands to war, ſo that a bow of ſteel is broken by mine arms. 42. They looked, but there was none to ſave; even unto the Lord, but he anſwered them not. 44. Thou alſo haſt delivered me from the ſtrivings of my people, thou haſt kept me to be head of the heathen: a people which I knew not ſhall ſerve me. 45. Strangers ſhall ſubmit themſelves unto me: as ſoon as they hear, they ſhall be obedient unto me. 48. It is God that avengeth me, and that bringeth down the people under me, 49. And that bringeth me forth from mine enemies: thou alſo haſt lifted me up above thoſe that riſe up againſt me: thou haſt delivered me from the violent man. 1 Kings 1.5. Then Adonijah the ſon of Haggith exalted himſelf, ſaying, I will be king: and he prepared him chariots and horſemen, and fifty men to run before him. 1 Kings 2.4. That the Lord may continue his word which he ſpake concerning me, ſaying, If thy children take heed to their way, to walk before me in truth with all their heart and with all their ſoul, there ſhall not fail thee (ſaid he) a man on the throne of Iſrael. 1 Kings 5.12. And he ſpake three thouſand proverbs: and his ſongs were a thouſand and five. 1 Kings 8.15. And he ſaid, Bleſſed be the Lord God of Iſrael, which ſpake with his *mouth* unto David my father, and hath with his hand fulfilled it, ſaying, 24. Who haſt kept with thy ſervant David my father that thou promiſedſt him: thou ſpakeſt alſo with thy *mouth*, and haſt fulfilled it with thine hand, as it is this day. 1 Kings 10.6. And ſhe ſaid to the king, It was a true report that I heard in mine own land of thine acts, and of thy wiſdom. 1 Kings 13.26. And when the prophet that brought him back from the way heard thereof, he ſaid, It is the man of God, who was diſobedient unto the *mouth* of the Lord: therefore the Lord hath delivered him unto the lion, which hath broken him, and ſlain him, according to the word of the Lord, which he ſpake unto him. 1 Kings 17.24. And the woman ſaid to Elijah, Now by this I know that thou art a man of God, and that the word of the Lord in thy *mouth* is truth. 1 Kings 18.24. And call ye on the name of your gods, and I will call on the name of the Lord: and the God that anſwereth by fire, let him be God. And all the people anſwered and ſaid, It is well ſpoken. 1 Kings 19.18. Yet I have left me ſeven thouſand in Iſrael, all the knees which have not bowed unto Baal, and every *mouth* which hath not kiſſed him. 1 Kings 22.13. And the meſſenger that went to call Micaiah ſpake unto him, ſaying, Behold now, the words of the prophets declare good unto the king with one aſſent: let thy word, I pray thee, be like the word of one of them, and ſpeak that which is good. 2 Kings 1.4. Now therefore thus ſaith the Lord, Thou ſhalt not come down from that bed on which thou art gone up, but ſhalt ſurely die. And Elijah departed. 2 Kings 2.21. And he went forth unto the ſpring of the waters, and caſt the ſalt in there, and ſaid, Thus ſaith the Lord, I have healed these waters; there ſhall not be from thence any more death or barren land. 2 Kings 5.3. And ſhe ſaid unto her maſter, Would God my lord were preſent with the prophet that is in Samaria! for he would recover him of his leproſy. 2 Kings 6.9. And the man of God ſent unto the king of Iſrael, ſaying, Beware that thou paſs not ſuch a place; for thither the Syrians are coming down. 2 Kings 7.1. Then Elijah ſaid, Hear ye the word of the Lord; Thus ſaith the Lord, To morrow about this time ſhall a meaſure of fine flour be ſold for a ſhekel, and two meaſures of barley for a ſhekel, in the gate of Samaria. 2 Kings 8.15. And it came on the morrow, that he took a thick cloth, and dipped it in water, and ſpread it on his face, ſo that he died: and Hazael reigned in his ſtead. 2 Kings 10.10. Know now that there ſhall fall unto the earth nothing of the word of the Lord, which the Lord ſpake concerning the houſe of Ahab: for the Lord hath done that which he ſpake by his ſervant Elijah. 2 Kings 19.28. Becauſe thy rage againſt me and thy tumult is come up into mine ears, therefore will I put my hook in thy noſe, and my bridle in thy lips, and I will turn thee back by the way by which thou cameſt. 2 Kings 20.4. And it was ſo, that Iſaiah was not gone out into the middle court, that the word of the Lord came to him, ſaying, 5. Return and tell Hezekiah the captain of my people, Thus ſaith the Lord, the God of David thy father, I have heard thy prayer, I have ſeen thy tears: behold, I will heal thee: on the third day thou ſhalt go up unto the houſe of the Lord. 2 Kings 21.16. Moreover Manaſſeh ſhed innocent blood very much, till he had filled Jeruſalem from one end to another; beſides his ſin wherewith he made Judah to ſin, in doing that which was evil in the ſight of the Lord. 2 Kings 22.16. Thus ſaith the Lord, Behold, I will bring evil upon this place, and upon the inhabitants thereof, even all the words of the book which the king of Judah hath read. 2 Kings 23.3. And the king ſtood by a pillar, and made a covenant before the Lord, to walk after the Lord, and to keep his commandments, and his teſtimonies, and his ſtatutes with all their heart and all their ſoul, to perform the words of this covenant that were written in this book. And all the people ſtood to the covenant. 1 Chron. 5.20. And they were helped againſt them, and the Hagarites were delivered into their hand, and all that were with them: for they cried to God in the battle, and he was entreated of them, becauſe they put their truſt in him. 1 Chron. 6.49. But Aaron and his ſons offered upon the altar of the burnt-offering, and upon the altar of incenſe, and were appointed for all the work of the place moſt holy, and to make an atonement for Iſrael, according to all that Moſes the ſervant of God had commanded. 1 Chron. 10.14. And inquired not of the Lord: therefore he ſlew him, and turned the kingdom unto David the ſon of Jeſſe. 1 Chron. 11.3. Wherefore came all the elders of Iſrael to the king to Hebron; and David made a covenant with them in Hebron before the Lord; and they anointed David king over Iſrael, according to the word of the Lord by Samuel. 1 Chron. 12.23. These are the numbers of the heads that were armed to battle, and came to Hebron to turn the kingdom of Saul to him, according to the word of the Lord. 1 Chron. 16.12. Remember his marvellous works that he hath done, his wonders, and the judgments of his *mouth*. 1 Chron. 17.2. Do all that is in thine heart; for God is with thee. 1 Chron. 21.19. And David went up at the ſaying of Gad, which he ſpake in the name of the Lord. 1 Chron. 22.8. But the word of the Lord came to me, ſaying, Thou haſt ſhed blood abundantly, and haſt made great wars: thou ſhalt not build a houſe unto my name, becauſe thou haſt ſhed much blood upon the earth in my ſight. 1 Chron. 25.5. All theſe were the ſons of Heman the king's ſeer in the words of God, to lift up the horn. And God gave to Heman fourteen ſons and three daughters. 1 Chron. 28.4. Howbeit the Lord God of Iſrael choſe me before all the houſe of my father to be king over Iſrael for ever: for he hath choſen Judah to be the ruler, and of the houſe of Judah, the houſe of my father; and among the ſons of my father he liked me to make me king over all Iſrael. 2 Chron. 1.9. Let now thy promiſe unto David my father be eſtabliſhed: for thou haſt made me king over a people like the duſt of the earth in multitude. 2 Chron. 6.4. And he ſaid, Bleſſed be the Lord God of Iſrael, which hath with his hands fulfilled that which he ſpake with his *mouth* to my father David, ſaying, 15. Thou which haſt kept with thy ſervant David my father that thou haſt promiſed him: thou ſpakeſt alſo with thy *mouth*, and haſt fulfilled it with thine hand, as it is this day. 2 Chron. 9.5. And ſhe ſaid to the king, It was a true report which I heard in mine own land of thy acts, and of thy wiſdom. 2 Chron. 10.15. Wherefore the king hearkened not unto the people: for the cauſe was of God, that the Lord might perform his word, which he ſpake by the hand of Ahijah the Shilonite unto Jeroboam the ſon of Nebat. 2 Chron. 18.12. And the meſſenger that went to call him ſpake unto him, ſaying, Behold, the words of the prophets declare good to the king with one aſſent: let your word, I pray you, be like the word of one of them, and ſpeak good. 2 Chron. 20.20. And they roſe early in the morning, and went forth into the wilderneſs of Tekoa: and as they went forth, Jehoſhaphat ſtood and ſaid, Hear me, O Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jeruſalem; Believe in the Lord your God, ſo ſhall ye be eſtabliſhed; believe his prophets, ſo ſhall ye proſper. 2 Chron. 25.4. But he executed not their children, but did as it is written in the law in the book of Moſes, where the Lord commanded, ſaying, The fathers ſhall not die for the children, nor the children die for the fathers, but every man ſhall die for his own ſin. 2 Chron. 29.15. And they gathered their brethren, and ſanctified themſelves, and came according to the commandment of the king, by the words of the Lord, to cleanſe the houſe of the Lord. 2 Chron. 30.5. So they eſtabliſhed a decree to make proclamation throughout all Iſrael, from Beerſheba even to Dan, that they ſhould come to keep the paſſover unto the Lord God of Iſrael at Jeruſalem: for they had not done it of a long time in ſuch ſort as it was written. 2 Chron. 34.21. Go, inquire of the Lord for me, and for them that are left in Iſrael and in Judah, concerning the words of the book that is found: for great is the wrath of the Lord that is poured out upon us, becauſe our fathers have not kept the word of the Lord, to do after all that is written in this book. 2 Chron. 35.22. Nevertheleſs Joſiah would not turn his face from him, but diſguiſed himſelf, that he might fight with him, and hearkened not unto the words of Necho from the *mouth* of God, and came to fight in the valley of Megiddo. Ezra 1.1. Now in the firſt year of Cyrus king of Perſia, that the word of the Lord by the *mouth* of Jeremiah might be fulfilled, the Lord ſtirred up the ſpirit of Cyrus king of Perſia, that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and put it alſo in writing, ſaying, Ezra 6.14. And they built and finiſhed it, according to the commandment of the God of Iſrael, and according to the commandment of Cyrus, and Darius, and Artaxerxes king of Perſia. Ezra 9.11. Which thou haſt commanded by thy ſervants the prophets, ſaying, The land unto which ye go to poſſeſs it, is an unclean land with the filthineſs of the people of the lands, with their abominations, which have filled it from one end to another with their uncleanneſs. Neh. 1.8. Remember, I beſeech thee, the word that thou commandedſt thy ſervant Moſes, ſaying, If ye tranſgreſs, I will ſcatter you abroad among the nations. Neh. 2.18. Then I told them of the hand of my God which was good upon me; as alſo the king's words that he had ſpoken unto me. Neh. 5.13. Alſo I ſhook my lap, and ſaid, So God ſhake out every man from his houſe, and from his labour, that performeth not this promiſe, even thus be he ſhaken out, and emptied. And all the congregation ſaid, Amen, and praiſed the Lord. And the people did according to this promiſe. Neh. 6.5. Then Sanballat ſent unto me the ſame manner the fifth time with an open letter in his hand. Neh. 8.3. And he read therein before the ſtreet that was before the water gate from the morning until midday, before the men and the women, and thoſe that could underſtand; and the ears of all the people were attentive unto the book of the law. Neh. 9.20. Thou gaveſt alſo thy good ſpirit to inſtruct them, and withheldeſt not thy manna from their *mouth*, and gaveſt them water for their thirſt. Neh. 13.2. Becauſe they met not the children of Iſrael with bread and with water, but hired Balaam againſt them, that he ſhould curſe them: howbeit our God turned the curſe into a bleſſing. Neh. 13.24. And their children ſpake half in the ſpeech of Aſhdod, and could not ſpeak in the Jews language, but according to the language of each people. Eſther 1.19. If it pleaſe the king, let there go a royal commandment from him, and let it be written among the laws of the Perſians and the Medes, that it be not altered, That Vaſhti come no more before king Ahaſuerus; and let the king give her royal eſtate unto another that is better than ſhe. Eſther 2.20. Eſther had not yet ſhewed her kindred nor her people; as Mordecai had charged her: for Eſther did the commandment of Mordecai, like as when ſhe was brought up with him. Eſther 3.4. Now it came to paſs, when they ſpake daily unto him, and he hearkened not unto them, that they told Haman, to ſee whether Mordecai's matters would ſtand: for he had told them that he was a Jew. Eſther 4.8. Alſo he gave him the copy of the writing of the decree that was given at Shuſhan to deſtroy them, to ſhew it unto Eſther, and to declare it unto her, and to charge her that ſhe ſhould go in unto the king, to make ſupplication unto him, and make requeſt before him for her people. Eſther 5.12. Haman ſaid moreover, Yea, Eſther the queen did let no man come in with the king unto the banquet that ſhe had prepared but myſelf; and to morrow am I invited unto her alſo with the king. Eſther 7.8. Then the king returned out of the palace garden into the place of the banquet of wine; and Haman was fallen upon the bed whereon Eſther was. Then ſaid the king, Will he force the queen alſo before me in the houſe? As the word went out of the king's *mouth*, they covered Haman's face. Eſther 8.5. And ſaid, If it pleaſe the king, and if I have found favour in his ſight, and the thing ſeem right before the king, and I be pleaſing in his eyes, let it be written to reverſe the letters deviſed by Haman the ſon of Hammedatha the Agagite, which he wrote to deſtroy the Jews which are in all the king's provinces. Eſther 9.32. And the decree of Eſther confirmed these matters of Purim; and it was written in the book. Job 1.5. And it was ſo, when the days of their feaſting were gone about, that Job ſent and ſanctified them, and roſe up early in the morning, and offered burnt-offerings according to the number of them all: for Job ſaid, It may be that my ſons have ſinned, and curſed God in their hearts. Thus did Job continually. Job 2.9. Then ſaid his wife unto him, Doſt thou ſtill retain thine integrity? curſe God, and die. Job 3.1. After this opened Job his *mouth*, and curſed his day. Job 4.2. If we aſſay to commune with thee, will thou be grieved? but who can withhold himſelf from ſpeaking? Job 5.16. So the poor hath hope, and iniquity ſtoppeth her *mouth*. Job 6.10. Then ſhould I yet have comfort; yea, I would harden myſelf in ſorrow: let him not ſpare; for I have not concealed the words of the Holy One. Job 8.2. How long wilt thou ſpeak these things? and how long ſhall the words of thy *mouth* be like a ſtrong wind? Job 9.20. If I juſtify myſelf, mine own *mouth* ſhall condemn me: if I ſay, I am perfect, it ſhall alſo prove me perverſe. Job 11.5. But oh that God would ſpeak, and open his lips againſt thee; 6. And that he would ſhew thee the ſecrets of wiſdom, that they are double to that which is! Know therefore that God exacteth of thee leſs than thine iniquity deſerveth. Job 12.2. No doubt but ye are the people, and wiſdom ſhall die with you. Job 13.5. O that you would altogether hold your peace! and it ſhould be your wiſdom. 6. Hear now my reaſoning, and hearken to the pleadings of my lips. 17. Hear diligently my ſpeech, and my declaration with your ears. Job 15.5. For thine iniquity teacheth thy *mouth*, and thou choſeſt the tongue of the crafty. 6. Thine own *mouth* condemneth thee, and not I: yea, thine own lips teſtify againſt thee. Job 16.4. I could heap up words againſt you, and ſhake mine head at you. 5. But I would ſtrengthen you with my *mouth*, and the moving of my lips ſhould aſſuage your grief. Job 19.16. I called my ſervant, and he gave me no anſwer; I intreated him with my *mouth*. Job 20.12. Though wickedneſs be ſweet in his *mouth*, though he hide it under his tongue. Job 21.5. Mark me, and be aſtoniſhed, and lay your hand upon your *mouth*. Job 22.22. Receive, I pray thee, the law from his *mouth*, and lay up his words in thine heart. Job 23.4. I would order my cauſe before him, and fill my *mouth* with arguments. 12. Neither have I gone back from the commandment of his lips; I have eſteemed the words of his *mouth* more than my neceſſary food. Job 27.4. My lips ſhall not ſpeak wickedneſs, nor my tongue utter deceit. Job 29.9. The princes refrained talking, and laid their hand on their *mouth*. 10. The nobles held their peace, and their tongue cleaved to the roof of their *mouth*. Job 31.27. And my heart hath been ſecretly enticed, or my *mouth* hath kiſſed my hand. Job 32.5. When Elihu ſaw that there was no anſwer in the mouth of these three men, then his wrath was kindled. 20. I will ſpeak, that I may be refreſhed: I will open my lips and anſwer. Job 33.2. Behold now, I have opened my *mouth*, my tongue hath ſpoken in my *mouth*. Job 34.35. Job hath ſpoken without knowledge, and his words were without wiſdom. Job 35.16. Therefore doth Job open his *mouth* in vain; he multiplieth words without knowledge. Job 37.2. Hear attentively the noiſe of his voice, and the ſound that goeth out of his *mouth*. Job 39.27. Doth the eagle mount up at thy command, and make her neſt on high? Job 40.4. Behold, I am vile; what ſhall I anſwer thee? I will lay mine hand upon my *mouth*. 5. Once have I ſpoken, but I will not anſwer: yea, twice, but I will proceed no further. Job 41.21. His breath kindleth coals, and a flame goeth out of his *mouth*. Pſal. 5.9. For there is no faithfulneſs in their *mouth*; their inward part is very wickedneſs; their throat is an open ſepulchre; they flatter with their tongue. Pſal. 8.2. Out of the *mouth* of babes and ſucklings haſt thou ordained ſtrength, becauſe of thine enemies, that thou might ſtill the enemy and the avenger. Pſal. 10.7. His *mouth* is full of curſing, and deceit, and fraud: under his tongue is miſchief and vanity. Pſal. 17.3. Thou haſt proved mine heart; thou haſt viſited me in the night; thou haſt tried me, and ſhalt find nothing; I am purpoſed that my *mouth* ſhall not tranſgreſs. Pſal. 19.14. Let the words of my *mouth*, and the meditation of my heart be acceptable in thy ſight, O Lord, my ſtrength, and my redeemer. Pſal. 21.2. Thou haſt given him his heart's deſire, and haſt not withholden the requeſt of his lips. Pſal. 22.13. They gaped upon me with their *mouth*, as a ravening and a roaring lion. 15. My ſtrength is dried up like a potſherd; and my tongue cleaveth to my jaws; and thou haſt brought me into the duſt of death. 21. Save me from the lion's *mouth*: for thou haſt heard me from the horns of the unicorns. Pſal. 27.12. Deliver me not over unto the will of mine enemies: for falſe witneſſes are riſen up againſt me, and ſuch as breathe out cruelty. Pſal. 31.18. Let the lying lips be put to ſilence, which ſpeak grievous things proudly and contemptuouſly againſt the righteous. Pſal. 32.9. Be not as the horſe, or as the mule, which have no underſtanding: whoſe mouth muſt be held in with bit and bridle, leſt they come near unto thee. Pſal. 33.6. By the word of the Lord were the heavens made; and all the hoſt of them by the breath of his *mouth*. Pſal. 34.1. I will bleſs the Lord at all times: his praiſe ſhall continually be in my *mouth*. Pſal. 35.21. They opened their *mouth* wide againſt me, and ſaid, Aha, aha, our eye hath ſeen it. Pſal. 37.30. The *mouth* of the righteous ſpeaketh wiſdom, and his tongue talketh of judgment. Pſal. 38.13. But I, as a deaf man, heard not; and I was as a dumb man that openeth not his *mouth*. 14. Thus I was as a man that heareth not, and in whoſe *mouth* are no reproofs. Pſal. 39.1. I ſaid, I will take heed to my ways, that I ſin not with my tongue: I will keep my *mouth* with a bridle, while the wicked is before me. 9. I was dumb, I opened not my *mouth*; becauſe thou didſt it. Pſal. 40.3. And he hath put a new ſong in my *mouth*, even praiſe unto our God: many ſhall ſee it, and fear, and ſhall truſt in the Lord. Pſal. 41.6. And if he come to ſee me, he ſpeaketh vanity: his heart gathereth iniquity to itſelf; when he goeth abroad, he telleth it. Pſal. 44.1. We have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us, what work thou didſt in their days, in the times of old. Pſal. 45.1. My heart is inditing a good matter: I ſpeak of the things which I have made touching the king: my tongue is the pen of a ready writer. 2. Thou art fairer than the children of men: grace is poured into thy lips: therefore God hath bleſſed thee for ever. Pſal. 49.3. My *mouth* ſhall ſpeak of wiſdom; and the meditation of my heart ſhall be of underſtanding. Pſal. 50.16. But unto the wicked God ſaith, What haſt thou to do to declare my ſtatutes, or that thou ſhouldeſt take my covenant in thy *mouth*? Pſal. 51.15. O Lord, open thou my lips; and my *mouth* ſhall ſhew forth thy praiſe. Pſal. 52.2. Thy tongue deviſeth miſchiefs; like a ſharp razor, working deceitfully. Pſal. 54.2. Hear my prayer, O God; give ear to the words of my *mouth*. Pſal. 55.21. The words of his *mouth* were ſmoother than butter, but war was in his heart: his words were ſofter than oil, yet were they drawn ſwords. Pſal. 57.4. My ſoul is among lions: and I lie even among them that are ſet on fire, even the ſons of men, whoſe teeth are ſpears and arrows, and their tongue a ſharp ſword. Pſal. 58.6. Break their teeth, O God, in their *mouth*: break out the great teeth of the young lions, O Lord. Pſal. 59.7. Behold, they belch out with their *mouth*: ſwords are in their lips: for who, ſay they, doth hear? Pſal. 60.11. Give us help from trouble: for vain is the help of man. Pſal. 62.4. They bleſs with their *mouth*, but they curſe inwardly. Pſal. 63.5. My ſoul ſhall be ſatisfied as with marrow and fatneſs; and my *mouth* ſhall praiſe thee with joyful lips. Pſal. 64.3. Who whet their tongue like a ſword, and bend their bows to ſhoot their arrows, even bitter words. Pſal. 66.14. Which my lips have uttered, and my *mouth* hath ſpoken, when I was in trouble. Pſal. 69.15. Let not the water-flood overflow me, neither let the deep ſwallow me up, and let not the pit ſhut her *mouth* upon me. Pſal. 71.8. Let my *mouth* be filled with thy praiſe and with thy honour all the day. Pſal. 73.9. They ſet their *mouth* againſt the heavens, and their tongue walketh through the earth. Pſal. 74.4. Thine enemies roar in the midſt of thy congregations; they ſet up their enſigns for ſigns. Pſal. 77.1. I cried unto God with my voice, even unto God with my voice; and he gave ear unto me. Pſal. 78.1. Give ear, O my people, to my law: incline your ears to the words of my *mouth*. 2. I will open my *mouth* in a parable: I will utter dark ſayings of old. 30. They were not eſtranged from their luſt. But while their meat was yet in their *mouths*, 34. When he ſlew them, then they ſought him: and they returned and enquired early after God. 36. Nevertheleſs they did flatter him with their *mouth*, and they lied unto him with their tongues. Pſal. 81.10. I am the Lord thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt: open thy *mouth* wide, and I will fill it. Pſal. 85.8. I will hear what God the Lord will ſpeak: for he will ſpeak peace unto his people, and to his ſaints: but let them not turn again to folly. Pſal. 89.34. My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips. Pſal. 90.9. We ſpend our years as a tale that is told. Pſal. 91.13. Thou ſhalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon ſhalt thou trample under feet. Pſal. 94.4. How long ſhall they utter and ſpeak hard things? and all the workers of iniquity boaſt themſelves? Pſal. 96.3. Declare his glory among the heathen, his wonders among all people. Pſal. 98.4. Make a joyful noiſe unto the Lord, all the earth: make a loud noiſe, and rejoice, and ſing praiſe. Pſal. 101.5. Whoſo privily ſlandereth his neighbour, him will I cut off: him that hath a high look and a proud heart will not I ſuffer. Pſal. 103.5. Who ſatisfieth thy *mouth* with good things; ſo that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. Pſal. 104.7. At thy rebuke they fled; at the voice of thy thunder they haſted away. Pſal. 105.5. Remember his marvellous works that he hath done, his wonders, and the judgments of his *mouth*. Pſal. 106.12. Then believed they his words; they ſang his praiſe. 33. Becauſe they provoked his ſpirit, ſo that he ſpake unadviſedly with his lips. Pſal. 107.11. Becauſe they rebelled againſt the words of God, and contemned the counſel of the moſt High. Pſal. 109.2. For the *mouth* of the wicked and the *mouth* of the deceitful are opened againſt me: they have ſpoken againſt me with a lying tongue. Pſal. 110.2. The Lord ſhall ſend the rod of thy ſtrength out of Zion: rule thou in the midſt of thine enemies. Pſal. 111.1. I will praiſe the Lord with my whole heart, in the aſſembly of the upright, and in the congregation. Pſal. 115.5. They have *mouths*, but they ſpeak not: eyes have they, but they ſee not. Pſal. 116.11. I ſaid in my haſte, All men are liars. Pſal. 119.13. With my lips have I declared all the judgments of thy *mouth*. 43. And take not the word of truth utterly out of my *mouth*; for I have hoped in thy judgments. 72. The law of thy *mouth* is better unto me than thouſands of gold and ſilver. 88. Quicken me after thy loving kindneſs; ſo ſhall I keep the teſtimony of thy *mouth*. 103. How ſweet are thy words unto my taſte! yea, ſweeter than honey to my *mouth*. 108. Accept, I beſeech thee, the freewill offerings of my *mouth*, O Lord, and teach me thy judgments. 131. I opened my *mouth* and panted: for I longed for thy commandments. 172. My tongue ſhall ſpeak of thy word: for all thy commandments are righteouſneſs. Pſal. 126.2. Then was our *mouth* filled with laughter, and our tongue with ſinging: then ſaid they among the heathen, The Lord hath done great things for them. Pſal. 132.11. The Lord hath ſworn in truth unto David; he will not turn from it; Of the fruit of thy body will I ſet upon thy throne. Pſal. 135.17. They have ears, but they hear not; neither is there any breath in their *mouths*. Pſal. 137.6. If I do not remember th

8.45. The *multitude* throng thee &
Act. 24.18. Neither with *mul.* nor
James 5.20. Shall hide a *multitude* of sins
Joel 3.24. *Multitudes* in the

Murder, er.

Pſal. 10.8. He doth *murder* the in.
Hoſ. 6.9. Company of Prieſts *mur.*
Rom. 1.29. Full of envy, *murder*
Num. 36.16. The *murder.* ſhall ſurely
31. For the life of a *murderer*
John 8.44. He was a *murderer*
Act. 28.4. This man is a *murderer*
1 Pet. 4.15. Suffer as a *murderer*
1 John 3.15. Is a *murderer,* and ye know
Rev. 9.21. Repented not there *mur.*

Put for,

1. Intentional; or,
2. Actual killing, } Nu. 35.16.
3. Malice or hatred of heart,

1 John 3.15.

Murmur, ed, ing.

Exod 16.7. That ye *mur.* againſt us
John 6.43. *Mur.* not among your
1 Cor. 10.10. Nor *murmure* ye, as
Phil. 2.14. All things without *mur.*
Jude 16. Theſe are *murmurers*

Muſe, ing.

Pſal. 39.3. While I was *muſ.*—fire
143.5. I *muſe* on the works of
Luke 3.15. And all men *muſe*

Myre.

2 Sam. 22.43. As *myre* of the ſtreets,
Mic 7.10.
Ezek. 47. 11. But the *myry* places

Myrrh.

Pſal. 45.8. Garments ſmell of *myr.*
Cant. 3.6. Perfumed with *myrrh* &
5.1. Gathered my *myrrh*
5. My hands dropped with *myr.*

Myſterie.

Mark 4.11. To know the *myſterie*
Rom. 11. 25. Be ignorant of this *myſterie*
1 Cor. 2.7. Wiſdom of God in a *myſterie*
15.51. I ſhew thee a *myſterie*
Epheſ. 3.4. Knowledge in the *myſt.* of godlineſs
Col. 1.26. *Myſterie* which hath been hid
4.3. To ſpeak the *myſterie* of Ch.
2 Theſſ. 2.7. The *myſterie* of iniquity
1 Tim. 3.9. Holding the *myſterie* of faith
16. The *myſterie* of godlineſs
C. Rev. 1. 20. The *myſterie* of the ſeven ſtars
17.5. Written in Babylon

Myſteries.

Mat 13.11. To know the *myſteries*
1 Cor. 4.1. Stewards of the *myſteries* of godlineſs
13.2. And underſtand all *Myſteries*
14.2. In the Spirit ſpeaketh *Myſteries*

Nail, ls.

Judges 4.21. A Nail of the tent
Ezra 9.8. A *nail* in his holy place
Iſa. 22.23. A *nail* in a ſure place
Zech. 10 4. Out of him the *nail*
Eccleſ. 12.11. Iſa. 41.7. Jer. 10.4

Naked.

2 Chron. 28.19. Made Judah *naked*
Job 1.21. *Naked* came I out of
Ezek. 16.17. Thou waſt *naked* and
Hoſ. 2.3. Leſt I ſtrip her *naked*
2 Cor. 5.3. No: be found *naked*
Rev. 16.15. Leſt he walk *naked*

Put for,

1. One without any bodily cover
Job 31.9.
2. Such as want the righteouſneſs of Chriſt, Rev. 3.19.
3. Such as are without Gods protection, Exod. 32.25.
4. Such as ſhall not be cloath with immortal glory in the day Chriſt, 2 Cor. 5.3.
5. One ſtript of all worldly good Ezek. 16.22.

Nakedneſs.

Put for,

1. Corporal nakedneſs, De 28. 48.
2. Poverty and miſery, Iſa 47
3. Reproach, ſhame, Lam. 1 8
4. For Weakneſs and ruines o State, Gen. 42.9, 12.
5. For ſpiritual nakedneſs, R 3.18.

Name.

Gen. 11.4. Let us make us a *nam*
Ex

Exod.33.12. I know thee by *name*
Lev.21.6. Not profane the *name*
Pſa.7.9. Do unto thy great *name*
2 Sam.7.23. To make him a great *name*
Neh.9.10. Thou get thee a *name* as
Pſal.9.5. Haſt put out their *name*
Zep.3.5. In the *name* of our God will
Iſa.3.4. *Name* of Iſrael be no more
Prov.10.7. *Name* of the wicked ſhall rot
Iſa.55.13. To the Lord for a *name*
Jer.33.9. I will give them a *name*
Iſa.62.2. Called by a new *name*
Rev.66.22. Your ſeed and your *name* remain
Jer.13.11. For a people and a *name*
Hoſ 2.17. Take away the *name* of Baal
Zeph.3 20. I will make you a *name*
Mat.24.5. Shall come in my *name*
Luke 21.12. Rulers for my *name*ſake
John 14.26. Will ſend in my *name*
Acts 4.12. None other *name* under
Rev.3.28. Not teach in the *name* of Je.
Zeph.1.11. Every *name* that is nam.
Col 3.17. Do all in the *name* of the Lord Jeſus
1 Tim.2.19. Nameth the *name* of Chriſt
Rev.2.17. A *name* written which no
Rev.12. Write upon him the *name*

Spoken of God, put for,

1. His Titles, Exod.3.14—6.3.
2. His Attributes.33.19—34.6,7.
3. The Will and Council of God concerning ſalvation, John 17. 6.
4. His Aid and Help, Pſal. 44. 5.
5. His Word, Pſal. 5.11—21.33 Acts 9.15.
6. The wiſdom and power of G. in defeating the wicked, Pſal.7.17.
7. His works of mercy, 63. 4.—69.39—76.2.
8. For God himſelf, and all in him, Majeſtie, *&c.* 29. 2—34. 3—71. 5.
9. Worſhip and ſervice, 1 Kings 5—8.19. Mal.1.6. Gen. 4. 26.

Of Chriſt, put for,

1. His name whereby he is called Iſa.9.6. Mat.1.23. Rev. 19.13.
2. His Authority, Act.4.7,10. Mat.7.22—21.9—24.5—28.20. Mar. 9.38. 2 Theſſ 3.6.
3. His Doctrine and Profeſſion. Rev.2.13. Matth. 10. 22—19.29.

Of Man, put for,

1. A report, whether good or evil, Deut 22. 14. Prov. 22. 1. Eccleſ.7.1.
2. Poſterity and iſſue, Deu.25 7. Ruth 4.10. Iſa. 66.22.
3. Shew and appearance, Rev.3.1.

Napkin.

Luke 19.20. John 11.44—20.7.

Narrowly.

Nu.22.26. Joſh.17.15.1Kin.6.4. Prov.23.27. Woman is a *nar.* pit Matth.7.14. *Narrow* is the way Job 13. 27. Looked *nar.* to all Iſa.14.16. Shall *nar.* look on

Nation, ns.

Gen.20.4. Slay alſo a right. *nation* Exod.21.8. Vnto a ſtrange *nation* 33.13. This *nation* is thy people 2 Sa.7.23. What one *nation* is like Pſal. 105. 13. From one *nation* to another Iſa.1.4. A ſinful *nation*, 2 people 1. P. 2.4. *nation* ſhall not lift up ſword Jer.5. 12. Punith that *nation* 49.31. In to the wealthy *nation* P. Gen. 17. 6. I will make *nations* of thee Lev.18.28. Spewed out the *nations* Deut.4.6. In the ſight of the *nations* Iſa.17.13. *nations* ſhall ruſh like 32.15. Sprinkle many *nations*

Put for,

1. A Poſterity encreaſing to a Kingdom, Gen.12.2—18.18.
2. For a People, Gen. 20.4.
3. Countreymen, Acts 26.4. Gal. 5. 14.
4. The Original of a people, Gen. 25. 23.
5. For the people of the Jews. Jer.9 9.
6. The Heathen or Gentiles, Jer. 2.11. Iſa.2 4.

Native, ity.

Gen. 11.28. Ruth 2.11. Jer. 22. 10—45.16. Ezek.16.3,4—21.30.

Nature.

Rom. 2. 27—11. 24—James 3.7. 2 Pet.1 4.

Put for,

1. Subſtance or eſſence, Heb. 2.16.
2. Mans whole life, James 3. 6.

3. The

3. The proper appetite to the own kind, Rom. 1. 26.
4. Natural Reason, 2. 14.
5. Natural Apprehension, agreeing with right Reason, 1 Co. 11. 14.
6. Birth or Natural descent, Gal. 2. 15.
7. In truth and very deed, 4. 8.

Natural, ly.

Applied to,

1. Vse agreeing to nature, Rom. 1. 26, 27.
2. Affection carried according to natures inclination, Rom. 1. 31.
3. One unregenerate, 1 Cor. 2. 14.
4. Ones son begotten by the Gospel, Tit. 1. 3.
5. The body quickned by the soul, 1 Cor. 15. 44.
6. Care and faithfuln. Phil. 2. 20.

Navel.

Job 40. 16. Prov. 3. 8. Can. 7. 2.

Put for,

1. The midst of a thing, Judges 9. 37. *marg.*
2. Impure and sinful nature, Ezek. 16. 4.

Naughty, ness.

Prov. 6. 12—17. 4. Jer. 24. 2. 1 Sa. 17. 28. Prov. 11. 6. James 1. 21.

Nay.

Vsed for,

1. A word of gain-saying, 1 Sa. 8. 19.
2. Of denying, Mat. 13. 29.
3. Of imposing silence, Ro. 9. 20.

Necessary.

Acts 13. 46. It was *necessary* that the world
15. 28. Than these *necessary* things
Phil. 2. 25. I supposed it *necessary* to
Heb. 9. 23. It was therefore *necessary*

Necessity.

Rom. 12. 13. To the *necessity* of the Saints
2 Cor. 9. 7. Or of *necessity* for God
Heb 8. 3. Wherefore it is of *necess.*
9. 16. Must of *necessity* be

Neck.

Job 16. 12. Taken me by the *neck*
Isa. 8 8 Reach even to the *neck*
P. 10. 27. His yoke from thy *neck*,
30, 8.
Jer. 27. 2. Put them upon thy *neck*
8. That will not put their *neck*
28. 11. From the *neck* of all nat
Lam. 5. 5. Our *necks* are under pe
Ezek. 21. 29. Vpon the *necks* of the

Put for,

1. The head, Deut. 21 4
2. Subjection, Acts 15. 10.
3. The heart, 2 Kings 17. 14.
4. The body, Neh. 3. 5.
5. Life, Rom. 16. 4.

Need, ful.

Matth. 6. 8. What things ye ha
need of
21. 3. The Lord hath *need* of the
Mark 2. 25. When he had *need* a
13. 29. Those things we ha
need of
Acts 2. 45. As every man had *ne*
2 Cor. 3. 1. Or *need* we as some
1 John 1. 17. And seeth his broth
hath *need*
Rev. 3. 17. And have *need* of nothin
Luke 10. 42. One thing is *needful*
Phil. 1. 24. Is more *needful* for yo
James 2. 16. Things which a
needful
Jude 3. It was *needful* for me

Needy.

Job 24. 14. Turn the *needy* out of
Prov. 30. 14. The *needy* from among
Isa. 10. 2 To turn aside the *needy*
Jer. 5. 28. The right of the *needy*
Amos 8. 4. Swallow up the *needy*
See *Poor.*

Put for,

1. Want, Phil. 4. 12, 19.
2. Affliction, Heb. 4. 16.
3. One desiring supply, Pro. 31. 20
4. Needeth deliverance, Psa. 72. 14.

Neer.

Gen. 45. 10. Thou shalt be *ne.* to m
Psal. 119. 151. Thou art *neer*,
Lord
Isa. 41. 1. Let them come *neer*
51. 5. My righteousness is *neer*
Matth. 24. 33. Know that it is *neer*

Neighbour, rs.

1 Sam. 15. 28. Given it to a *neighbo*
28. 17.
2 Chron. 6. 22. Sin against his *neig*
Psal. 12. 2. Every one with his *neig*
Prov. 3. 28. Say not to thy *neigh.* G
18. 7. But his *neighbour* cometh
19 4. Separated from his *neigh.*
Isa. 3. 5. Every one by his *neighbou*

Jer

Jer.9.5. Every *neighbour* will walk
22.8. Say every one to his *neigh.*
See 31.34—34.15.
Luke 10.29. And who is my *neigh.*
Rom. 13.10. Works no ill to his *neighbour*
Pſal.79.19. Render to our *neighbour*

Put for,

1. One of the ſame City, or inhabiting in Cities near adjacent, Exod.12.4. Joſh. 9.16.
2. One that ſhews mercy, Luke 10.32.
3. A fellow-labourer, Acts 7.27.

Neſt.

Deut.32.11. Stirreth up her *neſt*
Pſal.34.3. The ſwallow a neſt
Jer.49.16. Shouldeſt make thy *neſt*
Obad.4. Though thou ſet thy *neſt*

Net, ſ.

Put for,

1. An inſtrument to catch fiſh, or wild beaſts, Iſa.51.20. Pro.1.17. Matth.4.18.
2. Artificial work like a net, Exod.27.4. Jer.52.22.
3. Cunningly deviſed miſchief, Pſal.9.15. Mic.7.2.
4. A fortreſs, Prov.12.12.
5. Means God uſeth in afflicting his people, Job 19.6. Lam. 1.13.
6. Means to live by, Hab. 1.17.

Never.

Put for,

1. Not at all, Matth. 3.29.
2. A long time, Lev.6.13.
3. Without end, Mark 9.43.

New.

Num.16.30. If the L. make a *new* thing
Deut.32.17. *New* gods that came n.
A *new* ſong, Pſal.33.3—40.3—96.1. 144.9—149.1.
Eccleſ.1.9. No *new* thing under
Iſa.43.19. I will do a *new* thing
48.6. Shewed thee *new* things
Ezek.36.26. A *new* ſpirit will I
2 Cor.5.17. All things are become *new*
Rev.3.12. Which is *new* Jeruſalem

Put for,

1, Another, Exod.1.8.
2. Renewed and permanent, Pſal. 33.3. Iſa.42.10.
3. Not uſed before, John 19. 41.
4. Strange and unheard of, Acts 17. 19.

Nigh.

Num.24.17. Behold him, but not *nigh*
Deut.30.14. The word is very *nigh*
Pſal. 32. 6. They ſhall not come *nigh* him
91.7. It ſhall not come *nigh* thee
Rom.10.8. The word is *nigh* thee, even in

Night.

Exod.12,42. This is that *night* of the Lord
Neh.6.10. In the *night* will they co.
Pſal.19.2. *Night* unto *night* uttereth
30.5. Weeping may endure for a *night*
Iſa. 21. 11. Watchman of the *night*
Jonah 4.10. Came up in a *night*
T. Mich.3.6. *Night* ſhall be to you
Luke 12. 10. This *night* thy ſoul ſhall be
John 9.4. The *night* cometh when
Rev.21.25. Shall be no *night* there

Put for,

1. The ſpace of time that light is abſent, Exod.12.30. Mat.27.64.
2. Suddenly or unexpected, Iſa. 15.1. Luke 12.20.
3. The ſtate of ignorance, Rom. 13. 12.
4. Miſery and calamity, Iſa. 21.12.
5. Death, John 9.4.

No.

Judges 4.20. And thou ſhalt ſay *no*
2 Sam.13.12. *No* ſuch thing ought to be
Iſa.45.5. There is *no* God beſides thee
Amos 6.10. And he ſhall ſay, *no*

Noon.

Put for,

1. A time of clear light, Job 5.14. 11.17.
2. Clearly, manifeſtly, Pſal.37.6.
3. Freely, or without fear, Jer. 6.4—15.8. Zeph. 2.4.
4. A time of greateſt proſperity, Amos 8.9.

Nothing.

Put for,

1. No uſe. Matth.5.13.
2. Not to be reckoned of, 23.16.

3. No good work, John 15.5.
4. For false, Acts 21.24.
5. Very little, Matth.8.1.
6. No other means, 9.29.

Nourish.

Gen.45.11. There will I *nou.* thee
50.21. I will *nourish* you and yours
Rev.12.14. Where she is *nou.* for a
Put for,
1. To feed with food, Gen.47.12.
2. To bring up, Isa.1.2—23.4.
3. To cause to grow, 44.14.
4. Instructed, 1 Tim.4.6.
5. To cherish, James 5.5.

Nurture.

Eph. 6. 4.

Nurse.

Put for,
1. Tending as a nurse, Ruth.4.16.
2. Good kings and queens, Isa.
49. 23.
3. Faithful ministers, 1 Thes.2.7.

Oath, sg.

P. Psal.105.9. And his *oath* unto
Isaac
Jer.11.5. That I may perform—*oa.*
Zech.8.17. And love no false *oathes*
Luke 1. 37. The *oath* which he
sware to
Matth.5.33. Vnto the Lord thine
oath
It is,
1. Lawful; as,
1. of God,
1. To Christ, Heb.7.21.
2. To Man.
1. In love, 6.17.
2. In wrath, Psa.95.11.
2. Of men; who are to
swear,
1. Religiously, by God
onely, Deu.6.13.
2. Reverently, Ecc.9.2.
3. Cautelously, Josh.
2. 17.
4. Lawfully, Zech.8.17.
2. Vnlawful; as to swear,
1. Idolatrously,
1. By false gods, Josh.23.7.
2. By creatures, Jam.5.12.
2. Deceitfully, Jer. 42 5.
Mat.26.72.
3. Wickedly, 1 Sam. 25.22.
4. Rashly, Lev.5.4. Mat.14.7.

An Oath.

1. Bindeth, Num.30.2.
2. It is a part of Worship, Isa.
45. 23.
3. For end of strife, Heb.6.16.

Obedience, ent.

Rom.1.5. For *obedience* to the faith
5.19. So by the *obedience* of one
6.16. Of *obedience* unto righteous.
Heb 5.8. Yet learned he *obedience*
Isa.1.9. If ye be willing and *obedi.*
Eph.6.15. Servants be *obedient* to
your
Tit.2.5. *Obedient* to their own hus.

Obey.

Gen.27.8. My son, *obey* my voyce
Exod.19.5. If ye will *obey* my voyce
indeed
Josh.24.24. His voyce will we *obey*
1 Sam.15.22. To *obey* is better than
sacrifice
P. Psal.18.44. They shall *obey* me
Jer.42.6. We will obey the voyce
of the Lord
Matth.8.27. Wind and sea *ob.* him
Acts 5.29. Ought to *obey* God rather
Rom.6.16. Your selves servants
to *obey*
Gal.3.1. Not *obey* the truth
2 Thess.1.8. That *obey* not the Go.
3.14. If any *obey* not our word
Tit.3.1. To *obey* Magistrates to be
Heb. 13. 17. *Obey* them that have
the rule
1 Pet.3.1. That if any *obey* not the
word
6. As Sarah *obeyed* Abraham

Oblation.

Isa.1.13. Bring no more vain *obla.*
T. Jer.14.12. An *oblation* I will not
accept
Dan.9.27. The *oblation* shall cease

Obscure, ity.

F. Isa.29.18. Shall see out of *obsc.*
58.10. Thy light shall rise in *obs.*
Its put for,
1. Gross ignorance, Isa. 29.18.
2. Adversity, 59.9.
3. Darkness, Prov.20.20.

Observe, ed, er, eth.

Lev.19.26. Nor *observe* times

Psal.105. 45. Might *observe* his statu.
107.43. Wise and will *observe*
119. 34. *Observe* it with—whole heart
Jer.8.7. *Observe* the time of coming
Ezek.37.24. And *observe* my statutes and do
T. Jon. 2.8. That *observe* lying van.
Matth. 28. 20. Teaching them to *observe*
C. 1 Tim.5.21. That thou *obs.* these
Exod.12.42. Night to be much *obs.*
Hos.14.8. Heard him, and *obs.* him
Mark 10.20. All these have I *obs.*
Eccles. 11. 4. He that *observeth* the wind

Obstinate

Deut.2.30. Made his heart *obstinate*
Isa.48 4. I know thou art *obstinate*

Obtain, ed.

P. Isa. 33. 10. They shall *obtain* joy and
Luke 20.35. Worthy to *obtain* that world
1 Cor. 9.24 So run that ye may *ob.*
1 Thess.5.9. But to *obtain* salvation
Heb. 11. 35. Might *obtain* a better resurrection
Hos.2.23. That had not *ob.* mercy
Acts 26. 22. Having *obtained* help of God
Heb. 11. 4. By which he *obtained* witness
33. *Obtained* promises
2 Pet.1.1. *Obtained* like precious fa.

Occasion.

Jer.2.24. In her *occasion* who can turn
Dan.6.4.Sought *occasion* against Da.
Rom.7.8. Sin taking *occasion* by
2 Cor.5.12. But give you *occasion* to glory
Gal.5.13.For an *occasion* to the flesh
1 Tim.5.14. Give none *occa.* to the

Odious.

1 Chro.19.6.Had made themselves *odious*
Prov. 30. 23. For an *odious* woman when

Odour.

2 Chron. 16. 14. Was filled with sweet *odour*
John 12.9. With the *odour* of the ointment
Phi.4.18.An *odour* of a sweet smell
Rev.5.8. Golden vials full of *odour*

Offence, es, end.

Eccles.10.4. Pacifieth great *offences*
Isa.8.14. For a rock of *offence*
Mat.16.23.Thou art an *offen.* to me
18.7. Because of *offence* for
Rom.5.15.Through the *offen.* of one
1 Cor 10. 32. Give none *offence* neither
2 Cor.6.3. Giving no *offence* in any
Phil.1.10. Sincere and without *off.*
1 Pet.2.8. And a rock of *offence*
Job 34. 31. I will not *offend* any more
P. Psal.119.165. Nothing shall *off.*
Hos.4.15. Let not Judah *offend*
C. Matth 5.30. Thy right hand *off.*
17.27. Lest we should *offend*
18.6. Whosoever shall *offend* one
James 2.10. And yet *offend* in one point
3.2. Many things we *offend* all
Isa.29.21. Make a man an *offen.* for
Matth 13.21. By and by he is *offe.*
57. They were *offended* in him
26.31. All ye shall be *offended*
John 16 1. Ye should not be *offend.*
Rom.14.21. Or is *off.*—or is made

Put for,

1. An impediment, Mat. 16.23.
2. Sin, Rom.4.25.
3. Contempt, Matth.18.7.

To offild,

1. Given, Rom.14.20.
2. Taken, 1 Pet.2.8. Gal 5.11.

Offer, ed, eth, ing

Matth.5.24.Come and *offer* thy gift
Heb.5.3. For himself to *off.*—sins
9.25. Should *offer* himself often
13.15. By him therefore let us *offer.*
Rev.8.3. That he should *offer* it w.
1 Chron.29.9. For that they *offered* willingly
Amos 5.25. Have ye *offered* to me
Phil.2.17. If I be *offered* on the sa.
Psal 50.23. Whoso *offer.* praise
Isa.53.10. His soul an *offer.* for sin

It is put for,

1. An offering Mosaical, Acts 21. 26. Heb. 10.5.
2. Idolatrous offerings, Psal.16.4.
3. Christian and Spiritual; and so
   1. For Christ himself, Eph.5.2.
   2. Our selves to God, Rom. 12.1—15.16.

Off-scouring.
Lam. 3.45. Made us as the *off-scour.*
1 Cor. 4.13. The *off-scouring* of all things

Off-spring.
Isa. 65.23. And their *off-spring* with them
Acts 17.29. We are the *off-spring* of God
Put for,
1. Posterity, Job 31. 8.
2. All mankind, Acts 17. 29.
3. Jesus Christ, Rev. 22.16.

Old, ness.
Gen. 43.27. The *old* man of whom
C. Lev. 19.32. Honor the face of the *old*
C. Deut. 28.50. Regard the person of—*old*
Josh. 9.4. Took *old* sacks upon
Job 21.7. Do the wicked become *old*
Psl. 71.18. When I am *old* and gray
102. 26. All of them wax *old* as
Prov. 22.6. And when he is *old* he
23.10. Remove not—*old* land-mark
Jer. 38. 11. And *old* rotten rags, and let
Ezek. 9.6. Slay utterly *old* & young
P. Zech. 8.4. *Old* men and *old* wo.
John 21.18. When thou shalt be *old*
Rom. 7.6. Not in *oldness* of the let.
Put for,
1. Decayed in strength, 1 Kings. 1. 15.
2. The corrupt nature, Eph. 4.22.

Olive.
Gen. 8 11. Her mouth an *olive* leaf
Judges 9.8. Said unto the *olive* tree
Psal. 52.8. I am like a green *olive*
Isa. 17.6. Shaking of an *olive* tree
Hab. 3.17. Labour of the *olive* fail
Zech. 4. 11. What are these two *olive* trees
Rom. 11.17. Thou being a wild *ol.*
Rev. 11.4. These are the two *olive* trees

Omitted.
Matth. 23. 23. Have *omitted* the weighty

Once.
Gen. 18.32. Will speak but *once*
Judges 16.28. May be at *once* rev.
Job 33.14. God speaketh *once*, yea 40.5. *Once* have I spoken
Psal. 62.11. God hath spoken *once*
Eph. 5.3. Not *once* named among

One.
Deut. 6. 4. The Lord our God is *one* Lord
Psal. 14.3. Doth good, no not *one*
Eccles. 4.8. There is *one* alone and 7.28. *One* man among a thousand
Isa. 44.5. *One* shall say I am the L.
Jer. 32.39. I will give them one heart
Ezek. 34.23. He set up *one* shepherd 37.19. And make them *one* stick
Mal. 2.15. Did he not make *one*
Mark 10.21. *One* thing thou lackest 14.19. *One* by *one*, Master is it I
Luke 10.42. But *one* thing needful
John 8.9. Went out *one* by *one* 17.11. That they may be *one*
2 Cor. 13.11. Be of *one* mind
Eph. 4.7. To every *one* is given
1 John 5.7. These three are *one*

Open, ed, eth.
Deut. 15.11. Thou shalt *open* thy hand
1 Sam. 3.1. Was no *open* vision
Cant. 5.2. *Open* to me my sister
P. Isa. 22.22. Shall *open*, and none shall shut
Psl. 78. 15. He *open* rivers in high places
Ezek. 16.63. Never *open* thy mouth more 37.12. He *open* your graves
Dan. 6.10. His windows being *open*
Matth. 25.11. Saying, Lord, Lord, *open* to us
Acts 19.38. The Law is *open*, and there
2 Cor. 6.11. Our mouth is *op.* unto
Psal. 39.9. I *opened* not my mouth
P. Zech. 12.1. Shall be a foun. *open.*
Lu. 24.45. Then *openeth* he their un.
Rev. 3.5. That *openeth*, and no man shutteth

Opportunity.
C. Gal 6.10. As we have—*opportunity*
Phil. 4.10. But ye lacked *opportun.*
Heb. 11.15. Might have had *oppor.*

Oppress, ed, ing.
C. Exod. 22. 21. Not *oppress* him, for ye
Lev. 25.14. Not *oppress* one another
Psal. 119. 122. Let not the proud *oppress*
P. Jer. 30.20. He punish all that *op.*
Amos 4.1. Which *oppress* the poor

Zech.7.10. *Oppreſs* not the widow
Mal.3.5. Againſt thoſe that *oppreſs*
2 Sam.12.3. Whom have I *oppreſſed*
Acts 10.38. All that were *oppr.* of
Prov 14.31. He that *oppr.* the poor
28.3. A poor man that *oppreſ.*
Jer.50.16. For fear of the *oppreſ.*
P. Pſal.12 5. For *oppreſ.* of the poor
62.10. Truſt not in *oppreſ.*
119.134. From the *oppr.* of man
Eccleſ.7.7. *Oppr.* makes wiſe men mad
T. Iſa.30.12. And truſt in *oppreſ.*
P. 54.14. Shall be far from *oppr.*
Jer.6.6. She is—*oppr.* in
Iſa.51.13. Where is the fury of *op.*
P. Zech.9.8 No *oppr.* ſhall paſs

It is put for,

Deceit, Ezek.12.5,19.

Oracles.

2 Sam.16.23. Inquired at the *orac.*
Acts 7.38. The lively *oracles* to give
Heb.5.12. Principles of the *oracles*
1 Pet.4.11. Speak as the *oracles* of

Put for,

1. The Holy of Holies, 1 Kin.8.6.
2. The place within, whence God gave anſwer, 8.8.
3. Gods Word, Rom. 3.2. Acts 7.38.

Ordain, ed.

2 Chron. 11.15. He *ordained* him Prieſts
Pſ.132.17. I have *ordained* a lamp
Iſa. 26 12. Wilt *ordain* peace for
30.33. Tophet is *ordained* of
Acts 10.42. Was *ordained* of God
Acts 17 31. That man whom he hath *ordained.*

It is put for,

1. To chuſe, Mar.3.14.
2. To prepare, Iſa. 30. 23.
3. To appoint unto, Acts 10.42.
4. To command, 1 Cor. 4.14.
5. To decree or judge, Acts 16.4.

Order.

Gen. 22. 9. And laid the wood in *order.*
2 Sam.17.23. Put his houſe in *ord.*
C. 2 Kings 20. 1. Set thine houſe in *order*
Pſal. 119. 133. *Order* my ſteps in thy w.
1 Cor.11.34. The reſt will I ſet in *o.*
Tit.1.5. Thou ſhouldſt ſet in *order*
Heb.7.11. After the *order* of *Aaro.*
Pſal. 37.23. Are *ord.* by the Lord

Ordinance, es.

Iſa.58.25. Forſook not the *ordinance*
Rom. 13. 2. Reſiſteth the *ordin.*
Iſa.58. 2. The *ord.* of Juſtice they
Luk.1.6. And *ord.* of the Lord
1 Cor.11.2. And keep the *ord.* as
Col.2.14. The hand-writing of *ord.*
1 Pet.2.13. Submit to every *ord.* of

Ornament, ts.

Prov.1.9. An *ornament* of grace to
1 Pet.3.4. Even the *ornament* of a
Exod.33.4. Put off thy *ornaments* from
Jer. 2. 32. Can a maid forget her *ornaments.*

Oven.

Pſal.21.1. Make them as a fiery *oven*
Mat.6 30. Morrow is caſt----*oven*

Overcame, come, eth.

Rev.3.21. As I alſo *overcame* and
12.13. And they *overcame* him by
Cant.6.5. They have *overcome* me
Joh.16.33. I have *overc.* the world
Rom. 3. 4. *Overcome* when thou art judged
1 Joh.2.13. Have *overcome* the wicked one
Rev 11.7. And ſhall *overc.* them
17.14. The Lamb ſhall *overcome*
2 Joh.5.4. That *overc.* the world
P. Rev.2.7. To him that *overcometh* will I.

Overcharge, ed.

Lu.21.34. Your hearts be *overchar.*
2 Cor.2.5. That I may not *overchar.*

Overflow.

Pſal.69.2. Where the floods *overflow* me.
T. Iſa. 8. 2. He ſhall *overflow* and go over
P. 10.21. Shall *overflow* with righteouſneſs
P. 43.2. Shall dot *overflow* thee
28.15. When the *overfl.* ſcourge

Overſight.

Gen 43.12. It was an *overſ.* of him
1 Pet.5.2. Taking the *overſ.* thereof

Overtake.

Iſa.59.9. Nor doth juſtice *overt.* us
Amos 9.13. Shall *ov.* the reaper &
C. Gal.6.1. If a man be *overta.* in a
1 Theſ.5.4. Should *overt.* you as a

Over throw, turn.

Prov.18.5. To *overthr.* the righteous

Hag. 2. 22. I will *overthrow* the Throne
Act. 5. 39. Ye cannot *overthrow* it
1 Tim. 2. 18. *Over.* the faith of
Ezek. 21. 27. I will *overturn, overturn* it

Overwhelm.

Pſal. 55. 5. Horror hath *overwhelmed* me
61. 2. When my heart is *overwhelmed*
124. 4. The waters had *Overwhelmed* us
Overwiſe Eccle. 7. 16.

Ought.

Act. 5. 29. We *ought* to obey God
19. 36. Ye *ought* to be quiet
20. 35. Ye *ought* to ſupport the w.
1 Cor. 8. 2. Yet as he *ought* to know
Heb. 5. 12. As I *ought* to ſpeak
Heb. 5. 12. Ye *ought* to be Teachers
Jam. 4. 15. For that ye *ought* to ſay
1 Joh. 2. 6. We *ought* to receive ſuch
It is put for,
1. Guilty, Joh. 19. 7. Act. 25. 24.
2. Meet and reaſonable, Luke 13. 16.
3. To be bound to, Act. 26. 9.
4. For right matter & means
2 Cor. 8. 2. 1 Theſ. 4. 5.

Owe

Rom. 13. 8. *Owe* nothing to any

Own, er.

Iſa. 48. 11. For mine *own* ſake
1 Eccle. 5. 13. Riches kept for the *owner*
1 Cor 10. 24. Let no man ſeek his *own*.
Phil. 2. 21. All ſeek their *own*.

Ox, en.

Exod. 21. 28. If an *Ox* gore a man
Judg. 3. 21. With an *Oxe* goad and
2 Sam. 12. 9. Whoſe *Ox* have I taken
Prove. 14. 4. Then a ſtalled *Ox*,
and ha.
Iſa. 66. 3. He that killeth an *Oxe*
Pſal. 144. 14. That our *Ox.* may be

Oyle.

Deut. 32. 13. And *Oyl* out of ſtiffy rock
2 King. 4. 6. Veſſel more, the *Oyle*
Pſ. 104. 5. And *Oyl* to make his face ſhine
Prov. 5. 3. Is ſmoother then *Oyl*
Iſa. 61. 3. The *O.* of joy for mour.
Joel 2. 10. The *Oyl* languiſheth
Mic. 6. 7. With 10000. rivers of *O.*
Mat. 25. 3. And took no *Oyl* with
Lu. 10. 34. Pouring in *Oyl* & Wine
Rev. 6. 6. Hurt not the *Oyl* and Wine

Ointment.

Eccle. 7. 1. Then a precious *Oynt.* and
Cant. 1. 3. Thy name is as *Oyntment*
Iſa. 1. 6. Nor mollified with *Oynt.*
Mat 26. 9. This *Oynt.* might—ſold
Joh. 12. 3. With the odour of the *Oyntment*
It is put for,
1. The ſpirit of illumination,
1 Joh. 2. 20.
2. Chriſt. Cant. 1. 3.

Pacifie, ed, eth.

PRo. 16 14. A wiſe man will *pacifie* it:
Ezek. 16. 63. When I am *pacif.* for
Eccl. 10. 4. *Pacifie* great offences

Pain, ed.

Pſal. 48. 6. *Pain* as of a woman in
55. 4. Is ſore *pain* within me
Iſa. 13 8. Shall be in *pain* as a wo.
26. 18. We have been in *pain*, we
Jer. 12. 13. Have put themſ. to *pain*
Ezek. 30. 9. Great *pain* ſhall
come upon
Mic. 4. 10. Be in *pain* and labour
Rev. 21. 4. Nor any more *pain*.

Palm tree.

Pſal. 92. 12. Flouriſh like a *pal. tree*
Cant. 7. 7. Is like a *p. tree* and thy
8. I'le go up to the *palm tree*
Jer. 10. 5. As upright as a *palm tree*

Pant, ed, eth.

Pſ. 42. 1. As the hart *panteth* after
119. 131. My mouth *pant.* for
Amos 2. 7. That *pant.* after the duſt

Parable put for,

1. A ſimilitude from earthly to heavenly things, Mat. 22. 21. Luk. 14. 16. 15. 11.
2. A dark ſpeech, Pſ. 49. 4. Joh. 16. 29.
3. A ſhort and wiſe ſentence, Prov. 1. 1.
4. By word or reproach, Pſ. 44. 14. 69. 11.

Paradiſe.

Luk. 23. 43. Be with me in *paradiſe*
2 Cor. 12. 4. Caught up into *parad.*
Revel. 2. 7. Midſt of the *paradiſe* of God

Pardon, ed,

Exod.23.21. He will not *pard.* your
2 Chron.30.18. The good Lord *par.*
Neh. 9.17. A God ready to *pardon*
P. Jer.5.1. And I will *pardon* it 7.
Lam. 3. 42. Thou hast not *pardoned*

Part

1 Sam. 20. 1. We have no *part* in David
Mar. 9. 40. Is on our *part*
Joh.13.8. Thou hast no *pa.* with me
Acts 8.21. Thou hast neither *p.* nor
Heb.2.14. Himself likewise took *p.*
T. Rev. 22.19. God shall take away his *part*

Partaker, ers.

Ps.30.18. Thou hast been *part.* with
C. 1 Tim.5.22. Nor be *p.* of other
Ro.15.17. Have been made *part.* of
Eph.3.6. And *partak.* of his promise
C. 5.7. Be ye not *partak.* with them
Heb. 3.14. Made *partak.* of Christ
12.8. Whereof all are *partakers*

Partiall, &c.

Mal.2 9. Have been *par.* in the law
C. 1 Tim.5.21. Doing nothing by *partiality*
Jam.2.7. Are ye not *parti.* in your
C. 3. 17. Without *part.* without

Partridge.

2 Sam.26.20. One hunts a *Partr.* in
Jer.7.11. As the *Partridge* sitteth on

Pass, ed.

Deut.2.30. Would not let us *pas.* by
Job 11.16. As waters that *pass* away
Psal. 58. 8. Let every of them *pass* away
T. Isa. 34. 10. None shall *pass* through it
35. 8. None shall *pass* through it
Jer.22 8. Many nations shall *p.* by
Lam.1.12. All ye that *pass* by
Mic. 2.8. From them that *p.* by 13.
Nah.1.12. When he *p.* through
P. 15. Shall no more *pass* through
C. 1 Pet.1.17. *pass* the time of your sojourning
Exod.34.6. *Pass* by before him
1 Kings 19.11. The Lord *passed* by, and a great
2 Kings 4.8. As oft as he *p.* by, he
Ps.37.36. Yet he *passed* away and
Cant. 3. 4. That I *pa.* from them
1 Cor.10.1. All *p.* through the sea
Rev.21.4. The former things are *p.*

Past.

Job 14.13. Till thy wrath be *past*
Ps 90.4. As yesterday when it is *p.*
Ro.3.25. Of sins that are *p.* through

Pastor, is, is put for,

1. A Political Magistrate, Jer. 25. 34.
2. The Jews enemies, Jer. 6. 3.
3. A deliverer of the Church, Isa. 43. 28.
4. Church Officers, Ephes.4.11.

Pasture.

Jer.25.36. L. hath spoiled their *pa.*
Hos. 13.6. According to their *past.*
Joel 1.18. Because they have no *p.*

Pasture, put for

1. A feeding place for Cattel, Isa. 32. 14.
2. Canaan, Ezek. 33. 14.
3. The Church and Kingdom of Christ, Psal.74.1. 79.13.95.7.
4. Supply of lively-hood 23.2.
5. Spiritual feeding, Joh. 10.9.

Path, paths.

Job 30.13. They marr my *paths*
Psal. 119. 35. To go in the *pa.* of
Joel 2.8. Walks every one in his *p.*
Job.6. 18. The *path* of their way
Ps.25 4. O Lord teach me thy *p.* 10.
Pro.3.17. All her *paths* are peace
P. Isa.58.12. The restorer of the *pa.*
Mic.4.2. We will walk in his *paths*

Path, put for

1. The way of Gods precepts, Psal. 17. 5. 119.35.
2. His mercy and truth, 25.10.
3. Eternal life, 16. 11.
4. Works of his providence, 77. 19.
5. The conversation of men, Prov.2.20.
6. Sinfull practices of the wicked, Isa.59.7. Ps.17. 4. Pro.7.25.

Patience.

C. Luke 21.19. in your *pati.* possess
Rom.15.5. Now the God of *pa.* and
Col. 1. 11. Vnto all *patience* and
Heb. 10.36. Ye have need of *patience*
C. 12.1. Let us run with *patience*
Rev.1.9. And *pa.* of Jesus Christ
2. 3. Hast *patience* and for my
3. 10. The word of my *patience*

Patience put for,

1. Bearing long with o[illegible]
18. 29.

2. Quiet enduring afflictions, Jam. 1.3. 2 Pet. 1. 6.
3. Hope and expectation, Rom. 8. 25.
4. Perseverance, Jam. 5.7,9.

Pay, eth.

C. Deut.23.21. Shalt not slack to *p.* Psal. 22. 25. I will *pay* my vows See 50.14. 66.13.116. 14. Prov. 19.17. Will he *pay* him again Mat.18.26. And I will *pay* thee all 37.21. And *pay* not again, but

Peace.

1 Chr.12.18. *P. peace* be unto thee 19.19. They made *p.* with *David* 2 Chr. 15. 15. There was no *peace* to him
Esth.10.3. Speaking *p.* to all his 8. Psal.7.4. That was at *pe.* with me 35.20. They speak not *peace*, but 55.20. Against such as be at *peace* 119.165. Great *p.* have they which 120.7. I am for *peace*, but when I 122 6. Pray for the *p.* of Jerus.7,8. P. 125.5. His *p.* shall be upon Isr. Ma.9.6. Everlast. father, the Prince of *peace*
p. 26.3. Wilt keep him in perfect *peace*
48.18. Then had thy *peace* been as T.22. There is no *pe.* saith the L. *P.* 54.13. And great *p.* shal be to thy 7. 57. 21. There is no *peace* saith my God.
59.8. The way of *p.* they kno. not Jer. 6.14. *P. peace*, when there is no *P.* Hag. 2.9. I will give *p.* saith the L. *C.* Mar. 9.50. Have *p.* one with ano. Luk. 11.21. His goods are in *peace* 12.21. I am come to give *peace* Joh. 16.33. In me ye may have *peace* Rom. 3.17. The way of *p.* have they Eph. 2.14. For he is our *peace* Phil. 4.9. The God of *peace* be with *C.* 1 Thes. 5.15. be at *p.* among your Heb. 12.14. Follow *p.* with all men

Put for,

1. Atonement with G. Isa. 27.5. Rom. 5.1. Col. 1.20.
2. Quiet and comfort of conscience, Rom. 14.17. Phil. 4.7.
3. Christian Agreement, Gal. 5.22.
4. Prosperity, Mat. 10.13. 1 Cor. 1.3. Eph. 6.23. Psal. 37.11.
5. Perfect rest and joy, Isa. 57.2. om. 8.6.
6. Publick quiet of the Church, Rev. 6.4. Acts 9.31. Of the Commonwealth, 2 Kings 20. 19. Jer. 29. 7.
7. A quiet life, Rom. 3.17.

Pearl, ls.

Put for,

1. A precious Stone, Job 28.18.
2. The Doctrin of salvation, Mat. 7. 6.
3. Eternal life, 13. 46.
4. Outward Costly things, 1 Tim. 2. 9. Rev. 14.4. 18.12.16.

Peculiar.

Exod. 19.5. A *peculiar* people unto me Deut. 14. 2. 7. 6. 26. 18.
Psal. 135.4. Is his *peculiar* treasure Tit. 2.14. To himself a *pecul.* people

People, *See in other words.*

Perceive, ed.

1 Sam. 12.17. That ye may *per.* that 2 Kings 4. 9. Now I perceive that Job 9.11. But I *perceived* him not Eccles. 3.22. I *per.* there is nothing Mat. 13.14. And shall not *perceive* Acts 10.34. Of a truth I *p.* that God Neh. 6.16. They *per.* that this work Lu. 6.22. Jesus *per.* their thoughts

Perdition.

Joh. 17.12. But the Son of *perdition* 2 Thes. 2. 3.
2 Pet. 3.7. And *perd.* of ungodly men Rev. 17.8. And go unto *perdit.* and

Perfect.

C. Gen. 17.1. And be thou *perfect* Deut. 18.3. Thou shalt be *perfect* 32.4. His work is *perfect* for all Job. 9.20. If I say I am *per.* it, 21. Ps. 18.30. As for God, his way is *p.* 138. 8. The Lord will *perfect* that *C.* Mat. 5.48. Be ye therefore *p.* 19.21. If thou wilt be *perfect*
Luke 6.40. Every one that is *perf.* Joh. 17.23. May be made *perfect* in 1 Cor. 2.6. Amongst them that are *perfect*
13. 10. When that which is *perf.* Col. 1.28. Every man *p.* in Christ Heb. 2.10. Make *perf.* through suff. 11.40. Should not be made *perfect*

Applyed,

1. To God, Mat. 5. 48.
2. To man, being upright and sincere, Gen. 6.9. 17. 1. Deut. 18.13.

Imitating

Imitating God in doing good, Mat. 5.48.
Fulfilling whats wanting, and doing forward, 2 Cor. 13. 11. Col. 4. 12.

Perfection.

Put for,

1. The exquisite excellency of things created, Psal. 119.96.
2. More knowledge, Heb. 6.1.
3. Full ripeness or multitude, Isa. 57.9.
4. Free from blame, 1 Cor. 13.9.

Perform, ed.

Deut. 23.23. Shall keep & *perf.* 2 Chro. 10.15. The Lord might *perf.* Psal. 119, 106. And I will *perform* it Isa. 9.7. L. of hosts will *perform* this 59.21. Vnto the L. and *perform* it Ezek. 12.25. And will *perf.* it saith Mat. 5.33. Shalt *perf.* to the Lord Rom. 7.18. But how to *perform* that

Put for,

1. To make good, Deut. 9.5. Jer. 28.6.
2. To bring to pass, Deut. 25.5. Rom. 7.18.
3. To grant and yield to, Esth. 5.8.
4. To keep and observe, Psal. 119.112.

Perish.

Num. 24.24. He shall also *perish* for ever
Deut. 8.20. So shall ye *per.* because
Jos. 30.18. Ye shall surely *perish* and
Job 6.18. To nothing and *perish*
Psal. 2.12. And ye *per.* from the way
9.18. The poor shall not *perish*
37.20. The wicked shall *perish*, and the
Prov. 11.10. When the wicked *per.*
Luke 8.24. Master we *perish*
13.3. Ye shall all likewise *per.*
John 10.28. They shall never *pe.*
Rom. 2.12. Which all are to *perish*
2 Pet. 2.12. Shall utterly *per sh*
3.9. That any should *perish*, but

Put for,

1. To be rooted out, 2 Kings 9.8. Psal. 10.16.
2. To be slain or destroyed, Job 6.12. Isa. 41.11.
3. To starve, Luke 15.17.
4. Damned, Rom. 2.12. 1 Cor. 1. 2 Cor. 2.15. 2 Thess. 2.10.
5. To be taken away, Mic. 7.2. Isa. 57.1. Eccles. 7.15.
7. Without being, 1 Cor. 15.18. Psal. 83.10. Jer. 51.39. Mal. 2.3.

Permission.

1 Cor. 7.6.

Permit, ed.

1 Cor. 16.7. Heb. 6.3. Acts 26.1. 1 Cor. 14.34. 1 Tim. 2.12.

Perpetual.

Psal. 9.6. To a *perpetual* end & thou Jer. 5.22. By a *perpetual* decree that 15.18. Why is my pain *perpetual* 7. 18.16. And a *per.* hissing, every 7. 23.40. And a *perp.* shame which

Put for,

1. Continuation of a thing so long as it is to be done, Exod. 30.8. Lev. 6.20—3.17.
2. A set space of time, Jer. 25. 9, 11.
3. Duration of time to the worlds end, Gen. 9.12.
4. For every day, Lam. 3.62.
5. For ever and ever, Psal. 9.6.

Perplexed, ity.

Esther 3.15. Luke 9.7—24. 4. 2 Cor. 4.8. Isa. 22.5. Mic. 7.4. Luke 21.25.

Persecute.

Job 19.22. Why do ye *per.* me, 28. Psal. 7.1. From them that *pers.* me 10.2. Doth *persecute* the poor 69.26. They *pers.* him whom thou 71.11. *Persec.* and take him for *See* 10.23—23.34.
Luke 11.49. They shall slay and *persecute*
John 5.16. Jews *persec.* Jesus, 15.20.

Persecuted.

Psa. 109.16. But *persecuted* the poor 119.161. Princes have *persec.* me 143.3. The enemy hath *pers.* my John 15.20. If they hav *pers.* me Acts 7.52. Have not your fathers *persecuted*
1 Cor. 4.12. Being *pers.* we suffer, 2 Thess. 1.5. Rev. 12.13.

Persecuter.

Acts 9. 4,5.

Persecuting.

Phil. 3.6.

Persecution, ng.

Lam. 3.5. Mal. 13.21. Acts 8.1—11. 19—13. 50. Rom. 8.

Gal. 5. 11—6. 12. Mark 10. 40. 2 Cor. 12. 10. 2 Tim. 3. 11.

Perseverance.

Ephes. 6. 18.

Person.

See *Accept, Respect, Image, Admiration.*

Perswade, ed, &c.

1 Kings 22. 20. Who shall *perswade* Ahab
Matth. 28. 14. We will *persw.* him
2 Cor. 5. 11. We *perswade* men, but
Gal. 1. 10. Do I now *perswade* men
Luke 16. 31. Nor will they be *pers.*
Acts 14. 19. Who *perswaded* the people
18. 4. And *perswaded* the Jews, 13.
21. 14. When he would not be *perswaded*
26. 26. For I am *persw.* that none
28. Thou almost *perswadest* me, Rom. 4. 21—8. 38—14. 5—15. 14.
Heb. 6. 9. We are *perswaded* better things
11. 13. And were *perswad.* of them

Pertain.

See other words.

Perverseness.

Numb. 22. 32. Because thy way is *perverse*
1 Sam. 20. 30. Of the *per.* rebellious
Job 9. 20. Shall also prove me *p.r.*
Prov. 14. 2. He that is *perverse* in his ways
Num. 23. 21. Nor hath he seen *per.*
Prov. 11. 3. The *per.* of transgressors

Pervert, ed, &c.

Deut. 16. 19. And *pervert* the word of the
Mic. 3. 9. And *pervert* all equity
Prov. 10. 9. That *pervert* his ways, 19. 3.
Isa. 47. 10. It hath *perverted* thee
Jer. 23. 36. Ye have *perverted* the words
Luke 23. 14. One that *pervert.* the people

Pestilence

T. Lev. 26. 25. I will send the *pest.*
2 Chron. 6. 28. If there be *pestilence* there
P. Psa. 91. 3. From the noysom *pe.* 6.
Ezek. 14. 19. Or if I send a *pest.* into
Hab. 3. 5. Before him went the *pe.*

Petitent.

Acts 24. 5.

Philosophers.

Acts 17. 18.

Philosophy.

Col. 2. 8.

Phylictan, &c.

2 Chron. 16. 12. But to the *Phys.*
Job 13. 4. All *Phys.* of no value
Jer. 8. 22. Is there no *Phys.* there
Mat. 9. 12. The whole need not a *P.*
Colos. 4. 14. Luke the beloved *Phy.*

Pictures.

Num. 33. 52. Prov. 25. 11. Isa. 2. 16.

Pierce, ed, &c.

Nu. 24. 8. And *pierce* them thorow
P. Zech. 12. 10. Him whom ye have *pierced,* John 19. 37. So Rev. 1. 7.
1 Tim. 6. 10. *Pierce* themselves thorow
Isa. 27. 1. The *pierc.* Serpent
Heb. 4. 12. *Piercing* even to the

Piety.

1 Tim. 5. 4.

Pilgrimage.

Gen. 47. 9. Exod. 6. 4. Psa. 119. 54.

Pilgrims.

Heb. 11. 13.

See *Strangers.*

Pillar.

Gen. 19. 26. She became a *pillar*
1 Tim 3. 15. The *pillar* and ground
Put for,
1. Any Monument and remembrance, Gen. 31. 45—35. 20. 2 Sam. 18. 18.
2. Standing Images, Deut. 12. 3. Lev. 26. 1. *marg.* Deut. 7. 5. *marg.*
3. Principal Teachers, Jer. 1. 18. Gal. 2. 9.
4. One settled in grace, Rev. 3. 12.
5. Certain undoubted grounds, Prov. 9. 1.

Pillows.

Gen. 28. 11. Put them for his *pillows*
Ezek. 13. 18. That sow *pillows* to
T. 20. I am against your *pillows*

Pinacle.

Mat. 4. 5.

Pine.

T. Lev. 26. 36. They shall *pine* away
T. Ezek. 24. 23. But ye shall *pine*
33. 10. And we *pine* away in them

Pitch.

Pitch.

Isa. 34. 9.

Pity.

Sam.12.6. Because he had no *pity*
Job 6.14. *Pity* should be shewed
Isa.13.18. They shall have no *pity*
Jer.13 14. I will not *pity* nor
15 5. Who shall have *pity* on thee
Zal.18.33. As I had *pity* on thee

Pit.

Gen.37.24. And cast him into a *pit*
Isa.14.15. To the sides of the *pit*
Jer.41.7. Into the midst of the *pit*

Put for,

1. A mischief devised, Eccl.10.8.
2. Affliction and evil, Isa.24.28
3. A Well or ditch, 30. 14. Jer. 4. 3.
4. An original or first beginning, Is. 51.1.
5. The Kingdom of darkness, Rev.9 2.

Place.

Gen.28.16. The Lord is in this *pla.*
So 19. Am I in the *place* of God
Psal. 132. 5. Find out a *place* for the Lord
Eccles.3.20. All go to one *place*, 6.6.
Jer.15.8. Till there be no *place* that
26.21. Comes out of his *place* to
66.1. Where is the *pla.* of my rest
Jer 7.32. Till there be no more *place*
Jer.19.12. Thus will I do for this *pl.*
Jer.44.29. He punish you in this *pla.*
Matth. 28. 6. Come see the *place* where
Joh. John 14.2. I go to prepare a *pl.*
Acts 1.25. Go to his own *place*
Rev.12.6. Where she hath a *pl.*14.

Plague.

Exod. 12. 13. *Plague* shall not be upon you
Num.8.19. That there be no *plague*
2 Chron.21.22. That the *plag.* may be stayed
Zech. 14. 12. And this shall be the *plague*

Plain.

Gen.25.27. Jacob was a *plain* man
Prov.8.9. They are all *plain* to him
15.19. Righteous is made *plain*
Isa.28.25. Made *plain*. See 40. 4.
Hab.2.2. And make it *plain*

Plant, ed, &c.

Jer. 1 Chron.17.9. I will *plant* them and they
Jer.42.10. I will *plant* you & not
Ezek. 34.29. A *plant* of renown
Mat.15.13. Every *plant* which my
Isa.40.24. They shall not be *pla.*
Jer.17.8. A tree *planted* by the
Luke 27. 6. Be thou *planted* in the sea
Rom.6.5. If we have been *planted*
Isa.61.3. The *plant.* of the L. that

Put for,

1. The people of Israel, Isa.5.7.
2. Others of other Nations, 16.8. Jer.48.32.
3. Any unlawful Calling, Doctr. or Worship, Mat. 15.13.

Plead.

Judges 6.31. Will ye *plead* for Ba.
Job 13.19. Who is he that will *pl.*
Psal.74.22. *Plead* thine own cause, Pro.22. 2,3—23.11—31.9.
Jer.12.1. When I *plead* with thee
Jer. 50.34. Shall throughly *plead*
Jer. 51.36 I will *plead* thy cause
Mic.7.9. Until he *plead* my cause

Pleasant.

Gen.2.9. Every tree that is *pleasant*
Psal.16.6. To me in *pleasant* places
Cant.7.6. How *pleasant* art thou

See *Land, Fruit.*

Pleasantness.

Prov. 3.17.

Please, ing, ed.

Job 20. 10. Shall seek to *please* the poor
Psal. This shall also *please* the Lord
Prov. 16.7. A mans ways *please* the Lord
Isa.2.6. They *please* themselves
John 8. 29. Those things that *please* him
1 Cor.10.33. As I *please* all men
Gal.1.10. Do I seek to *please* men
1 Thess. 2. 15 And they *pleasel* not God
Isa. 42.21. The Lord is well *pleased*
Matth.3.17. In whom I am well *pl.*
Col.1.10. Of the L. unto all *pleas.*
1 John 3.22. That are *pleasing* in his sight

Pleasure.

Psa.5.4. Hath *pleas.* in wickedness
102.14. Servants take *pleasure*

111.2. Them that have *pleasure* therein
149.4. The Lord taketh *pleas.* in
Isa.46.10. I will do all my *pleas.*
P. 53.10. The *pleas.* of the L. shall
Mal.1.10. I have no *pleas.* in you
2 Cor.12.10. Therefore I take *plea.*
James 5.5. Ye have lived in *pleas.*
Rev.4.11. For thy *pleas.* they are

Put for,

1. The intention of the mind and will, Ezra 5.17. Isa. 58.13. Luke 12.32.
2. Command, Psa.103.21.
3. Lawful delights, Eccles. 2.1.
4. Content, Jer. 22. 28. Ezek. 18.23,32.
5. Kindness, Acts 25. 9.
6. Voluptuous and vain ways, 1 Tim. 5.6.

Pledge.

Gen.38.17. Wilt thou give me *p.*
Deut.24.6,10,11,12,13,17.
Ezek.18.16. Not withholden the *pledge*
33.15. Wicked restore the *pledge*

Pleiades.

Job 9.9—38.31.

Plenteous.

Deut.28.11. Make thee *plen.* 30.9.
Psal.130.7. With him is *plenteous.*red.

Plenteth.

Psal.37.12.

Plough.

Luke 9.62.

Plow, ed, ing.

Isa.28.24. Doth the plowman *plow*
Hosea 10.11. Judah shall *plow* and
Judges 14.18. If ye had not *plowed*
Hosea 10.13. Ye have *plowed* wic.
Prov. 21. 4. The *plowing* of the wicked is

Put for,

1. To work, plot or practise, Job 4.8.
2. Overturned, Jer. 26.18.
3. Injurious dealing, Psa. 129.3.

Plow-shares.

Isa.2.4. Joel 3.10. Mic.4.3.

Pluck.

Psal.80.12. By the way do *pluck*
Eccles.3.2. A time to *pluck* up
Jer.12.14. *Pluck* them out, 17.
Z. 45.4. He *pluck* up even this
Jer.6.29. Are not *pluck* away
P. 31.4. It shall not be *pluck* up

Plummet.

P. Isa. 28. 17. Righteousness to the *plummet.*
Zech.4.10. Shall see the *plummet*

Point, ts,

Gen.25 32. I am at the *point* to
Heb.4.15. Was in all *points* tempt.
James 2.10. Yet offend in one *point*

Poison.

P. s for,

Corrupt doctrine, Deut.32.33.

Polity.

Dan.8.25.

Pollute, ed.

Ezek.7.21. And they shall *pollute*
13.19. Will ye *pollute* me among
20.31. Ye *pollute* your selves
Lam.4.14. They have *poll.* them
Mal.1.7. Wherein have we *polluted*

Pomgranat.

1 Sam.14.2.Cant.4.3—6.7—8.2.
Joel 1.12. Hag.2.19.

Pondereth.

Prov.5.21. He *pon.* all his goings

Pool, ls.

Isa 35.7. Shall become a *pool* and
41.18. The wilderness a *pool* of
John 5.7. To put me into the *pool*
P. Isa.14.23. And *pool* of water
7. 42.15. I will dry up the *pool*

Poor.

Exod.22.25. My people that is *poor*
Lev.14.21. If he be *poor* & cannot
19.10. Leave them for the *poor*
23.22. Leave them to the *poor*
Deut.15.4. There shall be no *poor*
1 Sam.2.7. The Lord maketh *poor*
18 23. Seeing I am a *poor* man
2 Sam. 12. 3. The *poor* man had nothing
Psa. 14. 12. And the right of the *poor*
Prov.13.7. That maketh himself *poor*
14.21. Hath mercy on the *poor*
19.17. Hath pity on the *poor*
22.2. Rich and *poor* meet together
7. The rich ruleth over the *poor*
C. 22. Rob not the *poor*
28.15. Wicked rule over the *poor*
Eccles.9.15. No man remembered that—*poor*
Amos 5.12. Treading is on the *poor*
Matth.26.11. Ye have the *poor*

Luk

Luke 6.20. Bleſſed be ye *poor*
2 Cor.6.10. As *poor*, yet making
Jam. 2.2. Come in alſo a *poor* man

Poor.

1. Corporally, Iſa. 2.5.
   1. Real, Luke 16.29. Prov. 22.9.
   2 Hypocritical, Pro 13.7.
2. Spiritually,
   1. Deſtitute of ſpirit. riches, Rev. 3.17. Jer. 5.4.
   2. The godly, Mat. 5.3. Pſa. 72.2.

Portion.

Gen.31.14. is there yet any *portion*
Deut.32.9. The Lords *portion* is his
1 Sam.1.5. He gave a worthy *por.*
1 Kings 12.16. What *por.* have we
2 Kings 9.36. In a *por.* of Jezreel
Job 20.29. This the *por.* of a wick.
31 2. What *portion* of God is there
Pſal.17.14. Have their *por.* in this life
119.57. Thou art my *portion*, O Lord
Eccleſ 3.22. That is his *por.* 5.18.
Iſa.17.14. This the *portion* of them
Jer.10.16. The *portion* of Ja.is not
Lam.3.24. The Lord is my *portion*
Matth. 24. 51. His *portion* with hypocrites

Poſſeſs.

Put for,

1. To have rule over, Gen.22.17. Pſal.139 13.
2. To take and hold, Num.13.30. Rev.7.30.
3. To Conquer, Deut.2.24—18.14.
4. To enjoy, Luke 21.19.
5. To keep, 1 Theſſ. 4.4.

Poſſeſſed

Pro.8.22. The Lord *poſſeſſed* me in
Iſ.63.18. Have *poſſeſſed* it but a little
Dan.7.22. Saints *poſſeſſed* the king.

Poſſeſsing.

2 Cor.6.10.

Poſſeſsion.

Gen.17.8. For an everlaſting *poſſ.*
Num.24.18. Edom ſhall be a *poſſ.*
Ezek.36.3. Ye might be a *poſſeſſion*
44.28. I am their *poſſeſſion*
Joh.1.14. Of the purchaſed *poſſ.*

Poſſeſſor.

Gen.14. 19,22.

Poſſible.

Matth. 19 26. God all things are *poſſible*, Mark.9.23—14.36.
Acts 20.16. If were *poſſible*, 27.39.
C. Rom. 12. 18. If it be *poſſible*, as much
Heb.10.4. For it is not *poſſ.* that

Pot, ts.

Job 41.20. A ſeething *pot*, Jer.1.13.
P. Zech.14.11. Every *pot* in Jer.
P. Pſal.58.9. Before your *pots* can
P. Zech.14.20. The *pots* in the L.

Potentate.

1 Tim.6.15.

Potter.

Zech. Caſt it to the *potter*
Rom.9.21. Hath not the *potter* po.
Rev.2.27. As the Veſſels of a *potter*

Poverty.

Prov. 6.11. So ſhall thy *pov.* come
20.13. Leſt thou come to *poverty*
23.21. Shall come to *poverty* and
28.22. That *poverty* ſhall come on him
2 Cor. 8, 9. That ye through his *poverty*

Pound, ds.

Luke 19.13,16,18,20,25.

Power.

Gen.31.6. With all my *pow.* I have
32.28. Haſt thou *power* with God
Exod.21.8. He ſhall have no *power*
Num.22.38. Have I any *power* at all
Deut.9.29. By thy mighty *power*
Iſa. 30.4. Till they had no more *power*
2 Chron. 29.11. Them that have no *power*
32 9. All his *power* with him
Job 1.12. All he hath is in thy *po.*
Pſal.62.11. *Power* belongs u G. 68.35. And *power* unto his nto
Eccleſ.8 4. There is *power*, and who
Dan.6.27. From the *power* of the Lyons
Hoſ.12.3. He had *power* with God
Mic.3.8. I am full of *power* by
P. Zech.4.6. Not by might nor by *power*
Mat.28.18. All *pow.* is given to me
Luke 4.32. His word was with *po.*
9.43. The mighty *power* of God
Acts 3.4. In thine own *power*

1 Cor.2.5. But in the *power* of G.
2 Cor.4 7. The *power* may be of G.
6.7. By the *power* of God, by the
Ephes.6.10. In the *po.* of his might
Rev.1.16. Give *power* to my two
Put for,
1. Right and Authority, Mat.9.6.
2. Prerogative, John 1.12.
3. Liberty, 1 Cor. 9.4,5.
4. The instrument of G. power,
Rom.1.20. 1 Cor.1.18.
5. Wicked or good Angels, Col.
1.16. Ephes.6.12.

Pour.

Pſal.42.4. I *pour* out my ſoul
Prov.1.23. I will *pour* out my Spi.
P. Iſa.44.3. I will *pour* water upon
T. Jer.14.16. I will *pour* their wick,
P. Joel 2.28. I will *pour* out my Sp.
Rev.16.1. *Pour* out the vials of

Poured.

See other words.

Practiſe, ed.

Pſal.141.4. Iſa.32.6. Dan. 8.24.
Mic.2.1 2 Pet.2.14. Dan.8.12.

Praiſe, ed, es, ing.

Gen.29.35. Now will I *praiſe* the L.
Deut.10.21. He is thy *pr.* and he is
C. Judges 5.2. *Praiſe* ye the L. for
Pſal.9.14. May ſhew forth all thy
praiſe
22.25. My *pra.* ſhall be of thee, 26.
42.5. I ſhall yet *praiſe* him
45.17. Shall the people *pra.* thee
49.18. And men will *praiſe* thee
56.4. In God will I *praiſe* his wo.
107. 8. That men would *praiſe*
the Lord
Iſa.12.1. He *praiſe* thee though thou
38.19. He ſhall *praiſe* as I do this
P. 61.11. And *praiſe* to ſpring forth
Jer.17.14. For thou art my *praiſe*
31.7. *Praiſe* ye and ſay, O Lord
48.2. Shall be no more *praiſe* of
Rom.2.29. Whoſe *pr.* is not of men
Phil.4 8. If there be any *pr.* think
2 Sam.14.25. None to be ſo much
praiſed
Iſa.64.11. Our Fathers *praiſed* thee
Pſal.56.12. I will render *praiſe*
Iſa. 60. 6. Shew forth the *praiſe*,
1 Pet.2.9.
Pſal 84.4. They will ſtill be *praiſed*

Pranling.

Judges 5.22. Nah. 3.2.

Prating.

Prov.10.8,10. 3 John 10.

Pray, er, ers, ing.

Gen.20.7. He ſhall *pray* for thee
1 Sam.7.5. I will *pray* for you
2 Sam.7.27. To *pray* this prayer
Job 21.15. We have, if we *pray*
Pſal.5.2. Vnto thee will I *pray*
Iſa. 45. 20. *Pray* unto a God that
cannot
C. Jer.7.16. *Pray* not for this peo.
29.7. *Pray* Vnto the Lord for it
42. 2. *Pray* now unto the Lord
for us
Zec.7.2. *Pray* before the Lord 8.21.
C. Matth.6.9. After this manner *pr.*
Luke 11.1. Lord teach us to *pray*
18.10. Vp into the temple to *pray*
21.36. And *pray* always that
John 16.26. Ile *pray* the father for
17.9. I *pray* for them, 15.20.
Acts 8.24. *Pray* ye to the L. for me
Rom.8.26. What we ſhould *pray* as
C. 1 Tim.2.8. That men *pray* every
where
2 Chro.30.27. Their *pray.* came up
Neh.4 9. We made our *prayers* to
Pſal. 6. 9. The Lord will receive
my *prayers*
35.13. My *prayers* returned into
60 13. My *prayer* is to thee, O L.
72.15. *Pray.* ſhall be made for him
109.4. I gave my ſelf unto *pray.*
141. 2. My *prayer* be ſet before
thee
La.3.44. Our *prayers* ſhould not paſs
Dan.9.13. Yet made we our *prayers*
Jonah 2. 7. My *prayers* came in
unto thee
Acts 16.13. Where *pra.* was wont
to be
16. As we went to *prayers* a
Phil 4.6. In every thing by *pray.*
Iſa.1.15. When ye make many *pr.*
Rom.15.30. In your *pray.* to God
Rev.5.8. Which are the *pray.* of
Acts 9.11. Behold he *prayeth*
1 Cor.14.14. My Spirit *pray.*
Mark 11.25. When ye ſtand *pray.*

Preach, ed, er, eſt, ing.

Neh.6.7. To *preach* of thee at Jer.
C. Jonah 3.2. And *preach* unto it
the peach.
Acts 5.42. To teach and *preach* Je.
Chriſt

14.15. Thas *pre* unto you, that ye
17. 3. Jesus whom I *pr.* unto you
Rom. 10.15. And how shall—*preach*
1 Cor. 15.11. So we *preach*, and so
2 Cor. 4.5. We *preach* not our selves
Gal. 1.16. That I might *preach* him
Psal. 40.9. *Preached* thy righteous.
Matth 24.14. Shall be *preached* in all the
Acts 4.20. Which before was *pr.* to
8.35. And *preached* to him Jesus
13.38. Through this man is *preach.*
17.18. He *preached* unto them Je.
Eccles. 1.1. The words of the *preac.*
Acts 19.13. Whom Paul *preached*
Rom. 2.21. Thou that *preach.* a
2 Cor. 11.4. *Preach.* another Jesus
Acts 8.4. Every where *preach.* the
11.20. *Preach.* the Lord Jesus
15.35. Teaching and *preaching*

Pleased, ed.

See other words.

Precept.

Isa. 28.10. *Precept* upon *precept*
29.13. Is taught by the *pr.* of men
Heb 9.19. Had spoken every *prec.*

Precious.

1 Sam 3.1. Word of the L. was *pr.*
Prov. 3.15. More *precious* than Rub.
Jer. 20.5. All the *precious* things

Predestinate, ed.

Rom. 8.29,30. Eph 1.5,11.

Preheminence.

Eccles. 3.19. Col. 1.18 3 John 9.

Prefer, &c.

Psal. 137.6. If I *prefer* not Jerus.
Dan 6.3. This Daniel was *preferred*
John 3.15. Is *preferred* before me
1 Tim. 5.21. Without *prefer.* one before

Pre. meditate.

Mark 13.11.

Preparation.

1 Chron. 22.5. Now make *prepar.* for it
Mark 15.42. It was the *prepa.*
Eph. 6.15. Shod with the *prep.* of

Prepare, ed.

1 Sam. 7.3. *Prepare* your selves to the Lord
Isa. 40.3. *Prepare* the way of the Lord, Mat. 3.3.
57.14. *Prepare* the way, 62.10.
2 Chron. 29.36. God had *prepared* the people
Neh. 8.12. For whom nothing is *prepared*
Isa. 30.33. For the King is *pr* pared
64.4. Hath *prepared* for him that
Matth. 25.41. *Prepared* for the Devil and his
Luke 2.31. Which thou hast *prepa.*
Rev. 16.12. The East might be *pre.*

Put for,

1. To make ready, Luke 1.77.
2. To be fit, Matth. 26.17. Rom. 5.23.
3. To be fixed, Psal. 57.7.
4. Appointed, Mat. 20.23.

Presbyterie.

1 Tim. 4.14.

Prescribed.

Ezra 7.22. Isa. 10.1.

Presence.

Gen. 4.16. From the *presence* *P.* Exo. 33.14. My *pres.* shall go w
Job 1.12. From the *pres.* of the
Psal. 97.5. At the *presence* of the
Zeph. 1.7.
2 Thess. 1.9. From the *presence* of the Lord
Heb. 9.24. In the *pre.* of God for.

Put for,

1. Being, Psal. 139.7.
2. Compa. Pr. 14.7. 2 Co. 10.1, 10.
3. Before, Ban. 2.17. Acts 3.13.
4. Personal sight, 2 Kings 3.14.

Present, Verb.

C. Exod. 14.2. *Present* thy self there to me
C. Deut. 31.14. *Present* your selves, 1 Sam. 10.19.
2 Cor. 4.14. Shall *pres.* us with you
Eph. 5.27. That he—*pre.* Col. 1.28.

Present, Adject.

1 Sam. 21.3. Or what there is *pres.*
2 Chron. 31.1. All Israel that were *present*
John 14.25. Being yet *pres.* with
Acts 10.33. We are all here *pres.*
Rom. 8.38. Nor things *present*
1 Cor. 3.22. Or things *present*
2 Cor. 5.8. To be *pres.* with the L.

Preserve, d, er, edst.

Psal. 12.7. Thou shalt *preserve* them

32.7 Thou shalt *preserve* me from
P. 41.2. The Lord will *pres.* him
2 Sam.30.23. Who hath *preserv.* us
Jude 1. And *preserv.* in Je. Christ
Job 7.20. O thou *preserver* of men
Neh.9.6. To *pres.* them all and
Put for,
1. To keep safe, Psal. 16.1.
2. To sustain, Psal. 36.6.

Press, ed.

Amos 2. 13.I am *pressed* under you,
Luke 6. 38. 2 Cor. 1. 8.
Phil.3.14.

Presumed.

Num.14.44.

Presumptuous.

2 Pet.2.10. Psal.19.13.

Pretence.

Mat.23.14.Mark 12.40.Phi.1.8.

Prevail, ed.

2 Chron.14.11. Let not man *prev.*
18. 21.
Esther 6.13. Thou shalt not *prevail*
Isa.16.12. But he shall not *prevail*
P. Jer.1.19. They shall not *prevail*,
20. 11.
Psal.129. 2. Yet they have not *pr.*

Prevent, ed, &c.

Psal.59.10. And God shall *prevent*
Amos 9 10. Overtake nor *prev.* us
Matth.17.25. Jesus *prevented* him
Psal.21.3. Thou *prev.* him with.

Prey.

P. Num. 14.31. Ye said should be
a *prey*
Psal.124.6. Hath not given us a *pr.*
Isa.59.15. Maketh himself a *prey*
P. Jer.30.16.All that *pr.* upon thee
P. Ezek.34.28.They shall no more
be a *prey*

Price.

Put for,
1 Value and worth,Prov.31.10
2. Esteem, 1 Pet. 3.4.
3. Reward, 1 Cor 9.24.Phi.3.14.

Pride.

2 Sam.17.28 I know thy *pride* and
Psal.10.2. The wicked in his *pride*
Pro.12.2. When *pride* cometh,then
Zeph.2.10. They have for their *pr.*

Priest, &c.

Exod.18.1. Jethro *priest* of Midian
Psal.110.3. Thou art a *Pr.* for ever
Hos.4.6. Thou shalt be no *priest*
9. Like people, like *priest*
P. Zech 6.13. A *priest* upon his thr.
Heb.4.15. An High *Priest*,7.26.
P. Exod.19.6. A kingdom of *pr est*,
Rev.1 6. Kings and *priests* unto G.

Prince:

Exod. 2.14. Who made thee a *Prin.*
1 Kings 11.34. I will make him *P.*
Job 31.37. As a *Prince* would I go
Ezek.30 13. Shall be no more a *P.*
37.25. Shall be their *Pri.* for ever
Dan.3.25.Against the *Pr.* of princes
Hos.3.4 Without a *Prince* and
John 14. 30. The *Prince* of this
world, 16.11.
Rev.1.5. The *Prince* of the Kings

Princes.

1 Sam.2.8. Set them among *Princes*
Psal.45.16 Thou mayest make *Pr.*
83.11. All their *Princes* as Zeba
113.8. Mayest set him with *Prin.*
Isa.10.8.Are not my *P.* altogether
34. 12. All her *Princes* shall be
nothing
41.25. He shall come upon *Prin.*
Lam.1.6. Her *Princes* are become
Hosea 8.4. They have made *Pr.* but
1 Cor.2.8. Which none of the *Pr.*

Principal, Principality, &c.

Exod. 30. 23. Take unto thee the
principal
Prov.4.7. Wisdom is the *principal*
Mic.5.5. And eight *principal* men
T. Jer.13.18. Your *pri.* shall come
Eph.3.10. That now to the *prin.*
6.12. But against *pr.* c. and pow.
Col.1.16. Or *princi.* or powers

Principles.

Heb. 5.12 6.1.

Print, ed.

Job 13. 27– 19.23.

Prized.

Zech 11.13.

Prison, er, ers.

Gen.39 20. Put him into the *pris.*
Eccles.4.14. Out of *prison* he com.
Isa.42.7. The prisoner from the
pr son
53.8. Was taken from *prison*
Matth. 25.36. I was in *pris.* and ye
Acts 12.4. He put him in *prison*
Rev.2.10. Some of you into *pri.*
Ephes 3.1. The *prisoner* of J. Christ
4.1. The *prison r* of the Lord
2 Tim.1.8. Nor of me his *prisoner*
49.9. Mayest say to the *prisoners*

Private.

Privatt.

2 Pet. 1. 20.

Privately.

Matth. 24 3. Came to him *privately*
Mark 9.28. Asked him *privately*
Luke 9.10. Went aside *privately*,
Acts 23.19.

Procced, ed, eth.

2 Sa.7. 2. Which shall *proceed* out
T. Isa.29 14. I will *proceed* to do a
P. Hab.1.7. Shall *pr.* of themselves
John 8.42. I *proceed* forth and
Gen.24.50. The thing *proc.* from
1 Sam.24 13. Wickedness *proceed.* from

Proclaim.

See *Liberty, Word, Words.*

Procure, ed.

Jer.2.17. Hast thou not *procured*
4.18. Thy doings have *pr.* c. these
26.19. Thus might we *procure*
33.9. That I might *procure* to it

Produce.

Isa.41.21.

Profess, ed, ing.

Deut.26.3. I *profess* this day
Mat.7.23. Then will I *pro.* to them
1 Tim.6.12. Hast *professed* a good
Rom.1.22. *Professed* themselves to
1 Tim.6.21. Which some *professing*

Profit, able.

1 Sam.12.21. Which cannot *prof.*
Esther 3.8. Is not for the Kings *pr.*
Job 21.15. What *profit* should we have
35.3. What *profit* shall I have
8. May *profit* the son of man
Isa.30.5. That could not *profit*
T. 57.12. They shall not *prof.* thee
Jer.2.8. This that do not *profit*
11. That which doth not *profit*
T. 12.13. But shall not *profit* and
16.19. Wherein there is no *pr.*
T. 23.32. Therefore they shall not *profit*
Mal.3.14. And what *profit* is it
1 Cor.7.35. For your own *profit*
12.7. To every man to *profit*
Gal.5.2. Christ shall *profit* you not.
Heb 12.10. But he for our *profit*
James 2.14. What doth it *pro.* my
Job 22.2. A man be *profit.* to G.
Isa. 44 10, *Profitable* for nothing,
Jer. 13.7.
Matth.5.29. It is *profitable* for thee
2 Tim.4.11. He is *profitable* to me
Tit. 3.8. Are good and *profitable* to

Plotted, eth

Job 33.27. And it *profited* me not
Matth.15.5. thou mightest be *pro.*
16.26. What is a man *profited*, if
Heb.13.9. Which have not *profited*
Job 34.9. It *profiteth* a man noth.
1 Cor.13.3 It *profiteth* me nothing.

Profound.

Hos.5.2.

Progenitors.

Gen. 49. 26

Prognosticators.

Isa.47. 13.

Prolong.

See *Days, Life.*

Promise, &c.

1 Kings 8.56. Of all his good *promi*
Rom. 9. 9. For this is the word of *promise*
Heb 6.13. When God made *prom.*
1 John 2.25. And this is the *promi*
Num.14.40. the Lord hath *prom.*
1 Kings 8.20. As the Lord *promised*,
2 Chron 6.10.
2 Kings 8.19. As he *prom.* to give,
2 Chron.21.7.
Jer.33.14. thing which I have *prom*
James 1.12 Which the Lord hath *promised*
2 Cor.1.20. All the *prom.* of God

Promote, ed.

Num.22.17. I will *promote* thee
37. Am I not able to *prom.* thee
24.11. I thought to *promote* thee
Prov.4.8. She shall *promote* thee
Judges 5.9. to go to be *prom.* over

Promotion.

Psal.75.6. Prov.3.35.

Proof, &c.

Acts 1.3. 2 Cor.2.9—8.24.—13.3.
Phil.2.22. 2 Tim.4.5.

Proper.

1 Chron.29.3. Heb.11.23.

Prophane.

C. Lev.18.21. Nor shalt thou *prop*
19. 12.
2 Tim. 2.16. But shun *pr.* babes
Heb.12.16. Fornicator or *prophane*
Lev.19.8. Because he hath *prophan.*
Ezek.22.26. I am *prophaned* among
36.22. Which ye have *prophaned*

Prophesie, ed, eth.

C. Jer.25.30 *Prophesie* thou against them
26.12. the Lord sent me to *pro.*
Ezek.37.9. *Prophesie* to the wind
39.1. *Prophesie* against Gog and
Mic.2.6. *Prophesie* not say they
1 Cor.13.9. We *prophesie* in part
14.31. Ye may all *prophesie* one by
Rev. 1.3—10. 11. 3, 6—
19. 10—22.7,10,18,19.
Jer.26.9. Why hast thou *prophesied*
Matth.5.21. Have we not *prophesied*
2 Chron.12.7. He never *proph.* good
Jer.28.9. the Prophet which *prop.*

Put for,

1. The words or writings of the Prophets, 2 Pet.1.20,21. 2 Chron. 9. 29.
2. Good Doctrine, Prov. 30.1.
3. The act of propheſying, Ezra 6. 4.
4 The gift of expounding. 1 Th. 5. 20.

Prophet.

Gen.20.7. For he is a *Prophet*
Num.12.6. If there be a *Prophet*
Deut.18 15. A *Prop.* from the midſt
22. When a *Prophet* ſpeaketh in
2 Kings 5.8. that there is a *Prophet*
Jer.29.27. Makeſh himſelf a *Prop.*
Ezek.2.5. there hath been a *Proph.*
Amos 7.14. I was no *Prophet*
C. Mic.2.11. Shall even be the *Pr.*
Zich.13 5. I am no *Prophet*, I
Mat.11.9. And more than a *Proph.*
21.11. Jeſus the *Prophet* of Naz.
Mark 24 19. Jeſus which was a *Prophet*
John 6.40. this is the *Prophet*
1 Sam.10.12. Saul alſo among the *Prophets*, 19.24.
2 Kings 22.22. Mouth of all his *Pr.*
Acts 3.18.
7 52. Which of the *Proph.* have
James 5 10. My brethren the *Pro.*

Propitiation.

Rom.3.25. 1 John 2.2—4.10.

Prosper, ty, &c.

Gen.39.3. All he did to *proſper*, 23.
Num.14.41. Shall not *proſp.* Deut. 28. 29.
29.9. that ye may *proſper* in all,
2 Kings 2.3.
22.15. He ſaid, Go and *proſper*
1 Chron.22.13. Then ſhalt thou *pr.*
7. 2 Chron 13.12. Shall not *proſp.*
Jer.10.21—25.11—23.3c.
Dan.11.27.
2 Chron.24.20. Ye cannot *proſper*, becauſe
Neh 2. 20. Lord God, he will *proſper* us
Pſal.1.3. He doth, ſhall *proſper*
1 Cor.16.2. As God hath *pro.* him
Pſal. 37.7. Who *proſper.* in his way
30.6. In my *proſperity*, I ſaid
Jer.22.21. Unto thee in thy *proſp.*
33.9. For all the *proſperity*
Zech.7.7. And *proſperity*, & in the

Prosperous.

Gen.39.2, He was a *proſperous* man
Joſh.1.8. Way *proſperous*, Judg.18.5.
Iſa.48.15.

Prostitute.

Lev.19.29.

Protection.

Deut.32.38.

Protected.

1 Kings 2.42. Jer.11.7. Zech.3.6.

Protesting.

Jer.11.7.

Proud.

Job 40.11. Behold every one that is *proud*
Iſa.2 12. On every one that is *pr.*
16.6. He is very *proud*, even
C. Jer.13.15. Be not *proud* for the Lord
43.2. And all the *proud* men
50.31. O thou moſt *proud*, 32.
Mal.4.1. And all the *proud* ye

Prove, ed.

Exod.16 4. That I may *prove* them
20.20. God is come to *prove* you
Deut.8.2. And to *prove* thee, 16.
Judges 2. 22. Through them I may *prove*
John 6.6. This he ſaid to *pr.* him
C. 2 Cor.13 5 *Pro.* your own ſelves
Gen.12.45. Thereby he *prov* them
Exod.15.25. There he *proved* them
1 Tim.3.10. Let them firſt be *proved*

Put for,

1. To find true, Eccleſ.7.23.
2. To manifeſt by argument, Job 9.20. Rom. 3.9. Acts 9. 22.
3. To come to underſtanding of, Rom.12.2. Epheſ.5.10.
4. To make tryal of, 2 Cor.8.8.

5. To

5. To ſearch out and examine.
2 Cor 13.5. Gal 6.4. 1 Theſſ. 5.21.

Provide, ed.

Gen.22.8. God will *provide* himſelf
1 Sam.16.1. I have *provided* me a King

Providence.

Acts 24.2.

Provision.

Gen.42 25.—45.21.

Provoke, &c.

C. Exod.23.21. *Provoke* him not for
Num.14.11. Long will this peop. *provoke*
Job 12.6. They that *prov.* God are
Pſal.78.40. How oft did they *prov.*
T. Num.14.23. Any of them that *prov.*
Iſa.65.3. A people that *prove* me

Prudent.

1 Sam.16.18. *Prudent* in matters, and a
Prov.14 8. The wiſdom of the *pr.*
16.21. Shall be called *prudent* and
Hoſ. 14. 9. *Prudent* and he ſhall know

Pſalm, s.

Pſal. 81.2. Take a *pſalm* and bring
Acts 13.33. In the ſecond *pſalm*
35. Saith alſo in another *pſalm*
1 Cor. 14. 26. Every one of you hath a *pſalm*
Luke 24.44. Prophets and in the *pſalms*
See *Hymns.*

Publican, ns.

Luke 18.10. And the other a *Pub.*
11, 13.
Matth.5.46. Do not even the *Pub.*
See *ver.* 47.
9.11,10. Many *Publican.* & ſinners,
Mark 2 15

Publiſh, ed, eth.

Deut.32.3. *Publiſh* the name of the Lord
2 Sam.1.20. *Pub.* it not in the ſtr.
Jer. 31. 7. *Publiſh* ye, praiſe and ſay
Pſal.68.11. Of thoſe that *publiſh* it
Acts 13. 49. Word of the Lord was *publiſhed.*
Iſa 52.7. God that *publiſh.* ſalvation.

Puffed, &c.

1 Cor.4.6. None of you be *puffed* up, 18,19,52.
Col,2.18. Vainly *puff.* up with
Pſal.10.5. Ene.—he *puffed* at them
12.5. From him that *puffed* at
1 Cor.8.7. Knowledge *puffeth* up

Pulpit.

Neh. 8.4.

Pulſe.

2 Sam.17.29. Lentiles and parched *pulſe*
Dan.1.12. Let them give *pulſe*, 16.

Puniſh, ed, ment.

T. Iſa.13.11. I will *puniſh* the wor.
T. Jer. 23. 30. I will even *puniſh* that man
T. 30.10. I will *puniſh* all that op.
T. Hoſea 12.2 I will *puniſh* Jacob
T. Amos 3. 2. Therefore will I *puniſh* you
Jer.44.13. I have *puniſhed* Jeruſa.
M. Gen.19.15. In the *pun.* of the
Lam.3.39. For the *puniſh.* of his
T. Zech.14.19. This ſhall be the *p.*

Purchaſe, ed.

Lev.25.33. If a man *purcheſe* of the
1 Tim.3.13. *Purcheſe* to themſelves
Gen.15.10. Which Abraham *pur.*
Eph.1.14. Of the *purchaſed* poſſeſ.

Pure, &c.

2 Sam.22.27. With the *pure* thou wilt, Pſal. 18.26.
Job 4:17. Shall man be more *pure*
Pſal.119.140. Thy word is *pure*,
Prov.30.5.
Phil.4.8. Whatſoever things are *p.*
1 John 3.3. Even as he is *pure*
2 Cor.6.6. By *pur.* by knowledge
Put for,
1. Clean, Prov.30.12.
2. Clear and free, Acts 20.26.
3. Lawful to be uſed, Rom.14.20.
4. Innocent, 1 Tim.5.22.
5. A true Believer, Tit.1.15.

Purge, th

Pſal.65.3. Shalt *purge* them away.
2 Tim.2.21 Let a man *purge* himſ.
1 Sam.3.14. Shall not be *pur.* with
Put for,
1. To take away, 2 Chro.34.3,8.
2. To pardon, Pſal.51.7.
3. To rid the Church of the wic.
Iſa.1.25. Ezekek.20.38.
4. To conſecrate, 43. 20,26.
5 To excommunicate, 1 Cor.5.7.
6. To cut off ſuperfluities, John 15. 2.
7. Juſtified, Heb. 10.2.

8. Re-

8. Renouncing ſin, 2 Pet. 1.9.
9. Emptying, Mark 7.19.

Purifie, ed.

Job 41.25. They *purified* themſelves
T. Iſa. 66.17. That *purifie* themſelves
Mal. 3.3. And *p. ſi.* the ſons of L.
Dan. 12.10. Many ſhall be *purified*
1 Pet. 1.22 Seeing ye have *purified*

Purloyning.

Tit. 2.10.

Purpoſe.

Job 33.17. Withdraw man from his *purpoſe*
Iſa. 14.26. This is the *purpoſe* that is
Jer. 6.20. For what *purpoſe* cometh
51.29. For every *pur.* of the Lord
Matth. 26 8. To what *purpoſe* is this
Rom. 9.17. For this ſame *pur.* have
T. Iſa. 46.11. I have *purpo.* it, I will,
Jer. 4.28.
Eph. 1.11. He had *pur.* in himſelf
3.11. Which he *purpoſed* in Chriſt

Purſe.

Prov. 1.14. Matth. 10.9. Luke 22.35, 36.

Purſue, ed, ing.

Exod. 15.9 I will *purſue*, I will
Deut. 28.22. And they ſhall *purſue*
1 Sam. 24.14. After whom doſt thou *p. r ſue*
Iſa. 30.16. They that *purſue* ſhall
Gen. 31.23. *Purſued* him ſeven days
Exod. 14 9. the Egyptians *pur.* after
Pſal. 18 37 I have *pur.* mine enem.
Judges 8.4. Faint yet *purſue* them
1 Kings 18. 27. Or he is *purſued*, or he is

Puſh.

Deut. 33.17 He ſhall *puſh* the peop.
Pſal. 44 5. We will *puſh* down our

Put.

Eccleſ. 3.14. Nothing can be *put* to it
Mic. 2.12. I will *put* them together
P. Zep 3.19. They have been *put* to
Matt. 6.25. What you ſhall *put* on
Acts 16.46. Seeing ye *put* it from
Rom. 13.14. *Put* ye on the L. Jeſus

Put away

The ſtrange gods, Gen. 35.2.
Joſh. 24.23. Judges 10.16. 1 Sa. 7.3.
2 Sam. 7.15. Whom I *put away* bef.
1 Cor. 7. 12. Let him not *put* her away.
1 Tim. 1.19. Some having *put* away

Quails.

Exod. 16 13. Num. 11.31, 32. Pſal. 105. 40.

Quake.

Joel 2.10. Nah. 1.5. Mat. 27.51. Heb. 12.21.

Quarrel.

2 Kings 5.2 How he ſeeketh a *qu.*
Mark 6.19. Had a *quarrel* againſt
Col. 3.13. If any man have a *qua.*

Quarries.

Judges 3. 19, 26.

Quarter, rs.

Gen. 19.4. From every *quarter*
Exod. 13.7. In all thy *quarters*
Iſa. 47.15. Every one to his *quart.*
56. 11.
Jer. 49.36. From the four *quarters*
Mark 1.45, From every *quarter*
Acts 16.3. Were in thoſe *quarters*

Queen, ns.

1 Kings 10. 1. When the *queen* of Sheba
Pſal. 45.9. Did ſtand the *queen* in
Matth 12.42. the *queen* of the South
Can. 6.8. there are threeſcore *queens*

Quench, ed.

T. Iſa. 1.31. And none ſhall *qu.* it
T. Jer. 31.12. That none can *qu.* it
T. Amos 5.6. Be none to *qu.* it in
Matth. 12.20. Shall he not *quench*
Shall not be *quenched*, 2 Kings 22. 17. 2 Chron. 34.25. Jer. 7. 20—17. 27. Ezek. 20. 47, 48.

Queſtion, ed, ing.

Mark. 9.16. What *queſtion* ye with them
11.29. Aſk you one *queſtion*
John 3.25. There aroſe a *queſtion*
Acts 15.2. Elders about this *queſtion*
18.15. If it be a *queſt on* of words
23.6. I am called in *queſt.* 24.21.
Mark 1.27. *queſtion* among themſ.
Luke 23.9. He *queſt.oned* with him
Mark 9.10. *queſtion* one with anot.

Quicken.

Pſal. 71 20. Shall *quicken* me again

8.18. Shall *quicken* us, and we shall, 119. 25. 37, 88, 107, 159.
1 Cor. 15. 36. It is not *quickned*
1 Tim 6.13. Who *quick*. all things

Put for,

1. To give life to the dead, Rom. 4. 17.
2. To revive and chear up, Psal. 119. 50, 149.
3. To make alive to God, Eph. 2. 1, 5.

Quickly.

Rev. 2. 5. Come unto thee *quickly*
11. 14. the third wo cometh *quic.*
22. 20. Surely I come *quickly*

Put for,

1. Shortly, Rev. 3. 11.
2. Hastily, Gen. 18. 6.
3. A short space of time, Deut. 9. 12.

Quiet.

Judges 18. 27. A people that were at *quiet*
Job 3. 26. Nor was I *quiet* yet
Ezek. 16. 42. And I shall be *quiet*
Nah. 1. 12. though they be *quiet* and
Acts 19 36. Ye ought to be *quiet*
1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye st dy to be *q.*
Job 34. 29. When he giveth *quiet*

Quit.

1. Sam. 4. 9. 2 Cor. 3. 16.

Quite.

Num. 17. 10—33. 52. 2 Sam. 3. 24. Job 6. 13. Hab. 3. 9.

Quiver.

Gen. 27. 3. Job 39. 23. Psa. 127. 5. Isa. 22. 6—49. 2. Jer. 5. 16. Lam. 3. 13. Ezek. 39. 9. Hab. 3. 10.

Race.

Psal. 19. 5. Strong man to run—*race*
Eccles. 9. 5. the *race* is not too swift
Heb. 12. 1. The *race* that is set before us
Psal. 19. 5. Eccles. 9. 11. 1 Cor. 9. 24.

Figuratively.

The course of Christianity, Heb 12. 1.

Rage. eth, ing.

2 Kings 5. 12. Went away in a *rage*
19. 27. And I *rage* again
2 Chron. 28. 29. Slain them in—*ra.*
Psal. 2. 1. Why do the heathen *rage*
Prov. 6. 34. Jealousie the *rage* of
Dan. 3. 13. In his *raging* fury
Hosea. 7. 16. For the *raging* of their
Psal. 46. 6. The heathen *rageth*
Prov. 14. 16. Fool *rageth* and is
Psal. 89 9. Ruleth the *rage* of the
Prov. 20. 1. Strong drink is *raging*
John 1. 15. Sea ceased from *raging*
Luke 8. 24. The *raging* of the water
Jude 13. *Raging* waves of the sea

Rags.

Prov. 3. 21. Cloath a man with *rags*
Isa. 64. 6 All are as filthy *rags*
Jer. 38. 11. Old rotten *rags*

Put for,

1. Extreme poverty, Pro. 23. 21.
2. Mans righteousness, Isa. 64. 6.

Rail, ing.

1 Sam. 25. 14. He *railed* on them
2 Chron. 32. 17. To *rail* on the L.
Mark 15. 29 Passed by, *rai.* on him
1 Cor. 5. 11. A *railer* or a drunkard
1 Tim 6. 4. Envy, strife, *railing*
C. 1 Pet. 3. 9. *Railing* for *railing*

Raiment

Gen. 37. 27. The smell of his *raim.*
28. 20. And *raim.* to put on
Deut. 8. 4. Thy *raim.* waxed not old
10. 18. Him food and *raiment*
24 17. Nor take a widows *raim.*
Job 27. 16. Prepare *raiment* as the clay
Psal 45. 14. In *ra m.* of needle work
Matth. 3 4. *Raim* of Camels hair
6. 28. The thought for *ra m.*
11. 8. Clothed in soft *raiment*
17. 2. *Raim.* was white as the
John 19. 24. They parted my *raim.*
Acts 22. 20. Kept the *raim.* of them
1 Tim. 6. 8. Having food and *raim.*
James 2. 2. A poor man in—*raim.*
Rev. 3. 18. And white *raiment*
4. 4. Cloathed in white *raiment*

Rain.

Gen. 2. 5. Had not caused it to *rain*
8. 2. The *rain* from heaven was
Exod. 16. 4. *Rain* bread from heav.
Lev. 26. 4. I will give you *rain*

P. 28.12. Heaven to give the *rain*
24. *rain* of thy land pour out her
P. 32.2. D. shall drop as the *rain*
1 Sam. 12. 17. Send thunder and *rain*
T. 2 Sam. 1.21. Nor let here be *rain*
1 Kings 8.35. And there is no *rain*
17.4. Till the Lord send *rain*
18.45. And there was a great *rain*
2 Chron. 7.13 That there be no *ra.*
Ezra. 10.13. Time of much *rain*
Job 5.10. Who giveth *rain* on the
T. Psal. 11.6. *Rain* snares, fire and
68.9. Send a plentiful *rain*
Prov. 26.1. As *rain* in harvest, so
28.3. Like a surprizing *rain*
P. Isa. 30.23. Shall give the *rain*
Jer. 5.24. That gives *rain*
14.4. There was no *rain*
22 That can cause *rain*
Hos. 6.3. Come as the *rain*
Joel 2.23. You the former *rain*
Amos 4.7. Withhold not the *rain*
Zech. 10.1. Ask of the Lord *rain*
14.17. On them shall be no *rain*
Matth. 5.45. Sendeth *rain* on the just
7.25. And the *rain* descended
Acts 14. 17. And gave us *rain* from heaven
Heb. 6.7. Drinketh in the *rain*
James 5.7. Early and latter *rain*
Gen. 19.14. *rained* upon Sodom
Amos 4.7. One P. was *rain.* upon
Luke 17.29. *Rain* and brimstone

Put for,

1. The Doctrine of the Gospel, Psal. 68.9. Deut. 32.2. Hosea 6. 3. Heb. 6.7.
2. Persecutions, Mat. 7 25, 27.
3. Sending down judgements, Psal. 11.6.

Raise.

Deut. 18.15. Will *raise* up to thee a
P. Jer. 23.5. I will *raise* unto David
Hab. 1.3. That *raise* up strife
Acts 26.8. God that *raised* the dead
P. 1 Cor. 6.14. And will also *raise* up us
2 Cor. 4.14. Shall *raise* us up also
Heb. 11.19. God was able to *ra.* him
James 5.15. The Lord shall *raise* him up

Raised.

Exod. 9.16. Have I *raised* thee up
Judges 2.16. Lord *raised* up Judges
Ezra 1.5. Whose spirit God *raised*
Matth 11.5. The dead are *raised* up
Acts 2.24. Whom God hath *rai.* up
Rom. 8.11. He that *raised* up Christ
1 Cor. 6.14. God hath both *rais.* up
15.16. Then is Christ not *raised*

Put for,

1. To awake, Can 8.5.
2. To invent, Exod. 23.1.
3. To ordain, 9.16.
4. To beget, Deut. 25.7.
5. To keep in remembrance, Ruth 4.5.
6. To give life, Matth. 11.5. John 2. 19.
7. To advance, Psal. 113.7.
8. To build, Isa. 23. 13.
9. To give Spiritual life, Ro. 6.9.

Ransome, ed.

Exod. 21. 30. For the *ransome* of his life
30. 12. Man a *ransome* for his soul
Job 33.24. I found a *ransome*
36.18. A great *rain* cannot
Psal. 49. 7. Nor give to God a *ra.*
T. Prov. 6.35. Will not regard any *ransome*
13.8. The *ransome* of a mans life
T. 21.8. Wicked shall be a *ransome*
P. Isa. 43.3. Egypt for a *ransome*
P. Hosea 13.14. Will *ransome* them from the grave
Matth. 20. 28. His life a *ransome* for many
1 Tim. 2.6. A *ransome* for all men
P. Isa. 35.10. And the *ransomed* of the Lord
P. 51.10. For the *ran.* to pass over

Rash.

C. Eccles. 5.2. Be not *rash* with thy mouth
P. Isa. 32.4 Heart also of—*rash* shall
C. Acts 19.36 Do nothing *rashly*

Rasor.

Judges 13.5. No *rasor* on his head
6.17. Not a *rasor* on my head
Psal. 52.5. Like a sharp *rasor*

Rather.

Job 7.15. Death *rather* than life
36.21. Chosen *rather* than afflict.
Psal. 52.3. Lying *rather* than to
94.10. *Rather* be a door-keeper

Raven, ns

Gen. 8.7. Sent forth a *Raven*
Job 38.41. Provideth for *Ravens*
Cant. 5.11. Bushy and black as *Rav.*

P. Isa.

Isa.33.11 *Rav* shall dwell in it
Kings 17.4. Commanded the *ravens*
6. *Ravens* brought him bread
Pal.147.9. Young *Ravens* that cry
Prov.30.17. *Ravens* of the valley
Luke 12.24. Consider the *ravens*

Ravening.

Pal.22.13. A *ravening* and roaring Lyon
Zek.22.25. *Ravening* the prey
Matth 7.15. Are *ravening* wolves
Luke 11 39. Full of *ravening* and wickedneſs

Ravished.

Cant.4.9. Thou haſt *raviſhed* my h.
Isa.13.16. Their wives *raviſhed*
Zech. 14.2. Their women *raviſh.*
Prov.5.19. Be thou *raviſhed* always
20. Wilt thou my ſon be *raviſh.*

This is,

1. Spiritual, Can 4.9.
2. Corporally,
   1. In good part, Pro.5.19.
   2. In ill part, Isa,13.16.

Read, eſt.

Exod.24.7. *Read* in the audience of
Deut 17.19. Shall *read* in thee
C. 31.11. Shalt *read* this law before
Joſh.8.24. *Read* all the words of the
2 Kings 23.2. He *read* in their ears
2 Chron. 34 18. Shaphan *read* it before
Nehem 8.3. He *read* therein before
Dan.5.9. Shall *read* the writing
17.1. Will *read* the writing
Matth.12.3. Have ye not *read*
Mark 12.26. Have ye not *read* in
Luke 4.16. Stood up for to *read*
6.3 Have ye not *read* ſo much
Acts 8.30. *Read* the Prophets
32. Scripture which he *read*
13.27. *Read* every Sabbath day
15. 31. Which which they had *read*
2 Cor.1.13. Then what they *read*
3.2. Known and *read* of all
Epheſ.3.4. Whereby when ye *read*
Col.4.16. Epiſtle is *read*
1 Theſſ.5.27. This Epiſtle be *read*
Rev.1.3. Open and *read* the book
Luke 10.26. How *readeſt* thou
Acts 8.30. Thou what thou *readeſt*

Readeth, ing.

Hab.2.2. May run that *readeth*
Matth.24.15. Whoſo *read.* let him
P. Rev.1.3. Bleſſed is he that *read.*
Acts 13.5. After *reading* of the Law
2 Cor.3 14. *Reading* of the Old T.
1 Tim.4.13. Attendance to *reading*

Ready

C. Exod. 19. 11. Be *ready* againſt three days
Deut.26.5. Syrian *ready* to periſh
Neh.9.17. God *ready* to pardon
Job 17. 1. Graves *ready* for me
29.13. That was *ready* to periſh
Pſal.86.5. *Ready* to forgive and
Prov.24.11. *Ready* to be ſlain
31.6. *Ready* to periſh
Eccleſ.5.1. Be more *ready* to hear
Isa.27.13. Were *ready* to periſh
Dan.3.15. Now if ye be *ready*
Matth.24.44. Be ye alſo *ready*
25.10. They that were *ready* went
Luke 1.17. Make *ready* a people
C. 12.40. Be ye alſo *ready*
Acts 21.13 I am *ready* not to be
1 Tim.6.18. *Ready* to diſtribute
Tit.3. *Ready* to every good work
1 Pet.2.5. Be *ready* always to
4.5. that is *ready* to judge
Rev.3 2. Are ready to *dye*
19.7. Wife made her ſelf *ready*

Put for,

1. Diſpoſed and enclined, Tit.3.1
1 Pet.5.2.
2. Near at hand, 1 Pet.1.5.& 4 5.
3. Ably furniſhed, 1 Pet.3.15.

Reap, ſt.

Lev.25.11. Shall not ſow nor *reap*
Job 4. 8. Sow wickedneſs, *reap* the ſame
Pſal.126.5. Sow in tears ſhall *reap*
Prov.22.8. Iniquity ſhall *reap* van.
Eccleſ.11.4. Clouds ſhall not *reap*
Jer.12.13. Shall *reap* thorns
Hoſea 8.7. Shall *reap* the w.
Matth.6.26. Nor do they *reap*
2 Cor.9.6. Shall *reap* ſparingly
Gal.6.7. Soweth, ſhall alſo *reap*
9. Due ſeaſon *reap*, if we
James 5.4. *Reap* down your fallow
Rev.14.15. thy ſickle and *reap*
Matth.13.39. *Reapers* are the An.

Reaſon, able.

Job 13.3. Deſire to *reaſon* with G.
Isa.1.18. Let us *reaſ.* together ſaith
Matth.16.8. Why *reaſon* ye among
Luke 5.21. Began to *reaſon*, ſaying
C. 1 Pet.3.13. A *reaſon* of the hope
Rom.12.1. *Reaſonable* ſervice

Put for,
1. Discretion, Acts 25.27.
2. The ground of a thing, 1 Pet. 3.15.

Rebel, ed, ion.

Num. 14.9. Onely *rebel* not
T. Josh. 1.18. He be that doth *rebel*
22.16. That ye might *reb.* this day
29. God forbid we should *rebel*
1 Sam. 12.15. *Rebel* against the C.
T. Isa. 1.20. If ye refuse and *rebel*
Hosea 7.14. And they *rebel* against
Isa. 63.10. *Rebelled* and vexed his
Lam. 1.20. Grievously *rebelled*
Dan. 9.9. though we have *rebelled*
Deut. 31.27. I know thy *rebellion*
1 Sam. 15.23. *Rebellion* is as the sin of witchcraft
Neh. 9.17. In their *rebel* appointed
Job. 34.37. Addeth *rebellion* to his sin
Prov. 17.11. Seeketh onely *rebel.* therefore
Jer. 28.16. Thou hast taught *rebel.*
Thus men do,
1. Against God, Num. 14.9. Hos. 7.14.
2. His Word, Psal. 107.11.
3. His Spirit. Isa. 63.10.
4. An earthly King, 1 Kin. 12.19

Rebellious.

Deut. 9.7. Ye have been *rebellious*
21.28. A *rebellious* son, which will not
1 Sam 20.30. The perverse *rebellious* woman
Ezr 4.12. The *rebellious* & bad city
15. Is a *rebellious* city and hurtful
Isa. 1.23. The princes are *rebellious* likewise
T. 30. 1. Wo to the *rebel.* children
9. This is a *rebellious* people
30.5. I was not *rebellious*
65.2. Vnto a *rebellious* peo. which
Jer. 4.17. She hath been *rebellious* against
5.23. And a *rebellious* heart they
Ezek. 2.3. To a *rebellious* nation that
7. For they are most *rebellious*
C. 8. Be not thou *rebellious* like that
44.6. Thou shalt say to the *rebel.*

Rebuke.

C. Levit. 19.17. Shalt in any wise *rebuke*
Deut. 28.20. Vexation and *reb.* in all
1 Chron. 12.17. Look thereon and *rebuke*
Psal. 6.1. O Lord, *rebuke* me not in
18.15. At thy *rebuke*, O Lord, at the
68.38. *Rebuke* the company of the
76.6. At thy *rebuke*, O G. of Isra.
80 16. They perish at the *rebuke* of
104.7. At thy *rebuke* they fled
Prov. 9.8 *Rebuke* a wise man, & he
13.1. A scorner heareth no *rebuke*
8. The poor heareth not *rebuke*
24.15. But to them that *reb.* him
27.5. Open *rebuke* is better than secret
Eccles. 7.5. To hear the *rebuke* of the wise
Isa. 2.4. Shall *rebuke* many people
25.8. the *rebuke* of his people
30.17. A thousand shall flee at the *rebuke* of one
37.3. Of *rebuke* and of blasphemy
51.20. The *rebuke* of thy God
54.9. Wroth with thee, nor *rebuke*
66.15. His *reb.* with flames of fire
Jer. 15.15. Sake I have suffer. *reb.*
Hos. 5.2. In the day of *rebuke*
Mich. 4.3 And *rebuke* strong nations
Zech. 3.2. The Lord *rebuke* thee, O Satan
Mal. 3.11. Will *rebuke* the devourer
Mark 8 32. Began to *rebuke* him
Luke 17.3. *Rebuke* him, and if he
19 39. Master, *rebuke* thy disciples
Phil. 2.15. Without *rebuke* in the midst
1 Tim. 5.1. *Rebuke* not not an elder but
C. 20. Sin *rebuke* before all, that
2 Tim. 4.2. *Rebuke*, exhort with all
Tit. 1.13. *Rebuke* sharply, that they
C. 2.15. *Rebuke* with all authority
Jude 9. The Lord *rebuke* thee
Rev. 3.19 Love, I *rebuke* and chasten
Its put for,
1. To take away, Mal. 3.11.
2. To find fault with, Mat. 16.22.
3. To cure, Luke 4.39.
4. To convince, 17.3.
5 To silence, 19.39.
6. To restrain, Zech. 3.2. Jude 9.
7. To put, to open, Psal. 6.1–9.5.

Rebuked, er, eth.

Neh. 5.7. I *rebuked* the nobles
Psal. 9.5. Thou hast *rebuked* the heathen
106.9. *Rebuke* the red sea also
119.21. Hast *rebuked* the proud

Matth

Matth. 17. 18. Jesus *rebuked* the D.
Mark 8. 33. He *rebuked* Peter
9. 39. *Rebuked* the foul Spirit
Luke 9. 42. I *rebuked* the unclean spirit
Heb. 12. 5. When thou art *reb.* of
2 Pet. 2. 16. *Rebuked* for his iniqu.
Psal. 39. 11. When thou with *rebuke* dost
Prov. 28. 23. He that *rebuketh* a man
Ezek. 25. 17. With furious *reb.* and
Hosea 5. 2. Have been a *rebuk.*
Amos 5. 10. That *rebuk.* in the gate

Receive.

Gen. 4. 11. To *receive* thy brothers blood
Deut. 33. 3. Shall *receive* of thy words
2 King. 5. 26 this a time to *rec.* mo.
Job 2. 10. Shall we *receive* good at
Psal. 6. 9. The Lord will *receive* my
24. 5. Shall *receive* the blessing
73. 24. After *receive* me to glory
Prov. 1. 3. *Receive* the instruction
Jer. 5. 3. Refused to *receive* correct.
9. 20. Let your ear *receive* the word
17. 23. Hear nor *receive* instruction
Ezek. 3. 10. *Receive* in thine heart
Hosea 10. 6. Shall *receive* shame
14. 2. *Receive* us graciously
Matth. 10. 41. Shall *receive* a prosit
18 5. Whoso shall *receive* one such
19. 11. All men cannot *receive* this
29. Shall *receive* an hundred fold
Mark 10. 51. Might *receive* my sight
P. John 14. 3. *Receive* you to my self
24. Ask and ye shall *receive*
Acts 2. 38. Shall *receive* the gift
3. 21. The heavens must *receive*
5. 39. Lord Jesus *receive* my spirit
20. 35. To give than to *receive*
Rom. 15. 7. *Receive* one another
1 Cor. 14. 15. May *receive* edifying
2 Cor. 5. 10. May *receive* the things done
C. 6. 1. *Receive* not the grace God
P. 17. And I will *receive* you
Ephes. 6. 8. The same shall he *recei.*
Col. 3. 24. That *receive* reward
25. Shall *receive* for their wrong
Heb. 9. 15. Might *receive* the prom.
10. 36. Ye might *receive* the prom.
11. 8. Should after *receive* for
Ja. 1. 12. Shall *rec.* the crown of life
3. 1. Shall *receive* the greater
4. 3. Ye ask and *receive* not
2 John 8. That we may *receive* a full
10. Receive him not into
Rev. 18. 4. Ye *receive* not of her plagues

It sig.

1. To contain, 1 Kings. 8. 64.
2. To accept of, Job 2. 10.
3. To harken to, Prov. 2. 1. Heb. 10. 26.
4. To entertain, Acts 28. 2, 7.
5. To believe, Matth. 11. 14. John 1. 12.
6. To be rewarded, Mat. 20. 9, 10.
7. To joyn one to us with affect. Phil. 1. 5.
8. To give. Rev. 13. 16. *marg.*
9. To permit, 2 Cor. 11. 6. *marg.*

Reckon.

Rom. 6. 11. *Reckon* also your selves
8. 18. For I *reckon* that the suffer.
Luke 22. 37. He was reckoned among the
Rom. 4. 4. Not *reckoned* of grace, but

It sig.

1. To propound to ones self, Isa. 38. 13.
2. To gather by argument, Rom. 6. 11—8. 18.

Recompence.

Deut. 32. 35. Vengeance and *recom.*
Job. 15. 35. Vanity shall be his *rec.*
Isa. 35. 4. Even God with *recompence*
T. 59. 18. *Recompence* his enemies
65. 6. *Recompence* into their bos.
66. 6. Rendereth *recompence* to his enemies
Jer. 25. 14. He *recompence* them ac.
Lam. 3. 64. Render unto them a *recompence*
Ezek. 7. 3. And will *recom.* upon thee
9. 10. But I will *recom.* their way
Hosea 9. 6. the days of *recompence* are come
Luke 14. 12. And a *recom.* be made
C. Rom. 12. 17. *Recompence* to no man evil for
T. 2 The. 1. 6. *Recom.* tribulation to
Heb. 2. 2. Reserved a just *recom.* of
10. 3. I will *recom.* saith the Lord
35. Which hath great *recom.* of
11. 26. He had respect to the *recompence*

Reconciliation.

Ezek.45.15. Make *recon.* for them
Dan.9.24. And to make *reconciliat.* for them
2.Cor.5.18. The minister of *recon.*
Heb.2.17. to make *reconciliation*

Reconciled.

Matth.5.24. Be *reconciled* to thy
Rom.5.10. We were *recon.* to God
2 Cor.5.18. Hath *reconciled* us to himself
20. Be ye *reconciled* to God
Col.1.21. Yet now hath he *recon.*
2 Cor.5.19. *Recon.* the world to

Record.

Exod.20.24 Where I *record* my name
Deut.30.19. Heaven and earth to *re.*
Job 16.19. And my *rec.* is on high
John 1.34 I saw and bare *record*
8.13. Thou bears *record* of thy self
19.35. That saw it bare *rec rd*
2 Cor. 1.23. I call God for a *record*
Phil.1.8. For God is my *record*
1 John 5.7. There are three that bear *record*
11. And this is the *record* that
3 John 12. We also bear *record* and
Rev. 1.2. Who bear *record* of the Word

Redeem, &c.

Exod.6.6. Will *redeem* you with a
13.13. Thou shalt *redeem* with a lamb
Lev.25.25. Of his kind come to *re.*
2 Sam.7.23. Whom G. went to *red.*
Psal.25.22. *Redeem* Israel, O God, out of
26.11. *Redeem* me and be merc. to
44.26. *Redeem* me for thy mercy sake
49.7. By any means *redeem* his B.
15. God will *redeem* my soul
P. Hosea 13.14. I will *redeem* them from death
Mic. 4.10. there the L. shall *redeem*
Gal 4.5. that he might *redeem* us
Tit.2,14. that he might *redeem* us from
Ge.48.16. the Angel which *red.* me
Deut. 5.15. Lord thy G. *red.* thee
24.18. Thy God *red.* thee thence
2 Sam.4.9. Who hath *red.* my soul
Psal.31.5. thou hast *redeemed* me, O Lord
17.2. Let the *redeemed* of the Lord
36.24. And hath *redeem.* us from
P. Isa.1.27. Zion shall be *red.* with
P. 35.9. *Redeemed* shall walk there
43.1. I have *rede. med* thee
44.22. For I have *redeemed* thee
P. 51.11. the *redeemed* of the L. shall
62.12. the *redeemed* of the Lord
63.4. The year of my *red.* com
Lam.3.58. thou hast *redeem.* my life
Hosea 7.13. though I have *redeemed* them
Mic.6.4. *Redeemed* thee out of the
Luke 1.68. And *redeemed* his people
24.21. Which should *red.* Israel
Gal.3.13. Christ *redeemed* us
1 Pet. 1.18. That you were not *redeemed*
Rev.5.9. And hast *redeemed* us to G.
14.3. Were *redeemed* from

It is put for,

1. A true valuation, Exod 13. 13, 15.
2. To pull out of thraldom, Deut. 7.8.
3. To recover the loss, Eph.5.16.

Redeemer, &c.

Job 19.29. Know that my *Redeemer* lives
Psal 19.14. My strength and my *Redeemer*
78 35. the high God their *Red.*
Prov.23.11. For their *Redeemer* is mighty
Isa.41.14. And thy *Redeemer* the Holy one
43.14. Saith the Lord your *Redeem.*
44.6. His *Redeemer* the L. of hosts
46.4. As for our *Redeemer*
48.17. Saith the Lord thy *Redeem.*
49.26. My Saviour and thy *Red.*
59.20. *Redeemer* shall come to Sion
63.16. Our Father, our *Redeemer*
Jer.50.34. their *Redeemer* is strong
Psa.34.22. the Lord *redeem.* the soul
34. Who *redeem.* thy life from
Ephes.5.16. *Redeem* the season
Col.4.5. *Redeem.* the time

Redemption.

Psal. 49.8. For the *redemption* of the soul is
37. With him is plenteous *redemp.*
Luke 21.8. Your *redempt.* draweth nigh
Rom.3.24. through the *redemp.* that
8.23. the *redem.* of the body

Ephes.

Epheſ. 1.7. In whom we have *red.*
1.30. Sealed to the day of *redem.*
Col. 1.14. In whom we have *red.*
Heb 9.12. Obtained eternal *red.*
Put for,
1. Remiſſion of ſin, Eph. 1.7.
2. Jeſus Chriſt, 1 Cor. 1.30.
3. The whole work of ſalvation,
Heb. 9.12, 15.
4. Freeing our bodies from the
duſt, Rom. 8.23.

Reed.

2 Kings 18.21. Staff of this bruiſed *reed*
Iſa. 36.6. Staff of this broken *reed*
P. 42.3. A bruiſed *reed* ſhall he not
Ezek. 29.6. Have been a ſtaff of *reed*
Matth. 11.7. A *reed* ſhaken with the
wind
21.20. A bruiſed *reed* ſhall he not
27.29. And a *reed* in his right ha.

Reel.

Pſal. They *reel* to and fro
Iſa. 24.20. The earth—*reel* to and fro

Refine.

P. Iſa. 25.6. Wine on the lees well *refined*
48.10. I have *refined* thee, but not
P. Zech. 13.9. *Refine* them as ſilver is *refined*
Mal. 3.2. He is like a *refiners* fire

Refrain, &c.

Gen. 45.1. then Joſeph could not *refrain*
Job 7. 11. I will not *refrain* my mouth
Prov. 1. 15. *Refrain* thy ſelf from their path
Eccleſ. 3.5. To *refrain* from imbrac.
Iſa. 64.12. Wilt thou *ref.* thy ſelf
Jer. 31.10. *Refrain* thy voice from weeping
Acts 5.38. *Refrain* from theſe men
1 Pet. 3.10. Let him *refrain* his ton.
Gen. 43.31. And *Refrain.* himſelf
Eſther 5.10. Haman *refrain.* himſelf
Pſal. 40.9. I have not *ref.* my lips
119.101. I have *refrain.* my feet from
Prov. 10.19. that *refrain.* his lips is wiſe
Iſa 42.14. And *refrain.* my ſelf now
Jer. 14.10. they have not *refrain.*
See the words *Bridleth* & *Forbear.*

Refuge.

Numb. 35.6. Six cities of *refuge*
Joſh. 20.2. Appoint you out cities of *refuge*
21.32. To be a city of *ref.* for thee
2 Sam. 22.3. My *refuge*, my Saviour
P. Pſal. 9.9. the L. alſo will be *ref.*
P. 14.6. Becauſe the L. is his *ref.*
P. 46.1. God is our *refuge* and
48.3. In her palaces for a *refuge*
57.1. Will I make my *refuge* until
59.16. My defence and my *refuge*
62.7. My ſtrength and my *refuge*
8. God is a *refuge* for us
71.7. But thou art my ſtrong *ref.*
91.2. My *refuge* and my fortreſs
94.22. God is the rock of my *ref.*
142.4. *refuge* failed me, no man
Iſa. 4.6. For a place of *refuge* and
25.4. A *refuge* from the ſtorm
28.15. We made lies our *refuge*
Jer. 16.19. My *refuge* in the day of affliction
Heb. 6.18. Who have fled for *ref.*
Spolenor,
1. Gods fear, Prov. 14.26.
2. Chriſts Kingdom, Iſa. 4.6.
3. Of lyes, 28.15, 17.

Refuſe, &c. th.

Exod. 4.23. If thou *refuſe* to let him go
See chap. 8.2, & 9.2—10, 3—18. 28.
Prov. 8.33. Be wiſe, and *refuſe* not
21.7. They *refuſe* to do judgement
24. His hands *refuſed* to labour
Iſa. 7.15. May know to *refuſe* the evil
Jer. 8.5. they *refuſe* to return
13.10. Which *refuſe* to hear my word
Acts 25.11. I *refuſe* not to dye
1 Tim. 4.7. But *refuſe* proph. and
5.11. The younger widows *refuſe*
Heb. 12.25. See that ye *refuſe* not him
Gen. 37.35. He *refuſed* to be com.
1 Sam. 8.19. the people *refuſed* to obey
1 Sam. 16.7. Becauſe I have *refuſed*
2 Sam. 2.23. He *refuſed* to turn
Neh. 9.17. *Refuſed* to obey
Job 6.7. Things my ſoul *refuſed*
Pſal. 77.2. S. *refuſed* to be comfor.
78.10, *Ref.ſed* to walk in his
67. *Refuſed* the Tabernacle of

18.22. the builders *refused*
rov.1.24. Called and ye *refused*
a.54.16. When thou wast *refused*
er. 3.3. *Refused* to be ashamed
3.3. *Refused* to receive correction
11.10. *Refused* to hear my word
ech.5.6. *Refused* my judgment
osea 11.5. they *refused* to return
ech. they *refused* to hearken
cts 7.35. They *refused* saying
1 Tim 4.4. Nothing to be *refused*
eb.11.24. *refused* to be called the
12.25. Who *refused* him that
rov.10.17. *Refuseth* reproof erreth
13.18. *Refuseth* instruction
a.8.6. *Refuseth* water—Shilo
Jer.15.16. *Refuseth* to be healed

Regard, ed.

xod.5.6. Not *regard* vain words
Sam.25.25. *Regard* this man of
Job 3.4. Let not God *regard* it
35.13. Nor will the Alm. *regard*
36.21. take heed, *regard* not
al.28.5. they *regard* not
31.6. *Regard* lying vanities
66.18. If I *regard* iniquity in
102.17. He will *regard* the poor
rov.5.2. May *regard* discretion
a.5.12. *Regard* not the word of
13.17. Shall not *regard* silver
Lam.1.08. 44. *Regarded* their afflict.
rov.1.24. Hand, and no man *reg.*
uke 1.48. Hath *regarded* the low
34.19. Nor *regarded* the rich more
rov.12.10. *Regarded* the life of his
13.18. That *regarded* reproof

Regeneration.

Matth.19.28. Followed me in *reg.*
Tit. 3.5. Washing of *regeneration*

Reject.

Hosea 4.6. I will also *reject* the
ark 6.26. Would not *reject* her
eb.10. Second admon. *reject*
Sam.8.7. they have not *rejected*
10.19. Have *rejected* your God
15.23. Because thou hast *reject.*
16.1. Have *rejected* him from
Kings 17.15. *Rejected* his statutes
a. 53.3. *Rejected* of men
30. the Lord hath *rejected* them
8.9. Have *rejected* the word of
Hosea 4.6. Hast *rejected* knowledge
uke 7.30. *Rejected* the counsel
eb.6.8. Is *rejected*, and nigh to
ohn 12.48. that *rejected* me and

Reign.

T. Gen.37.8. Shalt thou *reign*
P. Exod. 15. 18. Lord shall *reign* for ever
T. Job 34.30. Hppocrite *reign* not
P. Psal. 146. 10. Lord shall *reig.* for ever
Prov.18.19. By me Kings *reign*
P. Isa.24.23. Lord of hosts shall *re.*
Luke 1.33 Shall *reign* over thee
19.14. Not this man to *reign*
P. Rom 5.17. *Reign* in life by one
6.12. Let not sin then *reign*
P. 1 Cor. 15.25. Must *reign* till he
P.2 Tim.2.12. Shall also *reign* with
P. Rev. 5.10. Shall *reign* on the ear.
P. 20.6. Shall *reign* with him a thousand years
P. 22.5. *Reign* for ever and ever
Its spoken,
1. Of God, Ex.15.18. Psa.146.10.
2. Of Christ, Isa.32.1. Rev.11.15.
Luke 1.33. Rom. 15.12. 1 Corin. 15.25.
3. Of Christs members, 2 Tim. 2.12. Rev.22.5.
4. Of death, Rom.5.17.
5. Of sin, 21.

Reins.

Job 16.13. Cleaveth my *reins* as
Psal.7.2. God trieth the heart and *reins*
16.7. My *reins* also instruct me
37.21. Pricked in my *reins*
139.13. Hast possessed my *reins*
Prov. 23.16. My *reins* shall rejoyce
Jer.11.20. Trieth *reins* and heart
12.2. Far from their *reins*
17.10. Try the *reins*, even to give
20.12. Seest the *reins* and heart
Lam.3.13. Enter into my *reins*
Rev.2.23. Searcheth the *reins*
Put for,
1. The whole man, Job 19.27.
2. The affections, Prov. 23. 16
Psal 7.9—26.2. Jer. 11.20.
3. The desires, Ps.73.21. Jer.12.2.
4. The most secret parts within, Lam.3.13. Psal.139.13
5. Secret Inspiration of G. 16.7.

Rejoyce.

Lev.23.4. Shall *rejoyce* before the L.
Deut.12.7. Shall *rejoyce* in all that
26.11. *Rejoyce* in every good thing
27. *Rejoyce* before the Lord
28.63. So the Lord will *rej.* over

1 Sam.

1 Sam. 2. 1 Will *rejoyce* in thy sal.
1 Chro. 16. 30 Let the earth *re.* over
2 Chron. 6. 41. Let S *rejoyce* in the
C. Psal. 2. 11. *rejoyce* with trembling
5. 11. Their truſt in thee *rejoyce*
9. 14. *rejoyce* in thy ſalvation
C. 32. 11. *rejoyce* the righteous and
33. 9. It ſhall *rejoyce* in his
48. 11. Let Mount Zion *rejoyce*
51. 8. Haſt broken may *rejoyce*
65. 8. Morn.—evening may *rejoyce*
66. 6. There did we *rejoyce* in him
85. 6. That thy people may *rejoyce*
86. 4. *rejoyce* the ſoul of thy ſerva.
P. 89. 12 Hermon ſhall *rejoyce* in
104. 3. The heart of them *rejoyce*
107. 42. Shall ſee it and *rejoyce*
109. 28. But let thy ſerv. *rejoyce*
Prov. 2. 14. Who *r joyce* to do evil
5. 18. *rejoyce* with the wife of
23. 15. My heart ſhall *rejoyce* even
24. 17. *rejoyce* not when they enemy
Eccleſ. 3. 12. But for a man to *rej*
5. 19. To *rejoyce* in his labour
11. 8. And *rejoyce* in them all; yet
Iſa. 8. 6. *rejoyce* in Rezin and rem.
P. 41. 16. Shall *rejoyce* in the L.
62. 5. Shall they *rejoyce* over the
Jer. 31. 13. Then ſhall the Vir. *rej*
T. Zech 7. 12. Let not the buyer *r.j.*
Joel 2. 23. *Rejoyce* in the L. your
Amos 6. 13. *Rejoyce* in a thing of
Mic. 7. 8. *Rejoyce* not againſt me, Oh
Hab. 3. 18. Yet will I *rejoyce* in the
Zeph. 3. 11. That *rejoyce* in thy pride
C. Matth. 5. 12. *Rejoyce* and be exceeding *glad*
Luke 1 14. Many ſhall *rej.* at his
10. 20. In this *rejoyce* not
John 4. 36. That reapeth may *rej.*
C. Rom. 5. 2. *Rejoyce* in hope of the
C. 12. 15. *Rejoyce* with them that do *rejoyce*
Gal. 4. 27. *Rejoyce* thou barren that
Phil. 2. 16. I may *rej.* in the day of
3. 1. Brethren *rejoyce* in the Lord
C. 3. *Rejoyce* in Chriſt Jeſus
4. 4. *Rejoyce* in the Lord always
Col. 1. 24. Now *rejoyce* in my ſuffer.
C. 1 Theſſ. 5. 16. *Rejoyce* evermore
James 1. 9. *Rejoyce* in that he is ex.
1 Pet. 1. 6. Wherein ye greatly *rej.*
C. 8. Ye *rejoyce* with joy unſpeak.
4. 13. *Rejoyce* in as much as ye are
Rev. 11. 10. Shall *rejoyce* over them
12. 12. Therefore *rejoyce* ye heav.
18. 20. *Rejoyce* over her thou H.
19. 7. Let us be glad and *rejoyce*

Rejoyced, th, &c.

Job 31. 25. If I *rejoyced* becauſe my
25. If I *rejoyced* at the deſire of
Pſal. 119. 14. Have *rejoyced* in the way of
Eccleſ. 2. 10. My heart *rejoyced* in all my
Jer. 15. 17. Nor *rejoyced I* ſate alone
50. 11. Becauſe ye *rejoyced*, O ye
Obed. 12. Nor ſhouldeſt thou *rejoyce*
L ke 10. 21. Jeſus *rejoyced* in Spirit
John 8. 56. *Rejoyced* to ſee my day
Acts 16. 35. M. before them and *rej.*
Phil. 4. 10. But I *rejoyced* in the L.
1 Sam. 2. 1. My heart *rejoyce.* in the
Pſal 19. 5. *Rejoyceth* as a ſtrong man
Prov. 11. 10. City *rejoyceth*, & when
13. 9. Light of the righteous *rej.*
Iſa. 62. 5. As the Bridegroom *r.j.*
64. 5. Meeteſt him that *rej.* and
Jer. 11. 15. Doeſt evil then *rej.yceth*
C. 1 Cor. 13. 6. *Rejoyceth* not iniq.
James 2. 13. Mercy *rejoyceth* againſt judgement
2 Chron. 23. 18. With *rejoycing* and with
Pſal. 19. 8. Are right *rej.* the heart
45 15. With gladneſs and *rejoyc.*
119. 111. The *rejoycing* of my heart
C. Prov. 8. 30. *Rejoycing* always before him
Hab. 3. 14. Their *rejoycing* was to de.
Acts 8. 39. Went on his way *rejoyc.*
Rom. 12. 12. *Rejoycing* in hope p.t.
2 Cor. 1. 12. For our *rejoycing* is the
6. 10. Yet always *rejoycing* as po.
Gal. 6. 4. Shall we have *rejoyc ng*
James 4. 16. All ſuch *rejoycing* is evil

Relieve.

C. Lev. 25. 35. Thou ſhalt *relieve* him
Pſal. 146. 9. *Relieve* the father l. and
Iſa 1. 17. *Re.ieve* the oppreſſ d
Lam. 1. 11. *Relieve* the ſoul, ſee O.
16. That ſhould *r.lieve* my ſoul
19. Meat to *relieve* their ſouls
1 Tim. 5. 10. If he have *relieved* the
16. Let them *relieve* them

Put for,

1. To ſtrengthen, Lev. 25. 35.
2. To make, continue, Pſa. 146 9.
3. To right the wronged, Iſa. 1. 17 *marg.*
4. To reſcue ſouls, Lam. 1. 11, 16, 19

Religion.

Acts 26.5. Straiteſt Sect of *Religion*
Gal.1.13. In the Jewiſh *Religion*
14. Profiteth in the Jewiſh *Rel.*
James 1.26. This mans *Rel.* is vain
27. Pure *Religion* and undefiled
It is puresor,
1. The Jewiſh corrupted Worſhip,
Acts 26.5. Gal.3.17. 1 Tim. 3.9.
2. Godlineſs, James 1.27.
3. Profeſſion of Religion 26.

Relied.

2 Chron. 13.18. They *relied* on the Lord
16.7. Becauſe thou haſt *relied*
8. Becauſe thou didſt *relie* on

Remedy.

2 Chron. 36.16. Till there was no *remedy*
Prov. 6.15. Broken without *remedy*

Remember.

Gen.9.16. May *remember* the everl.
40.23. Nor did the Butler *remem.*
41.9. I do *remember* my faults
Exod.13.3. *Remember* this day in
P. Lev.26.42. He *remember* my cov.
Num.4 1.5. We *remember* the fiſh
15.40. Ye may *remember* and do all
C. Deut. 5.15. And *remember* that thou
7.18. Shalt *remem.* what the Lord
C. 24.9. *Remember* what the Lord thy God
2 Kings 20.3. I beſeech thee, O Lord, *remember*.
Neh.1.8. *Remember* I beſeech thee
Job 4.7. *Remember* I pray thee, however
7.7. *Remem.* that my life is wind
21.6. When I *remem.* I am afraid
Pſal.20.7. We will *remember* the name of
25.6. *Remember* O Lord thy tender
7. *Remember* not the ſins of my youth
42.4. When I *remem.* theſe things,
63.6—74.2—77.11—79.8. 89.47.
Remember how ſhort my time, 103. 18—105.5—106.4—109.49.
Remember thy word unto thy ſerv. 132. Pſal. 1.137.6—143.5.
Prov.31.7. *Remember* his miſery no more.
Eccleſ.5.20. He ſhall not much *rem.*
12. *Rememb* now thy Creator
Iſa. 38.3—43.25—44.21—46.8—47.9.
Neither didſt *remem.* thy latter end
Iſa. 64.4. That *remember* thee in thy ways
Jer.2.2. I *remember* thee thy kind.
3.16—14.10—15.15—17.2. 32.20—44.21—51.50.
Ezek.6.9. *Rememb.* me among the, 16.60—20.43—23.27.
T. Hoſ.8.13. Nor will he *rem.* there
P. 9.9. He will *remem.* their iniq.
Mic.6.5. My people *remember*
Nah.3.2. In wrath *remember* mercy, Zech.10.9. Mal.4 4. Mat. 26 9. Mark 8.18. Luke 1. 72—16.25—17,32—23.42. 24.6.
Epheſ.2.11. *Remember* that ye being
Col.4.18. *Remember* my bonds
Heb.13.3. *Remember* them that are in bonds
Rev.2.5. *Rem.* from whence thou
3.3. *Rem.* how thou haſt received
Put for,
1. To call to mind things paſt, or to come.
2. To muſe upon, Pſal.63.6.
3. To accept, 20.3.
4. To put confidence in, 7.
5. To conſider, Mat.16.9.1 Theſ. 2.9.
6. To ſet forth and praiſe, 1 Chr. 16.12.
7. To keep in mind, Lu.17.32.
8. To be mindful of, Gal.2.10.
9. To call to account, 3 John 10.
10. To eſteem. Eccleſ.9.15.
11. To puniſh or correct, Jer. 31.34.

Remembrance, &c.

Epheſ. 17.14. Num. 5.15. Deut 25.19—32.26—2Sa.18.18. 1 Kings 17.18. Joh. 18.17.
Pſal.6.5,18. No *remembrance* of thee 30.4—34.16—38.1—77.6. 83.4—102.12—112.6. Iſa. 8—43.26.
Lam.3.19. Hath them ſtill in *rem.*
Ezek.29.16. Their iniquity to *rem.*
Mal.3.26. A book of *remembrance*
C. Luke 22.9. This do in *rem.* of me
C.25. Drink it in *remembrance* of me
C. Tim.2.14. Put them in *rememb.*
Heb.10.32. But call to *remem.* the
2 Pet.1.12. to put them alw. in *re.*

13. By putting you in *remembra.*
15. these things always in *rem.*
21. Your minds by way of *remem.*
Jude 5. I will put you in *rememb.*

Remembred.

Gen. 8. 1. And God *remem.* Noah
19.20. And God *remem.* Abraham
Exo.2.24. God *remembred* his coven.
Pal. 77.3. I *remembred* God and was troubled
78.35. they *remembred* that G. was
39. *Remembred* that they were but duſt, 48. 3.—105. 8—106. 7—111 .4—119.52—136 23.—137.1. La. 1. 7. Luke 22. 61. Acts 11. 16 Rev. 18.5.

Remiſsion.

Matth 26.28. For the *remiſ.* of ſins
Luke 1.77. By the *remiſſion* of ſins
24. 47. Repentance and *remiſſion* of ſins
Acts 2.38. For the *remiſ.* of ſins
10.43. Shall receive *remiſſion* of ſins
Rom 3.25. For the *remiſſion* of ſins
Rev.9.22. Of blood is no *remiſſion*
10.18. Where *remiſſion* of theſe is

Remnant.

Job 22.20. *Remnant* the fire conſ.
Iſa.1.9. Had left us a very ſmall *remnant*
11.11. The *remnant* of his people
37.4. Pray for the *remnant* that is left
Jer. Ezek.6. Yet will I leave a *rem.*
Zep. Rom.2.27. A *rem.* ſhall be ſaved

Remove, ed.

Pſal.39.10. *Remove* thy ſtock away from
119.22. *Remove* from me reproach
Prov.4.27. *Remove* thy foot from evil
Ecc. 5. 8. *Rem.* the way far from her
Jer. 22.28. *Remove* not the ancient land mark
30.8. *Remove* far from me vanity
Jer.4.1. Then ſhalt not thou *remove*
Luke 22.42. *Re.* this cup from me
Zech. Rev.2.5. Will *remove* thy candl.
Pſal 46.2. Though the earth be *re.*
Prov.10.30. Shall never be *removed*
Iſa.54.10. And the hills be *removed*
Lam. 3.17. Thou haſt *removed* my ſoul far
Gal.1.6. That you are ſo ſoon *rem.*

Render.

Deut 32.41. I will *render* veng.
Pſal.28.4. *Render* to them—deſerts
94.2. *Render* reward to the proud
116.12. What ſhall I *render* to the Lord
Prov.26.16. That can *ren.* a reaſon
Hoſea 14.2. *Render* the calves of
Mat.12.21. *Render* unto Cæſar the
Rom.2.6. Who will *ren.* unto every
Ecc. 13.7. *Render* to all their dues
1 Theſſ.5.15. See that none *rend.* evil for evil

Renown.

Gen.6.4. Old men of *renown*
Ezek.16.14. Thy *renown* went forth
Dan.9.15. Gotten the *renown*

Rent.

1 Kings 21.7. That he *rent* his clo.
2 Kings 21.11. He *rent* his clo.
19. Hath *rent* his clothes and
Joel 2.13. *Rend* your hearts and not
Matth.7.6. Torn—*rent* your
John 19.24. Not *rent* it, but caſt lo.
Acts 14.14. they *rent* his clothes
Jer.4.30. though thou *rent* thy fa.

Repent.

Exod.13.17. Leſt the people *repent*
Num.23.19. that he ſhould *repent*
1 Sam.15.29. Will not lye nor *rep.*
Job 4.26. *Repent* in duſt & aſhes
Jer. 18. 10. Then I will *repent* of the good
26.3. That I may *repent* of the evil
Jonah 3.9. If God will return *rep.*
Ch. Mat. 3.2. *Repent*, for the King. of
Ch. Mark 1.15. *Repent* ye and believe
Ch. Acts 2.38. *Repent* and be baptized
Ch. 37.30. All men every where *re.*
28.20. that they ſhould *repent* and
Tr. Rev.2.16. *Repent*, or elſe I will come
Tr. 2.2. Except ye *repent*
Ch. 3.3. Hold faſt and *repent*
Ch. 3.19. Be zealous therefore and *repent*

Repent.

Its ſpoken,

1. Of God, and put for,
   1. To do what he threatneth, Exod.32.12. Jon.3.9,10.
   2. To undo what he had done, Gen.6.6.
   3. To alter the things. Jer. Jer.18.10.

Not his purpose, Num. 23. 19.1 Sam. 15.29.
2. Of Man 3 put for,
1. To be sorry, Exod. 13.17. 2 Cor. 7.8.
2. To wish a thing undone, Matth. 27.3.
3. To be reformed, Rev. 2.5.
4. To humble ones self greatly, Job 42.6.

Repentance, ed, ing.

T. Hosea 13.14. *Repentance* shall be hid from
Matth. 3.8. Fruits meet for *repen.* Luke 3.8. Rom. 2.4. 2 Cor. 7.9.
2 Tim. 2.25. Will give them *repen.*
Heb. 6.10. to renew them again to *repentance*
2 Pet. 2.9. All should come to *rep.*
Jer 8.6. No man *repent.* of his
Amos 7.3. the Lord *repe r.* for this
Matth. 11.20, Because they *rep.* not
Luke 11.32. *Repented* at the prea.
Rev. 2.21. To *repent*, and she *rep* not
Jer. 15.6. Weary with *repenting*
Hosea 11.8. My *repen* —kindled

Report, ed.

C. Exod. 23.1. Not raise a false *rep.*
Deut. 2.25. Who shall hear *rep.* of
1 Sam. 2. 24. No good *report* that I hear
1 Kin. 10.6. true *report* that I heard
Pro. 15.30. And a good *rep.* maketh
1 Cor. 14.25. And *rep.* that G. is in
2 Cor. 6.8. Evil *rep* r. and good *rep.*
Phil. 4.8. things of good *report*
1 Tim. 3.7. Must have a good *rep.*
3 John 12. Good *report* of all men
1 Pet. 1.12. Which are now *rep.*

Reprobate.

Jer. 6.30. *Reprobate* silver shall men
Rom. 1.28. Over to a *reprobate* mind
2 Tim. 3.8. *Reprobate* concerning the faith
Tit. 1.16. Every good work *reprob.*
2 Cor. 13.5. Except ye be *reprobate*
6. Know that ye are not *reprob.*
7. Though we be as *reprobates*

Reproach.

Gen. 3.23. Away my *reproach*
34.14. Were a *reproach* unto me
Josh. 5.9. Rould away the *repr a h*
Ruth 2.15. And *reproach* her not
1 Sam. 17.26. Taketh away the *reproach*
2 Kings 19.16. *Reproach* the liv. G.
Neh. 2.17. that we be no more r.
4.4. turn the *reproach* upon their
6.13. that they might *r. proach* me
Job 27.6. My heart shall not *repr.*
Psal. 15.3. Nor take up *repr.* against
Ezek. 5.14. A *reproach* among the nations
Joel 2.19. No more make *reproach*
Heb. 11.26. Esteeming the *rep.* of,
2 Kings 19.22. Job 19.3.
2 Pet. 4.14. But if ye be *reproa hed*
Prov. 14.31. *Reproach* his maker
Rom. 15.3. *Reproach* of them that
Job 16.10. Vpon the cheek *repr.*
Put for,
1. Sterility in women, Gen. 30.23.
2. Sin and evil, 34.14.
3. Scorn and disgrace, 1 Sam. 11
2. Neh 2.17.
4. Infamy and reviling, Isa. 51.7.
1 Tim. 3.7.

Reproof, Reprove.

Prov. 1.23. Turn at my *reproof*
15.10. Hates *reproof* shall dye
Job 13.10. He will surely *reprove*
Psal. 50.8. I will not *reprove* thee
21. But I will *reprove* thee
141.5. Let him *r prove* me, it
Prov. 9.8. *Reprove* not a scorner
19.25. *Reprove* one that hath un.
See the word Blame'est.
It fig.
1. To argue, Isa. 11.4, *marg.* Heb. 2.1. *marg.*
2. To discover, Eph. 5.13. *marg.*
3. To convince, Jou 6.15.
4. To make manifest, Joh. 3.20.

Require, ed.

Gen. 50.51. And will certainly *req.*
Deut. 32.6 Do ye thus *requite* the L.
2 Sam. 16.12. *Requite* good for his cursing
1 Tim. 5.4. And to *requite* their patience
Jude 17. So God hath *req.* me and
1 Sam. 25.21. *Requited* me evil for good

Resist.

Zech. 3.1. At his right hand to *resist* him.
Acts 7.15. Ye do always *resist* the Holy Ghost
Rom. 13.2. And they that *resist* shall receive
2 Tim. 3.8. So do these also *resist*

Pet. 5.9. Whom *resist* stedfastly in the

Respect.

Gen.4.4. The Lord had *respect* unto Abel
Exod.2.25. God had *respect* unto them
Lev. 19. 15. Thou shalt not *respect* their
Num.16.15. *Respect* not thou their offering
2 Sam.14.14. Nor doth God *respect* any person
Psal.119.6. When I have *respect* to all thy
Prov.24.23. To have *respect* to persons
Heb.11.26. Had *respect* unto the recompence

Its put for,

1. To accept, Gen.4.4.
2. To prefer one before another
Which,
1. God doth not, 2 Chr.19.7. Rom.2.11. 1 Pet.1.17.
2. Man ought not, Isa.2.1,9.
3. To relie on God, Isa.17.7.

Rest.

Gen.8.9. But the dove found no *rest*
Deut.3.23. Till the L. have given *rest*
25.19. Hath given thee *rest* from all
1 Chron. 15. 15. The Lord gave them *rest*
Neh.8.28. But after they had *rest* they
Job 3.17. And there the weary be at *rest*
Psal.37.7. *Rest* on the L. and wait
38.3. No *rest* in my bones
55. 6. Would fly away and be at *rest*
116.7. Return unto thy *rest*, O my
Eccles. 2. 23. His heart takes no *rest* in
Jer.2.1.3. She findeth no *rest*—all her
45.1. We labour and have no *rest*
Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause my fury to *rest*
Mich.2.10. For this is not your *rest*
Hab.3.16. That I might find *rest* in
Zeph.3.17. I will *rest* in his love
Matth. 12. 43. Seeking *rest* finding none
11.26. Shall find *rest* to your souls
Heb.3.9. A *rest* to the people of G.
Rev.4.8. *Rest* not day nor night
14.11. Have no *rest* day nor night

Spoken of,

1. Comfortable state in God, Psal.116.7.
2. Gods Sanctuary, Psa.138.2,14.
3. Doctrine of God. Isa.28.12.
4. Church of God, 11.10.
5. Peace, 1 Chron. 22.9.
6. Abiding place, Neh.9.28.
7. An husband, Ruth 1.9—3.1.
8. Heaven, Heb.4.9.

Resurrection.

Matth. 22.23. Say there is no *res.*
Luke 14.14. At the *resur.* of the
20.27. Which deny the *resurrection*
John 5.29. To the *resur.* of life, to the *resur.* of damnation
11.25. I am the *resur.* and the
Acts 23.6. And *resur.* from the dead
24.15. There shall be a *resurrection*
Rom. 1. 4. By the *res.* from the dead
1 Cor.15.12. No *res.* from the dead
13.2. If there be no *resurrection*
2 Tim.2.18. That the *res.* is past
Heb.6.2. Of the *res.* of the dead
11.35. Obtain a better *resurrection*
Rev.20.5. This is the first *resurrect.*
6. Hath part in the first *res.*

Return.

Gen. 3.19. Till thou *return* to the ground
1 Sam.9.5. Come let us *return* lest my
Job 1.21. And naked shall I *return* thither
7.10. He shall *ret.* no more to his
16.22. Whence I shall not *return*
Hosea 2.7. Ile go and *ret.* to my first
6.1. Come and let us *ret.* to the

Put for,

1. Yielding to anothers mind, Jer.15.19.
2. Repentance, Ezek.18.23.
3. Signs of favour after judgem. Joel 2.14.
4. Depart away, Luke 23. 44.
5. To dye, Gen.3.19. Psa.104.29.
6. Relate, Exod. 19.8.

Revealed.

Deut.29.29 Things which are *rev.*
Isa.22.14. It was *revealed* in my ears
Matth 10.26. That shall not be *rev.*

Revile.

Exod.22.28. Thou shalt not *rev.* the
Isa.51.7. Nor be afraid of their *re.*
Matth. 5. 11. Crucified with him,

reviling

1 Pet. 2. 23. Who when *reviled*, reviled not again

Revelation.

Put for,

1. The gift of Interpretation, 1 Cor. 14.6,26.

2. An extraordinary information, Gal.1.12—2.2. Ephes.3.3.

3. Ordinary teaching by the Spi. Ephes.1.17.

4. Appearing, 1 Pet. 1.13.

5. The Prophecy laying open things to come, Rev.1.1.

Revive.

Neh. 4. 2. Will they *revive* the stones out

Psal.85.6. Wilt thou not *revive* us again

138.7. Thou shalt *revive* me, thou shalt

Isa 57.15. To *revive* the sp. of the

Hosea 6.2. He will *revive* us in the third day

14.7. They shall *revive* as the corn

Hab.3.2. *Revive* thy work in the midst of

Spoken of,

1. Comforting humbled sinners, Isa.57.15.

2. Carrying on the Lords work, Hab.3.2.

3. Christs Resurrection, Ro.14.9.

4. Sin in its power, 7.9.

Reward.

Gen.15.1. Exceeding great *reward*

1 Sam.24.19. The L. *rew.* the good

1 Kings 13.7. I will give thee a *rew.*

Psal.19.5. Nor taketh *rew.* against

Prov.11.18. Shall be a sure *reward*

Eccles.4.9. They have a good *rew.*

Mat.5.12. Great is your *reward* in

6.2. They have their *reward*

Luk. 6.35. And your *reward* shall be great

2 Tim.4.14. The Lord *r ward* him

Rev.18.6. *Reward*, even as she

22.12. My *reward* is with me

Put for,

1. Bribery, Deut.10.17—27.25.

2. Punishment, Psal 91.8.

3. A free gift, Deut.5.17.

4. A recompence, Prov. 11.18.

5. A good issue, 24.14.

6. What is desired, Mal.6,2,5,16.

Rich.

Gen.14.23. Say I have made Ab. *ri.*

Job 15. 29. He shall not be *rich* neither

27.19. The *rich* man shall lie do

Psal.29.2. High and low, *ri.* & poor

Prov. 13 7. There is that makes himself *rich*

18.23. The *rich* answers roughly

28.6. In his ways though he be *ri.*

11. The *rich* man is wise in his

20. He that makes haste to be *r.*

Hosea 12.8. I am become *rich*, I have found

Matth.19.23. A *rich* man shall

24. Than for a *rich* man to enter

Luke 1.53. The *rich* he hath sent empty

6.24. Wo unto you that are *rich*

12.21. And is not *rich* toward G.

16.1. There was a certain r. man

Rom.10.12. Is *rich* unto all that n.

1 Cor.4.8. Now ye are *rich*, ye

James 5.19. To now, ye *rich* men

Rev.2.9. Poverty, for thou art *rich*

17. Because thou saidst, I am *ri.*

18. That thou mayest be *rich*

6.15. The great men, and the *rich* men

Put for,

1. Ministers of Christ. Ephes.3.8.

2. Knowledge of the Gospel, Ro. 11. 12.

3. Strength, Prov.17.24. *marg.*

Riches.

Gen.31.16. For all the *riches* which God

Psal. 39. 6. Heap up *riches*, and know not

62.10. If *riches* increase, set not your

112.14. As much as in all *riches*

Prov.23.5. For *riches* makes themselves wings

Mark 10.23. Shall they that have *riches*

Rom.2.4. The *rich* of his goodness

Col.2.2. And unto all *riches* of the

1 Tim6.17. Nor trust in uncertain *riches*

James 5.2. Your *riches* are corrupt

Rev.18.17. So great *riches*—to nou.

Richly.

1 Tim. 6. 17. Given us *richly* all things

Ride.

Gen. 41.43. He made him to *ride* in the

Psal.

Psal.45.4. *Ride* prosperously bec. of
66.12. Men to *ride* over our heads
Isa.30.16. We will *ride* upon the
swift
58.14. I will cause thee to *ride*

Put for,

1. To triumph, Deut.32.16. Isa.
58.14. Psal 45.4–66.12.
2. To be of honorable esteem,
Hosea 10.11.

Rider.

Gen 49.17. His *rider* shall fall back.
Zech.12.4. And his *rider* with mad.

Right.

Gen.18.25. Of all the earth do *rig.*
24.48. Led me the *ri.* way to take
Deut.6.18. Shall do that which is
right
1 Kings 11.38. To do that which is
right in my
14.8. That onely which was *ri.* in
2 Kings 14.3 He did that which
was *right*
Job 34.23. Lay on man more than
right
42.7. Of me the things that is *r.*
Psal 9.4. Thou hast maintained my
right
Prov.9.15. That go *ri.* on their way
Jer.5.28. The *rights* of the needy
do they
34.15. And hath done *right* in my
sight
Eph.6.1. In the Lord for this is *rig.*
Heb 13.10. they have no *rig.* to eat
2 Pet. 2.15. Have forsaken the
right way, Rev. 22.14.

Right hand.

Ge 13.9. Will I go to the *right hand*
Exod.15.6. Thy *right hand*, O Lord
is become
Job 40.14. That thy own *right hand*
Psal.2.18. Thy *right hand* shall find
74.11. Even thy *right hand* plucked
it out
91.7. Ten thousand on thy *right h.*
137.5. Let my *right hand* forg. her
Isa.41.10. *Right hand* of my righte.
44.20. Not a lie in my *right ha.*
Ephes. 1.20. Set him at his own
right hand
Col.3.1. Sits on the *right hand* of G.
Heb.1.3. Sat on the *right hand* of the

Righteous, ly.

Gen.7.1. Thee have I seen *righte.*
18.24. There be fifty *righ.* within
1 Sam 24.17. thou art more *right.*
than I
1 Kings 2.32. More *right.* and better
2 Chron.12.6. they said the Lord
is *righteous*
Ezra 9.15. thou art *righteous* for we
Neh.9.8. Words, for thou art *righ.*
Job 4.7. Where were the *r.*ghteous
cut off
9.15. though I were *righ.*teous yet
10.15. And if I be—*righ.* so to me
17.9. *Right.* shall hold on his way
34.5. Job said I am *righteous*
Psal.19.9. True and *righ.* altogether
37.21. the *righteous* shews mercy
52.6. the *righteous* also shall see
129.4. The L. is *righteous*, he hath
145.17. the L. is *rig.*teous in all his
146.8. The L. loves the *righteous*
Pro.10.30. The *righ.* shall never be
11.10. Goeth well with the *righ.*
21. The seed of the *righteous*
shall be
23. The desire of the *righteous*
is onely
12.5. The thoughts of the *righ.* are
Dan.9.14. The L. our God is *rig.*t.
Hab.1.4. Compass about the *righ.*
Matth.25.37. Then shall the *righte.*
answer
Luke 1.6. Were both *righ.* before G.
Rom.3.10. There is none *rig.*no not
5.7. Scarcely for a *r.*man will
1 Tim.1.9. Not made for a *r.*man
2 Tim.4.8. The L. the *righ.* Judge
1 Pet.4.8. If the *righ.* scarcely be sa.
2 Pet 2.8. That *r.*ghman dwelleth
1 John 2.1. Jesus Christ the *righ.*
3.7 Is *r.*ghteous even as he is righ.
Rev.16.5. Thou art *righteous* O L.
22.11. He that is *righ.*teous let him

Man is said to be righteous,

1. In appearance, Matth. 23.28.
2. In self-conceit, Luke 18.9.
Mal.3.13.
3. Comparatively, 1 Kings 2.32.
2 Sam. 4.11.
4. In e cause, Psal.35.27.
5. Before God, Gen.7.1. Lu.1.6.
1. Legally none, Rom.3.10.
Job 9.15.
2. Evangelically,
1. By Christs obedience,
Rom. 5.19.
2. Peforming righteous
works, 1 John 3.7.

Righteousness.

Righteousness.

Gen. 15. 6. Counted to him for *righ.*
Deut. 6. 25. And it shall be our *righ.*
Job 29. 14. I put on *righte.* and it
Psal. 4. 1. O God of my *righte.* thou
45. 7. thou loveſt *righteouſneſs*
Prov. 12. 28. In the way of *righ.* is
Isa. 46. 12. that they—*righteouſneſs*
48. 1. Not in truth nor in *righte.*
Dan 9. 7. *Right.* belongs to the
1 Joh. 2. 20. Every one that doth *r.*

It is threefold,

1. Civil, Deut. 9. 4, 5. Psal. 106. 3.
2. Legal, the righteouſneſs of the Law, Rom. 2. 26.

It is called,

1. Our own righteouſneſs. Ezek. 33. 13. Rom. 10. 3.
2. Righteouſneſs of works, works, Tit. 2. 5. Ro. 9. 31.

3. Evangelical,

1. Inherent in Chriſt.
2. Imputative to us, Rom. 4. 6, 11—5. 8.

Which is called,

1. The righteouſneſs of faith, 4. 13—10. 6. Heb. 11. 7.
2. The righteouſneſs of God, Rom 3. 21, 22. 2 Cor. 5. 21.
3. Inherent in our ſelves, Rom. 6. 18, 19.

Rigor.

Exod. 1. 12. Iſrael ſerve with *vigor*
Lev. 25. 43. Rule over him *rigor.*
53. Shall not rule with *vigor*

Roaring.

Pſal. 46. 3. To the waters thereof *r.*
Iſa 5. 29. Yea, they ſhall *roar* and
Joel 3. 16. the Lord alſo ſhall *ro.*
Pſal. 22. 1. From the words of my *r.*
32. 3. through my *roaring*
Job 3. 24. My *roar.* and poured out

Rob.

Lev. 19. 13. Neither *rob* in the ways
C. Prov. 22. 22. *Rob* not the poor
Ezek. 39. 10. And *rob* thoſe that re.
Mal. 3. 8. Will a man *rob* God
Phi. 2. 6. thought it not *robbery*

Rock.

Deut. 32. 4. He is the *rock*
28. Of the *rock* that begetteth
31. For their *rock* is not our *rock*
1 Sam. 2. 2. Nor is there any *ro.* like
2 Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my *rock*
32. Who is a *rock* ſave our G.

Put for,

1. God the L. 1 Sam. 2. 2. Deu. 32. 31.
2. Jeſus Chriſt, 1 Cor. 10. 4.
3. Unfruitful hearers, Lu. 3. 6.
4. A ſure foundation, Mat. 7. 25. 16. 18.
5. A ſafe place, Num. 24. 21. Job 24. 8.
6. A barren place, 29. 6.
7. The firſt of a people, Iſa. 51. 1.

Rod.

2 Sam. 7. 14. With the *rod* of men
Job 21. 9. Nor is the *rod* of God
Pſal. 23. 4. thy *rod* and thy ſtaff
25. 3. For the *rod* of the wicked
Mic. 6. 9. Hear ye the *rod*
1 Cor. 4. 21. Shall I come with a *r.*

It is put for,

1. a ſtaff, 1 Sam. 14. 27.
2. Correction, 2 Sam. 17.
3. Power, Pſal. 2. 9. Rev. 2. 27.
4. Preaching the Goſpel, 110. 2.
5. A Governor, Ezek. 19. 11. 12, 14.
6 Reprove or cenſure, 1 Co. 4. 21.

Root, ed.

Deut 29. 18. *Root* that bears gall
1 Kings 14. 15. He ſhall *root* up Iſ.
Iſa. 11. 10. Shall be a *root* of
Jer. 12. 2. Yea, they—taken *root*
Hoſea 9. 16. Their *root* is dried u.
Matth. 13. 6. Becauſe they have not *root*
Luke 8. 13. And theſe have no *ro.*
Rev. 22. 16. I am the *root*, and
Deut. 29. 28. The L. *root.* them o.
Job 31. 8. Let my off-ſpring be *r.*
E. h. 3. 17. Be *rooted* and grounded
Col. 2. 7. *Rooted* and built up

Put for,

1. Stedfaſtneſs, Mat. 13. 6.
2. Cauſe of a thing, 1 Tim. 6. 1.
3. Fathers, Rom. 11. 19, 17.
4. Chriſt, Iſa. 11. 1, 10. Ro. 15. 12.
5. Strength, Iſa. 14. 30.
6. That which is left to ſprout 10. 26. Rev. 5. 5.
7. Inward corruption, Heb. 12.
8. Stock whence one comes Rev. 5. 5.
9. Foundation, Job 28. 19.

Royal.

Gen. 49. 26. Shall yield *royal* da.
Iſa. 62. 3. A *royal* diadem in the
James 2. 8. If you fulfil—*royal* la.
1 Pet. 2. 9. *Royal* prieſthood

Rul-

Rule.

Gen.3.16. And he shall *rule* over the
Psa.110.2. *Rule* thou in the midst of
Prov. 25.28. He that hath no *rule* over
Eccles 2.19. Yet shall he have *rule*
1 Tim.3.5. Not how to *rule*
Heb.13.7. That have the *rule* over

It is,

1. Civil, 2 Sam.23.3. *marg.*
2. Ecclesiastical, Acts 13.15.
3. Spiritual, Ephes. 6. 12.

Run.

2 Sam.22.30. I have *run* thorow a troop
Psal.78.16. to *run* down like rivers
Isa.40.31. Shall *run* and not be w.
Jer.5.1. *Run* ye to and fro
12.5. If thou hast *run* with the footmen
Gal.5.7. Ye did *run* well
Phil. 2.16. That I have not *run* in vain

Put for,

1. To hold on in Christianity, 1 Cor.9.24. Heb.12.1.
2. To break thorow, Psal. 18 29. *marg.*
3. Eagerly to affect, 1 Pet. 4.4.
4. Earnestly labour, Gal. 2.2.
5. Speedily go forward, 5. 7.

Sabbath.

Exod. 20.8. Remem. the *Sab.* 31.15. Is the *Sabbath* of rest
Matth.12.8. Is Lord of the *Sabbath*
Luke 23.56. And rested on the *Sab.*
Col.2.16. In respect of the *Sabbath*

Sacrifice, ed. eth.

Lev.7.12. *Sacrifice* of thanksgiving
16. If *sacrifice* be a vow
Hab.1.16. *Sacrifice* to their net
Heb.9.26. *Sacrifice* of himself
10.26. Remaineth no more *sacrif.*
13 16. Such *sacri.* God is well
Eccles.9.12. To him that *sacrifices*
Mal.1.14. *Sacrifice* to the Lord a

They are,

1. Patriarchal, Gen.46.1.
2. Mosaical, Lev. 3.2—16.30.
3. Evangelical, which is Jesus Christ, Ephes.5.2.
4. Spiritual, performed by us, 1 Pet.2.5. Such are,
   1. The presenting our selves a living sacrifice, Ro.12.1.
   2. Winning souls by the Ministry, Rom. 15.16.
   3. The Teachers Martyrdom, Phil.2.17.
   4. Relieving faithf. Mi.4.18.
   5. A broken spirit, Psal. 51.17.
   6. Praise and thanksgiving, Heb.13 15.
   7. To do good, 13. 16.
5. Prophane, when wicked men offer,
   1. That God commandeth not; as, *Nadab* and *Abihu*, Lev. 10.1.
   2. Come in their own ways, Hosea 4.19.
6. Diabolical, sacrificing,
   1. To Idols, Acts 7.41.
   2. To other gods, Exo.34.15. 2 Kings 5.17. which is to sacrifice to Devils, 1 Cor. 10.20.

It is put for,

1 The whole Legal Worship, Eccles. 5.2.
2 Slaughtering the Churches enemies, Jer.46.10.

Safely, ty, guard.

Prov.18.10. Run into it and are *sa.*
P. 29.25. Trust in the L. shall be *s.*
Luke 15.27. He hath received him *safely*
Prov.3.23. Walk in thy way *safely*
Job 3.26. I was not in *safety*
Prov.21. 31. But *safety* is of the L.
1 Sam.22.23. Thou shalt be in *saf.*

Saints.

Job 5.1. Of the *saints* wilt thou tu.
15.15. No trust in his *saints*
Psal.148.14. The praise of all his *saints*
Dan.7.25. Wear out the *saints*
Zech.14.5. All the *saints* with thee
1 Cor.6.1. And not before the *sain.*
Eph.4.12. Perfecting of the *saints*
6.18. Supplication for all *saints*
1 Thess. 3 13. Lord Jesus Christ with all his *saints*
Rev.5.8. Are the prayers of the *sa.*
13.7. War with the *saints*

Sake.

Num. 25.11. Zealous for my *sake*
2 Sam.7.21. For thy words *sake*
1 Kings 11.12. For Jerusalems *sa.*
Psal.115.1. And for thy truths *sake*
Isa.6.17. For thy servants *sake*
Matth.5.10. For righteousnes *sake*
Mark 4.17. For the words *sa'e*
Phil.1.29. To suffer for his *sake*
Col.3.6. For which things *sake*

Salt, &c.

C. Lev.2.13. Shalt thou season with *salt*
2 Sam.8.13. In the valley of *Salt*
Matth.5.13. *Salt* have lost his fav.
James 3.12. Both yield *salt* water and sour
Ezek.16.14. Was not *salted* at all

Put for,

1. Christ, Lev.2.13. or Mortification, Mark 9.49,50.
2. The Ministery, Mat.5.13.
3. Unfruitfulnes, Ezek.47.11.
4. Godly wisdom, Col.4.6.
5. Durable, Gen. 19. 26. Num. 18. 10.

Salvation.

Gen.49.18. Waited for thy *salvat.*
2 Sam.22.47. The rock of my *salv.*
51. He is the tower of my *salv.*
1 Chron.16.35. O God of our *salv.*
Psal.14.7. O that the *salv.* of Israel
P8 46. the God of my *salvation*
50.23. Shew the *salvation* of the L.
78.22. Trusted not in his *salvation*
85.4. Turn us, O God of our *salv.*
Isa.33.2. Our *salv.* in time of trou.
46.13. My *salvation* shall not tarry
52.7. That publisheth *salvation*
Acts 4.12. Neither is there *salv.* in
13.26. To you is the *salvation* sent
16.17. Shew unto us the way of *salvation*
Phil.1.28. But to you *salvation* and
2 Tim.3.15. Make thee wise unto *salvation*
Heb.9 28. Without sin unto *salvat.*
2 Pet.3.15. Long suffering of the L. is *salvation*

It is used for,

1. God himself, Jer.3.23.
2. Safety, Exod. 14 13.
3. Saving help, Psal. 119. 81, 166, 174.
4. Gifts for dispensing the Word, 132 16.
5. Protection, Isa.62.11.
6. Gospel or means of salvation, Heb.2.3. Tit.2.11.
7. Conversion, Rom.1.16.
8. Heavenly glory. Heb.1.14.
9. Praise due for it, Rev 7.10-19.1.

Sanctification, Sanctifie, &c.

2 Thess. 4. 3. Will of God, even your *sanctification*
4 His vessel in *sanctification*
Exod.31.13. the Lord that doth *sa.*
C. Lev.11.44. therefore *sancti.* your
27.14. A man doth *san.* his house
John 17.19. I *sanctifie* my self
Heb.13.12 Might *sanctifie* the peo.
Job 1.5. Job sent and *sanctified* them
Isa.13.3. My *sanctified* one
Ezek.38.16. When I shall be *sanct.*
39.27. And am *sanct.* in them in
Rom. 15.16. *Sanctified* by the Holy Ghost
1 Cor.1.2. Are *sanctified* in Christ J.
6.11. But now ye are *sanctified*
Heb.2.11. Who are *san.* are all one
10.10. Which will we are *sanctis.*
Jude 1. to them that are *sanctified*

It is referred,

1. To God; and so put,
   1. To make holy, Joh.17.17.
   2. To make fit for use, 1 Ti. 4. 5.
   3. To appoint to a religious use, Jer.1.5. Joh. 10.36.
2. To men; and so put for,
   1. Ceremonial cleansing, Exod.19.10.
   2. To consecrate, Exo.13.2.
   3. To acknowledge to be holy, Lev.10.3. Isa.5.16.
   4. To prepare, Joel 3.9. *marg.*
   5. To glorifie, Isa.8.13.2 Pet 3.15.

It is,

1. Legal, Heb.9.13.
2. Evangelical, 10.14.

And that is,

1. Imputative, 1 Cor.1.30.
2. Inherent, called Sanctification of the Spirit, 2 Thess.2.13.

It comprehendeth,

1. Regeneration, Tit.3.5.
2. Repentance, Acts 26.18.
3. Conversion, Acts 26.18.
4. Mortification, and Vivification, Rom.6.12,13,14.

Sanctuary.

C. Lev. 21.12. Nor prophane the *Sanctuary*
Pſal. 63.2. Seen thee in the *ſanct.*
73.17. Vntil I went into the *ſa.* 77.13. Way, G God, is in thy *ſa.*
P. Iſa.8.14. He ſhall be for a *ſanct.*
Jer.51.51. Are come into the *ſan.*

Sand.

P. Gen.22.17. thy ſeed as the *ſand*
Joſh.11 4. People as the *ſand*
Pſal. 139.18. They are more then the *ſand*
Rev.13.1. Stood upon the *ſand*
20.8. Number is as the *ſand*

Satan.

2 Chro.21.1. *Satan* ſtood up againſt
Zech.3.2. the Lord rebuke thee, O *Satan*
Acts 26.18. Power of *Satan* unto G.
1 Cor.7.5. that *Sat.* tempt you not
Rev.3.9. Of the Synagogue of *Sat.*
Put for,
1. Any Obſtructor of the ſervice and work of God, Mat.16.23
2. Satanical Inſtruments, Rom. 16.20.

Satiate, &c. Satisfie, &c.

P. Jer.31.14. I will *ſat.* the ſoul of
25. I have *ſat* the weary ſoul
Prov.6.3. Steal to *ſat.* his ſoul
Ezek.7.19. Nor *ſat.* their ſouls
Pſal 63.5. My ſoul ſhall be *ſat.*
Prov.14.14. Shall be *ſa.* from him.
P. Iſa 53.11. Travel of his ſoul and be *ſatisfied*

Save, &c.

T. Deut. 28. 19. And no man ſhall *ſave*
Judges 6.15. Wherewith ſhall I *ſave* Jeruſalem
Pſal. 37.40. *Save* them, becauſe they truſted
72.13. *Save* the ſouls of the needy
86.2. *Save* thy ſervant that tru.
Prov. 20.22. Wait on the L. and he will *ſave*
P. Iſa.33.4. God will come and *ſave*
Jer.15.20. I am with thee to *ſave*, 30.10,11.31.7–46.27.
Hoſea 1.7,8. *Save* them by the L.
23.10. Any other that may *ſave*
Hab.1.2. And thou wilt not *ſave*
P. Zeph.3.17. He will *ſave*, he will
P. Zec.9.16. Their G. ſhall *ſa.* them
P. Matth. 1. 21. He ſhall *ſave* his people
1 Tim.1.15. Came into the world to *ſave*
Prov.28.18. Walk uprightly ſhall be *ſaved*
P. Iſa. 30. 18. And reſt ſhall ye be *ſaved*
Jer.4.14. That thou mayeſt be *ſav.*
Matth.19.25. Who then can be *ſa.*
John 5.34. That ye might be *ſaved*
1 Theſſ.2.16. That they might be *ſaved*
1 Pet.4.18. Righte ſcarcely be *ſav.*
Jude 5. Lord having *ſaved* the people
Rev.21.24. Of them which are *ſav.*
Text is done,
1. Corporally, Gen.47.25. Judg. 8.19,21.
2. Spiritually, Acts 2. 40. Rom. 11. 14.
3. Sacramentally, 1 Pet. 3.21.
4. Miniſterially, 1 Tim. 4.16.
5. Eternally, Matth. 24.13. Acts 4. 12.

Saviour.

2 Sam.22.3. My refuge, my *Saviour*
P. Iſa.19,20. He ſhall ſend them a *Saviour*
45.15. O God of Iſrael the *Sav.*
Hoſea 13.4. No *Saviour* beſides me
John 4.42. The Chriſt, the *Savio r*
Acts 13.23. Vnto Iſrael a *Savi.* Je.
1 Tim.1.1. Our *Sav.* and Lord J.
Tit.3.6. Through Chriſt our *Savi.*
Jude 25. Wiſe God our *Saviour*
Obad.21. *Saviours* ſhall come

Savour, &c. ry.

Lev.26.31. Not ſmell the *ſavour*
Ezek.20.28. Made their ſweet *ſav.*
Matth.16.23. *Sav.* not the things
Gen.27.4. Make me *ſavoury* meat
Put for,
1. Acceptable Sacrifice, Gen.8.21.
2. Chriſts paſſion, Eph.5.2.
3. The Goſpel, 2 Cor.2.15.

Saw.

It relateth,
1. To God: ſo it ſignifieth,
1. To approve,
1. By bleſſing, 2 Kin.14.26.
2. Pleaſing himſelf, Ezek. 16.50.
2. To diſlike,
1. By pun. Gen.6.7-31.12.

2. Taking knowledge of, Gen.29 21.
2. To man; and so put for,
1. To look with affection, Exod. 2.2. Heb. 11.23.
2. Knew indeed, Gen. 16.4. Acts 12. 3.
3. Deeply considered, Exod. 14.31—32.1.
4. Felt, Jer.44.17. Hos.5.13.
5. Suffered, Acts 13. 36,37.
6. Imagine, Gen. 20.10.
7. Had, Dan.4.5.

Saying.

It is put for,

1. Counsel, 2 Sam.17.6.
2. Charge, 1 Kings 2. 38.
3. A Commandment, Rom.13 9.
4. The Gospel, John 8.51—14 24.

Scarlet.

Isa. 1.18. though your sins be as *scarlet*
Nah 2.3. Valiant men are in *scar.*
Matth.27.28. Put on him a *sc.* robe
Heb.9.19. With water and *scarlet*, Rev. 17.3,4—18.12,16.

Scatter, eth.

Its put for,

1. To disperse, Isa 49.32.
2. To commit Idolatry here and there, Jer.13.3.
3. To be liberal, Psal.112.8. Pro. 11.24. 2 Cor.9.9.
4. To conquer and destroy, Psal. 68.1—89.10—144.5. Hab.3.14.
5. Great judgement. Isa.30.30.

School-master.

Gal.3.24,25.

Scorn, er, ers, &c.

Psal.44.13. Makest us a *scorn* to 79.4. We are become a *scorn* Prov.9.7. He that reproveth a *scor.* 15.12. A *scorner* seeketh wisdom 21.11. When the *scor.* is punished Prov.3.34. He *scorneth* the scorner 19.20. Prepared for the *scorner* Psal.1.1. In the seat of the *scorner* Isa.28.14. Word of the L. ye *scorn.*

Scourge.

Job 5. 21—9.23. Isa. 10. 26—28. 15.18. Mat.10.17—20.19. 23.34. Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33.

Scripture, es, &c.

Dan.10.21. Is noted in the *scripture* Mark 12.10. Nor read this *scripture* John 2.22. The *scripture* and the word 7.42. Hath not the *scripture* said Acts 8.32. *Scripture* which he read Gal.4.10. What saith the *scripture* James 4 5. That the *scripture* saith in vain
1 Pet.1.20. No Proh. of the *scripts* of Luke 24.45. Might understand the *scriptures*
C. John 5.39. Search the *scriptures* Acts 17.11. And searched the *script.* 18.18. Shewing by the *scriptures*

Sea.

Its put for,

1. The gathering of waters, Gen. 1. 10.
2. Troubles, Jer.51.36.
3. Great multitude, Isa. 60. 5. Rev.13.1—21.1.
4. Out of sight, Mic. 7. 19. Isa. 38. 17.
5. Commotions on earth, Dan. 7.2,3,17.

Seal, ed.

Put for,

1. An Instrument used for ratification, Esther 8.8. Job 34.18.
2. A sign for confirming faith, Rom.4.11.
3. Inward work of the Spirit, Eph.1.13—4.30.
4. The stability of Gods predestination, 2 Tim.2 19.
5. Highly esteemed, Cant. 8.6.
6 To hide from knowledge, Rev. 10.4.
7. Exceeding secret, 5.7.
8. Faithfully to perform, Rom. 15.28.

Search, ed.

Ezra 4.15. That *search* may be made Job 8.8. To the *search* of their faith. 32.11. While ye *search* out Obad.6. The thing of Esau *se.* out Prov. 28.11. Hath understanding, *searcheth.*

Put for,

1. To find out, Lam.3.40.
2. To know exactly, 1 Chr.28.9.
3. Inquisition of, Deut. 13.14.

Secret, ly, ts.

Judges 13.18. Seeing it is *secret* Job 15.11. Is there any *sec.* thing Jer.13.17. Shall weep in *se.* places Ezek.7.22. Shall pollute my *se.* pl. Luke

Luke 8.17. Nothing is *secret* that shall
Ephes. 5.12. Done of them in *secret*
Deut 28 57. Want of all things *se.*
Pſal. 31.20. *Secret.* in a pavilion
Job 11.6. Shew thee the *ſecrets* of wiſdom
Prov. 11.13. Tale-bearer revealeth *ſecrets*

is put for,

1. Gods favour, Job 29. 4. Prov. 3. 32.
2. Not to be rev. Pro 25.9. 20.19.
3. Knowledge of future events, Amos 3 7.
4. The hidden meaning of a dream or viſion, Dan. 2.18—4.9.

Sect.

Acts 5. 17—15. 5—24. 5—26. 5—26. 22.

Secure.

Judges 8. 11—18. 7,20,27. Job 11.18. 12.6. Mat. 28.14.

Sedition.

Ezra 4. 15, 19. Luke 23. 19, 25. Acts 24.5.

Seduce, ed, eth, ing.

Mark 13. 22. 1 John 2.26. Rev. 2.20. 2 Kings 21. 9. Iſa. 19.13. Ezek. 13.10 2 Ti. 3. 13. Prov. 12.26. 1 Tim. 4. 1.

See.

Job 9 11. And I *ſee* him not
19.27. I ſhall *ſee* for my ſelf
22.19 the righteous *ſee* it
64.5. Who ſhall *ſee* them
Mic. 7.16. the nations ſhall *ſee*
P. Matth. 5.8. For they ſhall *ſee* G.
Rom. 15.21. Spoken of—*ſee*
Epheſ. 3.9. Make all men *ſee.*
Rev. 12.1. I turned to *ſee* the

Seed.

T. Lev. 26.16 Sow your *ſeed* in vain
2 Kings 17.20 L. rejected all the *ſ.*
P. Pſa. 22.30. A *ſeed* ſhall ſerve him
P. 69.36. *Seed* of his ſervants
P. 102.28. their *ſeed* ſhall be eſt.
Jer. 2.21. Wholly a righ. *ſeed*
Rom. 4.16. Sure to all the *ſeed*
Rev. 12.17. Remnant of her *ſeed*

Put for,

1. *Ipſa materia Generationis,* Gen. 38.9. Lev. 15.16.
2. A ſon individually, Gen. 4 25.
3. Poſterity collectively, 17.7.9.9
4. Jeſ. Ch. Gen. 12.13. Gal. 3.1
5. The word of God, Luke 8.11.
1 Pet. 1.23.
6. The efficacy of the Word, 1 John 3. 9.
7. A work of mercy, Eccl. 11.6.

Seek, ing

P. 1 Chron. 28.9. If thou *ſeek* him, he will
Ezra 4 2. For we *ſeek* your God
8.21. To *ſeek* him a right way
Job 5.8. I would *ſeek* unto God
8.5. If thou wouldeſt *ſeek* unto G.
Pſa. 10.15. *Seek* out his wickedneſs
14.2. Underſtand and *ſeek* God
C. 34.14. *Seek* peace and purſue it
53.2. Any that did *ſeek* God
70.4. thoſe that *ſeek* thee rejoyce
119.176. *Seek* thy ſervant, for I do
Can. 3.2. I will *ſeek* him whom
Iſa. 8.19 A people *ſeek.* unto their God
2 Cor. 13.3. Since ye *ſeek* a proof
Gal. 1.18. Do I *ſeek* to pleaſe men
Phil. 2.21. All *ſeek* their own

Its ſpoken of,

1. God in mercy, John 4.23.
2. Of Chriſt, John 7. 18.
3. The Devil, Luke 11. 24.
1 Pet. 5.2.
4. Godly men, Pſal. 63.1—122.9
5. Evil men, Pſal. 37.32. Matth. 2. 13.

Self.

It is put for,

1. Ones own perſon, Mat. 22.39.
2. Another, a wife, Eph. 5.28.
3. Our corrupt will and reaſon, Mat. 16.24. Luke 9.23.
4. Gods glory, goodn. Iſa 43.21.
5. His truth, 2 Tim. 2.13.

Sell, eth.

Gen. 37.27. Come let us *ſell* him
Zech. 11.5. they that *ſell* them ſay
C. Mat. 19.21. *Sell* that thou haſt
C. Luke 12.33. *Sell* that ye have
Nah. 3.4. that *ſelleth* nations
Matth. 13.44. *Sell.* all that he hath

Send.

Exod. 3.10. Come, and I will *ſend* thee
Iſa. 6.8. Whom ſhall I *ſend*
P. Acts 3.20. And he ſhall *ſ.* Jeſus
7.35. the ſame did God *ſend*

Its put for,

1. To appoint a person to a publick Office or work, Jer.14.4. Acts 15.22. Rom.10.15 Gal.4.4.

2. To direct by Providence, Gen. 41.5.

3. To command, Psal. 105. 28—107.20.

4. To consult with, Prov. 22.21.

5. To implore help, Hos.5.13.

Sentence.

Deut. 7.0. Shew thee the *sentence* Psal.17.2. Let thy *sentence* come Jer.4.12. Now will I give *sentence* Acts.15.19. My *sentence* is, that we

Separate, ed.

Mat.25.35. He shall *separate* them 2 Cor.6.17. And be ye *separate* Heb.7.26. *Separated* from sinners Jude 19. Who *separate* themselves Prov.19.4. the poor is *separated*

Serpent.

Gen.49.17. Dan shall be a *Serpent* Prov.30.19. the way of a *Serpent* Isa.14.29. Out of the *S.* root Matth. 7.10. Will he give him a *Serpent*

10.16. Wise as *Serpents*, and Rev.12.9. the old *Serpent* the

Servant.

Num.12.7. My *servant* Moses is not 34.5. Moses the *servant* of the L. Psal 116. 16. I am thy *servant*, 119.125.

Prov.14.35. Towards a wise *servant* 17.2. A wise *servant* shall have Matth 18.32. O thou wicked *servant*, 25.10. the unprofitable *servant* John 8.34. Is the *servant* of sin 12.26. there shall my *servant* be 1 Cor. 9.19. My self *servant* to all Gal.1.10. Should not be the *servant*

4.7. No more a *servant*, but a son Philem.16. Not now as a *servant* Isa.65.15. And call his *servants* by Luke 17.10. Are unprofitable *servants* John 15.15. I call you not *servants* 8. 1 Cor.7.23. Be ye not *servants* Rev.1.1. To shew unto his *servants*, 22.6.

Put for,

1. Gods Instrument to execute his will, Psal. 109.91. Isa. 44. 28. Jer 25.9.

2. One under the will of another,

1. Of God, Hag. 2.23. Rev. 19.10.

2. Of a King, Exod.5. 16.

3. Of a Family, Ruth 2.6.

Serve, ed, eth.

Gen.27.29. Let people *serve* thee Exod.1.14. Made them *serve* was 4.23. that he may *serve* me C. Deut.10.20. Him shalt thou *serve* Psal.72 11. All nations shall *serve* Isa.43.23. Not caused thee to *serve* 24. Made me to *serve* with Jer.11.10. Other gods to *serve* them, 13.10—16.13—25.6—35.15 44.3. Dan.3.12,14,18. Mal 3.14. It is in vain to *serve* G. C. Mat.4 10. Him onely shalt thou *serve*

Luke 12.37. Come forth and *serve* them

John 12.26. If any man *serve* me Rom.16.18. *Serve* not the Lord Deut.17.3. And *served* other gods, 29.26, Josh. 23.13—24.2. Luke 22.27. As him that *serveth* Rom.14.18. In these things *serve*

Put for serving,

1. Civilly, Gen.29.20.

2. Sensually; Riches, Mat.6.24. Lusts, Tit 3.3. any sin, Rom.6.20.

3. Idolatrously, Exod. 20. 32. Rom. 1.25.

4. Divinely to worship God with fear, Psal.2.11. gladness, 100. 2. in Spirit, Ro.7.6. newness of life, 7 9.

Service.

Exod.12.25. Ye shall keep his *serv.* John 16.2. Doth God good *service* Rom.12.1. Your reasonable *service*

Set.

P. Psa.12.5 I will *set* him in safety 54.3. They have not *set* God before 85.13. Shall *set* us in the way 86.14. Not *set* thee before 101.3. I will *set* no wicked thing 141 3. *Set* a watch, O Lord Rev.20.3. *Set* a seal upon him

Shadow.

Put for,

1. A thing of no abiding, 1 Chr. 29.15. Job 14.2.

2. A protection and defence.

Thus applied,

1. To God, Psal. 17.8—36.7—91.1.

2. To man, Judges 9.15. Isa. 30. 2, 3.

3. Persons of men, Psal. 80.10.

4. Re-

4. Resemblance, Col. 2.17.
5. Least sign, James 1.17.

Shaken.

It is spoken,

1. Of God; put for,
   1. To frustrate, Neh. 5.13.
   2. To trouble, Isa. 2.19,21.
   3. To make to tremble, Ezek. 31.16
   4. To move with astonishment, Hag. 2.6,7.
   5. To strike reverence, Heb. 12.26.
   6. To weaken, Zech. 2.9.
2. Of men; so put for,
   1. To rouze up, Judg. 16.20.
   2. To quiver, Job 4.14.
   3. To threaten, Isa. 10.32.
   4. To encourage, 13.2.
   5. To set free, 52.2.
   6. To make to fall, Luk. 6.48.
   7. Troubled, 2 Thess. 2.2.
3. Of things shaken; and so put,
   1. For unstable, Mat. 11.7.
   2. For to be removed, Heb. 12.27.

Shame.

Psal. 83.17. Be put to *shame* & perish 119.31. Put me not to *shame* Isa. 47.3. thy *shame* shall be seen 54.4. Shall not be put to *shame*

Put for,

1. Injury, Prov. 9.7.
2. That whereof one may be shamed, Isa. 30.3.
3. Calamity, Ezek. 36.6,9.
4. An Idol, Hosea 9.10.
5. Reprove, 1 Cor. 6.5.
6. Execrable, Eph. 5.12.

Sheep.

T. Isa. 13.14. Shall be as *sheep* that 53.7. As a *sheep* before her shear. *P.* Mic. 2.12. together as the *sheep* of Matth. 10.6. As *sheep* in the midst Mark 6.34. As *sheep* not having Acts 8.32. As a *sheep* to the slaugh.

Put for,

1. An harmless and innocent people, 2 Sam. 24.17.
2. Professors and Disciples of Ch. John 21.16. Zech. 13.7.
3. People of Israel, Ezek. 34.6.
4. Gentiles to be converted, Joh. 10.12,13.

Shew, ed, eth, ing.

Put for,

1. To discover, Gen. 12.1.
2. To work and do, Acts 4. 22—28.2.
3. To teach, 20.20.
4. To prove, 19.18.
5. To rehearse, Luke 6.47.
6. To declare, 1.51.
7. To direct, Exod. 18.20.
8. Manifestly, 33.13.
9. To reveal, 1 Sam. 8.9.
10. To impart, Psal. 4.6. Joh. 5.20.
11. To keep in remembrance, 1 Cor. 11.26.
12. To practice, 1 Tim. 5.4 Ja. 2.13.
13. To foretel, Rav. 1.1.
14. To make, Tit. 2.7.

Shield.

Gen. 15.1. I am thy shield Deut. 33.29. The L. the *shield* of 1 Sam. 17.45. Comest to me with a *shield* Judges 5.8. Was there a *shield* or a Psal. 3.3. Art a *shield* for me 59.11. O Lord our *shield* 84.9. Behold, O God our *shield*, 11. *P.* 91.4. His truth shall be thy *shi.*

Shiloh.

1 Kings 14.2. Get thee to *Shiloh* Jer. 7.12. Place which is in *Shiloh T.* 14. As I have done to *Shiloh*

Shine.

Put for,

1. To help, Job 10.3.
2. To be freed, 11.17.
3. To continue prosperous, 18.5
4. To be glorious, Dan. 12.3.
5. To be made known, 2 Cor. 4.6.
6. To appear, Phil. 2.25.
7. Sheweth, Prov. 4.18.

Shoots.

Exod. 3.5. Put off thy *shooes* *P.* Deu. 33.25. thy *shooes* shall be ir. Amos 2.6. Poor for a pair of *shooes* Mat. 3.11. Whose *shooes* I am not worthy 10.10. Neither *shoes* nor yet staves

Short, ned.

Jum. 11.23. Lords hand waxen *sho.* Job 20.5. Triumph of the wicked is *shortned*

Psal.

Pſal.89.47. How *ſhort* my time is
Rom.9.28. Becauſe a *ſhort* work
1 Cor.7.29. the time is *ſhort*
Rev.12.12. He hath but a *ſhort* time
17.10. Muſt continue a *ſhort* ſpace
Prov.10.27. the wicked ſhall be *ſh.*
Iſa. 50.2. Is my hand *ſhortned*, 59.1.
Mat.24.22. Mark 13.20.

Shoulder.

Job 31.36. take it upon my *ſhoul.*
Ezek. 29. 18. Every *ſhoulder* was peeled
34.21. With ſide and *ſhoulder*
Zech.7.11. And pulled away the *ſh.*
Mat.23.4. On mens *ſhoulders*

Shut, eth.

Gen.7.16 the Lord *ſhut* him in
T. Iſa.22.23. And none ſhall *ſhut* it
Rev.11.6. theſe have power to *ſhut*
Lam.3.8. He *ſhutteth* out my prayer
Rev.3.7. No man *ſhutteth*

Sick, neſs.

Neh.2.2. Seeing thou art not *ſick*
Prov.23.35. And I was not *ſick*
Iſa.38.9. When he had been *ſick*
Ezek.34.16. that which was *ſick*
Hoſea 7.5. *ſick* with bottles of wine
Mic.6.13. *ſick* in ſmiting thee
Matth.9.12. But they that are *ſick*,
Luke 5.31
25.36. I was *ſick* and ye viſited
James 5.14. Is any *ſick*, let him
P. Exod.23.25. take *ſickneſs* away,
Deut.7.15.
Hoſea 5.13. Ephraim ſaw his *ſick.*
Matth.8.17. Himſelf bear our *ſick.*

Side.

Exod.32.26. On the Lords *ſide*
2 Kings 9 32. Who is on my *ſide*
1 Chron.12.28. David, and on thy *ſide*
Pſal.118.6. the Lord is on my *ſide*
124.1. Who was on our *ſide*
2 Cor.4.8. troubled on every *ſide*

Sigh, eth, ing.

Lam.1.11. All her people *ſigh*
Exod. 2.23. Iſrael *ſighed* by reaſon
Lam.1.22. For my *ſighs* are many
Ezek. 21.7. Wherefore *ſigh.* thou
Pſa.12.5. For the *ſighs* of the needy
79.11. Let the *ſighs* of the priſon.

Sight.

Gen.2.9. Is pleaſant to the *ſight*
Pſal.76.7. May ſtand in thy *ſight*
Iſa.26.17. We been in thy *ſight*
43.4. Waſt precious in my *ſight*
Heb. 13.21. Well-pleaſing in his *ſight*
1 John 3. 22. that are pleaſing in his *ſight*

Signs.

Seven ſorts,
1. Natural, Gen.1.14. Jer.10.2.
2. Prodigious, Luke 21. 11.
3. Supernatural, Deut.6.22.
4 Caſual, 1 Sam. 10.7.9.
5. Miniſterial,
1. Which the Prophets gave to confirm their Miniſtrey, Pſal. 74.9.
2. Which the Apoſtles wro. 2 Cor.12.12.
6. Military, Pſal.74.4.
7. Satanical, 2 Theſ. 2.9.

Silence.

Pſal.32.3. When I kept *ſilence*
Jer.8.14. God hath put us to *ſilence*
Matth. 22. 34. Put the Sadduces to *ſilence*
Acts 21.40. Made a great *ſilence*

Silent.

1 Sam.2.9. Wicked ſhall be *ſil.* in
Pſal.28.1. Be not *ſilent* to me
Iſa.47.5. Sit thou *ſilent*
Jer. 8.14. Let us be *ſilent* there

Silver.

Prov.2.4. If thou ſeekeſt her as *ſil.*
Iſa.1 22. *Silver* is become droſs
T. Jer.6.30. Reprobate *ſilver* ſhall
P. Zech.13.9. As *ſilver* is refined
Acts 3.6. *Silver* and gold have I none

Similitude.

Num.12.8. *Similitude* of the L. ſhall
Deut.4.12. Saw no *ſimilitude*, 15.
Pſal.144.12. the *ſimilitude* of a pal.
Dan.10.16. One like the *ſimilitude*
Rom 5.14. *Similitude* of Adams tranſgreſſions
Heb. 7.15. After the *ſimilitude* of Melch.

Simple, licity.

Pſal.19.7. Making wiſe the *ſimple*
116.6. The L. preſerveth the *ſim.*
Pro.8.5. O ye *ſimple*, underſtand
9.4. Who is *ſim.* let him turn in
22 3. *Simple* paſs on and are pun.
2 Sam.15.11. Went in their *ſim.*
Rom.12.8. Do it with *ſimplicity*
2 Cor.11.3 *Simplicity* that is in Ch.

Sin, vb.

Gen.39.9. And *sin* against God
Exod. 23. 33. Lest they make thee *sin*
32.30. Sinned a great *sin*, 31.
T. 34. I will visit their *sins*
Num.16.21. Shall one man *sin* and
Deut.20.18. So should you *sin*
23.21. It would be *sin* in thee
2 Chron. 6. 36. If they *sin* against thee
Psal.38.18. I will be sorry for my *sin*
Isa.30.1. May add *sin* to *sin*
Jer.17.1. *Sin* of Judah is written
P. 31.34. Remember their *sin* no
Hosea 13.2. they *sin* more & more
John 1.29. taketh away the *sin*
C. 5.14. *Sin* no more lest a worse
9.2. Who did *sin*, this man
41. Ye should have no *sin*
16.8. Reprove the world of *sin*
Rom.3.9. They all are under *sin*
5.12. By one man *sin* entred
6.12. Let not *sin* reign in
2 Cor.5.21. Made him to be *sin*
Heb.10 26. If we *sin* wilfully
James 1.15. In many things we *sin*
1 Pet. 2. 22. Who did no *sin*
1 John 1.8. Say we have no *sin*
2.1. If any man *sin*, we have
3.17. All unrighteousness is *sin*
Job 7.20. I have *sinned*, what shall I do
33.27. If any say, I have *sinned*
Psal 51.4. Thee onely have I *sinned*, 78.17,32.
Jer.2.35. Sayest I have not *sinned*
33.8. Whereby they have *sinned*
40.3. Because ye have *sinned*
Lam.5.7. Have *sinned* and are not
16. Wo—that we have *sinned*
Dan.9.5. We have *sinned*
Luke 15.18. I have *sinned* against
Rom.2.12. As many as have *sinned*
3 23. For all have *sinned* and come

Its put for,

1. The guilt of sin, Rom.5.12.
2. The punishment of sin, Gen.4.7.
3. Guilt and punishment, Psal.32.5, Rom.4.7.
4. Not so great sin, John 15. 22, 24.
5. Idols, Amos 8.14.

Sincere, ly, ity.

Phil.1.10. May be *sincere* Judges 9.16. If you have done *sin*.
C. Josh.24.14. Serve him in *sincer*.
2 Cor.2.17. But as of *sincerity*

Sing.

C. Exod.15 21. *Sing* unto the Lord
Psal.95.1. O come let us *sing*
Isa.38.20. We will sing my *songs*
P. 52.8. Together shall they *sing*
James 5.13. Let him *sing* psalms
Rev.15.3. *Sing* the song of Moses

Sit.

P. Isa.16.5. He shall *sit* on it
30.7. Strength is to *sit* still
47.8. I shall not *sit* as a widow
P. Jer.33.17. Never want a man to *sit*
Ezek. 33. 31. They *sit* before thee as

Put for,

1. To ride, Mat.21.5.
2. To abide, 2 Kings 7.3,4.
3. To have rule, Mat. 19.28.
4. To company with, Psal.126.5

Skin.

Job 2.4. Skin for *skin*, ye all
16.15. Sowed sackcloth upon my *skin*
19 26. Though after my *skin*
Mic.3.2. Who pluck off their *skin*

Slack.

Deut. 7. 10. He will not be *slack*
Josh.18.3. How long are ye *slack*
2 Pet.3.9. The Lord is not *slack*

Slain.

Gen.4.23. I have *slain* a man
T. Psal.62.3. Ye shall be *slain* all
T. Isa. 66. 16. *Slain* of the Lord shall be
Hosea 6.5. I have *slain* them by
Heb. 11.37. Were tempted, were *slain*

Slay.

Job 13.15. Though he *slay* me
139.19. thou wilt *slay* the wicked
T. Prov.1.32. Turn—a way of the simpl. shall *slay*
T. Isa. 65.15. The Lord God shall *slay* thee
Luke 11.49. Some—they shall *slay*

Sleep.

Prov.3.24. Thy *sleep* shall be sweet
4.16. *Sleep* is taken away unless
6.10. A little *sleep*, a little slumb.
Jer.31.26. My *sleep* was sweet
T. 51.37. *Sleep* a perpetual *sleep*, 57.

Cor.11.30. This cause many *sleep*
1 Thess.4.14. Which *sleep* in Jesus
C. 5.6. Let us not *sleep* as do
10. Whether we wake or *sleep*
Put for,
1. Living in blindness, Ephes. 5.14.
2. To be careless, Mark 13.36.
3. Sloathful, Prov.10 5.
4. To be dead, John 11.11, 12.
5. Security in God, Psal 4.8.
6 Lie in the grave, Job 7.21.
7. To decay of zeal for a time, Can.5.2.

Slew.

2 Chron. 36. 17. Who *slew* their young
Neh 9.26. *Slew* thy Prophets
Psal.78.31. Wrath of God *slew*
34. When he *slew* them then
Matth.21.39. Of the vineyard and *slew* him

Slime.

Gen.11.3—14.10. Exod.2:3.

Sling.

Judges 20.16. 1 Sam.25.29. Jer. 10. 8.

Slip, pry eth.

2 Sam.22.37. Job 12.5 Psa.17.5. 18. 36. Heb.2.1. Psal.35. 6—73. 18. Jer.23.12—38 16—94.18

Slothful.

Judges 18.9. Be not *slothful* to go
Prov. 12. 24. the *slothful* shall be
Matth. 25. 26. Wicked and *slothful* servant
Heb.6.12. that ye be not *slothful*

Small

Num.16.9. Seemeth it a *small* thing
1 Kings 19.12. A still *small* voyce
Isa.7.13. Is it a *small* thing for you
P. 60.22. A *small* one a throng na.
P. Jer.30.31. they shall not be—*sm.*
T. 49.15. I will make the *small*
Amos 8.5. Making the Ephah *small*

Smell.

Gen.27.27. See the *smell* of my son
Can.1.12. Sendeth forth the *smell*
T. Isa.3.24. Instead of sweet *smell*
T. Amos 5.21. I will not *smell* in

Smite, tth.

Gen.8.21. Neither will I *smite* any
Exod.21.18. If, one *smite* another
4Cor.14.25. G.is before thee to *sm.*
Psal.121. 6. the Sun shall not *smite*
141.5. Let the righteous *smite* me
Isa.10.24. He shall *smite* thee with a rod
Ezek.21.12. *Smite* upon thy thigh
Acts 23.3. God shall *smite* thee
Isa.9.13. to him that *smiteth* them
Ezek.7.9. I am the L. that *smiteth*
Put for,
1. To destroy, Gen. 8.21.
2. To kill, 2 Sam.13.28.
3. To overcome, 2 Kings 13. 17, 18.
4. To annoy, Psal 121.6.
5. To reprove, Prov. 19.35.
6. To punish, Isa.3.17.
7. To use cruelty, 48.4—10.24.
8. To cut, Ezek.5.2.

Smoak.

Put for,
1. The vanishing condition of the wicked, Psal.37.20.
2. A sign of wrath, 80.4,5. *marg.*
3. Fire, Nah.2.13.
4. Great adversity, Isa. 14.31.
5. A visible sign of Gods presence, 4.5
6. Darkness, Rev.9.3.

Snare, s.

Exod. 10. 7. This man be a *snare* unto
34.12. Lest it be a *snare* in the
Judges 2.3. Shall be a *snare* unto you
Psal.11 6. He shall rain *snares*
M. Prov.12 13. *Snares* of the wic.
Isa. 29. 21. *Snares* for him that reproveth
It is put for,
1. Cause of ruine, Exod. 23. 33. Psal.69.22.
2. Means of mischief, Pro.20.25
3. Danger. 29.8. Job 18.8. Psal. 91. 3.
4. A Law or lye, 1 Cor. 7. 35.
5. Intanglement, 1 Tim.6.9.
6. Power and command, 2 Tim. 2. 26.

Sober, ness.

2 Cor.5.13. Whether we be *so.* it is
1 Thess. 5. 6. Let us watch and be *sober*
1 Tim.3.11. Not slanderers, *sober*
1 Pet.4.7. Be ye therefore *sober*
5.8. Be *sober*, be vigilant
Acts 26.25. But speak the words of *so.*

Soft,

Sort.

See Heart, Words, Answer.

Sojourn. See Stranger.

Sold.

1 Kings 21.20. *Sold* thy self to wo.
2 Kin. 17.17. *Sold* themselves to do
Esther 7.4. For we are *sold* J. and
Isa. 52.3. Ye have *sold* your selves
Luke 12.6. Five Sparrows *sold* for

Song, gs.

Exod. 15.2. My strength and *song*
C. Deut. 31.19. Write this *song*
Psal. 28.7. With my *song* will I
42.8. In the night his *song* shall
137.3. Required of us a *song*
Isa. 30.29. A *song* as in the night
Job 35. 10. Giveth *songs* in the night
P. Isa. 35. 10. Come to Zion with *songs*

Son, ns,

Gen. 18.14. Sarah shall have a *son*
Exod. 4.22. Israel is my *son*
23. Let my *son* go, that he
2 Sam. 7.14. And he shall be my *son*
Prov. 31 2. What my *son*, & what
Matth. 2.15. Have I called my *son*
Rev. 21.7. And he shall be my *son*
Matth. 21.28. Man had two *sons*
John 1. 12. Power to become the *sons*
Gal. 4.6. Because ye are *sons*
1 Joh. 3.2. Now we are the *sons* of

Sorry.

Neh. 8.10. Neither be ye *sorry* for
Psal. 38.18. I will be *sorry* for my
Isa. 51.19. Who shall be *sorry* for

Sorrowful.

Prov. 23.29. Who hath *sorrow*
T. Isa. 65.14. But ye shall *sorrow*
Lam. 1.12. If there be any *sorrow*
John 16.20. Your *sorrow* shall be turned
Rev. 18.7. And shall see no *sorrow*
Psal. 32.10 Many *sorrows* shall be to
Isa. 53 3. A man of *sorrows*
1 Sam. 1.15. A man of a *sor.* spirit
Psal. 69.29. I am poor and *sorrowf.*
Luke 2.48. Have sought thee *sor.*
Acts 20.38. *Sorrow.* most of all for

Spit.

1 Cor. 3.13. 2 Tim. 3.6.

Sought.

Exod. 33.7. Every one that *sought* the Lord
Psal. 77.2. I sought the Lord
86.14. *Sought* after my S.
Isa. 65.10. People that have *sou.* me
Ezek. 22.30. I *sought* for a man

Put for,

1. Found and chosen, 1 Sa. 13.14.
2. Desired, 2 Sam. 3.17.
3. Love Worship, 2 Chro. 14.17.
17.4. Psal. 34.4. Zeph. 1.6.
4. To Search, Ezra 2. 62.
5. To Delight in, Psal. 119.94.
6. To labour, to gain, 1 Thes. 2.6.

Soul.

Gen. 49.6. O my *soul*, come not
Lev. 20.6. The *soul* that turneth
Deut. 11. 18. My words in your *soul*
1 Chro. 22.19. Set your *soul* to seek
Job 16.4. If your *soul* were in my
Psal. 6.3. My *soul* also is vexed
16.2. O my *soul*, thou hast said
23.3. He restoreth my *soul*
42.1, 5. God will redeem my *soul*, 8.
62.5. My *soul*, wait thou upon G.
138.3. My *soul* doth wait, 6.
Jer. 31.25. Every *sorrowful* soul
Lam. 2.12. Their *soul* was poured
Luke 12.19. I will say to my *soul*
John 12.27. Now is my *soul* trou.
Prov 11.30. He that winneth *so.* is
Ezek 18.4. All *souls* are mine
Heb. 13.17. They watch for your *souls*

Put for,

1. The whole person, Acts 2 41. 7. 14.
2. The dead body, Psal 16.10.
3. Heart and affection, 1 Sam. 1.15—18.1.
4. The stomach, Prov. 27.7.
5. God himself, 6.16. *marg.* Heb. 10.38.
6. Life, Isa. 53.12.
7. Breath, Acts 20.10. *marg.*
8. A reasonable creature, Gen. 2.7.

Sound.

See in other words.

Sow.

T. Job 4.8. And *sow* wickedness
P. Psal. 126.5. *Sow* in tears, shall
Isa. 32.20. *Sow* beside all waters
P. Jer. 31.27. He *sow* the house of Israel
P. Hosea 2. 23. I will *sow* her unto me
C. 10.12. *Sow* to your selves in

T. Zech

T. Ezek.13.18. Women that *sow* pillars
P. Zec.10.9. I will *sow* them among
Matth.13.3. A sower went out to *sow*
Its put for,
1. Preaching the word, Matth. 13.37.
2. Bestow, 25.24.
3. Work or cause, Pro.6.14,19. 11. 18.
4. Practiseth, Gal.6.7.
5. Become serviceable, 8.

Spake.

Psal. 39 3. Then *spake* I with my tongue
78.19. they *spake* against God
Hosea 13.1. Ephraim *spake* tremb.
John 1.15. He of whom I *spake*
7. 46. Never man *spake* like this

Spared.

T. Deut. 29.20. the Lord will not *spare* him
Psal.39.13. O *spare* me that I may
Joel 2.17. *Spare* thy people
Psal.78.50. He *spared* not their soul
Rom 8.32. *Spared* not his own Son
2 Pet.2.5. *Spared* not the old world
2 Cor.9.6. Soweth *sparingly*

Sparks.

See other words

Sparrow, we.

Psal 84.3—102.7. Mat. 10.29,31.

Speak, eketh, ing.

Gen.18.27. Taken upon me to *speak*
Num.22.8. As the Lord shall *speak* unto
1 Sam 25.17. A man cannot *speak* to
Job 11.5. O that God would *speak*
Psal.85.8. He will *speak* peace to
Da.7.25. He shall *speak* great words
P. Hab.2.3. But at the end it shall *speak*
Matth.12.36. Idle words men shall *speak*
16.13. He shall not *speak* of himself
Acts 4.20. We cannot but *speak*
1 Co.2.7. How beit we *speak* wisdom
Heb.9.5. We cannot now *speak*
James 2.12. So *speak* ye, & so do ye
Psal.50.20. Thou sittest and *speakest*
Jer.48.7. Since thou *speak.* of him
John 16. 29. Now *speakest* thou plainly
Num.23.26. Lord *speaketh*, that I must do
Job 33.14. God *speak.* once, yea
Heb. 12.25. Turn from him that *speaketh*
1 Cor.12.3. *Speaking* by the Spirit
Put for,
1. To give being, Psal.33.9.
2. To preach, Acts 14.1.
3. To confess, Psal.39.3.
4. To pray, 1 Sam.1.13.
5. To effect something, Hebr. 12.24.

Speech.

See other words.

Speed, ily.

Isa.5.26. They shall come with *speed*
C. 2 John 10. Neither bid him God *speed*
Psal.79.8. Mercies *speedily* prevent
T. Joel 3.4. Swiftly and *speedily*

Spend.

See *arrows, Days.*

Spider.

T. Job 8.14. Shall be as a *Spiders* web
Prov.30.28. *Spider* taketh hold
Isa.59.5. And weave the *sp.* web

Spirit.

Gen.41.8. Pharaohs *spirit* was frow.
Exod.35.21. Whom his *Spi.* made willing
Psal.139.7. Shall I go from thy *Sp.*
Eccles. 12.7 *Spirit* shall return unto
Isa.32.15. Until the *Sp.* be poured
48.16. His *Spirit* hath sent me
Hag.1.14. L. stirred up the *Spirit*
Mal.2.15. The residue of the *Spirit*
Mat. 22. 43. David in *Spirit* call him Lord
Luke 10.21. Jesus rejoyced in *Spi.*
John 4.24. God is a *Spirit*, and
6.63. I speak, they are *spirit*
7.39. Spake he of the *Spirit*
Rom.8.9. Have not the *S.* of Christ
1 Cor.2.12. Not the *S.* of the world
6.11. By the *Spirit* of our God
Gal.5.5. Through the *Spirit* wait
16. Walk in the *Spirit*, 25.
Eph.2.2. *Spirit* that now worketh
3.16. With might by his *Spirit*
2 Thess.2.2. Troubled either by *Sp.*
1 Pet.1.11. The *Sp.* of Chr. which
1 John 5.8. The *Spi.* and the Wat.
Jude 19. Having not the *Spirit*
Rev.2.7. What the *Spirit* saith
4.2. I was in the *Spirit*
14.13. Yea, saith the *Spirit*

It is put for,
1. The holy Spirit Rom. 8. 13.
2. Gifts and graces of the Spirit, Gal. 3. 2. 1 Thes. 5. 19.
3. Inspiration of the Sp. Matt. 22, 43. 1 Cor. 4. 15, 16.
4. Revelation of the Spi. 2. 10. 12.
5. Mind and will, 5. 3.
6. Pretended revelation, 2 Thes. 2. 2.
7. Angel, Heb. 1. 7, 14.
8. Devil, Eph. 2. 2.
9. A fantasie, Job 11. 15.
10. Soul of a beast, Eccl. 3. 21.
11 Courage, 1 Kings 10. 5.
12. Understanding, Phil. 1. 27.
13. Conscience, Pro. 15. 14.
14. Affection, zeal, 1 Tim. 4. 12. Acts 17. 16.
15. Motions of the Spi. 18. 5---20. 22.
16. The new man, Gal. 5. 17

Spiritual.

1 Cor. 3. 1. Unto you as unto spiritual
9. 11. Have sowen unto you Spi.
14. 37. Think himself Spi.
G. Gal. 6. 1. Spi. restore such
Eph. 6. 12. Against Spi. wicked---
Col. 1. 9. Wisdom and Spi. underst.

Spit. See Face.

Spite. Psal. 10. 14.

Spitefully.

Matt. 22. 6. Luk. 18. 23.

Spoil, ed, eth.

1 Sam. 20. 20. This is Davids spoil
T. 2 Kings 21. 14. Shall become a spo.
Job 29. 17. I pluckt the spo.
Psal. 89. 41. Pass by the way spo.
Isa. 17. 14. Portion of them that spo.
T. Jer. 15. 13. Substance will I give to the spo.
P. 30. 16. They that spo. thee shall be---
Ezek. 7. 21. Wicked --- for a spo.
P. 39. 10. They shall spo. those
Col. 2. 8. Lest any spo. you
Jer. 4. 13. Wo---for we are spoiled
9. 19. How are we spoiled?
T 51. 48. Spoilers shall come to her
T. 55. From me shall spo. come

Spoken

See in other words

Spot.

It is used,
1. Morally, blemish, sin, Eph. 5. 27. 1 Tim. 6 14. Heb. 9. 14.
2. Figuratively, wicked persons, 2 Per. 2. 13. Jude 12.

Spouse, es.

Can. 4. 8. From Lebanon my spouse, 9, 10, 11, 12 --- 5. 1. Hos. 4. 13, 14.

Spread.

See other words

Spring.

Num. 21. 17. Spring up O well, sing
P. Psal. 85. 11. Truth shall spr.
92. 7. When the wicked spr.
Isa. 42. 9. Before they spr. forth
43. 19. Now it shall spr. 45. 8.
58. 11. Like a spr. of water

Staff.

1. The aid to which one trusteth 2 Kings 18 21. Ezek. 29. 26.
2. Means of rule, Psal. 23. 4.
3. Means of south-saying, Hos. 4. 12.

Stand.

Psal. 130. 3. O Lord who shall stand
Is. 7. 7. Saith the Lord it shall not stand
8. 10. Word and it shall not stand
C. Jer. 6. 16. Stand in the wayes

Put for,
1. Reverence, Job 29. 8.
2. Resist, 2 King. 10. 4.
3. To serve, Psal. 134. 1.
4. Appear, Num. 35. 12.
5. At end unto, 1 Sam. 12. 16.
6. Wait, abide, 2 Sam. 18. 30.
7. Approved, Esther 3. 4.
8. Endure, Mat. 12. 26.
9. Justified. Psal. 1. 5.
10. Advanced. Prov. 22. 29.
11. Made sure, good, Isa. 32. 8.
12. Idle, Matt. 20. 6.
13. Be, is, or are, Rom. 5. 2.
14. Take effect, Isa. 7. 7---8. 10.

Star, rs.

Job 9. 7. Sealeth up the stars
38. 7. Morning stars sang together

Its put,
1. Properly
2. Figuratively
1. For a King, Num. 24. 17.
2. An apparition, Matth. 2. 2. 7. 9.
3. Angels of Churches, Rev. 1. 20.
4. Persons in Dignity, Dan. 8. 10.
5. Mistically
1. In good part, Rev. 1. 1.
2. In ill part, 8. 10, 11.

Statute, es.

Jos. 24. 25. And set them a statute
Psal. 81. 4. For this was a statute
119. 117. Respect unto thy statutes
12. And teach me thy statutes
155. They seek not thy statutes
171. Taeght me thy statutes

Stay.

2 Sam. 22. 19. The Lord was my stay
Isa. 10. 20. Shall stay upon the Lord
G. 29. 9. Stay your selves and wo der
48. 2. Stay themselves upon the God---
C. 50. 10. Let him stay upon his G.

Stead.

Job 34. 24. Set others in their stead
Pro. 11. 8. Wicked cometh in his stead
2 Cor. 5. 2. We pray ye in Christ stead

Steal.

C. Exod. 20. 15. Thou shalt not steal
C. Lev. 19. 11. Ye shall not steal, Deut. 5. 9.
Pro. 6. 30. If he steal to--satisfie
30. 9. Lest I be poor and steal
Jer. 23. 50. That steal thy word
C. Eph. 4. 8. That stole, steal no

Stealers.

1 Tim. 1. 10.

Stealeth.

Exod. 21. 16. Job 27. 20. Zech. 5. 3.

Stedfast.

Job 11. 15. Shall be stedfast, and Psal. 78.
8. Whose spirit was not stedfast
C. 1 Cor. 15. 58. Brethren be ye stedfast
Heb. 3. 14. Stedfast unto the end

Steel.

2 Sam. 22. 35. Job 20. 24.
Jer. 15. 12.

Steps, It's applied,

1. To God, put for his precepts, Job 23. 11. Psal. 85. 13.
2. To Christ, put for his Imitable actions, 1 Pet. 2. 21.
3. To men. Put for,
1. Actions, Job 18. 7.
2. Journeyings, Psal. 17. 11.
3. Conversation, 37. 23--56. 6.
4. Difficulties, 18. 36.
5. Good purposes, 37. 31.
6. Affections, 73. 2.
7. Courses men take, Job 31. 4. Pro. 4. 12.
8. Devices, 5. 5.

Steward, ship.

Gen. 15. 2. The steward of my house
Luke 12. 42. Who then is that wise steward
16. 3. Steward said within himself
Tit. 1. 7. As the Steward of God
1 Peter 4. 10. Luke 16. 2, 3, 4.

Stich, eth.

Job 33. 21--41. 17. Psal. 38. 2.
Eze. 29. 4. Pro. 18. 24.

Stick, ks.

Lam. 4. 8. Eze. 37. 16, 17, 19.
Num. 15. 32, 33. 1 Kings 17. 10, 12.
Ezek. 37. 20. Acts 28. 3.

Stiffeneck, ed.

Deut. 31. 27. Psal. 75. 5. Exod. 32. 9.
--33. 3, 5--34. 9. Deut 9. 6, 13--10. 16.
2 Chron. 30. 8. Acts 7. 51.

Still, Adverb.

Exod. 15. 16. Be as still as a stone
T. 1 Sam. 12. 25. Still do wickedly
Psal. 139. 18. I am still with thee

Still, ed, Adjective.

Psal. 8. 2. Mightest still the enemy
C. 46. 10. Be still, and know that I
Num. 13. 30. Caleb stilled the people

Stir.

Num. 24. 9. Who shall stir him up?
Job 17. 8. Shall stir up himself
Psal. 80. 2. Stir up thy strength
2 Pet. 1. 13. Meet to stir you up. 3. 1.

Stock.

Jer. 25. 47. The stock of the strangers
T. Isa. 40. 24. Stock shall not take root.
Jer. 2. 27. Saying to a stock, Thou

Stocks.

Acts 17. 8.

Stone.

Gen. 49. 24. The stone of Israel
Dan. 2. 34. Sawest till that a stone
Matth. 28. 2. Rolled back the stone
Put for,
1. What is not of a yielding nature, Eze. 36. 26.
2. That which may hurt, Psal. 91. 12.
3. Christ, Psal. 118. 22. Luke 20. 17. Matth. 21. 41.
4. Testiculus, Lev. 21. 20. Job 40. 17.
5. Hail, Jos. 10. 11.

Stood.

See other words.

Stop, ed.

See ears, mouth, waters, wells.

Store.

See basket, laid.

Storm.

P. Isa. 25. 4. A refuge from the storm
T. 29. 6. With storm and tempest
Nah. 1. 3. Lord hath his way in the storm

Straight.

Jos. 6. 20. Every man straight before
Eccl. 7. 13. Who can make that straight
John 1. 23. Make straight the way of the L.

Strait, ned.

2 Kings 6. 1. Is too strait for us
P. Jer. 31. 9. In a strait way, wherein
Pro. 4. 12. Steps shall not be straitened
Mic. 2. 7. Spirit of the Lord straitened
Luke 12. 50. How am I straitened

Strange, er, rs.

Gen. 42. 7. Made himself strange
1 Pet. 4. 4. They think it strange
Eze. 3. 5. of a strange speech, 6.
Ezr. 10. 2. to 44. strange wives
Gen. 17. 8. Wherein thou art a stranger
23. 4. I am a stranger and a sojour--
Exod 2. 2. I have been a stranger
Lev. 16. 29. A stranger that sojourneth, 18. 26--25. 6. Num. 15. 29.
Psal. 39. 12. I am a stranger with thee
Matth. 25. 35. I was a stranger and ye
Eph. 2. 12. No more strangers
Put for,
1. One of Israel but not of the seed of Aaron, Num. 16. 40.
2. One not of Israel but dwelling in Israel.

Israel, Ruth 2. 10.
3. A sojourner in this world, 1 Pet. 2. 11.
4. A Gentile, Eze. 44. 7.
5. A Samaritan, Luke 17. 18.
6. A false teacher, John 10. 5.
7. Naughty men, Psal. 54. 3.
8. A whorish woman, Pro. 5. 20.

Straw.

Gen. 24. 25. Both straw and provender
Exod. 5. 11. Get you straw where you

Stream, ms

See in other words.

Street, ts.

Lam. 2. 19—4. 1. Top of every street
2 Sam. 1. 20 In the street of Askelon
Pro. 1. 20. Her voice in the streets
7. 12. Without now in the streets
Jer. 7. 17. What they do in the streets
T. Amos 5. 16. Wailing shall be in all str.

Strength, en.

Gen. 4. 12. Yield to thee her strength
Jos. 11. 13. Stood still in their strength
P. Psal. 29. 11. Strength unto his people
68. 35. God—is he that giveth str. 71. 16.
138. 3. Strengthened me with strength
Pro. 8. 14. Understanding, I have strength
10. 29. Way of the Lord is strength
Eccl. 10. 10. Put to more strength
Isa. 25. 4. A strength to the poor
P. 28. 5. For strength to them that turn
Nah. 3. 9. And Egypt were her strength
Rom. 5. 6. Were yet without strength
Judg. 16. 28. Strengthen me I pray thee
Psal. 27. 14. Lord he shall strengthen, 31. 24.
68. 28. Strengthen O God that which
P. Isa. 41. 10. I will strengthen thee
Zech. 10. 12. Strengthen them in the Lord

Strength, Is put for,

1. A mighty host, Judg. 5. 21.
2. Vertue and blessing, 1 Kings 19. 8.
3. Strong praise, Psal. 8. 2.
4. The Ark of God, 78. 61.
5. Kingdom, 26. 6.
6. God himself, 1 Sam. 15. 24. Joel 3. 16.

Strengthen, Put for,

1. To comfort, Job 15. 5.
2. To stablish, Psal. 68. 28.
3. To make bold
   1. In ill part, Jer. 23. 14.
   2. In good part, Eze. 7. 28.
4. To bear up or recover, Rev. 3. 2.
5. To raise up, Gen. 48. 2.
6. To help, 2 Chron. 28. 20.

Stretch.

Exod. 8. 16. Stretch out thy rod
Jer. 10. 20. There is none to stretch
Amos 6. 4. And stretch themselves
2 Cor. 10. 14. Stretch not our selves

Strife.

Gen. 13. 8. Let there be no strife
Pro. 17. 1. Of sacrifices with strife
Phil. 2. 3. Done through strife
Heb. 6. 16. An end of all strife

Strike, &c. See other words.

Strive.

T. Gen. 6. 3. Not alwayes strive with
Pro. 3. 10. Strive not with a man
It is impious,
1. Against God, Isa. 45. 9.
2. Against his servants, Hos. 4. 4. Psa. 35. 1.
3. Against the Church, Isa. 41. 11.
2. Lawfully, 1 Cor. 9. 25. 2 Tim. 2. 5.
3. Unprofitably about the Law,
Titus 3. 9.
About words, 2 Tim. 2. 14.
4. Religiously which is
1. To enter in at the straight gate, Luke 13. 24.
2. To preach the Gospel, Rom. 15. 20.
3. By prayer, 30.
4. For the faith, Phil. 1. 27.
5. According to Gods work in us, Co. 1. 29
6. Against sin, Heb. 12. 4.

Strong.

Judg. 9. 51. Was a strong tower in
15. 26. Were too strong for him
2 Sam. 22. 18. They were too strong for me
Psal. 31. 22. Be thou my strong rock
35. 10. From him that is too strong
89. 8. Who is a strong Lord
108. 10. Into the strong City
Pro. 24. 5. A wise man is strong
Isa. 1. 31. The strong man shall be as tow
Joel 3. 10. The weak say, I am strong
Heb. 11. 34. Weakness were made strong
Its put for,
1. A Lyon, Judges 14. 14.
2. Without daunt, Eze. 3. 8.
3. Great persons, 7. 24.
4. Mighty people, Jer. 49. 19.

Stubble, Its put for,

1. Wicked men, Exod. 15. 7. Isa. 40. 24—47. 14. Mal. 4. 1.
2. Doctrine, as curious, vain, erroneous, 1 Cor. 3. 12.

Stubborn.

Deut. 21. 20. This our son is stubborn, Judges 2. 19. Psal. 78. 8. Pro. 7. 11.

Study.

Eccl. 12. 12. 1 Thes. 4. 11. 2 Tim. 2. 15.

Suds, Can. 1. 11.

Stumble.

Pro. 4. 19. At what they stumble
Isa. 8. 15. Many among them shall stumble
63. 13. That they should not stumble
Jer. 18. 15. To stumble in their wayes
Put for,
1. Receiving hurt, Pro. 3. 23.
2. Falling into danger, 4. 19.
3. Erring, Isa. 28. 7—59. 10. Jer. 18. 15.
4. Feel calamity, 13. 16—50. 32.

5. To take offence, Mal. 2. 8. 1 Pet. 2. 8.
6. Believe not, Rom. 9. 32.

Stumbling, Put for,

1. Inſtruments of ruine, Jer. 6. 21.
2. A ſnare to make a man fin, Eze. 7. 19—3. 20. Rom. 11. 9.
3. Scandal given, 1 Cor. 8. 9.
4. Chriſt and his righteouſneſs, Rom. 9. 32, 33. 1 Cor. 1. 23. 1 Pet.

Subject, Put for,

1. Bondage. Pſal. 105. 42.
2. To be guided, 2 Cor. 9. 13.
3. Approbation, Gal. 2. 5.
4. Lowly ſubmiſſion, 1 Tim. 2. 11.
5. Awfulneſs, 3. 4.
6. At command, Heb. 2. 5, 8.
7. Reverence. 12. 9.

Submit.

Gen. 16. 9. 2 Sam. 22. 45. 1 Chro. 20. 21. Pſal. 66. 3—68. 30—81. 15. Col. 3. 18. Heb. 13. 17.

We are to ſubmit,

1. To God James 4. 7.
2. To the righteouſneſs of God. Ro. 10. 3.
3. To Ordinances of God, 1 Pet. 2. 13.
4. To Elders, 5. 5. 1 Cor. 16. 16.
5. To Huſbands, Epheſ 5. 22.
6. To one another, 21.

Subſtance, Put for,

1. Gods creature breathing on the earth, Gen. 7. 4, 23.
2. Riches. 12. 6—13. 14.
3. The body in the womb. Pſal. 139. 15.
4. A remnant reſerved to preſerve a name, Iſa. 6. 13.
5. Certainty, Heb. 11. 1.
6. Bleſſedneſs in Heaven, 10. 34.
7. Subſiſtance. Prov. 1. 13.

Subtil, ly, ty.

Gen. 3. 1—27. 35. 1 Sam. 23. 22. 2 Sam. 13. 3. 2 Kings 10. 19.
Pſal. 105. 25. Pro. 7. 10. Acts 7. 19.

It is twofold,

1. Laudable. Pro. 1. 4.
2. Wicked, which is
   1. Humane, Mat. 26. 4. Acts 13. 10.
   2. Diabolical, 2 Cor. 11. 3.

Subvert, ed, ting.

Lam. 3. 36. Acts 15. 24. 2 Tim. 2. 14. Titus 1. 11—2. 11.

Succour, ed, er.

2 Sam. 8. 5—16. 3—21. 17. Rom. 16. 2. 2 Cor. 6. 2. Heb. 2. 18.

Suck, Put for,

1. To gather, Deut. 32. 13.
2. To partake, 33. 19. Iſa. 66. 11.
3. To be nouriſhed, 60. 16.
4. To drinke, Job 20. 16.

Suffer.

Lev. 19. 17. And not ſuffer ſin to

Matt. 17. 17. How long ſhall I ſuffer
Marke 8. 31. Son of man muſt ſuffer
Luke 22. 51. Suffer ye thus far
Acts 3. 18. That Chriſt ſhould ſuffer
Rom. 8. 17. If ſo be that we ſuffer
1 Cor. 4. 12. Perſecuted we ſuffer it
6. 7. Why—not rather ſuffer your ſelves
9. 12. But ſuffer all things
2 Cor. 1. 6. Which ye alſo ſuffer
11. 20. Ye ſuffer if a man bring
2 Tim. 1. 12. Which cauſe I alſo ſuffer
2. 12. If we ſuffer we ſhall alſo
Heb. 13. 2. Suffer the word of exhortation
1 Pet. 3. 17. That ye ſuffer for well doing
Acts 17. 3. Chriſt muſt needs have ſuffered
2 Cor. 11. 2. Thrice I ſuffered ſhipwrack
1 Pet. 3. 18. Chriſt alſo—once ſuffered
5. 10. Have ſuffered a while, make you

Suffer, eſt, eth.

Pſal. 66. 3—107. 39. Matth. 11. 12. Acts 28. 4. Rev. 2. 20.

Put for,

1. To give leave, Matth. 8. 21.
2. To bear afflictions, Rom. 8. 17.
3. To die, 1 Peter 4. 1.
4. To endure with patience, 2 Tim. 2. 3.
5. To endure long 1 Cor. 13. 4.

Suffice, ed, eth.

Num. 11. 22. Deut. 3. 26. 1 Kings. 20. 10. Eze. 44. 6. Let it ſuffice you, 45. 9. Judg. 21. 14. So they ſufficed them not, Ruth 2. 14. 18.
John 14. 8. The father and it ſufficeth

Sufficiency, ent.

Job 20. 22. Of his ſufficiency, he ſhall be
2 Cor. 3. 5. Our ſufficiency is of God
9. 8. Sufficiency in all things
2 Cor. 2. 6. Sufficient to ſuch a man is
16. Who is ſufficient for theſe things?
3. 5. Not that we are ſufficient

Summer.

Pſal. 74. 17. Zech. 14. 8. Summer & winter
Pro. 26. 1. As ſnow in ſummer
Jer. 8. 20. The ſummer is ended, and

Sun, Put for,

1. God is ſpecial favour. Pſal. 84. 11.
2. Comfort, Job 30. 28.
3. Proſperity, 31. 26. Iſa. 60. 20. Jer. 15. 9.
4. Jeſus Chriſt, Mal. 4. 2.
5. Eminency in ſtate, Rev. 1. 8.

Sup, ped, ting.

Ex. M. Iſa. 42. 14. And ſup up at once
Ex. M. Obad. 16. And they ſhall ſup up
Ex. M. Hab. 1. 9. Sup up as the Eaſt wind
Luke 17. 8. 1 Cor. 11. 25. Rev. 3. 20.

Supper.

Luke 14. 16. Made a great ſupper, 17. 8.
John 13. 2. And ſupper being ended,
1 Cor. 11. 20. 21. Rev. 19. 9. 17.

Supplant.

Gen. 27. 36. Jer. 9. 4.

Supplicants.

Supplants, Zeph. 3. 10.

Supplication, ns.

Pſal. 119. 170. Let my ſupplication come
Iſa. 45. 14. Make ſupplication unto thee
C. Eph. 6. 18. All prayer and ſupplication
1 Tim. 2. 1. That firſt of all ſupplications

Support.

M. Gen. 27. 37. have ſupported him
M. Pſal. 2 . 2. Support thee out of his
Acts 20. 35. Ought to ſupport the weak
C. 1 Theſſ. 5 . Support the weak

Sure, ly.

Pſal. 19. 7. Teſtimonies of the Lord are
ſure, 93. 5—111. 7.
Mal. 27. 6. Make it as ſure as ye can
chap. 16. 30. We are ſure thou knoweſt
Acts 13. 34. Sure mercies of David
Rom. 4. 16. Might be ſure to all
Gen. 50. 25. God will ſurely viſit you
P. Judg. 6. 16. Surely I will be with thee
Iſa. 45. 14. Surely God is in thee
63. 8. Surely they are my people

Surety.

Gen. 15. 13—18. 13 . 2 . . Acts 12. 11.

Surety, ties, tiſhip.

Gen 43. —44. 32. Job 17. 3.
Spoken of,
1. Man for man, Pro. 11. 15—17. 18.
—22. 26.
2. God for man, Pſal. 119. 122.
3. Jeſus Chriſt, Heb. 7. 22.
Scripture, Luke 21. 34.

Sware.

Joſ. 5 6. To whom the Lord ſware
Pſal. 95. 11. Unto whom I ſware
132. 2. How he ſware unto the Lord
Heb. 3. 18. To whom ſware he
6. 13. He ſware by himſelf

Swear.

Gen. 24. 3. I will make thee ſwear
Iſa. 45. 23. Every tongue ſhall ſwear
Zeph. 1. 5. Swear by the L. & ſwear by Mal-
C. Matth. 5. 34. Swear not at all
C. James 5. 12. My brethren ſwear not

Sweat.

Gen. 3. 19. Eze. 44. 18. Luke 22. 44.

Sweet.

Exod. 15. 25. Waters were made ſweet
2 Sam. 23. 1. Sweet Pſalmiſt of Iſrael
Job 20. 12. Wickedneſs be ſweet in
Pro. 9. 17. Stollen waters are ſweet

Swelling, gs.

In ſpoken of,
1. Mountains, Pſal. 46. 3.
2. Of waters, Jer. 12. 5—49. 19.
3. Breach in a wall, Iſa. 30. 13.
4. Mens hearts one againſt another,
2 Cor. 12. 20.
5. Words of falſe teachers, 2 Pet. 2. 18.
Jude 16.

Swept.

Judg. 5. 21. Jer. 6. 15. Matth. 12. 44.

Swift.

1 Chron. 12 8. Swift as the Roes
Job 24. 18. Swift as the waters
Mal. 3 5. I will be a ſwift witneſs
Pſal. 147. 15. Word runneth—ſwift

Sword.

Exod. 22. 27. Put every man his ſword
1 Sam. 13. 22. Neither ſword nor ſpear
17. 45. Comeſt to me with a ſword
2 . Pſal. 7. 12. Will whet his ſword
6 . 3. Their tongue, like a ſword
Cant. 3. 8. Every man hath his ſword
T. Iſa. 65. 12. Number you to the ſword
T. Jer 15. 2 For the ſword to the ſword
T. 21. 10. I will ſend the ſword
T. 25. 31. Are wicked to the ſword
47. 6 O thou ſword of the Lord
P. Mic. 4. 3. Not lift up a ſword againſt
Mats. To ſend peace but a ſword
26. 52. ut up again thy ſword
Rev. 1. 16—2. 12—6. 4—19. 15, 21.
Put for,
1. Any weapon of war, Deut. 32. 25.
Eze. 7. 15.
2. War, 33. 6. Jer. 4. 10—25. 29.
3. Power to afflict, Exod. 5. 21.
4. Wicked men, Pſal. 17. 13.
5. Revengful words, 57. —59. 7—64. 3.
6. What is contrary to peace, Mat. 10. 34.
7. Great grief, Luke 2. 35.
8. Magiſtracy, Rom. 13. 4.
9. Gods judgments, Deut. 32. 41, 42.
Iſa. 34. 5, 6.
10. God himſelf, Deut. 33. 29.

Sworn.

2 Sam. 3. 9. Lord hath ſworn to David
Pſal. 11 . 106. Sworn and I will perform
Iſa. 54 9. Have ſworn that the waters
Mic. 7. 20. Thou haſt ſworn to our fathers

Tabernacle.

C Num. 16. 27. From the tab. of Corah
Job 11. 14. Wicked dwell in thy tab.
Pſal. 78. 2. In Salem alſo is his tabernacle
P. Iſa. 4. 6. Shall be a taber. for a ſhadow
2 Cor. 5. 4. We are in this tabernacle
Heb. 8. 11. A more perfect tabernacle
2 Pet. 1. 14. Put off this my tabernacle
Rev. 21. 3. The taber. of God is with men
It is put for,
1. A dwelling place, Num. 24. 5. Pſal. 78. 51.
2. Chriſts humane nature, Heb. 8. 2.
3 The holieſt of all, 9. 3.
4. Our bodies, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 13.
5. The Church militant, Pſal. 84.

Table, bles.

2 Kings 4. 10. A bed, a table and ſtool
1 3. 7

Pſal 23. 5. Thou prepareſt a table
69 22. Let their table become a ſnare
78. 19. Can God furniſh a table in
Cant. 1. 10. While the King ſits at his table
Jer. 17. 11. Upon the table of their heart
Mal. 1. 12. The table of the Lord is polluted
Iſa. 28. 8. The tables are full of vomit
2 Cor. 3. 3. Not in tables of ſtone

Put for,

1. The Altar of God, Mal. 1. 7, 12.
2. Food, Pſal. 78. 19.
3. Earthly bleſſings, Rom. 11. 9.
4. Heavenly joyes, Luke 22. 30.
5. Poor to be relieved, Acts 6. 2.

Tacklings.

Iſa. 33. 23. Acts 27. 19.

Tail.

Exod. 4. 4. Take it by the tail
Judges 15. 4. Turned tail to tail
Rev. 9. 10. Their ſtings in their tail
12. 4. His tail drew the third part

Put for,

1. Contemptible, Deut. 28. 13.
2. A falſe Prophet, Iſa. 9. 15.
3. Following troops, Iſa. 7. 4.

Take, en, eth.

C. Exod. 20. 7 Shalt not take the name
P. Pſa. 27. 10 Then the Lord will take me up
Cant. 2. 15. Take us the foxes
Iſa. 62. 7. Himſelf to take hold of thee
Jer. 11. 19. He take a ſtony heart out
36. 26. He take away the ſtony heart
C. Hoſ. 14. 2. Take with you words & turn
G. Mat. 11. 29. Take my yoke upon you
29. 28. Take therefore the talent
P. Mark 16. 18. They ſhall take up ſerpents
1 Cor. 10. 13. No temptation taken you
2 Theſ. 2. 7. Be taken out of the way
Iſa. 40. 15. He taketh up the iſles as a
51. 18. No ſon any that taketh her by

Take heed.

Ge. Exod. 10. 28. Take heed to thy ſelf
Pſal. 39. 1. I ſaid I will take heed
C. Iſa. 7. 4. Take heed and be quiet
Mark 4. 21. Take heed what you hear
Luke 8. 18. Take heed how you hear
1 Cor. 10. 12. Take heed leſt he fall

Tale, Tale bearer.

Pſa. 90. 9. As a tale that is told
Ta. Eze. 22. 9. That carry tales to ſhed blood
Luke 24 11. To them as idle tales
Ge. Lev. 19. 16. Up and down as a tale bearer
Pro. 11. 13. A tale bearer revealeth ſecrets
18. 8. Of a tale bearer are as wounds

Talent.

T. Zach. 5. 7. Was lift up a talent of lead
Matth. 25. 25. Went and hid thy talent

Talke.

C. Deut. 6. 7. And ſhalt talk of them when
Pſa. 71. 24. Talk of thy righteouſneſs
Pro. 6. 22. Talk with them of thy Judgments
Matth. 22. 15. Tangle him in his talk

Tarry, eth.

Jer. 14. 8. Abide to tarry for a night
C. Hab. 2. 3. Though it tarry, wait for
John 21. 22. If I will that he tarry
C. 1 Cor. 11. 33. Tarry one for another
P. Heb. 10. 37. Will come and not tarry
G. 1 Sam. 30. 24. That tarrieth by the ſtuff
Pſal. 70. 5. O Lord make no tarrying

Taſt, eth.

1 Sam. 14. 23. I did but taſt honey
Pſal. 34. 8. O taſt and ſee that the Lord
119. 103. Are thy words to my taſt
T. Luke 14. 24. Shall taſt of my ſupper
Job 34 3. As the mouth taſteth meat
1 Pet. 2. 3. If ſo be ye have taſted

Put for,

1. To die, Heb. 2. 9. Matth. 16. 28.
2. To parrake lightly, Heb. 6. 4.
3. To make trial of, Pſal. 34. 8.

Taught.

Judges 8. 16. He taught the men of Succoth
Pſal. 71. 17. Thou haſt taught me from
Eccl. 12. 9. He ſtill taught the people k.
T. Iſa. 2. 3. Is taught by the precepts—men
Hoſ. 11. 3. I taught Ephraim alſo to go
Luke 13. 26. Haſt taught in our ſtreets
Gal. 1. 12. Nor was I taught it but
Eph. 4. 21. Have been taught by him
1 Theſ. 4. 9. Your ſelves are taught of God

Teach, ers,

Job 21. 22. Shall any teach God knowledge
Iſa. 28 9. Shall he teach knowledge
P. Jer. 31. 34. Teach no more every man
Micah 3. 11. The Prieſts teach for hire
4. 2. He will teach us his wayes
P. John 14. 26. Shall teach you all things
Acts 5. 28. Should not teach in—name
Heb. 5. 12. Have need that one teach you
P. Iſa. 30. 20. Thy teachers ſhall not be
43. 17. Which teach thee to profit
C. Rom. 12. 7. He that teaches on teaching

Tear s.

Pſal. 32. 12. Hold not—peace at my tears
42. 3 My tears have been my meat
P. 126. 5. That ſow in tears ſhall
Iſa. 16. 9. I le water thee with my tears
25. 8. God will wipe away tears,
38. 5. I have ſeen thy tears
Lam. 2. 18. Let tears run—like a river
Luke 7. 38. Waſh his feet with tears
2 Cor. 2. 4. To you with many tears

Put for,

Sorrow and affliction, Pſal. 8. 5—126. 5.

Teeth.

Num. 11. 33. Was yet between their teeth
Pſal. 57. 4. Whoſe teeth are ſpears
Pro. 10. 26. As vinegar to the teeth
T. Jer. 41. 15. Inſtrument having teeth
Matth. 8. 12. And gnaſhing of teeth
Rev. 9. 8. Were as the teeth of Lyons

Put

Put for,
1. Means to do hurt, Pſal. 3. 7.
2. Falſe accuſations, 57. 4.

Tell, eſt.

G. 2 Sam. 1. 20. Tell it not in Gath
Cant. 1. 8. Tell him—I am ſick
T. Luke 13. 27. I tell you I know you not
John 4. 25. He will tell us all things
Gal. 4. 16. Becauſe I tell you—truth
Phil. 3. 18. And tell you weeping
Pſal. 56. 8. Thou tellest my wandrings

Temperance.

Acts 24. 25. Of temperance and judgment
Gal. 5. 23. Meekneſs, temperance

Tempeſt.

Pſal. 83. 15. Perſecute them with tempeſt
Jonah 1. 12. For my ſake this tempeſt
Acts 27. 14. Tempeſtuous wind called Euro.

Put for,
1. Suddain afflictions, Job 9. 17.
2. Gods great judgment. Pſal. 11. 6.

Temple.

2 Sam. 21. 7. My voice out of his temple
Iſa. 6. 1. Train filled the temple
Jer. 7. 4. The temple of the Lord, the temple
T. 50. 28. The vengeance of his temple
P. Mal. 3. 1. Suddainly come to his temple
Matth. 4. 5. On a pinacle of the temple
Luke 23. 45. Vail of the temple rent
Epheſ. 2. 21. Grows into an holy temple

Four ſorts,
1. Holy, that at Jeruſalem. Pſal. 29. 9.
2. Corporal, Chriſts body, John 2. 21.
3. Spiritual, 1 Cor. 6. 19.
4. Mitſical, Rev. 11. 1.

Put for,
1. The true Church, 2 Cor. 6. 16.
2. The tabernacle, 2 Sam. 22. 7.
3. Houſes for Idol-worſhip, Hoſ. 8. 14.
Joel 3. 5. Amos 8. 3.

Tempt, tations.

Exod. 17. 2. Why do ye tempt the Lord
Iſa. 7. 12. Nor will I tempt the Lord
Mal. 3. 15. They that tempt the Lord
Acts 5. 9. To tempt the ſpirit of the Lord
1 Cor. 10. 9. Nor let us tempt Chriſt, as
Luke 22. 28. With me in my temptations
1 Theſ. 3. 5. Tempter have tempted you
Heb. 2. 18. Succour them—tempted
4. 15. Was in all points tempted
11. 37. were tempted, were slain

Put for,
1. Proof, Gen. 22. 1. Gal. 4. 14
2. Allusing to him, Luke 4. 13. Jam. 1. 14
3. Try Gods power and juſtice, Ex. 17. 2.
4. To ſeek matter to accuſe. Matth. 16. 1.
5. Preſumption on Gods help,
Forſaking his way, Matth. 4. 7.
6. Afflictions, James 1. 2. 1 Peter 1. 6.
7. Scandal at Chriſt, Matth. 26. 31.
8. Perſecution, Luke 8. 13. 1 Tim. 3. 7.

Terrible, Terror.

Job 37. 22. With God is terrible Majeſty
Pſal. 76. 12. He is terrible to the Kings
Heb. 12. 21. So terrible was the ſight
T. Iſa. 33. 18. Thy heart ſhall meditate ter.
P. 64. 14. And from terror for it ſhall
Eze. 27. 36. Thou ſhalt be a terror
Rom. 13. 3. Not a terror, to good works
2 Cor. 5. 11. Knowing the terror of

Teſtifie, ed.

G. Num. 35. 30. One witneſs ſhall not teſt.
Iſa. 59. 12. Our ſins teſtifie againſt us
John 5. 31. And teſtifie what we have ſeen
5. 32. They which teſtifie of me
1 Peter 1. 11. It teſtified before hand
1 John 5. 9. Hath teſtified of his ſon
3 John 3. And teſtified of the truth in

Put for,
1. To aver, John 3. 11—4. 44.
2. To refuſe, John 4. 39.
3. To proteſt againſt, Neh. 13. 15.
4. Sufficient to condemn, Num. 35. 30.

Teſtimonies.

Pſal. 119. 4. To the teſtimonies of Iſrael
C. Iſa. 8. 20. To the law and the teſtim.
P. Luke 21. 13. Turn to you for a teſtim.
John 21. 24. That his teſtimony is true.
Rev. 19. 10. For the teſtimony of Jeſus is
Pſal. 119. 59. Turned my feet—teſtim.

Put for,
1. Whole ſcripture, Pſal. 19. 7.
2. The two tables. Exod. 25. 16.
3. Book of the Law, 2 Kings 11. 12.
4. Goſpel of Chriſt, 1 Cor. 2. 1.
5. Preaching Chriſt. 2 Theſ. 1. 12.
6. A good report, Heb. 11. 5.

Thank, ks.

Pſal. 119. 62. Will I riſe to give thanks
Matth. 11. 25. Thank thee O father
Luke 18. 11. God I thank thee that I
John 6. 23. The Lord had given thanks
Rom. 16. 4. Not only do I give thanks
1 Theſ. 5. 18. In every thing give thanks
1 Tim. 4. 4. To be received with thanks

Put for,
1. The art of that 2 Cor. 4. 15. Rev. 7. 12.
2. Praiſe, Pſal. 50. 14. Hoſea 14. 2.

Thieves, Theef.

Matth. 6. 19. Where theeves break through
1 Cor. 6. 10. Nor theeves, nor
C. Prov. 6. 30. Do not deſpiſe a theef
Zech 5. 4. The houſe of the theef
1 Theſ. 5. 4. Overtake you as a theef

Put for,
1. Grievous men, Matth. 21. 13.
2. Unjuſt men, Iſa. 1. 23.
3. One coming into the Church
but not by Chriſt, John 10. 8.
4. Covetous perſons, John 12. 6.

Thigh.

G. Gen. 24. 2. Thy hand under my thigh
Gen.

Gen. 32. 25. The hollow of Iacobs thigh
T. Num. 5. 27. Her thigh shall rot
Judges 15. 8. Smote them hip and thigh
Jer. 31. 19. Smote upon my thigh
Rev. 19. 16. On his thigh a name

Thing, gs.

2 King. 5. 18. Pardon thy servant in this th.
Hosea 6. 10 Seen an horrible thing
8. 12. The great things of my Law
P. 1 Cor. 3. 21. All things are yours
2 Tim. 2. 7. Understanding in all things
Heb. 6. 18. By two immutable things
2 Per. 2. 16. In which some things hard

Think.

Neh. 5. 19. Think on me my God
Job 31. 1. Why then should I think on
Isa. 10. 7. Nor doth his heart think so
C. Rom. 12. 3 Not to think of himself
1 Cor. 8. 2. If any man think that he
Phil. 4. 8. Think on these things
James 1. 7. Let not that man think
1 Per. 4 4. They think it strange

Thirst, ty.

T. Amos 8. 11. Not a thirst for water
P. John 4. 14. Shall never thirst
19. 28. Jesus saith I thirst
2 Cor. 11. 27 In hunger and thirst
P. Rev. 7. 16 Nor thirst any more
Psal 63. 1. My soul thirsteth for thee
Isa. 35. 7 Thirsty land springs of water
P. 44. 3. Water upon him—thirsty
T. 65. 13. But we shall be thirsty

Thistle.

T. Gen. 3. 18. Thorns also and thistles
2 Kings 14. 9. And there came down the thistle
Matth 7. 16. Or figs of thistles
Put for,
1. One of mean power, 2 Chron. 25. 18.

Thorn, ns.

P. Ezek. 28. 24. Nor any grievous thorns
Micah 7. 4. Sharper than a thorn hedg
Cant. 2. 2. As the Lilly among thorns
T. Jer. 12. 13. Shall reap thorns
Hosea 2. 6. Hedg up her way with thorns
Matth. 13. 7. The thorns sprung up
Put for,
1. A fish hook Job 41. 2.
2. Hurtful things, Isa. 55 13. Ezek. 28. 24.
3. A sharp temptation, 2 Cor. 12. 7.
4. Vexing means, Num. 33. 6.

Thought, ts.

Esther 6. 6. Haman thought in his heart
Job 42. 1. No thought can be withheld
Psal. 49 11. There inward thought is
Amos 4. 13. To man what is his thought
P. Mal. 3. 16. That thought upon his name
Matth. 6. 34. No thought for the morrow
C. Mar. 13. 11. Take no thought be prepared
Acts 8. 22. The thought of thy heart
Psal. 10. 4. God is not in—thoughts
P. 94. 19. The multitude of my thoughts
C. 139. 23. Try me and know my thoughts

Pro. 15. 26. The thoughts of the wicked
Isa. 55. 8 Thoughts are not your thoughts
Jer. 4. 14 Shall thy vain thoughts lodge
Matth. 9. 4. Jesus seeing their thoughts
1 Cor. 3. 20. The thoughts of the wise
James 2. 2. Judges of evil thoughts
Put for,
1. The least motion of the mind Mat. 15. 19.
2. Purpose or intent, Isa. 14. 24. Gen 50. 20
3. Grief, Psal. 94. 19.
4. Reasoning, Luke 9. 46.
5. Care, Matth. 10. 19.

Thousand.

Job 33. 23. One among a thousand to
Psal. 90. 4. A thousand years in thy sight
T. Eccl. 6. 6. Though he live a thousand years
P. Isa. 60. 22. A little one become a thousand
1 Cor. 14. 19. Than ten thousand words in
2 Per. 3. 8. Is as a thousand years
Rev. 7. 4 An hundred forty four thousand
20. 6. With him a thousand years

Throat.

Psal. 5. 9. Their throat is an open
Pro. 23. 2. Knife to thy throat

Throne.

Gen. 41. 40. Only in the throne will I
1 Sam. 2. 8. Inherit the throne of glory
1 Kings 5. 5 Up on thy throne in thy room
Psal. 9. 7. But the throne of equity
Isa. 16. 5. His throne is upholden by
T. Heb. 2. 22. He overthrow the throne
Matth. 5. 34. For it is Gods throne
Rev. 3. 21. To sit with me in my throne
20. 11. I saw a white throne
Put for,
1. State of judgment, Neh. 3. 7. Mat. 19. 28
2. Kingdoms 2 Sam 14. 9.
3. Powerful Majesty, Isa. 14. 13.
4. Rule, Lam. 5. 19. Heb. 1. 8.
5. Heaven, Matth. 23. 22. Acts 7. 49.

Thunder, eth.

Job 28. 26. Made a way for—thunder
Psal. 77. 8. The voice of thy thunder
Mark 3. 17. The sons of thunder
Rev. 14. 2. Voice of a great thunder
Psal 29. 3. The God of glory thundereth
John 12. 21. Said that it thundered

Time.

Ruth 4. 7. The manner in former time
2 Sam. 17. 7. Not good at this time
2 Kings 5. 26. A time to receive money
Esther 4. 14. For such a time as this
Psal. 95. 17. How short my time is
P. 102. 13. The set time is come
119. 126. It is time for the Lord
P. Isa. 33. 2. Salvation in a time of trouble
Cor. 22. Will hasten it in his time
Jer. 8. 15. In the time of visitation
14. 8. In the time of trouble
30. 7. Time of Jacobs trouble

Jer. 46. 21. Time of their visitation
51. 6. Time of the Lords Vengeance
33. It is time to thresh her
Dan. 7. 25. Until a time and times
Micah 5. 3. Time that she travelleth
T. Zeph. 3. 19. At that time ile undo
Zech. 10. 1. Rain in the time of
Matth. 8. 29. Torment us before—time
Luke 8. 13. And in time of temptation
19. 44. Not the time of thy visitation
Acts 1. 6. At this time restore
1 Cor. 4. 5. Judg nothing before—time
7. 29. The time is short
Eph. 2. 2. In time past ye walked
Heb. 5. 12. For the time ye ought
9. 10. Till the time of reformation
1 Pet. 1. 17. Pass the time—sojourning
Rev. 12. 12. Hath but a short time

This is four wayes,

1. Naturally, Gen. 1. 14.
2. Civilly, as in husbandry
3. Ecclesiastically, dayes of humiliation and thanksgiving, Esther 9. 26.
4. Superstitiously, Gal. 4. 10.

Put for,

1. A certain space, Dan. 4. 16.
2. Season, Eccl. 3. 1. John 7. 6.
3. Events that happen, Psal. 31. 15.

Toile.

Gen. 41. 51. Me forget all my toile
Matth. 6. 28. They toile not nor do
Luke 5. 5. We have toiled all night

Token.

Psal. 86. 14. Shew me a token for good
2 Thes. 3. 17. The token in every Epistle

Tongue, nes.

P. Job 5. 21. From the scourge of the tongue
Psal. 45. 1. My tongue is the pen of a
57. 4. Their tongue a sharp sword
139. 4. Not a word in my tongue but
Pro. 10. 20. The tongue of the just is as
15. 4. A wholesome tongue is a tree
21. 23. His mouth and his tongue keeps
T. Isa. 33. 19. Of a stammering tongue
P. 45. 23. Every tongue shall swear
50. 4. Given me the tongue of
T. Eze. 3. 26. Thy tongue cleave to
Marke 7. 33. Spit and toyched his tongue
1 Cor. 14. 2. Speaks in—unknown tongue
James 3. 8. Tongue can no man tame
C. 1 John 3. 18. In word nor in tongue
Jer. 23. 3. That—se their tongue and lay
Acts 2. 4. Speak with other tongues
1 Cor. 12. 30. Do all speak with tongues?

Took, est.

2 Sam. 20. 10. But Amasa took no heed to
2 Chron. 17. 6. He took away the high places
Psal. 71. 6. Art he that took me out
Cant. 5. 7. Keepers tooke away—vaile
Jer. 28. 10. Tooke the yoke from off
T. Hosea 13. 11. Tooke him away in wrath
Matth. 25. 43. Ye took me not in
27. 24. Took water and washed
Col. 2. 14. And took him out of the way
Psal. 99. 8. Though thou tookest vengeance

Tooth.

C. Exod. 21. 24. Tooth for tooth, hand for
Matth. 5. 38. And a tooth for a tooth

Topheth.

T. Isa. 30. 33. Topheth is ordained of old

Top.

Gen. 11. 4. Whose top may reach to heaven

Torment.

Matt. 8. 29. To torment us before our time
Luke 16. 28. Unto this place of torment
T. Rev. 14. 11. The smoke of their torment
Heb. 11. 35. Others were tortured

Touch, ed.

C. Gen. 3. 3. Nor shall ye touch it lest
C. Isa. 52. 11. Touch no unclean thing
C. Lam. 4. 15. Depart, depart, touch not
Matth. 9. 21. If I may but touch his
C. 1 Cor. 7. 1. A man not to touch a wo—
C. 2 Cor. 6. 17. Touch not the unclean thing
C. Col. 2. 21. Touch not, taste not
1 Sam. 10. 26 Whose hearts God hath touch-
Job 19. 21. The hand of God hath touched
Isa. 6. 7. Lo this hath touched thy lips
Mark 5. 31. Saist thou, Who touched me?
Heb. 12. 18. That might not be touched

Put for,

1. To come near to, Gen. 20. 6.
2. To meddle with, Num. 16. 26.
3. To hurt, 1 Chr. 16. 22. 1 John 5. 18.
4. To afflict, Job 1. 11.
5. To handle John 20. 17.
6. To lie with one
   1. Lawfully, 1 Cor. 7. 1.
   2. Unlawfully, Pro. 6. 29.

Tow.

Judg. 16. 7. As the thread of tow is broken
T. Isa. 1. 31. The strong shall be as tow
43. 17. They are quenched as tow.

Towe.

John 13. 5. To wipe them with the towel

Tower.

2 Sam. 22. 51. He is the tower of salvation
Pro. 18. 10. Lord is a strong tower
Isa. 2. 15. Upon every high tower
Luke 13. 4. On whom the tower in Siloe

Tradition.

Matth. 15. 3. Of God, by your tradition
2 Thes. 2. 15. Hold the traditions, which

They are three fold.

1. Humane, Col. 2. 8. 1 Peter 1. 18. Condemned, Col. 2. 8.
2. Divine, Gal. 1. 11.
3. Apostolical. 2 Thes. 3. 6. 1 Cor. 11. 2.

Trance.

Acts 10. 10. He fell into a trance
11. 5. In a trance I saw a vision

Transfigured.

Matth. 17. 2. Was transfigured before them

Transformed.

G. Rom. 12. 2. But be ye transformed by
2 Cor. 11. 14. Satan is transformed into

Transgress, ion, ions.

1 Sam. 2. 24. The Lords people to transg.
T. Ken. 1. 8. If ye transgress, I will scatter
Pſal. 25. 3. That transgress without cause
Pro. 28. 21. Bread, that man will transg.
Jer. 31. 17. My transgression is sealed
Pſal. 19. 23. From the great transgressions
59. 8. Not for my transgression, nor for
T. 1. 32. He visit their transgression with
Prov. 19. 11. To pass over a transgression
C. Iſa. 58. 1. My people their transgression
59. 20. That turn from transgression a
Hoſea 6. 7. They like men have transgr.
Micah 6. 7. My first born for my transgr.
Rom. 4. 15. Is, there is no transgression
1 John 3. 4. Sin is the transgression of the
Exod. 23. 21. Pardon your transgressions
Pſal. 85. 2. As for our transgressions, thou
Iſa. 53. 5. Wounded for our transgressions
Lam. 3. 42. The yoke of my transgressions
C. Eze. 18. 28. Turn from all his transgr.
T. Amos 1. 3. For three transgressions of

Transgressors.

Pſal 51. 13. Teach transgressors thy ways
T. Pro. 2. 22. Transgr. shall be rooted out
16. 10. And rewarded transgressors
Iſa. 48. 8. To mind, O ye transgressors
Dan. 8. 23. Transgr. are come to the full

Travel, eth.

Pſal. 48. 6. As of a woman in travel
Eccl. 1. 13. This sore travel hath God
4. 14. Riches perish by evil travel
Iſa. 54. 1. Thou that didſt not travel
Jer. 4. 31. Voice as of a woman in travel
John 16. 21. Woman when she is in travel
1 Thes. 5. 3. As travel on a woman
Iſa. 66. 8. As soon as Sion travelled, she
Pſal. 7. 14. He travelleth with iniquity
Rom. 8. 22. Travelleth in pain—till
Iſa. 63. 1. Travelleth in the greatneſs of
Put for,
1. Journeying, Acts 19. 29.
2. Pain in childbirth. Jer. 4. 31.
3. Carnal deſire, 1 Pet. 4. 19.
4. Pains taken, 2 Thes. 3. 8.
To Put,
1. Literally, Iſa. 66. 7, 8.
2. Miſtically, Rev. 12. 2.

Tread, eth, ing.

Job 4. 12. And tread down the wicked
Pſal. 44. 5. In thy name we'll tread them
L. Luke 10. 19 Power to tread on ſerpents
Iſa. 63. 3. That treadeth in the wine fat
T. Rev. 19 15. He treadeth the wine preſs
Jer. 22. 5. Of trouble and treading down
51. Your treading on the poor

Treaſure, rs.

Pro. 15. 16. Than great treaſure and trouble
Iſa. 33. 6. Fear of the Lord is his treaſure
Matth. 6. 21. Where your treaſure is, there
Deut. 32. 3. Sealed up among my treaſures
Job 3. 21. More than for hid treaſures
38. 22. The treaſures of the ſnow
Jer. 49. 4. That truſted in her treaſures
50. 37. A ſword is on her treaſures
Rom. 2. 5. Treaſureſt up to thy ſelf wrath
It is three fold.
1. Earthly, James 5. 3. And this,
1. Private, Matt. 2. 11. 2. Public,
1. Eccleſiaſtical, Lon. 1. 2.
2. Political, Iſa. 39. 4.
2. Spiritual, 2 Cor. 4. 7. Col. 2. 3.
3. Heavenly, Luke 12. 33. Matth. 6. 20.
It is put for,
1. Gods choſen ones, Exod. 19. 5.
2. Common bleſſings, Deut. 28. 12.
3. Whatever draws the heart, Matth.
6. 21—12. 35. Luke 12. 34.
4. Doctrine of ſalvation, 2 Cor. 4. 7.
5. Storehouſes, Prov. 8. 21. Iſa. 10. 13.

Tree.

Gen. 2. 9. The tree of life in—midſt
Job 14. 7. There is hope of a tree
Pſal. 37. 15. Like a green Bay tree
Pro. 3. 18. She is a tree of life to
Eccl. 11. 3. Where the tree falleth
Ezek. 17. 24. Dried up the green tree
Matth. 12. 33. The tree is known by
21. 19. When he ſaw a fig tree
Luke 23. 31. The things in a green tree
Iſa. 61. 3. Tree of righteouſneſs
Mark 8. 24. I ſee men as trees
Jude 12. Trees whoſe fruit withereth
It is put for,
1. A perſon, Matth. 3. 10.
2. Souldiers, Iſa. 10. 19.
3. A croſs, gallows, Gal. 3. 13.
4. Chriſt, Rev. 22. 2, 14.
5. Eternity, 2. 7.

Tremble, ed, ing.

P. Ezra 1. 3. Of thoſe that tremble at his
Eccleſ. 12. 3. Keepers of the houſe tremble
P. Iſa. 66. 5. That tremble at his word
T. 14. 16. That made the earth to tremble
Jer. 5. 22. Will ye not tremble at my preſence
T. 10. 10. His wrath the earth ſhall tremble
T. Hoſea 11. 10. They ſhall tremble as a bird
Joel 2. 10. The heavens ſhall tremble
Amos 8. 8. Shall not the land tremble for
1 Sam 4. 13. For his heart trembled
Acts 7. 32. Then Moſes trembled, and
22. 25. Felix trembled and anſwered
T. Dan. 8. 6. Give thee a trembling heart
Pſal. 2. 11. And rejoyce with trembling
Hoſea 13. 1. When Ephraim ſpake trembl.
Luke 8. 47. She came trembling, and
It is,
1. Natural, 1 Sam. 13. 7. Dan. 10. 11.

2 Divine, 2 Sam. 14. 15.
3. Religious, 2 Cor. 7. 15. Phil. 2. 12.

Trespass.

Matth. 18. 15. Shall trespass against thee
2 Cor. 5. 19. Not imputing their trespasses
Col. 2. 13. Forgiven you all trepasses

Trial.

1 Peter 2. 7. That the trial of your faith
4. 12. Concerning the fiery trial
Heb. 11. 36. Others had trial of

Tribulation.

Dan. 4. 30. Thou art in tribulation
1 Sam. 26. 24. Me out of all tribulation
T. Matth. 24. 21. There shall be great trib.
P. John 16. 33. Ye shall have tribulation
Rom. 5. 2. We glory in tribulation
8. 35. Shall tribulation, or distress,
1 Thes. 3. 4. We should suffer tribulation
T. 2—Thes. 1. 6. To render tribulation
Rev. 2. 9. Thy works and tribulation
7. 14. Came out of great tribulation
It is put,
1. For punishment, Judg. 10. 14. Rom. 2. 9
2. For tryal, Rom. 5. 3. 2 Thes. 5. 4.

Tribute.

Pro. 12. 24. Slothful—under tribute
Rom. 13. 6. This cause pay ye tribute
It was paid,
1. To God freely, Deut. 16. 10.
2. To Kings imposed, Rom. 13. 7.

Trie, ed.

Psal. 26. 2. Try my reins and heart
139. 23. Try me and know my thoughts
T. Jer. 9. 7. Ile melt them and try
17. 10. Heart, I try the reins
Dan. 11. 35. To try them and to purge
T. 1 Cor. 3. 13. The fire shall try every
Rev. 3. 10. To try them that dwell
Job 23. 10. When he hath tried me
Psal. 18. 30. The word of the Lord is tried
James 1. 12. For when he is tried
God tries man,
1. The reins, Jer. 11. 20.
2. The heart, 1 Chr. 29. 17. 1 Thes. 2. 4.
1. By leaving one, 2 Chr. 32. 31.
2. By afflictions, 1 Peter 4. 12.
3. By some special command, Heb. 11. 17.
2. Man tries,
1. His own wayes, Lam. 3. 40. 2 Cor. 13. 5.
2. The Ministry, 1 Thes. 5. 21.
3. The spirits of men, 1 John 4. 1.

Triumph, ed.

Exod. 15. 1. Hath triumphed gloriously
2 Sam. 1. 20. The uncircumcised triumph
T. Psal. 94. 3. Shall the wicked triumph
2 Cor. 2. 14. Causeth us to triumph in
T. Job 20. 5. The triumph of the wicked
Col. 2. 15. Triumphed over them in it

Trod, en.

2 Kings 7. 17. And trode upon him i'th gate
2 Chr. 25. 18. And trode down the thistle
Isa. 63. 5. I have troden the wine-press
Heb. 10. 29. Troden under foot the son—

Trouble.

Joshua 7. 25. The Lord shall trouble thee
2 Chr. 15. 4. When they in their trouble
Job 3. 26. nor—quiet, yet trouble came
5. 6. Nor doth trouble spring
34. 29. Who then can make trouble
Psal. 73. 5. Not in trouble as other men
91. 15. Ile be with him in trouble
Isa. 26. 16. In their trouble they visit thee
Jer. 14. 19. Healing, and behold trouble
T. 12. 2. shall be a time of trouble
Matth. 26. 10. Why trouble ye the woman?
Gal. 6. 17. Let no man trouble me
2 Tim. 2. 9. Wherein I suffer trouble as
T. Isa. 57. 20. Like the troubled sea when
John 12. 27. Now is my soul troubled
14. 1. Let not your hearts be troubled

True, th.

Gen. 42. 11. We are true men
2 Chr. 15. 3. Without the true God
Jer. 10. 10. The Lord is the true God
Mark 12. 14. We know thou art true
John 3. 33. His seal, that God is true
4. 23. When the true worshippers
Rom. 3. 4. Let God be true and every—
2 Cor. 1. 18. But as God is true, our
C. Phil. 4. 8. Whatsoever things are true
1 John 5. 20. We are in him that is true
Rev. 15. 3. Just and true are thy wayes
Isa. 38. 2. Walked before thee in truth
59. 4. Nor any plead for truth
Jer. 7. 28. Truth is perished, and is
C. Zech. 8. 19. Love the truth and peace
John 14. 6. I am the way, the truth
P. 16. 13. Guide you into all truth
1 Cor. 13. 6. Rejoyceth in the truth
Eph. 5. 9. Righteousness and truth
2 Tim. 2. 10. Nor the love of truth
1 John 1. 8. And the truth is not in us
Put for,
1. The perfect essence of things, Joh. 18. 38.
2. Constancy of Gods promises, Rom. 3. 7.
2 Sam. 15. 20. Pro. 14. 22.
3. Substance of shadows, John 4. 23.
4. The whole word of God, John 17. 17.
Galatians 3. 1.
5. Christ and his Doctrine, John 2. 1.
6. Integrity of life, 1 Cor. 5. 8.
7. Faithfulness in bargains, Jer. 5. 1, 3.
8. A Magistates just sentence, Pro. 20. 28.
9. Simplicity of speech
It signifies sincerity from the heart, and assent of the mind, as one truly purposeth

Trumpet.

Blow the trumpet, Hosea 5. 8. Amos 3. 6.
Called the trumpet of God, 1 Thes. 4. 16.
1. Lawful
1. Ecclesiastically
1. To call the Assembly, Lev. 23. 24.
2. In

2. In removing the Ark, 2 Sam. 6. 13.
2. Civilly
1. Proclaiming the Jubile, Lev. 25. 9.
2. In a day of gladne's, 2 Chr. 15. 14. Coronation, 2 Kings 9. 13.
3. preparation to war, Num. 10. 9.
2. Unlawfull
1. To raise rebellion, 2 Sam. 15. 10.
2. To seek our own praise, Matt. 6. 2.
3. Mistically, Rev. 9. 14.
4. The Lords power to gather his people, Isaiah 27. 13.
Literally the Edict of Cyrus, to set at liberty the Jewes

Trust, ed, eth.

2 Kings 18. 22. We trust in the Lord God
Job 4. 18. Put no trust in his servants
T. 8. 14. Trust shall be a spiders web
13. 15 Slay me, yet will I trust in
15. 15. Put teth no trust in his Saints
Psal. 16. 1. In thee do I put my trust
31. 6. Vanities, but I trust in thee
56. 4. In God have I put my trust
C. 62. 8. Trust in him at all times
71. 5. Art my trust from my youth
C. 146. 3. Put not your trust in Princes
Pro. 30. 5. Shield to them—trust in
C. Isa. 26. 4. Trust ye in the Lord ever
T. 50. 4. They trust in vanity and
T. Jer. 7. 8. Ye trust in lying words
C. 49. 11. Thy widows trust in me
T. Eze. 33. 13. If he trust in his own righ.
Hosea 10. 13. Thou didst trust in thy way
P. Matth. 12. 21. Him shall the Gentiles trust
2 Cor. 1. 9. That we should not trust in
1 Thes. 2. 4. To be put in trust with
C. 1 Tim. 6. 17. Not trust in uncertain rich.
Heb. 2. 13. He put my trust in him
Jer. 49. 4. Trusted in his treasures
Zeph. 3. 2. She trusted not in the Lord
Luke 18. 9. Which Trusted in themselves
24. 21. We trusted that it had been
Eph. 1. 12. We—who first trusted in Christ
1 Per. 3. 5. Who trusted in God
Isa. 37. 10. Thy God in whom thou trustedst
Jer. 5. 17. Wherein thou trustedst
T. 48. 7. Trusted in thy works
Pro. 28. 26. Trusteth in his own heart

Tumult.

Isa. 33. 3. At the noise of the tumult
T. Hos. 10. 14. There ore shal a tumult rise
Zech. 14. 13. A great tumult from the Lord
Acts 21. 12. Nor with tumult, nor
2 Cor. 6. 5. In tumults, in labours

Turn, eth.

C. Deut. 4. 30. Turn to the Lord thy God
2 Chr. 7. 4. And turn from their wicked
30. 6. And turn again to the Lord
Neh. 4. 4. Turn their reproach upon
Job 41. 6. Turn—from him that—rest
Psal. 4. 2. How long—turn my glory
C. Pro. 9. 4. Simple—turn in hither
P. Isa. 1. 25. I will turn my hand upon
P. Jer. 21. 4. He turn back the weapons
31. 18. Turn thou me and I shall
T. Eze. 3. 19. And he turn not from his
P. 18. 21. If the wicked will turn from
C. 33. Repent and turn your selves
P. Dan. 12. 3—And turn many to righ.
C. Joel 2. 12. Turn you to me with all
Jonah 3. 8. Turn every one from his
P. Zech. 1. 3. Turn ye unto me and I
Isa. 9. 13. Turneth not to him that smiteth
Acts 17. 6. These have turned the world
James 1. 17. Nor shadow of turning

Two.

Gen. 25. 23. Two Nations in thy womb
Pro. 30. 7. Two things have I required
Eccl. 4. 9. Two is better than one
Matth. 6. 24. Can serve two Masters
T. 24. 41. Two women shall be grinding
Luke 10. 1. And sent them two and two
1 Cor. 5. 16. For two saith he shall be one
P. Heb. 6. 18. By two immutable things

Vagabond:

T. Gen. 4. 12. A vagab. shalt thou be on
Psal. 109. 10. Be continually vagab.
Acts 19. 13. Of the vagabond Jews
1. Put for a fugitive, Gen. 4. 14.
2. One begging. 3. A wanderer, as in Psalms and Acts

Vaile.

Exod. 34. 33. Moses put a vaile on his
2 Cor. 3. 13. Not as Moses which put a vaile
C. Heb. 6. 19. Enter into that within the vaile
But for,
1. A covering, Exod. and Cor.
2. Spiritual blindnels, 2 Cor. 3. 15.
3. An apron or cloak, Ruth 3. 15.
4. Christs flesh. Heb. 10. 20.

Vain.

Deut. 32. 47. It is not a vain thing for you
Judges 9. 4. Hired vain and light persons
1 Sam. 12. 21. Should go after vain things
2 Sam. 6. 20. As one of the vain fellows
T. Psal. 2. 1. People imagine a vain thing
32. 17. An horse is a vain thing
39. 6. Walketh in a vain shew
60. 11. For vain is the help of man
119. 113. I have vain thoughts, but
P. Isa. 45. 19. Seek ye me in vain
4. 14. How long shall—vain thoughts
51. 58. People shall labour in vain
Mal. 3. 14. It is vain to serve God
1 Cor. 3. 20. Thoughts of wise are vain
15. 14. Then is our preaching vain
Gal. 3. 4. Suffered so many—in vain
Phil. 2. 16. I have not run in vain
1 Tim. 1. 6. Turned aside to vain jangling
James 1. 26. Mans religion is vain

Valiant.

C. 1 Sam. 18. 7. Only be thou valiant for me
Jer. 9. 3. Are not valiant for truth

Valley.

Joshua 15. 8. Moon in the valley of Ajalon
Pial. 23. 4. Valley of the shadow of death
P. 84. 6. Through the valley of Baca
T. Pro. 30. 17. The Ravens of the valley
Jer. 2. 23. See thy way in the valley
Joel 3. 2. Into the valley of Jehoshaphat
Zach. 12. 11. In the valley of Megiddon

Vanity.

Job 7. 3. To possess months of vanity
T. 15. 31. Vanity shall be his recompence
Pial. 24. 4. Lift up his soul to vanity
Pro. 13. 11. Wealth gotten by vanity
22. 8. Iniquity shall reap vanity
30. 8. From me vanity and lies
Eccle. 1. 2. Vanity of vanities
Is. 30. 28. Nations with—sieve of vanity
Isa. 59. 4. They trust in vanity and speak
Hab. 2. 13. Weary themselves for very vanity
Acts 14. 15. Turn from their vanity
Lect. 2. 18. Swelling words of vanity

It is put for,

1. Iniquity, Pial. 10. 7. Isa. 5. 18.
2. Idols, Deut. 32. 21. 2 Kings 17. 15.
3. Frailty. Psal. 31. 5—144. 4.
4. Punishment, Pro. 22. 8.
5. Sinful means, 13. 11.
6. Falsehood in words, Psal. 12. 2.
7. Not able to help, 62.

Vengeance.

Deut. 32. 41. Vengeance is mine enemies
Pial. 94. 8. Though thou tookest vengeance
Jer. 50. 28. The vengeance of his temple
51. 6. Time of the Lords vengeance
T. Rom. 12. 19. Vengeance is mine, I will

Vertue.

Mark 5. 30. Vertue had gone out of him
G. Phil. 4. 8. If there be any vertue

Put for,

1. Honesty of life, 2 Peter 1. 3.
2. Christian valour, 5.
3. Praises of God, 1 Peter 2. 9.
4. Christs healing, Luke 8. 45. Mark 5. 30

Vessel.

Jer. 22. 28 A vessel, wherein is no pleasure
P. 5. 34. Shall be like a peasant vessel
T. Psa. 15. 3. A pin to hang any vessel
Rom. 9. 21. One vessel to honour
22. Vessels of wrath
1 T ess. 4. 4. Possess his vessel in
C. 1 Peter 3. 7. As unto the weaker vessel
Matth. 25. 4. No oyle in their vessels

Vexation, Vexed.

Eccl. 1. 14. exation of spirit
T. Isa. 65. 14. Howle for vexation of spirit
P. 11. 23. Judah shall not vex Ephraim
Is. 62. 10. And vexed his holy Spirit
Luk. 6. 18. W re vexed with unclean spirits

Vial, Ils.

1 Sam, 10. 1. Samuel took a vial of oyl,
Rev. 15. 7—16. 3, 4, 5.

Put for,

1. Instruments of Gods wrath, Rev. 16. 1.
2. Hearts of faithful, 5. 8.

Victory.

P. Matth. 12. 20. Judgment unto victory
1 Cor. 15. 55. O grave, where—victory?
1 John. 5. 4. This is that victory that
Rev. 15. 2. That had gotten—victory

Vile.

1 Sam. 3. 13. Made themselves vile
2 Sam. 6. 22. I will yet be more vile
Isa. 32. 6. Vile person will speak villany
Dan. 11. 21. A vile person shall stand
James 2. 2. A poor man in vile raiment

Vineyard.

T. Deu. 32. 32. Their vine is of Sodom
Judges 9. 12. Said the trees to th vine
1 Kings 4. 25. Every man under his vine
Psal. 80. 14. Behold and visit this vine
P. 128. 3. Wife a fruitful vine
P. Hosea 14. 7. And grow as the vine
John 15. 1. I am the true vine
1 Kings 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard
Psal. 80. 15. The vineyard which thy
Isa. 27. 2. A vineyard of red wine
Matth. 20. 1. Labourers into his vineyard
21. 41. He will let out his vineyard

Put for,

1 Church of God, Isaiah 5. 1.
2. Common wealth—3. 14.

Vintage, Put for,

Number Vain in battle, Judges 8. 1.

Viol.

Isaiah 5. 12. Harp, and the Viol, the
Amos 5. 23—6. 5. Sound of the Viol

Violence, Vent.

Psal. 11. 5. Him that loveth violence
Psal. 60. 18. Violence shall no more be heard
Ezek. 7. 11. Violence is risen up into a
18. 12. Needy spoiled by violence
P. 45. 9. Remove violence and spoile
Amos 6. 3. Cause the seat of violence
Matth. 11. 12. Heaven suffereth violence
C. Luke 3. 14. Do violence to no man
Heb. 12. 34. Quenched the violence of fire
Eccl. 5. 8. Violent perverting of judgment
T. Rev. 18, 21. With violence shall be be

Virgin, ins.

Isa. 37. 22. Virgin the daughter of Sion
1 Cor. 7. 28. If a virgin marry, she
2 Cor. 11. 2. As a chast virgin
Cant. 1. 3. The virgins love thee
Rev. 14. 4. For they are virgins

Vision.

Num. 24. 4. Saw the vision of the Almighty
Pro. 29. 18. Where there is no vision
Jer. 23. 16. A vision of their own heart

. 6. Ye shall haveno vision
. 2. 2. Write the vision and make
P. Joel 2. 28. Young men—see visions
Two fold,
1. From the Lord, Acts 26. 19. Eze. 8. 3.
1. It was in the spirit, 11. 24.
2. In the night, Acts 16. 9. Dan. 8. 2.
3. In dreams, Dan. 2. 28—4. 5.
4. Day by trances, Acts 10. 17.
2. From satan—and our hearts, Jer. 23. 16.
Called, 1. Vain. Eze. 12. 24.
2. False visions, Jer. 14. 14.
3. False dreams, 23. 32.
The evil effects are,
1. To the mind: As,
1. To trust in a lie, Jer. 29. 31.
2. To forget God, 23. 27.
3. To lose his word, 32.
4. To be rebellious—29. 32.
2. To the state viz: destruction, Jer. 27. 10.
1. Threatned, 15.
2. Inflicted, 29. 22.

Visit, tation, ed.

Gen. 50. 24. God will surely visit you
T. Exod. 32. 34. I will visit their sin
T. Psal. 89. 32. I le visit their transgressions
106. 4. Visit me with thy salvation
Luke 19. 44. Not the time of visitation
T. Matth. 25. 34. And ye visited me not
Heb. 2. 6. That thou visitest him?
It is spoken of,
1. A duty, man to visit man
1. A Pastour his flock, Acts 7. 23.
2. To rich, to relieve poor, James 1. 27.
2. God to visit man,
1. In mercy, bestowing,
1. Temporal blessings, Psal. 80. 14.
2. Spiritual, 106. 4. Luke 1. 78.
2. In wrath,
1. To remember iniquity, Jer. 14. 10.
2. To punish, Hosea 2. 13—4. 9.
3. To take vengeance, Jer. 5. 9, 29.
3. Men visit God in prayer, Isa. 26. 6.

Unbelief, vers.

T. Luke 12. 46. Portion with unbelievers
1 Cor. 7. 14. Unbelieving husband is
14. 23. Unlearned or unbelievers
2 Cor. 6. 14. Yoked with unbelievers
Rev. 21. 8. Fearful and unbelievers
Matth. 13. 58. Because of their unbelief
Mark 9. 1 . Help my unbelief
1 Tim. 1. 13. Ignorantly, in unbelief

Unblameable.

Col. 1. 22. Holy and unblameable
1 Thes. 2. 10. Justly and unblameable
3. 13. Hearts unblameable in holiness

Uncircumcised, tion.

Exod. 6. 12. Am of uncircumcised lips
P Lev. 26. 41. Their uncir. hearts be humbled
2 Sam. 1. 26. Who is this uncir. Philistine
P. Isa. 52. 1. No more into thee the uncir.
Jer. 6. 10. Their ear is uncircumcised
Jer. 9. 26. Uncircumcised in the heart
Rom. 2. 25. Is made uncircumcision
4. 9 On the uncircumcision only
Gal. 2. 7. The Gospel of the uncircumcision
It is spoken,
1. Corporally, of those two sorts,
1. Within the Church, uncircumcised
1. By Gods dispensation, Jos. 5. 2—4. 7
2. Through carelesne's, Exod. 12. 48.
2. Without the Church
2. Spiritually, Circumcised in the flesh, but uncircumcised in heart, Acts 7. 51.

Unclean, ness.

C. Lev. 13. 45. Shall cry unclean, unclean
Eccl. 9. 2. And to the unclean, to him
Isa. 6. 5. A man of unclean lips, and
C. 52. 11. Touch no unclean thing
Matth. 10. 1. Power against unclean spirits
12. 43. When the unclean spirit is gone
Mark 5. 8. Come out—thou unclean spirit
Rom. 14. 14. Nothing is unclean of it self
C 2 Cor. 6. 17. Touch not the unclean thing
Eph. 5. 5. Nor unclean person, nor
Heb. 9. 13. Sprinkling the unclean
Rom. 6. 19. Servants to uncleanness
Eph. 4. 19, To work all uncleanness with
It is put for,
1. Adultery, Num. 5. 19.
2. All tendencies to idolatry, 2 Chr. 29. 16
3. Sinful defilement, 1 Cor. 9. 11. Rom. 1. 24

Unction.

1 John 2. 20. But ye have an unction

Undefiled.

Cant. 6. 9. My undefiled is one, she is the
James 1. 27. And undefiled before God
1 Peter 1. 4. Uncorruptible and undefiled

Understand, ing, stood.

C. Pro. 8. 5. Understand. wisdom, O ye simple
13 8. Prudent to understand his way
Isa. 6. 10. And understand with their heart
P. 32. 4. Shall understand knowledge
T. Dan. 12. 10 Of the wicked shall understand
P. Hosea 14. 9. He shall understand these things
John 12. 40. Nor understand with their heart
2 Peter 2. 12 Things they understand not
Rom. 3. 11. Is none that understand
1 Kings 3. 9. Servant an understanding heart
1 Chr. 12. 32. Had understanding of the times
Psal. 111. 10 A good understanding have they
P. Pro. 2. 11. Understanding shall keep thee
G. 3. 5. Lean not to thy understanding
4. 7. Get understanding
16. 22. Understanding is a well spring
28. 15. Prince that wanteth understanding
Eccl. 9. 11. Nor riches to men of understanding
Isa. 11. 2. Spirit of wisdom and understanding
27. 11. A people of no understanding
T. 29. 14. The understanding of their prudent
40. 28. No searching of his understanding
1 Cor. 14. 14. My understanding is unfruitful
20. In understanding be men
Col. 1. 9. Wisdom and spiritual understanding
2 Tim.

2 Tim. 2. 7. Lord give thee understanding
Deut. 32. 29. That they understood this
Job 42. 3. Utter that I understood not
1 Peter 3. 16. Things hard to be understood

Put for,

1. Illumination, heavenly, Eph. 1. 18.
2. A sence of what we speak, 1 Cor. 14. 4.

See more.

Ungodly, nes.

2 Chr. 19. 2. Shouldst thou help the ungodly
T. Psal. 1. 5. The ungodly shall not stand
Pro. 19. 28. An ungodly witness scorn—
Rom. 4. 5. That justifieth the ungodly
2 Peter 3. 7. Perdition of ungodly men
Jude 4. Ungodly men, turning the grace
Titus 2. 12. Should deny ungodliness

To understand,

1. Naturally, 2 Sam. 3. 37.
2. Supernaturally, as,
   1. Joseph { Dreams, Gen. 41. 15. .
   2. Daniel { Dan. 1. 17.
   3. David, 1 Chr. 28. 19.
   4. To understand the creation, Heb. 11. 3.
3. Spiritually. Psal. 119. 100.

Unite, Unity.

Psal. 86. 11. Unite my heart to fear
Ephe. 4. 3. The unity of the spirit
13. Come in the unity of faith

Unjust.

Pro. 28. 8. And unjust gain increaseth
Zeph. 3. 5. The unjust knoweth no shame
T. Luke 16. 10. He that is unjust in the least
18. 6. What the unjust judge saith
Acts 24. 15. Both of just and unjust
T. Rev. 22. 11. Is unjust let him be unjust

It is put for,

1. One, no Christian, 1 Cor. 6. 1.
2. A sinner that Christ died for, 1 Pet. 3. 18
3. One opposite to upright, Pro. 29. 27.
4. One reserved to judgment, 2 Pet. 2. 9.

Unpossible.

Matth. 17. 20. Nothing shall be unpossible
Luk. 1. 37. God shall nothing be unpossible
Heb. 6. 18. Impossible for God to lie

Unprofitable.

T. Matth. 5. 30. The unprofitable servant
Luke 17. 10. We are unprofitable servants
Titus 3. 9. Are unprofitable and vain
Heb. 13. 17. That is unprofitable for you

Unrighteous, nes.

Exod. 23. 1. To be an unrighteous witness
1 Cor. 6. 9. The unright. shall not inherit
Jer. 22. 13. His house by unrighteousness
Rom 6. 13. Instruments of unrighteousness
2 Thes. 2. 12. Had pleasure in unrighteous.
Heb. 8. 12. Merciful to their unrighteous.
2 Pet. 2. 15. The wages of unrighteousness
1 John 5. 17. All unrighteousness is sin

Put for,

1. Violation of second table, Rom. 1. 18.
2. What opposeth truth, 3. 5.
3. Lies, errors, John 7. 18.
4. All evil practices, 2 Pet. 2. 13.

Unsearchable.

Rom. 11. 33. How unsearchable are his
Eph. 3. 8. The unsearchable riches of Christ

Applied to,

1. Gods wisdom
2. Riches of Christ
3. Gods judgments

} as above

4. His greatness, Psal. 145. 3.
5. His works, Job 5. 9.
6. Height of heaven, Pro. 25. 3.

Unspeakable, Applied to,

1. Gods gifts, 2 Cor. 9. 15.
2. Groans in prayer, Rom. 8. 26.
3. Hearing in a trance, 2 Cor. 12. 4.
4. Joy of believers, 1 Pet. 1. 8.

Unstable.

T. Gen. 49. 4. Unstable as water, thou
James 1. 8. Unstable in all his ways
2 Pet. 3. 16. Unlearned and unstable

Until.

Gen. 49. 10. Until Shiloe come
Isa. 32. 15. Until the spirit be
Luke 24. 49. Until ye be indued
2 Thes. 2. 7. Until he be taken out

It is put for,

1. An appointed time, Rom. 11. 25.
2. The space to the end, Heb. 10. 13.
3. Ever, Psal. 110. 1.
4. Never, Matth. 1. 25.

Vocation.

Eph 4. 1. Walk worthy of—vocation

Voice, es.

Deut. 4. 12. Only ye heard a voice
1 Sam 24. 16. Is this thy voice—son
1 Kings 19. 12. The fire a still voice
P. Isa 61. 19. And the voice of weeping
Eze. 33. 32. That hath a pleasant voice
Hab. 3. 16. lips quivered at the voice
John 5. 28. Graves—hear his voice
Acts 12. 14. Knew Peters voice
22. The voice of a god
1 Cor. 14. 10. So many voices—i'th'

It is used,

1. To consent, Exod 24. 3.
2. Command of God, Heb. 3. 7.

Of men, Deut. 21. 18.

3. Thunder, Psal. 18. 13.
4. Prayer, 77. 1—141. 1.
5. The word of Christ, John 10. 3.
6. Any other uttering words, Rev. 1. 12.

Vomit, eth.

Isa. 19. 14. Man staggereth in—vomit
Lev. 18. 25. Land vomiteth—inhabitants
Jonah 2. 10. It vomited out Jonah

It is put for,

1. A loathsome life, Isa. 28. 8.
2. Sorrow oppressing, Jer. 48. 26.

Vow.

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob vowed a vow

Judges 11. 30. Jephthah vowed a vow
Job 22.27. Thou shalt pay thy vows
Pſal. 61. 1. To thee shall the vow
76. 11. Thy vows are upon me
Prov. 20. 25. Vows to make inquiry
Acts 21. 23. Men that made a vow

Uphold, tth,

Pſal. 51. 12. Uphold me with thy free
P. Iſa. 41. 10. I will uphold thee with the
Pſal 37. 17. Lord upholdeth the righteous
24. For the Lord upholdeth him

Upright, ly, neſs.

2 Sam. 22. 26. With the upright man
Pſal. 18. 23. Was all upright before
Pro. 11. 6. The righteouſneſs of the upright
15. 8. Prayer of the upright
Eccl. 7. 29. God made man upright
12. 10. Which was written was upright
Cant. 1. 4. The upright love thee
Iſa. 26. 7. Thou moſt upright doſt weigh
Micah 7. 4. The moſt upright is sharper
Hab. 2. 4. His ſoul upright in him
P. Pro. 10. 9. He that walks uprightly
Gal. 2. 14. They walked not uprightly
Pro. 14. 2. Walketh in his uprightneſs
Iſa 26. 10. In the land of uprightneſs
We muſt be upright,
1. In heart, Pſal. 97. 11—125. 4.
2. In converſation, 37. 14.
3. In our way 32. 6.

Urim.

Exod. 28. 30. The Urim and the
1 Sam. 28. 6. By Dreams, nor Urim

Uſury.

Exod. 22. 25. Not lay upon him uſury
C. Deut. 23 19. Shall not lend upon uſury
Neh 5. 10. Let us leave off this uſury
P. Pſal. 15. 5. Puts not his money to uſury
M. Pro. 28. 8. He that by uſury and unjuſt
Jer. 15. 10. I have neither lent on uſury
Eze. 18. 8. Nor given forth on uſury
22. 12. Thou haſt taken uſury
C. Matth. 25. 27 Received my own—uſury

Utter, ed.

Job 15. 2. Should a wiſe man utter vain
Pro. 23.33. Thine heart ſhall utter perverſe
Ec h 5. 2. Thy heart haſty to utter
Matth. 13. 35. He utter things which
2 Cor. 12. 4. Not lawful ſo —to utter
Jeb 42. 3. Utter that I underſtood not
Rom. 8. 26. Which cannot be uttered
Heb. 7. 25. Save them to—uttermoſt

Wages.

JEr. 22. 13. Service without wages
T. Hag. 1. 6. He that earneth wages,
earneth wages to put it
Mal. 3. 5. The bleeting in his wages
Jam 5. 4. Reaps, received wages

Wait.

P. Pſal. 37. 7. They that wait on the Lord
62. 5. My ſoul wait thou only
130. 5. I wait for the Lord, my ſoul
C. Pro. 20. 22. But wait on the Lord and
Iſa. 8. 17. I will wait on the Lord
P. 20. 18. Therefore will the Lord wait
40. 31. They that wait upon the Lord
59. 9. We wait for light, but
P. Iſa. 60. 9. The iſles ſhall wait for me
Micah 7 7. I'le wait for the God of
Hab. 2. 3. Though it tarry, wait
Zeph. 3. 8. Wait ye on me ſaith—Lord
Luke 12. 36. Men that wait for—Lord
1 Theſ. 1. 10. Wait for his ſon from
Job 32. 11. Behold I wait for your words
Iſa. 25. 9. We have waited for him
26. 8. O Lord, have we waited for thee
Zach. 11. 11. Poor of the flock that waited
Pſal. 65. 1. Praiſe waiteth for thee
Iſa. 64. 4. Him that waiteth for him
James 5. 7. Waiteth for the precious
2 Theſ. 3. 5. The patient waiting for Chriſt
Put for,
1. To depend on, Pſal. 101. 27.
2. To ſtay looking for, Gal. 5. 5. Luk. 1. 21.
3. To bring near, Mark 3. 2.
4. Earneſt deſiring, Rom. 8. 19, 25.
5. To keep ſilence, Job 32. 4.

Waketh.

Pſal. 127. 1. Watchman waketh in vain
Put for to live, 1 Theſ. 5. 10.

Walk, ed.

C. Gen. 17. 1. Walk before me, and be
Joſhua 22. 5. And to walk in all his ways
1 Kings 2. 4. To walk before me in truth
T. 1 Pet. 2. 8. The wicked walk on every ſide
G. 28. 12. Walk about Sion
P. 34. 11. From them that walk up
P. Iſa 30. 21. The way, walk ye in it
P. 35. 9. The Redeemed ſhall walk
Hoſea 14 9. The juſt ſhall walk in
Micah 4. 5. We'l walk in the name
C. John 12. 35. Walk while ye have light
Rom. 6. 4 Should walk in newneſs of
C. Gal 5. 16. Walk in the ſpirit
Eph. 4 1. Walk worthy the vocation
C. Col. 2. 6. Chriſt—ſo walk in him
4. 5. Walk in wiſdom towards
P. Rev. 3. 4. They ſhall walk with me in
Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with God
6. 9. Noah walked with God
Job 31 5. If have walked with vanity
Hoſea 5. 11. Because he willingly walked
Matth. 14. 29 He walked on the water

John

John 5. 66. And walked no more with him
John 11. 54. Walked no more openly

Put figuratively,

1. To be bulie, Pſal. 12. 8.
2. To behave ones ſelf, Eph. 5. 15.
3. To follow and practiſe, Eccl. 11. 9.
4. To live, Jer. 6. 16.
5. To go and paſs, Zech. 1. 10.
6. To be working, Luke 13. 33.

Wall.

Exod 14. 22. The waters were a wall
Cant. 8. 9. If ſhe be a wall
Zech. 2. 5. I will be to her a wall

Put for,

1. Gods giving means of ſafety, Ezra 9. 9.
2. Ceremonial law, Eph. 2. 14.
3. Safeguard, 1 Sam. 25. 16.
4. Good laws, Pſal. 51. 18.
5. Salvation, Iſa. 26. 1—60. 18.
6. Strong in truth, Cant. 8. 9.
7. Strength and courage, Jer. 15. 20.

Wander.

Pſal. 119. 10. O let me not wander
Iſa. 47. 15. They ſhall wander every one
Amos 8. 12. Shall wander from ſea to
Heb 11. 37. They wander about in thee—
1 Tim. 5. 13. Wander about from houſe to
Jude 13. Wandring ſtars, to whom is

Want, eth.

1. Deut 28. 48. And in want of all things
Pſal. 23. 1. She herd, I ſhall not want
P. 34. 9. No want to them that fear
2 Cor. 9. 12. Suppleth the want of ſaints
Phil. 4. 11. Speak not in reſpect of want
Pro. 10. 19. There wanteth not ſin
John 2. 3. When they want wine
1 Tim. 5. 11. Begun to wax wanton
James 5 5. And been wanton

Warn, ed.

Ezek. 3. 18. Nor ſpeakeſt to warn the
33. 3. The trumpet, and warn the
1 Cor. 4. 14. Beloved ſons I warn you
1 Theſ. 5. 14. Warn them that are unruly
Acts 20. 22. Was warned from God
Heb. 11. 7. Noah being warned of God
Col. 1. 28. Warning every man

War, eth.

Exod. 15. 3. The Lord is a man of war
Judges 5. 8. New gods, then was war
1 Sam. 15. 18. Valiant man—of war
Pſal. 55. 21. But war was in's heart
Pro. 20. 18. Good advice make war
P. Iſa. 2. 4. Nor learn war any more
Dan. 7. 21. Made war with the Saints
Rev. 17. 14. Make war with the Lamb
2 Tim. 2. 4. No man that warreth
2 Cor. 9. 7. Who goeth a warfare
2 Cor. 10. 4. Weapons of our warfare
1 Tim. 1. 18. Might war a good warfare
James 4. 1. Whence come wars

Waſh, ed, ing.

2 Kings 5. 10. Go waſh in Jordan
Job 9. 30. Waſh my ſelf with ſnow
Pſal. 51. 2. Waſh me throughly
Jer. 4. 14. Waſh thy heart from wickedneſs
John 9. 7. Go waſh in the pool of Siloam
13. 8. If I waſh thee not, thou
Acts 22. 16. And waſh away thy ſins
Ezek. 16. 4. Waſt—waſhed in water
1 Cor. 6. 11. But ye are waſhed, but
Titus 3. 5. Waſhing of regeneration
2 Pet. 2. 22. Sow that was waſhed

Divers ſorts of waſhing,

1. Natural,
2. Ceremonial, Heb. 9. 10.
3. Miraculous, 2 Kings 5. 10. John 9.
4. Moral, Pſal. 26. 6—73. 13.
5. Spiritual, 51. 2. Eze. 16. 9.
6. Superſtitious, Matth. 15. 2.
7. Sacramental, Acts 22. 16.

Put for,

1. Plenty, Job 29. 6.
2. Gods purging ſinners, 1 Cor. 6. 11
3. True repentance, Iſa. 1. 16.
4. Reformed, Pro. 30. 12.

Waſte.

Deut. 32. 10. In the waſte howling wilder.
P. 1 Chr. 17. 9. Waſte them any more, as
T. Ezek. 5. 14. I'le make thee waſte
Mark 14. 4. Why was this waſte
Luke 15. 13. And there waſted his ſubſtance
16. 1. He had waſted his goods

Watch, ed, eth.

Pſal. 90. 4. Paſt as a watch in—night
130. 6. More than they that watch
141. 3. Set a watch, O Lord, before
Iſa. 21. 5. Watch in the watch tower
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to ſee what
C. Matth. 26. 41. Watch and pray, that ye
Luke 12. 38. come in the 2. or 3. watch
C. 1 Cor. 16. 13. Watch ye, ſtand faſt
Col. 4. 2. Watch in the ſame with
1 Theſ. 5. 6. Let us watch and be ſober
Heb. 13. 17. They watch for your ſoules
C. 1 Pet. 4. 7. And watch unto prayer
T. Rev. 3. 3. If therefore thou ſhalt not watch
Jer. 20. 10. Watch for my halting
Lam. 4. 17. Watching we have watched
Pſal. 37. 32. The wicked watcheth the

Watchman, men.

Pſal. 127. 1. The watchman waketh in
Iſa. 21. 11. Watchman, what of the night?
Ezek. 3. 17. Made thee a watchman
P. Iſa. 62. 6. Set watchmen upon thy walls

Water, ed, ters.

Iſa. 1. 22. Wine mixt with water
P. 27. 3. I'le water it every moment
P. 43. 2. Paſſeſt through the water
T. Hoſea 5. 10. Ivy wrath on them as water
Matth. 14. 29. He walked on the water
John 4. 10. Given thee living water
P. 14. In him a well of water
Acts 8. 36. Is water, what doth hinder
Eph. 5. 26. With the waſhing of water
1 Cor. 3. 6. planted, Apollo watered

Psal. 124. 5. Then the proud waters—gone
Eze. 47. 4. The waters were to the knees
Cosmos 5. 24. Judgment run down—water
Isa. 44. 4. As willows by water courses
Put for,
1. Afflictions, Psal. 69. 1—73. 10.
2. People and Nations, Rev. 17. 1, 15.
3. True doctrine, Isa. 55. 1. Eze. 36. 25.
4. Sanctification & justification, 1 Joh. 5. 6
5. Tears in abundance, Jer. 11. 1.
6. All sorts of drink, Exod. 23. 25.
7. Clouds, Ps. 10. 3—147. 18. Jer. 10. 13.

Wavering.

Heb. 10. 23. Our hope without wavering
James 1. 6. Faith, nothing wavering

Way, es.

1 Kings 8. 36. Teach them the good way
C. Psal. 37. 34. Lord, and keep his wayes
77. 13. Thy way, O God is in the Sanct.
101. 6. That walketh in a perfect way
139. 24. Any wicked way in me
T. 146. 9. But the way of the wicked
Pro. 7. 27 Her house is the way—hell
10. 29. Way of the Lord is strength
12. 28. In the way of righteousness is
T. 13. 15. But the way of transgressours
21. 2. Every way of man is right
Isa. 26. 7. Way of the just is uprightness
P. 35. 8. An high way shall be there
P. 43. 19. I'le make a way in—wilderness
Jer. 2. 23. See thy way in the valley
10. 23. Way of man—not in himself
P. 32. 39. One heart and one way
C. Nah. 2. 1. Watch thy way, make
Matth. 7. 14. Narrow is the way
Psal. 84. 5. In whose heart are the wayes
119. 3. They walk in his wayes
59. I thought on my wayes
Pro. 3. 17. Her wayes are wayes of pleasant.
Isa. 2. 3. He will teach us his wayes
55. 8. Nor are my wayes your wayes
Jer. 2. 13. Traversing their wayes
Lam. 3. 4. Let's search and try our wayes
Eze. 16. 7. Nor walked after their wayes
T. Mal. 2. 9. As ye have not kept my wayes
Heb. 3. 18. Have not known my wayes
Rev. 15. 3. Just and true are thy wayes
Put for,
1. A journey, Gen. 24. 42—42. 25.
2. God, laws, Deut. 9. 16. Rom. 3. 12.
3. Right course of life, Deut. 27. 18.
4. What we undergo, Josh. 1. 8.
5. Death—Josh. 23. 14.
6. Mens own devices, Judges 2. 19.
7. Christ, John 14. 6.
8. Mens hearts, 1. 23.
9. Life, 3. 17. Matth. 2. 32.
10. Works of God, Job 40. 19.
11. Warrantable courses, Psal. 91. 11.
12. Furious raging, Pro. 22. 25.

Weak, er, ness.

Ges. 16. 7. Then shall I be weak
3. Strengthened the weak, Isa. 35. 3.
Joel 3. 10. The weak say I am strong
C. Acts 20. 35. Ought to support the weak
C. Rom. 15. 1. The Infirmities of the weak
1 Cor. 1. 27. Weak things of the world
8. 12. Wound their weak consciences
9. 22. Weak became I as weak
T. 11. 30. For this cause many are weak
2 Cor. 11. 29. Who is weak, and I am not
12. 10. When I am weak, then am
13. 3. Youward is not weak
C. 1 Thes. 5. 14. Support the weak
1 Pet. 3. 7. As to the weaker vessel
1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with you in weakness
Heb. 7. 18. Weakness and unprofitableness
Put for weak,
1. In power, 2 Sam. 3. 39.
2. Spiritually in things indiff. 1 Cor. 8. 7, 12
3. Sinfully, Eze. 16. 30.
4. Ceremonially, Gal. 4. 9.

Wealth

Deut. 8. 18. Power to get wealth
Job 31. 12. If I rejoyced in my wealth
Psal. 49. 6. They trust in their wealth
P. 112. 3. Wealth and riches shall be in
T. Pro. 13. 11. Wealth gotten by vanity
T. Jer. 49. 31. Wo to the wealthy Nation
Put for,
1. Gain getting, Acts 19. 25.
2. Doing good, Eze. 9. 12.
3. Mirth, Job 2. 1.

Weaned, Put for,

1. A child taken from the breast, Gen. 21. 8. 1 Sam. 1. 22. 1 Kings 11. 20.
2. One meek and humble, Psal. 131. 2.
3. Christians harmless, Isa. 11. 8.
4. Silly and indocible, 28. 9.

Weapons.

P. Isa. 54. 17. No weapon formed against
Jer. 22. 7. Every one with his weapons
2 Cor. 12. 4. Weapons of our warfare

Wear.

C. Deut. 22. 5. The woman shall not wear
Dan. 7. 25. Shall wear out the Saints
Zech. 13. 4. Nor wear a rough garment

Weary.

2 Sam. 17. 2. He is weary and weak
Job 3. 17. The weary be at rest
P. Isa. 5. 27. None shall be weary
7. 13. But ye will weary my God
P. 40. 31. Run and not be weary
50. 4. Season to him that is weary
Jer. 15. 6. Am weary with repenting
31. 25. Satiate the weary soul
T. Hab. 2. 13. People shall weary themselves
Luke 18. 5. Lest she weary me
C. Gal. 6. 9. Not be weary in well doing
Micah 6. 3. Wherein have I wearied thee?
Mal. 2. 17. Ye have wearied the Lord
John 4. 6. Wearied with his journey
Heb. 12. 3. Lest ye be wearied, and faint
2 Cor. 11. 27. In weariness, in watchings

Weave, er.

Job 7. 6. Swifter than weavers a shuttle
Isa. 59. 5. And weave the spiders web

Weep, est, ing.

1 Sam. 30. 4. Had no more power to weep
T. Job 27. 15. His widows shall not weep
Eccl. 3. 4. A time to weep and a
P. Isa. 30. 19. Thou shalt weep no more
Jer. 13. 17 Soul shall weep in secret
Lam. 1. 16. For these things I weep
P. Luke 6. 21. Are ye that weep now
7. 13. Said unto her, Weep not
C. 23. 28. Weep not for me, but
Rom. 12. 15. Weep with them that weep
C. 1 Cor. 7. 30. They that weep as if
James 5. 1. Weep and howle for you
John 20. 13. Why weepest thou?
2 Sam. 15. 30. Weeping as they went up
P. Psal. 30. 5. Weeping may endure for
Jer. 9. 10. Take up a weeping and waiting
50. 4. Going and weeping, they shall
Matth. 2. 18 Weeping and great mourning
Acts 9. 39. Widows stood by him weeping
Phil. 3. 18. Tell you even weeping

Weigh, ed, eth.

Zech. 11. 12. So they weighed for my
Pro. 16. 2. The Lord weigheth the spirits
Lev. 19. 35. Yard, weight, or measure
Matth 22. 23. The weighty matters of
1 It is spoken of God, and so,
1. To direct to an even course, Isa. 26. 7.
2. To take into his considerat. 1 Sam. 2. 3.
3. To determine the end, Dan. 5. 27.
4. Certain knowledge, Pro. 16 2.
2. Of man—and so put.
1. Throughly to consid. Job 6. 2—31. 6.
2. To make use of, Psal. 68. 1.

Well.

Pro. 5. 15. Out of thy own well
Cant. 4. 15. Well of living waters
Put for,
1. The Doctrine of the Gospel, Isa. 12. 3.
2. The rich love of Christ, John 4. 14.
3. False empty teachers, 2 Pet. 2. 17.

Went.

Ruth 1. 21. I went out full, but the Lord
1 Kings 21. 27. Sackcloth, and went softly
2 Kings 2. 11. Elijah went up by a
Eze. 31. 17. They also went down into hell
Matth. 11. 7. What went ye out to see
Heb. 11. 8. He went out not knowing
1 John 2. 19. They went out from us

Wept.

Hos. 12. 4. He wept and made supplication
John 11 35. Jesus wept
C. 1 Cor. 7. 36. Weep as though—wept not

Wheel.

T. Psal. 83. 13. Make them like a wheel
Eze. 10. 13. In my hearing, O wheel
Put for,
1. Punishment, Pro. 20. 26.
2. The scull, Eccl. 12. 6.

Whirlwind.

Psal. 58. 9. As with a whirlewind, both
T. Isa. 41. 16. A whirlwind shall scatter
Nah. 1. 3. Way is in the whirlwind
Put for,
1. A violent judgment, Jer. 23. 19—25. 32.
2. Unresistable hurt, Hosea 8. 7.

Whisper.

Psal. 41. 7. Whisper together against
Rom. 1. 29. Malignity, whisperers
1 Cor. 12. 20. Whisperings, swellings

White.

Cant. 5. 10. Beloved is white, and
P. Isa. 1. 18. Shall be white as snow
Dan. 11. 35. To make them white
Matth. 5. 36. Hair white or black
T. Acts 23 3. Thee, thou whited wall
P. Rev. 2. 17. A white stone
Put for,
1. Ripening, John 4. 35.
2. Sanctification Rev. 3. 4.
3. Justification, 7. 14.

Whoredom, es.

Hosea 4. 11. Whoredom, and wine, and
2 Kings 9. 22. So long as the whoredoms
Hosea 1. 2. Take thee a wife of whoredoms
5. 4. For the spirit of whoredoms
Rev. 17. 16. These shall hate the whore
Eze. 6. 9. With their whorish heart
Eph. 5. 5. That no whoremonger, nor

Wicked, ness.

Exo. 23. 7. For I will not justifie the wicked
T. 1 Sam. 2. 9. The wicked shall be silent
Neh. 9. 3. From their wicked works
Est. 7. 6. This wicked Haman
T. Job 18. 5. The light of the wicked
20. 5. Triumphing of the wicked
T. Psal. 9. 16. The wicked are snared
11. 8. The wicked walk on every
37. 32. The wicked watcheth the righte.
T. 50. 16. To the wicked, God saith
94. 3. How long shall the wicked
119. 95. Wicked have waited for me
1 6. 9. But the way of the wicked
Pro. 5. 22. Shall take the wicked himself
2. 4. The plowing of the wicked
Eccl. 8. 12. Shall not be well with—wicked
T. Isa. 3. 11. Woe to the wicked, it
53. 9. His grave with the wicked
57. 20 Wicked are like the troubled
Jer. 12. 1. Why doth the way of—wicked
Eze. 18. 20. The wickedness of—wicked
33. 8. When I say to the wicked
Dan. 12. 10. The wicked shall do wickedly
T. Matth. 18. 32. O thou wicked servant
Luke 11. 26. More wicked than himself
Gen. 39. 9. How can I do this wickedness
Job 35. 8. Wickedness may hurt a man
C. Eph. 6. 12. Against spiritual wickedness

Widow.

Num. 30. 9. Every vow of a widow
C. Deut. 24. 17. Nor take a widows raiment
Psal. 109. 9. And his wife a widow
Isa. 1. 17. Plead for the widow
47. 8. Nor sit as a widow
Mark 12. 43. This poor widow hath
Luke 2. 37. a widow about 84 years
18. 5. This widow troubleth me
1 Tim. 5. 5. She that is a widow indeed
Rev. 18. 7. And am no widow, and
Job 27. 15. This widow shall not weep
Isa. 10. 2. That widows may be—prey
Acts 9. 41. Called the Saints and widows
1 Cor. 7. 8. The unmarried and widows
2 Tim. 5. 11. The younger widows

Put for,

1. One set apart from husband, 2 Sa. 20. 3.
2. A City forsaken, Lam. 1. 1. Isa. 47. 8.
3. Poor and helpless, Isa. 1. 17. Psal. 146. 9.

They are,

1. Worthy of honour, 1 Tim. 5. 3.
2. Much to be pitried
1. Commanded to take care of, James 1. 27.
2. Forbid to afflict them, Psal. 94. 6.
3. Bid to trust in God, Jer. 49. 11.

Wife.

T. 2 Sam. 12. 10. Hast taken the wife of Uri.
C. Pro. 5. 18. With the wife of thy youth
Isa. 54. 6. And a wife of youth
Hosea 1. 2. Take thee a wife of whoredoms
Luke 14. 20. I have married a wife
C. 1 Cor. 7. 2. Every man—own wife
Eph. 5. 3. So love his wife, even as
C. 1 Pet. 3. 7. Giving honour to the wife
Rev. 19. 7. His wife hath made her

Put for,

1. One betrothed, Matth. 1. 20.
2. One given in marriage, Gen. 16. 3.
3. The Church, Rev. 19. 7—21. 9.

Wilderness.

P. Psal. 107. 35. The wilderness into water
Isa. 42. 11. Wilderness lift up—voice
P. 51. 3. Wilderness like Eden

Put for,

1. An uninhabited place, Isa. 64. 10.
2. A place part inhabited, Josh. 15. 61.
3. Country of heathens, Isa. 35. 1.
4. A secret place, Rev. 12. 6.

Will.

P. Exod. 33. 19. And will be gratious
Psal. 143. 10. Teach me to do thy will
Matth. 6. 10. Thy will be done on
26. 30. Not as I will, but as
John 6. 38. Not to do my—will, but
40. This is the will of him
9. 31. Of God, and doth his will
Phil. 2. 13. Both to will and to do
1 Thes. 4. 3. This is the will of God
1 Tim. 2. 4. Who will have all men
3. 12. All that will live godly
13. We will go into such
15. If the Lord will, we
1 Pet. 3. 17. If the will of God be so
1 John 2. 17. That doth the will of God
P. Rev. 22. 17. Whosoever will, let
Rom. 9. 16. Not of him that willeth
Heb. 10. 16. I will put my laws
Matth. 26. 41. Spirit indeed is willing
2 Pet. 3. 5. This they willingly are ignorant

Winde.

1 Kings 19. 11. The L.—not in the winde
Psal. 18. 10. On the wings of the winde
Isa. 27. 8. Stayeth the rough wind
64. 6. Our iniquities like the winde
Luke 8. 24. Rebuked the winde

Put for,

1. The operation of—spirit, John 3. 8.
2. Doc. of Gospel, Rev. 7. 1.
3. Temptations, Matth. 7. 25.
4. Fruitless effect, Isa. 26. 18.
5. Sweeping visitation, 27. 8.
6. Unconstant, Eph. 4. 14.
7. Vanity, Pro. 11. 29. Micah 2. 11.
8. Powerful enemies, Jer. 4. 12.

Wine.

Gen. 49. 11. Washt his garments in wine
Psal. 104. 15. Wine that maketh glad
Pro. 20. 1. Wine is a mocker
C. 23. 20. Be not among wine bibbers
31. Upon the wine when—red
C. 31. 6. Wine unto those that be
Cant. 1. 22. Love is better than wine
T. Isa. 5. 11. 'Till wine inflame them
T. Hosea 2. 9. My wine in the season
T. Micah 2. 11. Prophesie to thee of wine
Matth. 11. 9. Gluttonous and wine bibbers
Acts 2. 13. Men are full of new wine
C. 1 Tim. 3. 3. Not given to wine
5. 23. Use a little wine for
T. Rev. 14. 8. Of the wine of the wrath
17. 2. With the wine of her forn.

Put for,

1. Drunkenness, 1 Sam. 1. 14.
2. Great afflictions, Psal. 60. 3.
3. Blood of Christ, Matth. 26. 28.
4. Fruits of the spirit, Isa. 55. 1.
5. Fury of Conquerour, Jer. 51. 7.

Wings.

Ezek. 1. 8. Under their wings
P. Mal. 4. 2. With healing in's wings
Rev. 12. 14. Woman two wings

Put for,

1. Gods protection, Ruth 2. 12. Ps. 36. 7.
2. Speedily gone, Pro. 23. 5.
3. Speedy speeding, Psal. 139. 9.

Wink, ed.

Psal. 35. 19. Not wink with the eye
C. Acts 17. 30. God winked at, but now

Win, eth.

2 Chr. 3. 21. To win them for himself
Pro. 11. 30. That winneth souls is wise
Phil. 3. 8. Dung, that I may win Christ

Winter.

T. Amos 3. 15. smite the winter house
Matth. 24. 20. Flight be not in winter

Wisdom.

Exod. 31. 6. I have put wisdom, that
Deut. 34. 9. Full of—spirit of wisdom
2 Chr. 1. 10. Give me now wisdom
Job 28. 12. Where shall wisdom be
P. al. 51. 6. Shalt make—know wisdom
C. Pro. 4. 5. Get wisdom, get understand.
C. 8. 5. O ye simple understand wisdom
11. 2. With the lowly is wisdom
23. Cease from thy own wisdom
2. 15. And reproof giveth wisdom
Eccl. 7. 11. Wisdom is good with—inher.
9. 18. Wisdom is better than weapons
T. Isa. 29. 14. The wisdom of wise men
ler. 8. 9. And what wisdom is in them?
T. 49. 7. Is their wisdom vanished?
Dan. 2. 21. He giveth wisdom to—wise
P. Micah 6. 9. Man of wisdom shall see
Matth. 13. 54. Hath this man this wisdom
Mark 6. 2. What wisdom is this
P. Luke 21. 15. You a mouth and wisdom
1 Cor. 1. 17. Not with wisdom of words
Eph. 3. 10. The manifold wisdom of God
Col. 1. 9. His will in all wisdom
2. 3. All the treasures of wisdom
3. 16. Richly in all wisdom
C. 4. 5. Walk in wisdom towards
James 3. 17. Wisdom descended not
Rev. 13. 18. Here is wisdom, let him

Wise.

Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wise
1 Kings 3. 12. I have given thee a wise
T. Job 5. 13. He taketh the wise in
11. 12. Vain man would be wise
15. 2. A wise man utter vain
32. 9. Great men—not always wise
C 34. 2. Hear my words, O ye wise
37. 24. Any that are wise of heart
C. Psal. 2. 10. Be wise now—O ye Kings
T. 36. 3. He hath left off to be wise
P. 107. 43. Who so is wise & will observe
Pro. 1. 5. A wise man will hear
C. 3. 7. Be not wise in thy own eyes
P. 8. The wise shall inherit glory
9. 8. Rebuke a wise man, and he will
10. 5. Gathers in summer, is a wise
8. The wise in heart will receive
19. Refrains his lips is wise
T. 11. 29. Shall be servant to the wise
12. 18. Tongue of the wise is health-
13. 14. Wise is a fountain of life
15. 7. The lips of the wise disperseth
20. A wise son maketh a glad father
24. Life is above to the wise
P. 16. 21. Wise in heart shall be called
18. 15. The wise seeketh knowledg
28. 7. Keeps the law, is a wise son
29. 8. Wise men turn away wrath
Eccl. 2. 14. Wise mans eyes are in
7. 4. Wise is in—house of mourning
16. Neither make thy self over wise
9. 11. Neither yet bread to the wise
15. A poor wise man, and he by
10. 2. A wise mans heart is at his
12. 11. The words of the wise are as
Isa. 5. 21. Are wise in their own eyes
P. Dan. 12. 3. They that be wise shall shine
Matth. 11. 25. Hid these things from—wise
T. Rom. 1. 22. Professing themselves wise
C. 12. 16. Be not wise in your own
C. 16. 19. Wise unto that which is good
1 Cor. 1. 20. Where is the wise?
C. 3. 18. Any man seemeth to be wise
Pro. 6. 20. That handle a matter wisely
28. 26. Whoso walketh wisely
Luke 16. 8. Because he had done wisely
1 Cor. 6. 5. Not a wise man among
Pro. 9. 9. And he will be wiser
Put for.
1. One prudent, Matth. 10. 16.
2. Every godly man, Eph. 5. 15.
3. One foolishly puff up 2 Cor. 11. 19.
4. One wise after the world, 1 Tim. 1. 14.
5. A cunning workman, Exod. 35. 10.

Wish,

Psal. 40. 15. Put to shame, that wish
73. 7. More than heart could wish
2 Cor. 13. 9. This also we wish
John 3. 2. I wish above all things

Witch, cratts.

C. Exod. 22. 18. Not suffer a witch to live
Micah 5. 12. He cut off—witches out
Nahum 3. 4. The mistris of witchcrafts
Gal. 5. 20. Idolatry, witchcrafts

Withdraw.

Job 33. 17. That he may withdraw man
Pro. 25. 17. Withdraw thy foot from
C. 2 Thes. 3. 6. That ye withdraw your selves
C. 1 Tim. 6. 5. From such withdraw thy self

Wither, ed.

P. Psal. 1. 3. His leaf shall not wither
37 2. And wither s the green herb
T. Isa. 40. 7. And they shall wither, and
Joel 1. 12. Joy is withered away
T. Amos 4. 7. Rained not, withered
Jonah 4. 7. The Goard that it withered
Matth 21. 19. The fig-tree withered
T. John 15. 6. Is withered, and men
James 1. 11. But it withereth the grass

Willy old, bold.

Gen 20. 6. I also withheld thee from
22. 12. Hast not withheld thy son
Job 31. 16. If I have with held the poor
Psal. 40. 11. Withhold not thou thy
P. 84. 11. Will he withhold from them
C Pro 3. 27. Withhold not good from them
11. 24. That withhold more than

Withstand.

2 Chr 20. 6. one is able so withstand thee
Acts 11. 17. That I could withstand God
2 Tim. 3. 8. James withstood Moses

1 Tim. 4. 16. Greatly withstood our words

Witness.

Gen. 31. 48. This heap is witness, between
Exod. 23. 1. To be an unrighteous witness
C. Num. 35. 30. One witness shall not be
C. Deut. 17. 6. the mouth of 2 witnesses
19. 16. If a false witness rise up
1 Sam. 12. 5. The Lord is witness this day
Job 16. 19. My witness is in heaven
Pro. 14. 5. A faithful witness will not
Isa. 3. 9. Doth witness against them
P. 50. 4. I gave him for a witness
Micah 1. 2. Let the Lord be witness
T. Mal. 3. 5. I be a swift witness
C. Matth. 23. 18. Shall not bear false witness
Rom. 1. 9. God is my witness, whom
1 John 5. 9. The witness of God is greater

Wives.

T. Exod. 22. 24. Your wives shall be wid.
C. Deut. 17. 17. Nor shall he multiply wives
2 Sam. 12. 8. And thy masters wives
1 Kings 11. 3. His wives turned his heart
C. 1 Cor. 7. 29. They that have wives
C. Eph. 5. 22. Wives submit your selves
C. Col. 3. 19. Husbands love your wives
C. 1 Tim 3. 11. Must their wives be grave

Wizard.

C. Lev. 20. 27. That is a wizard shall
Isa. 8. 19. Unto wizards that peep

Woe.

Job 10. 15. If I be wicked, wo unto
Psal. 120. 5. Wo is me that I sojourn
Pro. 23. 29. Who hath wo? who
T. Eccl. 10. 16. Wo to thee, O Land
T. Isa. 5. 8. Wo to them that joyn house
T. 45. 9. Wo to him that striveth
Jer. 15. 10. Wo is me, my mother
T. 22. 13. Wo be to the Pastors
T. 50. 27. Wo to them, for their day
T. Ezek. 13. 18. Wo to the women that
T. 16. 23. Wo, wo to thee, saith
T. 34. 2. Wo to the the heards
T. Zech. 11. 17. Wo to the idol-shep.
T. Rev. 8. 13. Wo, wo, wo to the inhabitants

Used to express,

1. A threatning of judgment, Isa. 3. 9, 11. Jer. 23. 1. Matth. 23. 24.
2. Sorrow and fear, 1 Sam. 4. 7.
3. Punishment, Rev. 9. 12—11. 14.

Wokul. Jer. 17. 16.

Wolfe, veg.

T. Gen. 49. 7. Shall raven as a wolf
P. Isa. 65. 25. The wolf and the lamb
Jer. 5. 6. The wolf of the evening
John 10. 12. Seeth the wolf comming
Ezek. 22. 27. Like wolves ravening
Zeph. 3. 3. Are evening wolves
Matth. 7. 15. They are ravening wolves
T. Acts 20. 29. Shall grievous wolves enter

Woman.

Gen. 2. 22. Made he a woman
C. Deut. 22. 5. The woman shall not wear
T. Psal. 58. 8. Untimely fruit of a woman
Pro. 6. 26. Means of a whorish woman
11. 16. A gratious woman retaineth
31. 10. Who can find a vertuous woman?
Eccl. 7. 26. The woman whose heart is
T. Isa. 21. 3. As the pangs of a woman that
42. 14. Can a woman forget her
P. 54. 6. As a woman forsaken, and
Matth. 5. 28. Looking on a woman to
John 4. 28. The woman then left her water—
C. 1 Cor. 7. 2. Let every Woman have her
Gal. 4. 4. His Son, made of a woman
T. 1 Thes. 5. 3. Travail upon a woman with
C. 1 Tim. 2. 11. Let the women learn in
Rev. 2. 20. Sufferest that woman Jezabel

Various acceptations, see Women.

Womb.

Gen. 30. 2. Thee the fruit of the womb?
49. 25. Blessings of the womb
Job 10. 19. From the womb to the grave
Psal. 71. 6. From the womb of the morn.
Pro. 31. 2. What, the son of my womb!
Isa. 44. 2. Formed thee from the womb
48. 8. A transgressor from the womb
P. 49. 10. On the son of her womb
Ezek. 20. 26. All that opens the womb
Luk. 1. 42. Blessed is the fruit of thy womb

Women.

2 Sam. 1. 29. Passing the love of women
2 Kings 8. 12. Rip up their women with
C. Pro. 31. 3. Give not thy strength to wo.
Isa. 3. 12. Tremble ye women that are
Jer. 51. 30. They become as women, they
Lam. 5. 11. They ravished the women in
Ezek 8. 14. Sate women weeping
Acts 8. 3. Haling men and women
C. 1 Cor. 14. 34. Your women keep silence
C. Titus 2. 4. May teach the young women

For,

1. A wife, 1 Per. 3. 5.
2. A virgin-mother, Jer. 31. 22. Gal. 4. 4.
3. Spouse of Christ, Cant. 1. 8.
4. The true Church, Rev. 12. 1.
5. Antichristian Synagogue, 17. 3.
6. Effeminate Governours, Isa. 3. 12.
7. Israel and Judah, Ezek. 23. 44.

Wonder.

Deut. 13. 1. A sign and a wonder
Psal. 71. 7. I am as a wonder to many
Jer. 29. 2. Stay your selves and wonder
Rev. 12. 1. A great wonder in heaven
Dan. 4. 3. How mighty are his wonders
2 Thes. 2. 9. Signs and lying wonders

Wood.

Deut. 29. 11. Hewers of wood
Josh. 9. 21. Jer. 46. 22. 1 Cor. 3. 12.

For,

1. An idol made of wood, Hab. 2. 19.
2. Doctrine that will not endure, 1 Cor. 3. 12.

Word.

Gen. 15. 1. The word of the Lord came
Numb. 22. 38. The word that God putteth
Deut. 18. 21. How shall we know the word
1 Sam. 3. 1. The word of the Lo—precious
2 Kin. 18. 20. 19. Good is the word of the L.
Pſal. 18. 30. The word of the Lord is tried
107. 20. He ſent his word and healed
119. 38. Stablish thy word to thy ſervant
49. Remember thy word to thy
89. Thy word is ſetled in heaven
133. Order my ſteps in thy word
162. I rejoyce in thy word
130. 5. In his word do I hope
138. 2. Haſt magnified thy word
148. 8. Stormy wind fulfilling his word
Prov. 12. 25. A good word makes it glad
Iſa. 29. 21. A man—offender for a word
P. 30. 21. Shall hear a word behind
40. 8. Word of the Lord ſhall ſtand
50. 4. Speak a word in ſeaſon
P. 55. 11. So ſhall my word be, that
T. Jer. 8. 8. Rejected the word of
T. Zeph. 2. 5. The word of the Lo. is againſt
Matth. 8. 8. Speak the word only
P. 12. 32. Speak a word againſt
Mark 7. 13. Making the word of none
Luke 4. 22. His word was with power
8. 11. 18. Hear the word and keep it
John 1. 14. The word was made fleſh
15. 3. Clean through the word
17. 17. Thy word is truth
Acts 6. 2. Should leave the word
11. 16. Then remembred I the word
12. 24. The word of God grew
13. 7. Deſired to hear the word of
44. To hear the word of God
14. 3. To the word of his grace
17. 11. Received the word with all
18. 11. Teaching the word of God
19. 20. So mightily grew the word
Rom. 9. 9 The word of promiſe
2 Cor. 5. 19. The word of reconciliation
6. 7. By the word of truth
Eph. 1. 13. Heard the word of truth
5. 26. Waſhing of water by the word
C. 6. 17. The ſpirit which is the word
C. Phil. 2. 16. Holding forth the word
Col. 1. 25. And fulfil the word of God
1 Theſ. 2. 13. Ye received the word
2 Tim. 4. 2. Is ſanctified by the word
G. 2 Tim 4. 2. Preach the word, be inſtant
C. Titus 1. 9. Holding faſt the faithful word
2. 5. That the word be not evil
Heb. 4. 12. The word of God is quick
6. 5. Have taſted the good word
13. 22. Suffer the word of exhortation
James 1. 22. Be ye doers of the word
2. 20. Offend not in word
1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which liveth
2. 2. Sincere milk of the word
2 Pet. 1. 19. Sure word of prophecy
Rev 19. 13. Name is called the word

Word.

Deut. 11. 18. Lay up theſe my
18. 18. Will put my words in
1 Sam. 21. 12. David laid up theſe
2 Sam. 23. 1. The laſt words of David
Ezr. 9. 4. Tremble at the words of
Neh. 8. 13. Underſtand the words of—law
Job 4. 4. Thy words have upholden him
6. 25. How forcible are right words?
Pſ. 12. 6. Words of the L. are pure words
119. 103. How ſweet are thy words
C. Pro. 7. 1. My ſon keep my words
10. 19. In the multitude of words
15. 26. But the words of the pure
18. 8. The words of a tale-bearer
29. 20. A man haſty in his words
C. Eccl. 5. 2. Let thy words be few
Iſa. 32. 7. The poor with lying words
C. Jer. 7. 4. Truſt ye not in lying words
C. Hoſea 14. 2. Take with you words, and
Micah 2. 7. Do not my words do good
Mal. 2. 17. Wearied the Lord with words
3. 13. Your words have been ſtout
Matth. 12. 37. By thy words thou ſhalt
Mark 8. 38. Of me and of my words
Luke 4. 22. Wondred at the gratious words
John 5. 68. Thou haſt the Words of
1 Cor. 14. 19. Had rather ſpeak 5 words
1 Tim. 6. 3. Conſent not to wholſom words
2 Tim. 1. 13. Form of ſound words
Rev. 21. 5. Theſe words are true

Put for,

1. Chriſt, John 1. 14. 1 John 5. 7.
2. Scriptures, Luke 11. 28.
3. Gods law, Mark 7. 13.
4. Believers, Acts 6. 7—12. 24.
5. Doctrine true or falſe, 1 Tim. 4. 12.
5. 17. 2 Tim. 2. 17.
6. The Goſpel, Acts 17. 11.

Work.

Gen. 2. 3. God reſted from all his work
C. Exo. 31. 15. Six days may work be done
C. Lev. 23. 7. Shall do no ſervile work
Deut. 4. 28. The work of mens hands
1 Sam. 14. 6. It may be the Lord will work
P. 2 Chr. 15. 7. Your work ſhall be reward.
Pſal. 58. 2. In heart you work wickedneſs
104. 23. Man goeth—to his work
Pro. 20. 11. Whether his work be right
T. Eccl. 12. 14. God ſhall bring every work
T. Iſa. 29. 14. Do a marvellous work
P. 32. 17. And the work of righteouſneſs
43. 13. Ile work, and who ſhall let
C. 45. 11. Concerning the work of my
49. 4. And my work it with my God
T. Hab. 1. 5. Ile work a work in your days
Mal. 3. 15. Yea they that work wickedneſs
Matth. 26. 10. Hath wrought a good work
John 6. 28. Work the works of God
P. Rom. 8. 28. Work together for good
T. 1 Cor. 3. 13. Every man's work ſhall be
C. Gal. 6. 4. Prove his own work

C. Phil.

[illegible]. Work out your—salvation
[illegible]. Your work of love and
[illegible]. Work with your own hands
[illegible] 16. To every good work reprobate
[illegible]. 3. 5. Their necks to the work
Job 37. 14. Wondrous works of God
Psal. 26. 7. All thy wondrous works
28. 5. They regard not the works
66. 3. Terrible art thou in thy works
77. 11. Remember the works of the
145. 9. Mercies—over all his works
Isa. 26. 12. Wrought all our works in us
C. Matth. 5. 16. May see your good works
16. 23. According to their works
John 9. 3. The works of God should
Rom. 4. 6. Righteousness without works
Gal. 5. 19. Works of the flesh—manifest
C. 1 Tim. 6. 18. They be rich in good works
2 Tim. 1. 9. According to our works
Titus 2. 4. zealous of good works
Heb. 1. 10. Heavens are the works of
10. 24. Unto love and good works
James 2. 14. faith, and hath no works
1 Pet. 2. 12 May by your good works
T. Rev. 2. 5. Repent, and do the first works
3. 15. I know thy works
T. 20. 13. Judged according to their works
Phil. 2. 13. It is God that works in you
T. Luk. 13. 27. Depart from me ye workers
Phil. 3. 2. Beware of evil workers

World.

Psal. 50. 12 The world is mine, and
Eccl. 3. 11. Set the world in his heart
Matth. 16. 26. Shall gain the world
Mark 16. 15. Go ye into all the world
John 3. 16. God so loved the world
4. 42. Christ the Saviour of the world
9. 5. I am the light of the world
12. 47. I came not to judge the world
16. 8. Reprove the world of sin
1 Cor. 7. 31. They that use this world
2 Cor. 7. 10. Sorrow of the world worketh
1 Tim. 1. 15. Came into the World to
6. 7. Brought nothing into the world
2 Tim. 4. 10. Loved this present world
1 John 2. 2. Sins of the whole world
17. The world passeth away
4. 14. The Saviour of the world
5. 4. Of God overcometh the world
Its three fold,
1. Old world, 2 Pet. 2. 5.
2. Present world, 2 Tim. 4. 10. that is,
1. Evil, Gal. 1. 4.
2. It passeth away, 1 John 2. 17.
3. World to come, Luke 20. 35.
Put for,
1. Present life, 1 Cor. 7. 33.
2. The Earth, Matth. 4. 8.
3. Pomp and glory, Gal. 6. 14.
4. Corruptions in the world, 1. 4. 2 Cor. 4. 4

Worldly.

2 Cor. 7. 10. Worldly sorrow worketh death
Titus 2. 12. Ungodliness & worldly lusts
Heb. 9. 2. And a worldly sanctuary

Worm.

Exod. 16. 14. Nor was there any worm
Job 14. 7. To the worm thou art my moth.
25. 6. Man that is a worm
Psal. 22. 6. A worm and no man
Isa. 66. 24. Their worm shall not die
Act. 12. 23. Was eaten up of worms
Rev. 8. 11. Is called worm. became worm.
Worm is put for,
One base, Job 25. 6. Psal. 22. 6.

Wormwood, Put for,

1. Grievous sin, Deut. 27. 18.
2. Heavy oppression, Amos 5. 7.
3. Bitter afflictions, Jer. 9. 15. Lam. 3. 15.

Worse

Gen. 19. 9. Now will we deal worse
2 Chr. 33. 9. To do worse than the heathen
Jer. 7. 26. Did worse than their fathers
Dan. 1. 10. Your faces worse liking
Matth. 9. 16. The rent is made worse
C. John 5. 14. Sin no more, lest a worse
1 Tim. 5. 8. Is worse than an infidel
2 Tim. 3. 13. Wax worse and worse

Worship.

C. Exod 34. 14. Shalt worship no other god
1 Sam. 15. 25. That I may worship the Lord
C. 2 Kings 17. 36. Him shall ye worship, &
Psal. 5. 7. In thy fear will I worship
C. 45. 11. Thy Lord, and worship thou him
C. 81. 9. Nor worship any strange
Isa. 2. 8. They worship the work of
Dan. 3. 15. And worship the image which
T. Zeph. 1. 5. That worship the host of heav.
Zech. 14. 16. To worship the King, the L. of
Matth. 4. 10. Shalt worship the L. thy God
John 4. 24. Worship him in spirit and
1 Cor. 14. 25. He will worship God, &
Rev. 11. 1. And them that worship therein
19. 10. Worship God. 22. 9.
It is four fold.
1. Divine to God, Psal. 45. 11. Neh. 8. 6.
1. External, Job 1. 20. bodily
2. Internal in spirit, Psal 5. 7. John 4. 23.
2. Humane invented, Rom. 1. 25. which is
1. Will worship, Col. 2. 23.
2. Vain worship, Matth. 15. 9.
3. W. Angels Rev. 22. 8. or men, Act. 10. 25.
3. Diabolical, Rev. 9. 10. that is,
1. By heathens, who worship,
1. Strange Gods—and false, Psal. 81. 9.
2. Images, Dan. 3. 15.
3. They know not what, John 4. 22.
2. By Israelites,
1. A calf, Exod. 32. 8. Psal. 106. 19.
2. Heathen Gods, Jer. 1. 16.
3. The Sun, Eze. 8. 16.
3. By Antichristians
1. The dragon, Rev. 13. 4.
2. Beast an Image, 14. 9. 11.
4. Civil reverence, Matth. 9. 18.

Worthy

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY C AU 12 1922 CAMBRIDGE

A Collection of the Prophesies which concern the Calling of the Jews, and the glory that shall be in the latter days.

1. THE Jews shall be gathered from all parts of the earth where they are now scattered, and brought home into their own Land. For this see Isa. 11.11. & 27. 12,13. & 43.5,6. & 49 11,12. & 60.4.

Compare Jer. 3.18. & 16.14,15. & 23.3. & 30.10. & 31.7,8,10. & 32. 37.

So Hos. 11.10,11. Zeph. 3.19. Zech. 8.7,8. & 10. 8,9,10.

2. They shall be carried by the Gentiles unto their place, who shall joyn themselves with the Jews, and become the Lords people, Isa. 49.22. & 14. 12. & 60.9. & 66.19,20, & 2.2,3,4.

Compare Jer. 3.17. & 16.19. Ezek. 47.22,23. Mic. 5 3. Zech. 2.11. & 8. 20, 21,22,23.

3. Great miracles shall be wrought when Israel is restored as formerly, when they were brought out of *Egypt*, viz.

1. Drying up the River *Euphrates*, Isa. 11.15,16. Zech. 10.11. Rev. 16.12. Hos. 2.15. Mic. 7.15.
2. Causing Rivers to flow in desart places, Isa. 41. 17, 18,19. & 48.20,21. & 43. 19,20.
3. Giving them Prophets, Isa. 66. 18,19,20,21. Hosea 12.9,10.
4. The Lord Christ himself shall appear at the head of them, Isa. 35.8. & 52.12. & 58.8. Hos. 1.10,11. Mich. 2.12,13.

4. The Jews being restored and converted to the Faith of Christ, shall be formed into a State, and have Judges and Counsellers over them as formerly: The Lord Christ himself being their King, who shall then also be acknowledged King over all the Earth, Isa. 1.26. & 60. 17. *compare* Jer. 23.4. & 30.8,9,21, Hos. 3.5. Ezek. 34,23,24. & 37.24,25. Isa. 54.5. Obad. ver. 21. Zech. 14.5.9. Psal. 22.27,28.

5. They shall have the victory over all their Enemies and all Kings and Nations of the Earth shall submit unto them. For which see Isa. 11. 13, 14. & 14.1,2. & 41. 15,16. & 49.23. & 60.12. & 25. 10, 11,12. Joel

...o. Obad. v.17,18. Mic. 4.6,7, 8,11,12,13. & 5.5,6,7, ...7.16, 17. Zech. 2.13. & 9.13,14,15. & 10.5 6.& 12.6. ...um. 24.17. Isa. 49.23. & 60.10,11,12,13,14,15, 16.& ...6.19,20.

6. The Jews restored shall live peaceably, without being divided into two Nations, or contending with one another any more, Isa. 11. 13,14. & 14. 1.2. Jer. 3. 18. & 50.4. Ezek. 37. 21,22. Hos. 1. 11.

2. They shall be very numerous, and multiply greatly, Isa. 27.6. & 44.3, 4.& 49.18,19,20,21.& 54.1,2,3. & 61.9. Jer. 23.3. & 30.18,19,20. & 31.27. Ezek. 34.11. & 36. 38,39.

3. They shall have great peace, safety and outward temporal prosperity, Is. 32.16,17,18.& 33.24.& 54.13, 14,15,16,17. & 60.18,21. Jer. 23.3,4,5,6.& 30. 10. & 32.34,35, 36,37,38,39, 40,41.& 33.6,7,8, 9. & 50. 19, 20. Joel 3.17,18. Mic. 7. 18,19,20. Zeph. 3.13. Zec. 3. 9, 10.

4. They shall be very glorious, and a blessing in the whole Earth, Isa. 19.24,25.& 61.9. Jer. 33 9. Ezek. 34.26. Zeph. 3.19, 20. Zech. 8.13.

7. The Land of *Judea* shall be made eminently fruitful, like a Paradise, or the Garden of God, Isa. 29.17,& 35.1, 2,7,9. & 51.3,16. & 54.11,12,13. & 55.12,13.& 60.17. & 65.17,25. Ezek. 34. 26, 27. & 36. 36,37. Joel 3. 18. Amos 9. 13,14.

8. *Jerusalem* shall be rebuilt, and after the full Restauration of the Jews, shall never be destroyed nor infested with Enemies any more, Isa. 52.1.& 26.1.& 60.18.& 33.6. Joel 3.17. Obad. v.17. Zech. 14.10, 11. Jer. 31.38,39,40. Ezek. 38.11.

9. A little before the time of the Jews Call and Conversion, there shall be great Wars, Confusion and desolation throughout all the Earth, Isa. 34. [illegible] out, Joel 3.1,10. Zeph. 3.8,9. Ezek. 28.25,26. Hag. 2. [illegible] Jer. 30.7,8, 10. 2 Chron. 15. 3, 4, 5, 6, [illegible] y say, as Balaam did, prophecying of that very [illegible] *who shall live when God doth this?* Num. 24.23.

FINIS

Worthy.

Gen.32.10.I am not *wor.* of the leaſt
Luk.3.16. I am not *w.* to unlooſe
10.7. the labourer is *wor.* of his
C. 1 Theſſ.2.12. Walk *wo.*of the L.
C.1 Tim.6.1. Maſters *w.* of all hon.
Heb.11.38. the world was not *wor.*
P. Rev.3.4. White,for they are *w.*
Put for,
1.Deſerving by merit,Re.5.4,12.
2. Proportionable, Rom 8.18.
3. So by acceptation, Lu.21.36.
4. As mee, fit, Col.1.10.

Wound, ed.

C. Exod.21.25. *Wound* for *w.* ſtripe
Deut.32.39. I *wound* and I heal
T. Pſal.68.21. God ſhall *w.* the head
P. 110.6. He ſhall *w.* the heads
Cant.5.7. Watchmen *wounded* me
Hoſ.5.13. And Judah her *wounds*
T. Pſal.64.7. Shall they be *w.* ſud.
Iſa.53.5. He was *w.* for our tranſg.
Zech.13.6. What are theſe *wouns.*in
Put for,
1. Stroke of conſcience,Pro.6.33
2. Swelling by correction,20.30.
3. Sharp reproof, 27.6.
4. State calamity, Iſa.30.26.

Wrap.

T. Iſa.28.20. that he can. *w.* himſ.
Mic.7.3. So they *wrap* it up

Wraſtle.

Gen.30.8. With great *wraſt.* have
32.24. There *wraſted* a man with
Eph.6.12. We *wraſtle* not againſt

Wrath.

T. Exod.22.24. My *w.* ſhall wax hot
Num.16.46. *wr.*is gone out from
Job 5.2. *wr.* killeth the fooliſh
Pſal.2.5. Speak to them in his *wr.*
76.10. The *wrath* of man ſhall pe.
78.38. Did not ſtir up all his *wra.*
Pro.12.16. A fools *w.* is preſently
14.29. He that is ſlow to *wrath*
T. 19.19. A man of great *wrath*
29.8. Wiſe men turn away *wrath*
P. Iſa.54.8. In a little *wra* I hid my
60.10. For in my *wrath* I ſmote
Jer.10.10. At his *wrath* the earth
Hab.3.2.In *wrath* remember mercy
Rom.1.18.the *wrath* of God is re.
4.15. Law worketh *wrath*
5.9. Shall be ſaved from *wrath*
9.22. The veſſels of *wrath*
12.19. Give place unto *wrath*
C. Eph.4.26. Sun go down on *w.*
T 1 Theſſ.2.16. *wrath* is come upo.
James 1.19. Slow to *wrath*
Rev.12.12. Having great *wrath*
15.7. Vials full of the *wrath*

Write, en.

Deut.6.9. *write* them on the poſts
T. Iſa.10.1. that *write* grievouſneſs
P. Jer.31.31.And *w.*it in their hea.
C. Hab.2.2. *write* the viſion, and
John 19.29. *write* not the K. but
Phil.3.1. To *write* the ſame things
1 Theſſ.4.9. Ye need not that I *wr.*
C. Luke 10.20. Names are *writ.* in
Rom.12,19. As it is *writ.*Vengean.
2 Cor.3.3. *written* not with ink
1 Pet,1.16. It is *written*,Be ye holy

Wrong.

Pſal.105.14.No man to do them *w.*
C. Jer.22.3. Do no *w.* do no violen.
Acts 18.14.If it were a matter of *wr.*
1 Cor.6.7. Do ye not rath.take *wr.*
T. Col.3.25. He that doth *wrong*
Prov.8.36. *wrong.*his own ſoul
2 Cor.7.2. Have *wronged* no man
Philem. 18. Have *wronged* thee any

Wroth.

Pſal.78.21. And was even *wr.* with
62. Was *wroth* with his inheri.
P. Iſa.57.16. Nor will I be alw. *wr.*

Wrought.

Deut.23.23. What hath God *wrou.*
1 Sam.14.35. He hath *wrought* w.
19.5. *wrought* a great ſalvation
2 Sam.23.10.The L. *w.* a great v.
2 Chr.31.20.*wr.* that which was g.
Iſa.26.12. Thou alſo haſt *wrought*
Jer.18.3. He *wrought* a work on
Ezek.20.9.I *wrought* for my names
Zeph.2.3. Have *wrought* his judge.
Mat.26.10. She hath *w.* a good w.
Heb.11.33. *wrought* righteouſneſs
1 Pet.4.3. to have *wr.* the will
2 Joh. 8. Things which we have *w.*

C. MAt. 5.37. Be *yea, yea*, and nay
2 Cor.1.17. Their ſhould be
yea, yea
19. Was not *yea* and nay.
C. James 5.12. Let your *yea* be *ye*

Yield, ed.

C. 2 Chron. [illegible] *Yield* your ſe[illegible]
to the Lord

Lev. 25.5. shall yield no meat
Deut. 23.24. But do not thou yield
2 Sam. 6.23. Mor. 7. ye your members 3.12. Yield fruit wat. & bit. Jam. 3.12. Yield. peaceable fruits Heb. 12.11. Yield. her fruit every m.

Year, rs.

Lev. 25.4. It is a year of rest
Isa. 34.8. The year of recompence 63.4. The year of my redeemed
Jer. 11.23. The y. of their visitation, 23.12—48.44.
Gen. 47.9. The years of pilgrimage Pſal. 90.10. Spent our years as a tale
Prov. 4.10. The years of thy life shall be
John 5.5. An infirmity 38 years
Acts 13.20. The space of 450 years
Rom. 4.19. About an hund. y. old
Gal. 4.10. Four hun. thirty ye. after
1 Tim. 5.9. Under sixty years old
Heb. 1.12. Thy y. shall not fail 11.24. When he was come to yrs.

Yell.

Jer. 51.38. Shall yell like lyons

Yesterday.

Job 8.9. We are but of yesterday and Pſal. 90.4. Are but as yesterday when Heb. 13.8. Christ the same yesterday

Yoke.

1 Kings 12.4. Made our yoke grievy. Jer. 28.14. I have put a y. of iron Hos. 11.4. Take off the yoke
C. Matth. 11.29. Take my y. upon Acts 15.10. A yoke upon the neck
C. 2 Cor. 6.14. Be not unequally y.

It is,

1. Ceremonial, Acts 15.10. Ga. 5.1.
2. Christian, Matth. 11.29.
3. Tyrannical, Deut. 28.48. Ezek. 30.18.
4. Civil subjection, 1 Tim. 6.1. Jer. 27.8.
5. Gods yoke, Jer. 5.5.
6. Sinful yoke, Lam. 1.14.
7. Afflicting, v. 27.

Young.

Lev. 22.28. Shall not kill it and her young
Deut. 32.11. Fluttereth over her y.
Pſal. 78.71. I have been y. and now
Jer. 31.20. I do earnestly lay her yoam.
Ezek. 19.7. Her young ones shall lie d.
P. 40.11. Lead those—are with y.
E. Joel 2.28. Your y. men shall see John 21.18. When thou wast young Tit. 2.4. Young men likewise exhor.
1 Joh. 2.13. I write unto you y. men
C. 1 Pet. 5.5. Ye y. submit to the

Youth.

1 Sam. 17.33. A man of war from y.
Job 13.26. The iniquities of my y. 36.11. Full of the sin of my youth
Pſal. 25.7. The sins of my youth 71.5. My trust from my youth
Mat. 19.20. Have I kept from my y.
Acts 26.4. Of life from my youth
Isa. 40.30. The youth shall faint

Zeal, ous.

2 Kings 10.16. Come see my zeal
P. Isa. 9.7. The zeal of the Lord of 63.15 Where is thy zeal and thy
Ezek. 5.13. I have spoken in my z.
John 2.17. The zeal of thine house
Rom. 10.1. They have a zeal of God
2 Cor. 7.11. Yea what zeal, yea what 9.2. Your zeal hath provoked
Phil. 3.6. Concerning zeal persecut.
Col. 4.13. Hath a great z. for you
Num. 25.13. He was zeal. for his G.
C. 1 Cor. 14.12. zeal. of spir. gifts
Tit. 2.14. Zealous of good works
C. Rev. 3.19. Be zeal. therefore and

Zelotes.

Luke 6. 15. Simon called Zelotes, Acts 1.13.

Zerubbabel.

2 Sam. 3.19. The sons of Zer. be too

Zion.

2 Sam. 5.7. The strong hold of Zion
C. Pſal. 48.12. Walk about Zion 102.21. The name of the L. in Z. 137.1. Wept when remem. Zion
P. Isa. 1.27. Zion shall be redeemed 94.10. Zion is a wilderness
Jer. 9.19. Wailing is heard in Zi.
T. 26.18. Zion shall be plowed 30.17. This is Zion whom no
E. Joel 3.16. Shall roar out of Zi.
Mic. 4.11. Let our eyes look on Z.
Zech. 8.2. I was jealous for Zion
C. Joh. 12.15. Fear not daugh. Zion